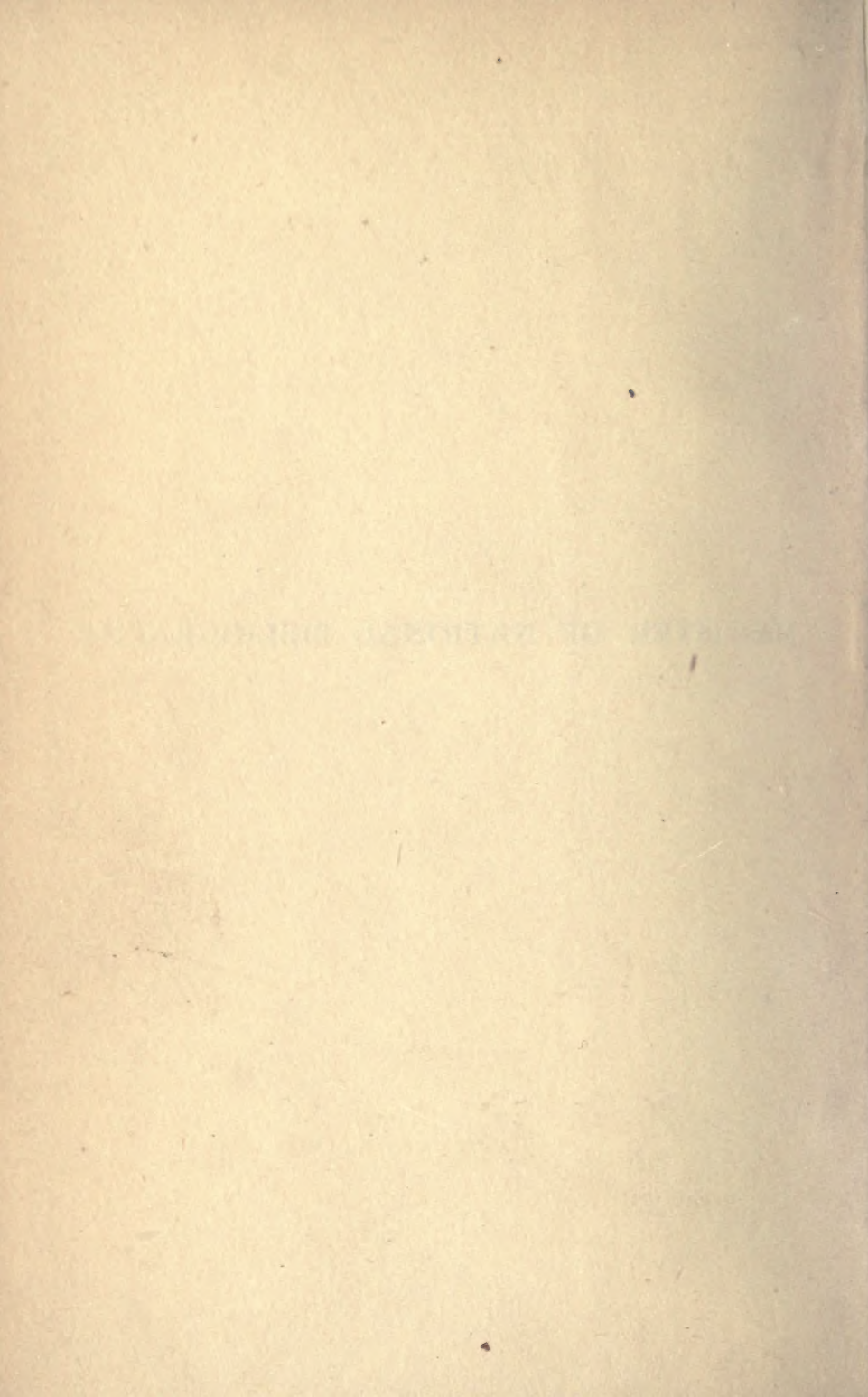


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY



*Biblio*

# A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

WITH A SELECTION OF THE CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL  
BOOKS AND ARTICLES PRINTED  
IN OTHER COUNTRIES

BY  
WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY

VOL. II

“The first thing then needed in special bibliographies  
is a bibliography of bibliography”

CHANCELLOR CHRISTIE, 15 May, 1893

*665.37*  
*28/9/03-*

LONDON  
ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO. LTD  
16 JAMES STREET HAYMARKET



L

1002

C85

v.2

BUTLER & TANNER,  
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,  
FROME, AND LONDON.



# A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

## VOLUME II

### M

- MAASTRICHT.** stadsbibl. catal. 1888, 2 vols.; catal. i., by A. J. A. Flament, 1890.
- aanteekeningen over eenige drukkers van, by J. M. H. Eversen [189-]— de l'époque où l'imprimerie fut introduite à, by J. M. H. Eversen [1898].
- MABILLON, Jean.** by Henri Jadart; travaux de l'acad. nation. de Reims, lxiv. 49-316 (1880).
- by Suitbert Bäumer; Augsburg, 1892, bibliogs. pp. vi.-ix., 254-6.
- les études eccl. d'après la méthode de M., by J. M. Besse, 1900, bibliog.
- MABINOGION.** trans. by lady Charlotte Guest, ed. Alfred Nutt, 1902, bibliog. notes—popular studies in mythology, xi., by Ivor B. John, 1901, bibliog. pp. 50-55.
- MACAO.** nota bibliog. sobre un libro impreso en, 1590, by J. T. Medina, 1894.
- MACARONIC** lit. macaronéana, ou mélanges de lit. mac., by J. O. Delepierre, 1852 —macaronéana Andra, nouveaux mélanges, by J. O. Delepierre, 1862. cf. also philobiblon soc. miscellanies, ii. pp. 79 (1855-6), vii. pp. 179 (1862-3), x. pp. 35 (1866-7).
- with introd. by J. A. Morgan; N. Yk., 1872.
- antiq. mag. and bibliog. iv. 193-6, 247-50 (1883)—N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 181-3 (1885)—Walford's antiq., iv. 250, x. 153-8.
- drucke . . . des xv. und xvi. jahrh., iv., die floia und andere deutsche maccaronische gedichte, ed. Car Blümlein, 1900, bibliog. preface.
- MACCLESFIELD.** catal. of the books of the publ. free lib. presented by David Chadwick [by W. E. A. Axon], 1877.
- MACEDONIA.** by Cleanthes Nicolaïdes; Berlin, 1899, list of authorities. *see* also under Greece, p. 230, col. i.
- MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo.** geschichte und lit. der staatswissenschaften, by Robert von Mohl, vol. iii. 1858, lit. of, pp. 521-91.
- quarto centenario de, discorso di Atto Vannucci, 1869, edizione de' Giunta, etc., pp. 69-82.
- la vita e gli scritti di, ed. Oreste Tommasini, vol. i. 1883, bibliog. ref.
- le prince, traduction Guiraudet, ed. L. Derome, 1884, bibliog. française, pp. 221-8.
- lit. of; bibl. de philos. contemp., science politique, by Paul Janet, 3rd ed. (1887), i. 596-601.
- il principe, ed. L. A. Burd, 1891, bibliog. note, pp. 1-11.
- and the elizabethan drama, by Edward Meyer; litt. forschungen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, bd. i. 1897.
- Romanes lecture, by John Morley, 1897, bibliog. notes.
- MACHINERY.** bibl. mechanico-technologica, by Wilhelm Engelmann; 2nd ed. 1844; suppl. 1850.
- dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1889, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

- MCCOSH, James.** bibliog. by Joseph H. Dulles; Princeton college bull., vii. no. 1, Mch. 1895—rep. [1895]—also in life (pp. 269-82) of McCosh, ed. by W. M. Sloane, 1896.
- MCCULLOCH, J. R.** catal. of books, property of the author of the commercial dict. [McCulloch], 1856. *see* under Loyd, Jones, lord Overstone.
- McKIE, James (Kilmarnock).** title pages, etc., of books in private lib. of, 1867.
- MACKINLAY, T.** catal. of books and MSS.; pr. pr. 1846.
- MACKINTOSH.** catal. of Mackintosh lib. of Dunkeld, 1823.
- MACMILLAN and Co.** bibliog. catal. of publs. of, 1843-89; 1891.
- MACON.** documents sur l'établissement de l'imprimerie à, by T. Lacroix; annales de l'acad. de, xiii. 127-34 (1876). *cf.* also congrès scientifique de France, tenue à Autun, 1876, ii. 44-6 (1878).
- MADAGASCAR.** abstract of MSS. books and papers respecting M. during the possession of the Mauritius by the french, presented by sir W. M. Farquhar to the Br. Mus.; journ. of roy. geogr. soc. xx. 75-88 (1851).
- essai de bibliog. Malgache, by M. E. Rivière; polybiblion, 2nd S. xviii. 159-68 (1883).
- la France et l'Angleterre à, by Fernand Hue, 1885, bibliog. pp. 203-11.
- Madagascar bibliog. with publs. in the Malagasy language, by rev. J. Sibree, 1885.
- by S. P. Oliver, 1886, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. 438-42, ii. 222-70.
- la cartographie de, by Gabriel Gravier [1896].
- exposition univ. 1900, les colonies françaises, Madagascar [1900], bibliog. pp. 199-204.
- Mauritius, etc., by Conrad Keller, trans. by H. A. Nesbitt, 1901, bibliog. p. 239.
- folk-tales of, by rev. James Sibree, junior; folk-lore journ. i. 2-6.
- see* under Grey, Sir George, catal. of lib. of.
- MADDEN, J. P. A.** bibliog. account of writings of, on printing, by Charles Wyman; pr. pr. 1879.
- MADDER.** dict. bibliog. de la garance by J. Clouet and Jos. Dépière, 1879.
- MADEIRA.** un giorno a, by Paolo Mantegazza, 1868, bibliogs. pp. 255-63, 4th ed. 1874, pp. 199-203.
- handbuch für, by Paul Langerhans, 1885, bibliog. pp. 187-94.
- by A. Samler Brown, 7th ed. [1903], bibliog.
- MADISON (Wisconsin).** state hist. soc. of Wisconsin, lib. catal., ed. D. S. and I. Durrie, 1873, etc.—bks. on the war of rebellion and slavery, 1887—catal. of state lib. of, 1881.
- MADRAS literary soc.** catal. of books in lib., 1839.
- MADRID.** hijos de Madrid ilustres, by J. A. Alvarez y Baena, 1789-91, 4 vols.
- libraries of. real acad. de ciencias morales, catal. 1864—bibl. central de marina, catal. 1865—scuola de ingegneros, lib. catal. 1875, suppl. 1883—breve noticia de la bibl. Nacional, 1876—acad. de jurisprudencia, lib. catal. by Torres Campos, 1876—Senado, lib. catal. 1888-90, 3 vols.—Congreso, catal. de las obras, 1888, suppl. 1893—colegio de abogados, catal. vol. i. (autores), 1889—bibl. del centro del ejercito y de la Armada, catal. 1889—museo d'artilleria, catal. by Adolfo Carrasco y Sayz, 1898—museo-bibl. de ultramar, lib. catal. 1900—deposito de la Guerra, catal. 1900—bibl. municipale, catal. [ed. C. Cambroner], 1902.
- dates bibliog. sobre la soc. economica matritense, by J. C. Garcia, 1877.
- bibliog. Madrileña [16th cent.], by C. P. Pastor, 1891.
- apuntes para un catal. de period. Madrilenos, 1661-1870, by E. Hartz-enbusch, 1894.
- MADRIGALS.** bibl. madrigaliana; a bibliog. account of, pub. in England during the 16th and 17th centuries, by E. F. Rimbault, 1847.
- MAESA, valley of.** bibliog. mesolcinese di E. Motta and E. Tagliabue; Chur, 1896 (extract from the jahresbericht der hist. antiq. gesellsch. Graubündens, 1895).

- MAGALOTTI.** Lorenzo, 1637—1712. biog. bibliog. by Stefano Fermi, 1904.
- MAGAZINES.** *see* under periodicals.
- MAGDEBURG.** aeltere geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in, by Ludwig Götze, abt. i., 15 jahrh., 1872; suppl. in geschichtsblätter für Magdeburg, vii., viii., 1879—82.
- stadtbibl. catal. (hist. locale), by Max Dittmar, 1888, suppl. 1891 and 1897—domgymnasium, incunabula verzeichniss, by M. Dittmar, progr. 1879—pädagogium zum kloster unser lieben frauen, lib. catal. by K. Knaut, in jahrbuch, 1877.
- MAGI,** the three. zur kunstgeschichte des auslandes, hft. vi., die darstellung der anbetung der heiligen drei könige [in Tuscan art], by Neena Hamilton, 1901, bibliog. pp. 116—18.
- MAGIC.** tableau hist. des sciences occultes, by J. F. Denis, 1830, bibliog. pp. 263—82.
- bibl. magica et pneumatca, by J. G. T. Grässe, 1843.
- cradle of the twin giants, science and hist., by Henry Christmas, 1849, 2 vols., authors, i. pp. xi.—xxxiv.
- ye magick mirrour of old Japan, by Silvanus P. Thompson; odde vol. brotherhood, opuscula, xxx. 47—61 (1893), bibliog.
- by A. A. Hopkins, 1897, bibliog. by H. R. Evans, pp. 539—50.
- book of black, by A. E. Waite; pr. pr. 1898.
- essais de sciences maudites, le serpent de la Genèse, bk. ii., la clef de la magie noire, by Stanislas de Guaita, 1902, lit. pp. 751—68. *see* also under satan.
- some magical works by F. Poingdestre Carrel; bibliographer, v. 25, 61, 102.
- some books on, by J. H. Slater; trans. of bibliog. soc. iii. 171—93 (1896). *Note.* about 20,000 vols. on magic have been left by dr. S. B. Ellison to Columbia univ. lib.
- MAGLIABECCHI,** Antonio. die beziehung des florentiners A. Magliabecchi zu Christian Daum, by Richard Beck; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xv. 97—111, iv. 145—76 (1898).
- by W. E. A. Axon; lib. assoc. record, v. 59—76 (1903).
- MAGNETISM.** versuch einer hist.-chronol. bibliog. des magnetismus, by F. W. A. Murhard, 1797.
- œuvres de E. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872 pp. 201—3, 611—50.
- list of works on, exhibited by Latimer Clark at the exposition d'électricité, Paris, 1881.
- elektrotechnische bibliot., bd. xx., die weltlit. von 1860—83, by Gustav May, 1884—also in eng., 1884.
- humbug en ernst, by A. J. Riko; Enschede, 1886, bibliog. pp. 286—95.
- A. Penck, geogr. abhandl., bd. iii., hft. 2, Kepler und magnetismus, by Siegmund Günther, 1888, bibliog. notes.
- traité expérimental de, by H. Durville [vol. i.], 1895, bibliog. pp. 303—19, ii. 1896, pp. 345—58.
- effects of a magnetic field on radiation, ed. E. P. Lewis [1900], bibliog. (scientific memoirs, no. 8).
- *animal.* exposé des cures opérées en France par le, 1774—1826, by M. S. [Simon Mialle], 1826, 2 vols., catal. des ouvrages français, ii. 467—500.
- hist. de la médecine, etc., bibliog. du, by A. Dureau, pt. i., livres imprimés en France, 1869.
- *organic.* private instructions in, by C. L. Hunt [1885], lit. pp. 204—11.
- MAGNY-EN-VEXIN.** bibliog. du canton de, by Alfred Potiquet, 2nd ed. 1878—2nd ed., 1st suppl., 1881.
- MAGUELONE-MONTPPELLIER.** *see* under Montpellier.
- MAHON.** bibl. publica, incunabula by Miguel Roura, 1890; catal. de la bibl., 1890—98.
- MAIDMENT,** James. bibliog. list of publications of, by T. G. Stevenson, 1859.
- MAIDSTONE.** catal. of books in the lib. of the M. museum, 1886.
- MAIMONIDES.** Moses. leben und wirken des rabbi, by Peter Beer, 1834.
- two lectures on, by A. Benisch, 2nd ed. 1848, works on, pp. 55—6.
- soc. of hebrew lit., 3rd series, guide of the perplexed of Maimonides

- trans. and ed. by M. Friedländer, 1881-85, 3 vols., lit. of, iii. pp. ix.-xxvii.
- die lit. über gesetzes codex mischnah-thora of M., 2nd ed. 1893 (in Hebrew).
- by David Yellin and Israel Abrahams; jewish hist. soc. 1893, bibliog. notes, pp. 161-71.
- MAINE (France). dict. topog. et bibliog. du, by Le Paige, 1777, 2 vols.; table thereto, 1883; dict. topog. etc. [new ed.] 1895, 2 vols.
- hist. litt. du, by J. B. Hauréau, 1843-52, 4 vols.—new ed. 1870-77, 10 vols.
- bibliog. du, by N. Desportes, 1844.
- dict. hist., géog., et biog. de Maine-et-Loire, by Célestin Port, 1874-8, 3 vols.
- revue hist. et archéol. du Maine, 1876, contd., in *progress*, contains articles by the abbé G. Esnault and Louis Brière on the bibliog. of M.
- catal. de la bibl. de la ville de Le Mans, by F. Guérin, 1879-92, 10 vols. (vols. 9 and 10 are on hist. of Maine).
- guide illustré au Mans, by Robert Charles, 1880, bibliog. pp. 1-12.
- le catéchisme du Mans depuis 1508 [by Dom Paul Piolin], 1887.
- essai sur le préhistorique dans, by O. Desmazières; bull. de la soc. d'études scient. d'Angers, 1895.
- MAINE (new england). bibliog.; Norton's lit. letter, no. 4, 1859, pp. 11-30—hist. mag. vii., 2nd S. 145-82 (1870), both by Wm. Willis.
- hist. and description of, by A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield, vol. i. 1860, bibliog. pp. xvi.-xx.
- hist. of the press of, by J. Griffin; Brunswick, 1872.
- hist. of Penobscot county, 1882, bibliog. by E. F. Duren, pp. 228-44.
- Rosier's relation of Weymouth's voyage to Maine, 1605, ed. by H. S. Burrage; Gorges soc., Portland, Maine, 1887, survey of lit. of, pp. 39-77.
- agric. bibliog. of, by S. L. Boardman; Augusta, 1893.
- bibliog. of the state of, by Joseph Williamson, 1896, 2 vols. cf. also his hist. rev. of lit. in; coll. and proc. of M. hist. soc., 2nd S. ii. 113-27 (1891).
- univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin 63, bibliog. 28, local hist. of, by D. B. Hall, 1901.
- MAINZ. *see* under Mayence.
- MAIOLICA. by C. Drury E. Fortnum, 1896, bibliogs. pp. 350-57 [pt. ii.], pp. 155-67.
- l'amatore di maioliche e porcellana, di L. de Mauri, 1899, bibliog.
- MAISTRE, Xavier de. préface, par H. Maystre, notice bibliog., par A. Perrin, 1895.
- MAIZE. maize, by John W. Harshberger; contribs. from the botanical laboratory of Pennsylvania univ., i. no. 2-1893, bibliogs.
- MAJORCA. del origen, etc., de la lit. en la isla de M., by J. M. Bover, 1840—memoria biog. de los mallorquines disting. en lit., by J. M. Bover [de Rosselló], 1842.
- varones ilustres de, by J. M. Bover [de Rosselló] and Ramon Medel, 1847-9. *see* also under Balearic.
- MALAGASY. *see* under Madagascar.
- MALARIA. malaria-studien, by Friedrich Plehn, 1890, lit. pp. 39-45.
- malarial parasites, by Julius Manna-berg, trans. by R. W. Felkin; new Sydenham soc., 1894, bibliog. pp. 417-28.
- inoculation of, by the mosquito, a review of the lit., by I. P. Lyon; medical record, lviii. 265-70 (1900).
- by Angelo Celli, trans. from 2nd ital. ed. by J. J. Eyre, 1901, bibliog. pp. 256-75.
- MALAYA. notes on the Malay archipelago, by W. P. Groeneveldt; verhandel. van der Batav. genootschap van kunsten, etc., xxxix. (1880), bibliog. in iii.-x.
- bibliog. of, by C. D. Sherborn; journ. straits branch of roy. asiatic soc., no. 22, pp. 349-428 (1890)—Dec. 1891, pp. 121-64—Jany. 1894, pp. 219-66—Oct. 1894, pp. 135-75.
- descriptive dict. of british, by N. B. Dennys, 1894, bibliog. pp. 22-49.
- magic of, by W. W. Skeat, 1900, lit. p. 675.
- MALDON. Maldon and Brunnanburh, two eng. songs of battle, ed. C. L. Crow; Boston, 1897, bibliog. pp. xxxiii.-iv.

- MALEBRANCHE**, Nicolas de. bibliog. de, by Abbé Blampignon; *essai de bibliog. oratorienne*, by A. M. P. Ingold, 1880-2, pp. 84-95.
- MALHERBE**, François de. *œuvres de*, by M. L. Chrétien-Lalanne, 1862-9, 5 vols., notice bibliog. i. p. lxxxix., etc.
- MALINES**. bibl. communale, catal. by V. Hermans, 1881.
- *hist. de l'art typog. à*, by H. Corde-mans de Bruyne; *bull. du cercle archéol. de Malines*, vi. (1896), contd.
- *opzoekingen betrekkelijk de Mechelsche drukpers, 1773-1900*, by Ed. Van Doeselaer, 1901.
- MALO**, St. biog. des Malouins célèbres, by F. G. P. B. Manet, 1824.
- MALONE**, Edmond. catal. of early eng. poetry, etc., collected by E. Malone and now at Bodl. lib., 1836. cf. a hand-list of the early eng. lit. in the Malone coll., by J. O. Halliwell, 1860.
- MALPIGHI**, Marcello (botanist). bibliog. M., by Carlo Frati, 1897.
- MALT**. malt and malting, by H. Stopes, 1885, bibliog. pp. 409-607.
- MALTA**. biblioteca maltese, pt. i., by I. S. Mifsud, 1764.
- ancient and modern, by P. M. L. de Boisgelin de Kerdu, 1804, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xv.-xlvi.
- pubblica bibl., catal. dei libri, by Cesare Vassallo, 1843-4, 4 pts., suppl. 1853 and 1873; catal. MSS., by C. Vassallo, 1856; index librorum, by C. Vassallo, 1857.
- flora melitensis, by J. C. Grech Delicata & Melitæ, 1853, bibliog. in preface.
- selva di autori e traduttori M., by Antonio Schembri, 1855.
- bibliog. of geology of, by John Murray; *Scottish geogr. mag.*, vi. 485-7 (1890).
- siege of 1565; il successo de l'armata de Solimane Ottomano, 1884, bibliog. pp. 9-16. *see also* John, st., of Jerusalem.
- MALTON** (Yorks.). N. & Q., 4th S. v. 93 (1870).
- MALVERN hills**, geology of. *hist. summary of writings on*, by T. T. Groom; *quart. journ. geol. soc.* lvii. 156-8 (1901).
- MAMERS**. l'instruction publique avant et pendant la révolution à, by Gabriel Fleury; *congrès provincial de la soc. bibliog.*, 1894—*exposition indust. d'Alençon, notes hist. sur l'imprimerie à M.*, 1898.
- MAMMALS**. catal. of carnivorous, etc., mammalia in *Brit. Mus.*, by J. E. Gray, 1869, bibliog. notes.
- *Smithson. miscell. colls.*, xi., families of, by Theodore Gill, 1873, bibliog. pp. 31-41.
- mammalian descent, *Hunterian lectures for 1884*, by W. K. Parker, 1885, bibliogs.
- catal. des mammifères (carnivores), by E. L. Trouessart; *bull. de la soc. d'études scient. d'Angers*, xiv., suppl. (1885)—*catal. mammalium* . . ., by E. L. Trouessart, new ed. 1897-9, 6 fasc.
- *verz. der fossilen säugethiere*, by O. Roger; *bericht 29 des natur-hist. vereins in Augsburg*, 1887, pp. 43, etc., bibliog. notes.
- *manual of palæont.*, by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), bibliog. of, ii. 1472-74.
- *introd. to the study of*, by W. H. Flower and Richard Lydekker, 1891, bibliogs.—*handbook to the british*, by R. Lydekker; *Lloyd's nat. hist.* 1896, bibliogs.—*geographical hist. of*, by R. Lydekker, 1896, bibliog. pp. 383-5.
- *geography of*, by W. L. and P. L. Sclater, 1899, bibliogs.
- *fauna of S. Africa*, ed. W. L. Sclater, vol. i., mammals, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.-xxii.
- *amer. animals, a popular guide to the mammals of N. Amer.*, by Wilmer Stone and W. E. Cram, 1903.
- *N. American mammals*, bibliog. of, by Theodore Gill; *bulletin of the U.S. geol. and geogr. survey*, no. 2, second series, 118-20 (1875)—*materials for bibliog. of*, by T. Gill and E. Coues; *ib.* xi. 951-1081.
- *catal. of papers and works on*, by J. J. Fletcher; *Linnean soc.*, N.S.W., ix. pt. iii. (1885)—*also issued sep.* pp. 55.
- *bibliog. of, N. of England, for 1884; naturalist (London and Leeds)*, x. 152-6 (1885), contd.

- list of publs. on, by J. A. Allen ; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, 1888, v. 529-34.
- MAN.** origine de l'homme et des sociétés, by Mme. Clémence Royer, 1870, index bibliog. pp. xv.-xxiv.
- list of publs. on natural hist. of, by O. T. Mason ; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, 1888, vi. 477-86.
- by sir John Lubbock [Ld. Avebury], 5th ed. 1889, bibliog. pp. xix.-xxiii.
- U.S.A. bureau of educ., circular of information, no. 4 ; abnormal man, by Arthur Macdonald, 1893, bibliog. pp. 207-434.
- story of, by Edward Clodd, 1895, bibliog. pp. 199-200.
- traité d'anatomie humaine, by Léo Testut, 3rd ed. 1895-7, 3 vols.—4th ed. 1899, etc.
- studien zur geschichte der anatomie im mittelalter, by Robert Ritter von Töply, 1898, bibliogs.
- l'anatomie du système nerveux de l'homme, by Arthur van Gehuchten, 3rd ed. 1899, bibliogs.
- Temple primers ; primitive man, by Moriz Hoernes, trans. by J. H. Loewe [1901], bibliog. pp. 127-31.
- ethical series, mind of, by Gustav Spiller, 1902, bibliogs.
- *prehistoric.* in the east mediterranean, bibliog. by J. L. Myres ; science progress, v. 356-9 (1896), vii. 302-5 (1898).
- *rights of.* by Lyman Abbott, 1901, bibliog. pp. ix.-xi. cf. also Boston publ. lib. bulletin, vi. 33-5 (1901).
- *whole duty of.* authorship of ; biographer, ii. 73-9, 94-5, 164-5 ; academy, 11, 18 and 25 Nov. 1882 (by C. E. Doble).
- see also under anatomy, health.
- MAN,** isle of. bibl. Monensis, by William Harrison ; Manx soc., viii. 1861—new ed. enlarged, xxiv. 1876.
- hist. of, by A. W. Moore, 1900, lit. of, i. pp. 19-23, ii. 981-8.
- geology of, by G. W. Lamplugh, 1903.
- N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 251, 298, 470 (1877) ; ix. 177, 214, 437 (1878) ; 6th S. x. 480 (1884) ; xi. 325 (1885) ; 7th S. iv. 169, 270-1 (1887).
- MANCHE,** la. bibliog. du département de la, by Adrien Pluquet, 1873.
- MANCHESTER,** booksellers of. notes on, prior to 1700, by J. P. Earwaker, 1889 (from trans. Lanc. and Cheshire antiq. soc. vi. 1-26 (1888).
- *Chetham lib.* bibl. Chethamensis, i. and ii., by John Radcliffe, 1791, iii. by W. P. Creswell, 1826, iv. by Thomas Jones, 1862, index by Thomas Jones, 1863—index to additions, 1863-81 [1883]
- Blackwood's mag., ix. 299-305 [by James Crossley].
- history of Chetham hospital and library, by W. R. Whatton, 1833 (vol. iii. of S. Hibbert [Ware], history of foundations in Manchester, 1834).
- notabilia bibl. Chethamensis, handlist by W. E. A. Axon, 1877—rep. in papers of Manchester lit club, iii., appendix, pp. 245-60 (1877).
- hist. and descriptive account of, by J. E. Bailey ; trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 113-5.
- by Albert Nicholson ; lib. assoc. record, ii. pt. ii. 469-78 (1900).
- see also under ballads, popery ; the lib. of John Byrom [q.v.] is now there. Many references to the Chetham lib. are in Chatham's life, by F. R. Raines and C. W. Sutton, 1903 (Chetham soc.), 2 pts. A bibliog. of Chetham and the hospital occupies pp. 353-63 of vol. ii.
- *dissent at.* memorials of a dissenting chapel, Cross Street, Manchester, by sir Thomas Baker, 1884, bibliog. pp. 136-60.
- *foreign lib.* catal. of the M. foreign lib., established 1830, compiled by C. F. Schmidt, 1868 ; suppl. [1870], 1881, 1884, 1886, 1891 and 1896. *Note.* the books have been sold to the public lib.
- *geol. soc.* catal. of lib. of, ed. John Plant, 1875.
- *german club of.* katal. der bibl. der Manchester Schiller anstalt ; Leipzig, 1867—anhang [18 ].
- *John Rylands lib.* catal. of books in, pr. in England, Scotland and Ireland to end of 1640 [by E. Gordon Duff], 1895.

- catal. of, [compiled by E. Gordon Duff], 1899, 3 vols. *Note.* includes the lib. of earl Spencer at Althorp.
- english bibles in, 1525-1640, by Richard Lovett, 1899.
- quarterly bulletin, vol. i. no. i., Apl.-June, 1903, contd., *in progress.*
- *Lancashire independent college.* catal. [by Charles Goodyear], 1885.
- *law lib.* catal. of books of M. law lib. soc., 1869—addenda, 1874.
- *library at* (1655). N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 61, 81 (1877), by J. E. Bailey; cf. also "first free lib. in, by James Croston" (pr. for pr. circ.), 1878, and "church and school libs. of Lancashire," by R. C. Christie, 1885.
- *lit. of.* bibliog. for 1880, by C. W. Sutton; papers of Manchester lit. club, vii. 264-91 (1881), contd. until 1887 (incl.).
- lit. and authors of, by Leo Grindon; *Manch. city news*, 4 Feb.-8 July, 1893 (fortnightly).
- *lit. and philos. soc.* catal. of books in lib. of M. lit. and philos. soc., 1875.
- hundredth year of lit. and philos. soc. of, 1881, centenary of science in, by R. Angus Smith, 1883.
- lit. and philos. soc. list of current scientific serial publs. at principal libs. of M., by C. W. E. Leigh, 1898.
- *medical soc.* alphabet. catal. of lib. of Manchester medical soc., by John Roberts, M.D., 1866—suppl. catal. by C. C. Ritchie, M.D., 1872—catal. of the lib. of, 1890.
- *Midgley lib.* reference lib., catal. of books on soc. of friends; Manchester, 1866 (at the friends' meeting house).
- *newspapers of.* circulation of, in Manchester, by J. H. Nodal and Abel Heywood, jun.; papers of Manchester lit. club, ii. 33-58 (1876).
- *Owens college.* catal. of MSS. and books bequeathed to Owens coll. by bishop Lee [1871].
- account of; trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 116-17.
- by Joseph Thompson, 1886.
- notes on the lib., by the librarian [J. T. Kay]; *Owens College Mag.*, 1891; also rep. sep.
- catal. of the Freeman lib. at, by James Tait, 1894.
- ed. P. J. Hartog, 1900, lib. pp. 117-20, record of publs. by members of depts. in coll., pp. 155-243.
- the Christie lib., by W. E. Rhodes lib. assoc. record, ii. pt. i. 73-81 (1900). *Note.* catal. of the theological, classical, legal, modern languages and english sections have been issued.
- *Portico lib.* catal. of [vol. i.], 1856—vol. ii. 1875.
- *public free lib.* report of proc. at public meeting, 2 Sept. 1852, to celebrate the opening of; Manchester examiner, 4 Sept. 1852—also pr. sep. 1852, and reprinted 1903.
- three reports on the origin, formation and first year's working of, by Edward Edwards; 1853, contd. annually.
- Manchester free libraries, letter to Sir John Potter on a classed catal. of the reference dep., by Edward Edwards, 1857.
- catal. by A. Crestadoro of books in the Manchester public free lib. reference dep., 1864—vol. ii., additions 1864-79; 1879—index of names and subjects, 1881.
- book rarities of, by W. E. A. Axon; trans. of Manchester lit. club, i. 76 (1875).
- catal. of the English dialect lib., free reference lib., King Street, Manchester, 1880.
- handbook historical and descriptive of, 1887.
- their history, etc., by Alderman H. Rawson, 1893 (also in french).
- by W. R. Credland, 1895—Manchester public free libs., a history, by W. R. Credland, 1899—50 years' record of, by W. R. Credland, 1903.
- Alexander Ireland collection, works of Leigh Hunt; Manchester public free lib. quarterly record, no. 2, 1897, pp. 57-63—Ireland collection, works of William Hazlitt; *ib.* no. 3, 1897, pp. 87-91—Ireland collection, works of Charles and Mary Lamb, R. W. Emerson, no. 4, 1898, pp. 118-25. *Note.* subsequently issued sep. as "Manchester public free libraries catal. of the Alexander Ireland collection, compiled by J. H. Swann, 1898."
- record of the Jubilee celebration, 2-3 Apl. 1903, ed. by C. W. Sutton, 1903.

- quarterly record, vols. 1-7 (1897-1903), *in progress*. *Note*. see also under Alfred; Fuller, Thomas; and shorthand.
- *roy. infirmary*. classed catal. of books in lib. of, 1859.
- see also under law, music.
- and Salford libs. handbook of public libs. of, by W. E. A. Axon, 1877. cf. also trans. and proc. of 2nd annual meeting of lib. assoc., 1880, pp. 117-29.
- MANCHESTER** (New Hampshire). bibliog. of a coll. of books, etc., 1743-1885, preserved by S. C. Gould; compiled by J. W. Moore, pt. i. 1885.
- city lib., catal. of engl. prose fiction, by Kate E. Sanborn, 1894.
- MANCHURIA**. opisanié Mantchurii, by D. M. Pozdnieer, 1897, 2 vols., bibliog. ii., app. x., pp. 26. see also under China.
- MANDEVILLE**, sir John. bibliog. untersuchungen über die reisebeschreibung des, by C. G. Schönborn, 1840. cf. also book of ser Marco Polo, ed. Yule, 3rd ed. 1903, ii. 598-605, by Henri Cordier.
- MANGANESE**. index to lit. of, 1596-1874, by H. C. Bolton; annals of N.Y. Lyceum of nat. hist., xi. 208, etc. (1875)—also pr. sep. 1876.
- *Smithson. miscell. colls.* 1313, vol. xli., bibliog. of, 1785-1900, by H. P. Talbot and J. W. Brown, 1902.
- MANILA**. la imprenta en, to 1810, by J. T. Medina, 1896—brevisimo epitome de la imprenta en, by J. T. Medina, 1896. cf. also the suppl. vol. "la imprenta en Filipinas 1593-1810, by W. E. Retana, 1897."
- MANITOBA**. by prof. George Bryce, 1882, bibliog. pp. 365-7.
- MANN**, Horace (educationalist). bibliog. of, by B. Pickman Mann; rep. of commr. of educ., 1895-96, vol. i. pp. 897-927—cf. also Horace Mann, by B. A. Hinsdale, 1898.
- MANNING**, H. E. (cardinal). by A. W. Hutton, 1892, bibliog. pp. 261-77, chiefly by J. P. Anderson.
- MANORS**. introd. to english economic hist. and theory, by W. J. Ashley, 1892, bibliog. pp. 3-5.
- printed materials for engl. manorial and agrarian hist. in middle ages, by F. G. Davenport; Radcliffe coll. monogs., no. 6, 1894.
- MANS**, le. see under Maine.
- MANTUA**. saggio sulla tipog. M. del secolo xv., by L. C. Volta, 1786.
- biog. dei M. illustri, by L. C. Volta, augmented by A. Mainardi, vol. i. 1845.
- zur geschichte und lit., by dr. Zunz, vol. i, 1845, drucker and drucke von M., pp. 249-61.
- il primo tipografo M., by Rodolfo Renier, 1890.
- les assoc. d'imprimeurs et de libraires à Mantoue au 15 siècle, by Pierre Arnaudet; le bibliog. moderne, ii. 89-112 (1898).
- le chiese artist. del M., by Vittorio Matteucci, 1902, bibliog. pp. 441-3.
- see also under Virgil.
- MANUAL** training. bibliog. of, prepared by the amer. manual training assoc. 1898—course of study, dep. of elementary public schools, Chicago, 1898-9, by R. F. Beardsley [1899], bibliog. pp. 109-31.
- MANUFACTURES**. polytechnische bücherkunde, 3rd ed.; Nürnberg, 1841.
- bibliog. der technischen kunsten en wetenschappen, 1850-75, by Rimmer van der Meulen, 1876.
- catal. of books, etc., on mining and manufactures in Wigan free public lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1880.
- handy lists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1889, pt. i.
- catal. des ouvrages composant la bibl. de l'école centrale des arts et manufactures; Paris, 1899.
- MANURES**. encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, les résidus industriels, by Albert Larbalétrier, i., végétales [1896], bibliog. pp. 154-5—ii., minérales [1897], pp. 193-4.
- MANUSCRIPTS**. bks. in MS., by Falconer Madan, 1893, pr. catal. of, pp. 166-74, bks. useful for study of, 175-81.
- *illuminated*. lecture on, by Richard Thomson, 1857, catal. of books on, etc., pp. 127-38.



- by J. Henry Middleton, 1892, books on, pp. xvii.—xix.
- MANZONI, Alessandro. bibliog., by Antonio Vismara, 1875.
- vita e le opere di, by Alessandro Piumati, 1886, bibliog. pp. 108—15.
- bibl. nazionale (Braidense) di Milano, catal. by Filippo Salveraglio, della sala M., 1890.
- breve studio sui promessi sposi di, by Roberto Puccini, 1896, note bibliog. on lit. of, pp. 85—98.
- l'epistolario M. saggio bibliog., by Ercole Gnecci, 1897.
- MANZONI, Jacques (M. le comte). catal. des livres de feu, pt. i. for sale at Rome, 4 Jan—1 Feb. 1893 (4 pts. in all, last sale Apl. 1894).
- MAPS. catal. of maps, etc., of lib. of George III, and presented by Geo. IV to Br. Mus., 1829, 2 vols.
- kritischer wegweiser im gebiete der landkartenkunde [by H. C. W. Berghaus], 1829—35, 7 vols.
- bibliog. of catal. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 1—6, 42—7.
- catal. of lib. of royal geogr. soc., by H. R. Mill, 1895—catal. of map room of geogr. soc., by John Coles, 1882.
- catal. of printed maps, plans in Br. Mus., 1885, 3 vols.
- mapping of the world, by J. G. Bartholomew; Scottish geogr. mag., vi. 293—305, 575—97 (1890), vii. 124—52, 586—611 (1891).
- cartografia, by Eugenio Gelcich, 1894 (manuali Hoepli), bibliog. pp. 252—7.
- lib. of congress, list of maps of America in, with a list of works on cartography, by P. Lee Phillips, 1901.
- see under geography.
- MARAT, JEAN PAUL, by Charles Brunet, 1862, bibliog. pp. 53—57 (bound up at Br. Mus. with several sale-catal. on Marat; press-mark, M.K.  $\frac{4}{2} \frac{1}{1}$ .)
- l'ami du peuple, by Alfred Bougeart, 1865, 2 vols., bibliog. by François Chevremont, ii. 349—440—Marat; index du bibliophile, etc., by F. Chevremont, 1876.
- bibliog. of, by H. S. Ashbee; acad. des beaux livres, annales litt. pour 1890, pp. 193—9.
- MARATHI. catal. of pr. books in the Br. Mus., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1892.
- MARBURG. die ältesten drucke aus M., by Arrey von Dommer, 1892.
- geschichte der univ. bibliot. zu 1527—1887, by Gottfried Zedler, 1896.
- MARCHE. Olivier de la, étude biog. et bibliog. sur, by Henri Stein; mémoires couronnés par l'acad. royale de Belgique, xlix. (1888).
- MARCHES, the (Italy). collezione di documenti storici antichi, delle città e terre marchigiane, by C. Ciavarini, 1870—4, 3 vols., bibliogs.
- appunti di bibliog. marchigiana, by Giuseppe Castelli; bibliofilo, iv. 22—3, 43—5. 56—9 (1883).
- bibliog. storico-marchigiana, by Alfredo Margutti, 1883.
- MARCOLINI da Forlì, Francesco. catal. ragionato di opere stampate per by G. Zaccaria, 1850, app. 1853; annali della tipog. Veneziana di, by S. Casali, 1861.
- MARGARET of Navarre. l'heptaméron de, ed. by A. J. V. Le Roux de Lincy and Anatole de Montaiglon, 1880, 4 vols., bibliogs. i. 149—97.—heptameron; soc. of engl. bibliophilists, 1894, bibliog. v. 236—44.
- MARIE ANTOINETTE, Queen. livres du boudoir de, by L. Lacour [1862]—bibliothèque de, by Paul Lacroix, 1863—bibliothèque de, au chateau des Tuileries, by E. Q. B. [Quentin Bauchart], 1884.
- iconogr. de; catal. de la collection de Lord Ronald Gower, by Georges Gratet-Duplessis, 1883.
- essai bibliog., by Maurice Tournoux, 1895—2nd ed. 1901. see also under Antoinette.
- MARIENTHAL. die presse zu M. im Rheingau, 15th cent., by Franz Falk, 1882. cf. also centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 481—3 (1900).
- die Marienthaler drucke der stadt-bibliothek zu, by Ernst Kelchner, 1883.
- die druckerei der Kogelherren zu, 1468—84, by F. W. E. Roth; allgemeiner anzeiger für druckereien, 1902, p. 1671, etc.
- MARIENWERDER. bericht über die geschichte die handschriften und alten drucke der gym. bibl., by E. Brocks, 1875.

- MARIETTE, Auguste.** list of works of, by Arthur Rhoné; *gazette des beaux arts*, 1881, pp. 260-65.
- MARINE literature.** *beiträge zur flotten-nouvelle* 1900, by Nauticus, 1900, recent lit. pp. 249-52. cf. the bibliog. lists in *marine-rundschau*. *see* also under naval, and navigation.
- MARINE, naval and merchant.** *hygiene*, ed. A. H. Buck, 1879, ii. 225.
- MARINO, San.** *dizionario bibliog. e istorico*, by Carlo Padiglione, 1872.
- bibliog. sammarinese, by Celestino Mauro; *il bibliofilo*, xi. 155-7 (1890).
- *dizionario bibliog.*, etc., di, by the barone Luigi de Montalbo and others, 1898.
- MARIONETTES.** *arabische schattenspiele*, by Enno Littmann, 1901, bibliog. by Georg Jacob, pp. 80-83.
- MARIVAUX, P. C. de Chamblain.** *sa vie et ses œuvres*, by Gustave Larroumet, 1882, bibliog. pp. 596-620; new ed. 1894, pp. 511-16. cf. also *théâtre de M.* bibliog., by A. P. Malassis, 1876.
- MARKAUNT, Thomas.** *sources of Parker MSS.* at Corpus Christi coll., Camb., with a reprint of cata. of Markaunt's lib., by M. R. James, 1899.
- MARKETS.** *essai hist. sur*, by P. Huvelin, 1897, bibliog. pp. 604-17.
- MARKLAND, Jeremiah.** list of works by [compiled by J. E. B. Mayor], n.p. or d. [1891].
- MARKS, printers'.** *story of a motto and a mark*, by Walter Gillis; N. Yk., Gillis press, 1902.
- MARLBOROUGH college.** *catalog. of the Adderley lib.* at, 1889.
- MARLOWE, Christopher.** *Marlowe's Faustus und seine quelle*, by Th. Delius; Bielefeld, 1881.
- *essay towards a bibliog. of Marlowe's Dr. Faustus*, by William Heinemann; bibliographer, vi. 14-16, 40-6—also pr. sep. 1884.
- MARNE.** *études biog. sur les hommes célèbres nés dans le départ. de la*, by E. M. de Barthélemy, 1853.
- MARNE, HAUTE.** *see* under Haute-Marne.
- MAROT, Clément.** *de fontibus Clementis Maroti poetæ*, by Henry Guy, 1898, works on, pp. 84-5.
- MARPRELATE controversy.** *see* under England, ch. of.
- MARRIAGE.** *bibliog. upon the impediments to*, by A. H. Huth, 1887 (from marriage of near kin, 2nd ed. 1887).
- *bibl. German. nuptialis*, by Hugo Hayn, 1890.
- *hist. of*, by Edward Westermarck, 1901, bibliog. pp. 551-80.
- MARRYAT, Frederick.** *life of*, by David Hannay, 1889 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson. *Note.* a bibliog. by C. T. Davis is in progress.
- MARSEILLES.** *les origines de l'imprimerie à*, by J. T. Bory, 1858.
- *bibl. municipale, catal.* by J. B. Reynier, 1864-9, 3 vols.; *catal. du fonds de Provence*, by H. Barré, 1890-4, 4 vols. and index—*catal. des incunables*, by H. Barré, 1897.
- *les bibliophiles, etc., provençaux, arrondissement de M.*, by Emile Perrier, 1897.
- *l'origine de l'imprimerie à; recueil de mémoires de la soc. d'Aix*, iii. 22, etc. (1827), *bulletin du bibliophile*, xiv. 270-4 (1859).
- MARSH, G. P.** *univ. of Vermont, catal. of lib. of*, 1892.
- *lib. of Vermont univ., bibliog. of*, by H. L. Koopman, 1892 (revised from *lib. journal* (1886), xi. 474-7).
- MARSH, John Fitchett** (Warrington). *lib. of; palatine note book*, ii. 168-72 (1882).
- MARSH, Narcissus** (archbp.). *bibl. Marsiana, catal. of duplicates in public lib. of archbishop Marsh, to be sold by auction 8 May, 1833; Dublin.* 1833.
- *lib. assoc. record i. pt. i.* 133-45, by rev. N. J. D. White; *proc. royal irish acad.*, 3rd S. iv. 414-26, by rev. G. T. Stokes; *some worthies of the irish church*, by G. T. Stokes, 1900, pp. 112-37. *Note.* a list, by rev. N. J. D. White, of about 1,500 engl. books pr. before 1641, in the Marsh lib., is announced for publ. in 1904.
- MARSHALL, George W.** *catal. of books in lib. of*, 1866.
- MARSHALL, John.** *how to celebrate J. M. day*, 4 Feb. 1901; pub. by Illinois state bar assoc. [1900], bibliog. pp. 6.
- MARSHES.** *hist. des marais*, by J. B. Monfalcon, 1824, bibliog. pp. vii., 479-500.
- MARSUPIALIA.** *catal. of papers and works on*, by J. J. Fletcher; *linnean soc.*

- N.S.W., ix. pt. iii. (1885); also pr. sep.
- MARTEAU**, Pierre du. la liberté de la presse en France, xvii.—xviii. siècles; hist. de P. du Marteau, by L. Janmart de Brouillant, 1888.
- MARTENS**, Eduard von. festschrift für; beiheft zum archiv für naturgeschichte, jahr. 67, 1901, bibliog. pp. v.—viii.
- MARTENS**, Thierry, of Alost. recherches sur la vie et les éditions de, by M. J. de Gand, 1845; biog. de, by F. A. van Isegham, 1852; suppl. 1866—étude bibliog. de, by J. W. Holtrop, 1867.
- MARTIAL**, M. Valerius. epigrammaton libri, ed. Schneidewin, 1842, 2 vols. bibliogs. in prefaces—ed. Ludwig Friedlaender, 1886, 2 vols., bibliogs. in prefaces.
- MARTIN**, Louis Claude de Saint (philosopher). life of, by A. E. Waite, 1901, bibliog. pp. 439–58.
- MARTINIQUE**. exposit. univ. 1900, les colonies françaises, Martinique [1900], bibliog. pp. 15–26.
- MARTYROLOGY**, protestant. publ. de l'univ. de Gand, bibliog. des martyr-protest. néerlandais; La Haye, 1890, 2 vols. (extrait de la bibliog. des Pays-Bas, by Ferd. van der Haeghen and others).
- MARXISMUS**. die philos. und sociol. grundlagen des M., by T. G. Masaryk, 1899, bibliog. pp. 6–16. *see also* under socialism.
- MARY MAGDALEN**, saint. dans la litt. provençale, by Camille Chabaneau, 1887, bibliog. pp. 204–10.
- MARY**, queen of scots. lib. of; miscell. of Maitland club, i. pp. 23 (1834).
- inuentaires de la reyne descosse, douairiere de France, catals. of jewels, books, etc., 1556–69; Edinb., Bannatyne club, 1863, pp. cii.–cxviii., cxliii.–vii., 179–87.
- books on, in sale of collection of J. Wyllie Guild, by T. Chapman & Sons, of Edinburgh, 16 April, 1888.
- lit. of, by Julian Sharman, 1889.
- bibliog. of works on, 1544–1700, by John Scott; Edinb. bibliog. soc. publs., ii. 1896.
- scottish hist. from contemporary writers, no. ii., Mary, Q. of Scots, by R. S. Rait, 2nd ed. 1900, bibliog. 324–74.
- book bound for, with notes of other books bearing her insignia, by G. F. Barwick; illust. monogs. of bibliog. soc., ix. (1901).
- bibliog. of; the Crypt [ed. by rev. Peter Hall], i. 21–23, 54–6, 162–4 (1827); ii. 13–19 (1828); i., new series, pt. i. 271–2 (1829), pt. ii. 228–30 (1829). *Note.* cf. N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 488; xii. 48, 118 (1885); 7th S. i. 289, 370, 374 (1886).
- MARY**, the Virgin. bibl. Mariana, 2 pts., by Hippolytus Marraccius, 1648.
- iconog. Mariana, by E. M. Oettinger, 1852.
- über die marienklagen, by Anton Schönbach [1874].
- bio-bibliog., by Ulysse Chevalier, 1879 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen âge, 3<sup>e</sup> fasc.).
- bibl. Mariana de la compagnie de Jésus. by Carlos Sommervogel, 1885.
- wegweiser in die Marianische litt., by G. Kolb, 1889; wegweiser, etc., 1850–1900, by Georg Kolb, new ed. 1900.
- bibliog. du culte local de la, by Léon Clugnet, pt. i. Aix [1900], pt. ii. Albi [1901].
- MARYLAND**. bibliog. of, by J. G. Morris; hist. mag. vii. n.s. 240–2, 328–30 (1870). cf. also pp. 339–40.
- handlist of laws, journals and documents of, to 1800 [by J. W. M. Lee]; Baltimore, 1878.
- medical bibliog. of, by J. M. Toner; trans. of medical, etc., faculty of M., lxxxiii. 357–92 (1881).
- catal. of state lib., by L. H. Gadd, 1895, 2 vols.
- M. geol. survey, W. B. Clark, state geologist, vol. i. 1897, ii. 1898, hist. sketch and bibliogs. of geology of (by E. B. Mathews).
- as a proprietary province, by N. D. Mereness, 1901, bibliog. pp. 521–4.
- MASCHERONI**, Lorenzo, mathematician, vita e le opere di, by Emilia Ranza, 1901, lit. of, pp. 121–5
- MASK**, man in the iron. l'homme au masque de fer, by Marius Topin, 1870, writers on p. 5. Cf. also revue hist., lvi. 253–303 (1894), and N. & Q., 9th S. ix. 328, 417.
- MASONRY**. *see* under free-masonry.
- MASQUES**. die englischen maskenspiele, by Alfred Soergel; Halle, 1882.

- english masques, with an introd. by H. A. Evans, 1897 (Warwick library), list of masques extant in print 1604-40, pp. lx.-lxiii.
- list of, suppl. to list of english plays, by W. W. Greg, 1902.
- Schwipper, Wiener beiträge zur engl. philol., bd. 15, die engl. maskenspiele, by R. Brotanek, 1902.
- MASSACHUSETTS.** bibliog. of local hist. of, by Jeremiah Colburn, 1871 (app. in New Eng. hist. and gen. reg. ii. and iii.)—pr. sep. 1871.
- bibliog. notes on witchcraft in, by G. H. Moore, 1888.
- Columbia coll. studies in hist., etc., vol. i., no. 4, financial hist. of, by C. H. J. Douglas, 1892, bibliog. pp. 138-48.
- the puritan republic, by D. W. Howe [1900], lit. pp. xxxiii.-viii.
- birds of, by R. H. Howe, jun., and G. M. Allen; Cambridge, Mass., 1901, bibliog. pp. 141-5.
- contest over the ratification of the federal constit. in, by S. B. Harding; Harvard hist. studies, ii. (1896), bibliogs. pp. 173-84.
- *hist. soc.* catal. of private lib. of Thomas Dowse, presented to the soc. 30 July, 1856; 1856, 25 copies only—[same catal.], 1870.
- catal. of bks., pamphlets in lib. of, 1811—catal. of lib. of, 1859-60, 2 vols.
- bibliog. of, by S. A. Green; proc. of soc. (1871), also pr. sep. 1871, pp. 10—centennial bibliog. of, by S. A. Green; *ib.* 2nd S. vi. 203-49, 343-9 (1891), also pr. sep. [1891]—origin and growth of its lib., by S. A. Green; *ib.* 2nd S. viii. 312-44 (1893), also pr. sep. 1893.
- hist. work in, by Andrew McFarland Davis; publs. of colonial soc. of Mass. i. 21-71 (1895).
- MASSAGE.** practice of, by A. S. Eccles, 2nd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 362-5.
- and swedish movements, by K. W. Ostrom, 5th ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 174-7.
- MASSES.** die evangel. deutschen messen bis zu Luthers deutscher messe, by Julius Smend, 1896.
- MASSIF** central, le. hist. d'une région de la France, by Alfred Leroux, 1898, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xix.-xxvii., les lettres, etc., in vol. iii.
- MASSILLON,** Jean Baptiste. bibliog. de, by Abbé E. A. Blampignon; essai de bibliog. oratorienne, by A. M. P. Ingold, 1880-82, pp. 99-106.
- MATHEMATICS.** seconde parte of the catal. of english printed books, mathematics, by Andrew Maunsell, 1595.
- bibliog. mathemat. noviss., by Cornelius à Beughem, 1688.
- hist. des mathémat., by J. E. Montucla, 1758, 2 vols.—new ed. (by de la Lande), 1799-1802, 4 vols.
- einleitung zur mathemat. bücherkennis [by J. E. Scheibel]; Breslau, 1769-87, 3 vols. and suppl.
- treatise of mathematical instruments, by John Robertson, 3rd ed. 1775. authors on compasses, etc., pp. v.-xviii.
- bibl. mathemat., von F. W. A. Murhard, 1797-1805, 5 vols.
- catal. of books belonging to the mathemat. soc., Crispin Street, Spitalfields, 1804.
- auserlesene mathemat. bibliothek, by J. W. Müller, 1820—repert. der mathemat. lit., by J. W. Müller [1822-5], 3 pts.
- handbuch der math. lit., by J. Rogg, 1830, pt. i.—contd. as bibl. mathemat. 1830-54, by L. A. Sohncke, 1854.
- engl. math., etc., writers, to 1600, by Augustus De Morgan; companion to the almanac for 1837, pp. 21-44.
- bibl. hist.-nat. physico-chemica, et mathematica, 1851-1888 [Dec. 1887], no more publ.
- biogr. lit. handwörterbuch der exacten wissenschaften, by J. C. Poggendorff, 1863, 2 vols.—3rd vol. [1858-83], by B. W. Feddersen and A. J. von Oettingen, 1898.
- polytechnische bibl., 1866, etc., *in progress.*
- theorie der complexen zahlensysteme, by Hermann Hankel, 1867; zur geschichte der, by Hermann Hankel, 1874.
- repert. der technischen, math. und naturwissenschaft. journal-lit., by F. Schotte, 1869-71, 3 vols.
- bibl. matematica ital., by Pietro Riccardi; Modena, 1870-72, 4 pts. forming vol. i. and appendice, pp. 15;

- another app. 1878, pp. 18-155 and pp. 54; vol. ii. 1873-75, 3 pts.; and 2nd pt. 1879-80 (in four sections)—bibl. *matemat. ital.*, by P. Riccardi; soc. tipog. Modenese, 1893, 4 vols.
- jahrbuch über die fortschritte der, ed. by C. Ohrtmann and F. Müller, 1871, etc., *in progress*.
- mathem. and scientific lib. of Charles Babbage, to be sold by pr. contract, 1872 [drawn up by Robert Tucker; now the property of earl Crawford].
- bibl. mathematica bis 1870 in Deutschland, by Albert Erlecke, 1873, *unfinished*.
- bibl. hist. nat. et math. lager-catal., by R. Friedländer & sohn, 1874, contd.
- vorlesungen über geschichte der, by Moritz Cantor, 1880-98, 3 vols.; 2nd ed. 1894-1901, 3 vols.
- synopsis of, by G. S. Carr, 1880-86, index to journals quoted, i. pp. 843-935.
- univ. of St. Andrews, catal. of mathemat. works [by J. M. Anderson], 1883.
- bibliog. Néerlandaise hist. scientifique des ouvrages importants [16th-18th centuries], by D. Bierens de Haan; Rome, 1883 [from bullet. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze matemat., etc., xiv.-xvi.]—nouvelles additions [1884], pp. 331-424.
- bibl. mathemat., by Gustaf Eneström; Stockholm, 1884-6—neue folge, 1887, etc.—general register, 1887-96; [1897].
- analyt. geometrie der kegelschnitte, by George Salmon, trans. by Wilhelm Fiedler, 5th ed. 1887-88, 2 vols., lit. i. pp. xii.-xv., ii. pp. viii.-xix; 6th ed. 1898, 2 vols., lit. i. pp. xxi.-v., ii. pp. viii.-xix.
- geschichte der, und der naturwissenschaften in Bernischen landen, by J. H. Graf, 1888-90, 4 pts.
- Wolf's naturwissenschaftlich-mathematisches vademecum; Leipzig, 1889-90, 5 pts.
- hist. of the study of, at Cambridge, 1889—mathematical recreations, 1892—short account of hist. of, 3rd ed. 1901, all by W. W. Rouse Ball; bibliog. notes.
- bureau of educ., circular no. 3, teaching and hist. of, in U.S., by Florian Cajori; Wash. 1890—hist. of, by F. Cajori, 1894, bks. of reference, pp. ix.-xiv.—hist. of elementary, by F. Cajori, 1896, bibliog. notes.
- verzeichnis der seit 1850 an den deutschen universitäten erschienenen doctor-dissertation. München, 1893.
- bibliog. internat. des sciences mathématiques, 1894, etc. (*see* Stein, p. 143).
- bibliog. Hopkinsiensis, pts. iv., v., and vi.; Johns Hopkins univ., 1894.
- higher, by Mansfield Merriman and R. S. Woodward; N. Yk. 1896, bibliog.
- researches into mathematical principles of theory of wealth, by A. A. Cournot (1838), trans. by N. T. Bacon, 1897, bibliog., by Irving Fisher, of mathematical economics, pp. 173-209.
- memorie della acad. delle scienze di Bologna, 5th ser. vi., fasc. iv. (1897), saggio bibliog. by Pietro Riccardi, pp. 755-75.
- bollett. di bibliog. e storia delle scienze matemat., by Gino Loria; Torino, 1898, contd.
- encycl. der mathemat. wissenschaften, ed. H. Burkhardt and F. Meyer, bd. i., hft. i., 1898, *in progress*.
- math. natur. verein v. Württemberg, verzeichnis der zeitschriften f. die gebiete der, by Ernst Wölffing, 1899.
- traité de nomographie, théorie des abaques, by Maurice d'Ocagne, 1899, bibliog. in introd. pp. xi.-xiii.
- les mathématiques en Portugal au 19 siècle, by Rodolphe Guimaraes; Coimbra, 1900, bibliog.
- catal. of books, etc., on, in central lib. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne pub. libs., by Basil Anderton and R. T. Richardson, 1901.
- die jüdischen mathematiker und die jüdischen anon. mathemat. schriften, zugleich ein index zu M. Steinschneider's mathematik bei den juden, by Adeline Goldberg. 1901. *Note.* the papers of Steinschneider are in bibl. matematica, ed. Eneström (1893), pp. 65-72, continued in later articles to 1901 (incl.) and in abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathem. ix. (1899), pp. 471-83.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit.,

- A., mathematics, first annual issue, vii. 1902, contd.
- periodicals on; mechanics' mag., xlviii. 56 to lix. 528 (1848-53)—english lit. of; Westminster rev., lv. 70-83 (1851)—Derbyshire mathematicians; reliquary, xi. 201-2 (1870-71)—Lancashire geometers; memoirs of lit. and philos. soc. of Manchester, 2nd S. xi. 123-57 (1854)—Liverpool mathematicians; trans. hist. soc. Lanc. and Cheshire, ii. n.s. 29-40 (1862), all by T. T. Wilkinson, who also contributed articles on mathematical lit. to the Educational times.
- N. & Q., 1st S. x. 3-4, 47-9, 190 (1854); xi. 370, 516 (1855)—2nd S. iii. 384 (1857); viii. 465 (1859); ix. 339, 449 (1860); x. 162, 218, 232, 309 (1860); xi. 81, 345, 503; xii. 164, 363, 517 (1861)—3rd S. i. 64, 167, 306; ii. 443-5 (1862); xi. 514-15 (1867)—4th S. ii. 316 (1868)—5th S. iv. 401-2 (1875); xii. 182-3 (1879)—6th S. i. 469 (1880); iv. 129 (1881); v. 263, 304, 426 (1882); x. 516 (1884).
- list of mathematical tables, by prof. Augustus de Morgan; eng. cyclop. vii. 979-1015 (1861)—rep. of 43rd meeting of Brit. assoc., pp. 5-175 (1874).
- mathematical books of 15th cent.; bookworm (1870), v. 116-18.
- earlier english mathematicians, by Morgan Brierley; papers Manchester lit. club, ii. 175-7 (1876), iv. 7-30 (1878).
- Boston public lib. bulletins, iii. 330-4, vi. 140-5, viii. 55-75; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin (1882-3), i. 60-76, contd.; N. Yk. publ. lib. bulletin, i. 73-5 (1897).
- eine studienreise zur geschichte der geometrie im mittelalter, by Maximilian Curtze; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 257-306 (1899).
- see also under arithmetic, Bernoulli, Euler, London, univ. college.
- MATHER family. catal. of Mather publs. in lib. of Amer. antiq. soc., by Nathaniel Paine, 1879.
- MATHESIUS, Johannes, theologian. by Georg Loesche, 1895, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 378-438.
- MATHEWS, the elder Charles. N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 241, 282, 342 (1879).
- MATURIN, C. R. Melmoth the wanderer, with bibliog. of his works, 1892, 3 vols.
- MAUR, saint. bibl. des écrivains de la congrég. de Saint-Maur, by Charles de Lama, 2nd ed. 1882.
- MAURICE, Faucher de Saint. son œuvre, by Raoul Renault; Quebec, 1897.
- MAURICE, rev. J. F. D. life of, ed. by his son, 2nd ed. 1884, bibliog. by G. J. Gray, i. pp. xix.-xlii.
- MAURITIUS. revue hist. de l'île Maurice, 1887, etc., bibliog. articles. see also under Madagascar.
- MAURY, L. F. A. croyances et légendes du moyen âge, new ed. 1896, bibliog. by G. Bonet-Maury, pp. xxi.-lv.
- MAXIMIANUS, *Etruscus*. elegies of, ed. R. Webster; Princeton, N.J. [1901], bibliog.
- MAXIMS. moral reflections of Francis, duc de la Rochefoucauld; N. Yk., 1851, catal. of books on, app. pp. 16.
- MAYENNE. bibl. Moguntina libris sæculo primo typ. Mogunt. impress., by S. A. Wurdwein, 1877.
- aelteste buchdruckergeschichte von Mainz, by G. W. Zapf, 1790.
- beiträge zur ältern litt., by Fr. Jacobs and F. A. Ukert, 1835-38, 3 vols., contains articles on books printed at.
- eine Mainzer presse der reformationszeit, by Simon Widmann; Paderborn, 1889—die Mainzer buchdruckerfamilie Schöffer, by F. W. E. Roth; beihefte zum centralblatt für bibliothek. ix. 1892. cf. also centralblatt, etc., xviii. 61-65 (1901).
- die büchermarken, iv. Mainz, by Paul Heitz, 1896.
- die . . . dombibliothek zu Mainz, by Franz Falk; xviii. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1897.
- bibelstudien . . . und bibeldrucke in Mainz, by Franz Falk, 1901.
- Mainz psalter of 1457; biblio graphica, i. 308-23—Mainz latin bible; *ib.* ii. 333-42.
- bibliothek der bischöfl. priesterseminars, geschichte d. bibl., by Fr. Falk; mainzer journal, nos. 147 and 148 (1891).
- see under Jordan, Peter.
- MAYENNE. notes géol. sur le dépt. de la, by D. P. Oehlert; bulletin de la soc. d'études scientif. d'Angers, xi. and xii. 225-370 (1882), bibliog.—pr. sep. 1882.

- MAYFLOWER, the. and her log, by Aze Ames, 1901, bibliog. pp. 345-57.
- MAZARIN, cardinal. bibliog. des mazarinades publ. pour la soc. de l'hist. de France, by C. Moreau, 1850-51, 3 vols.; suppl. by E. Socard, cabinet hist. xxii. 225-47 (1876).
- MAZARINE library. hist. de la bibl. Mazarine, by Alfred Franklin, 1860—2nd ed. 1901.
- catal. des incunables de la, by Paul Marais and A. Dufresne de Saint-Léon, 1893—corrections and additions [thereto], by W. A. Copinger, 1893—catal. des incunables, 2nd ed. 1898.
- MAZES. cut in turf; N. & Q., 9th S. v. 315. 445-6, 504 (1900).
- MAZZINI, Giuseppe. bibliog. degli scritti di, by Giulio Canestrelli, 1892—pr. also as appendix to Mazzini e l'unità ital., by A. F. conte Von Schack, 1892.
- god and the people, selections from writings of, by C. W. Stubbs, 1896, bibliog. pp. xi.-xiv.
- Temple biogs., ed. Macfadyen; Mazzini, by Bolton King, 1902, bibliog. pp. 367-73.
- MAZZOLI, Francesco. bibliog. M., by Emilio Faelli; Parma, 1884.
- MEAD, Richard (doctor). lib. of; bibliographica, i. 404-18, and Austin Dobson, 18th cent. vignettes, 3rd S. pp. 29-50.
- MEARNE, Samuel. bindings of; bibliographica, iii. 129-41, 371-77.
- MEAT. practical guide to inspection of, by Thomas Walley, 4th ed. by Stewart Stockman, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 283-9.
- MECHANICS. bibl. mathematica, by F. W. A. Murhard, 1797-1805, 5 vols.
- course of lectures on nat. philos., by Thomas Young 1807, works on, ii. 87, etc.—new ed., by rev. P. Kelland, 1845, bibliogs.
- manual for mechanics' institutions, report on [ed. by W. H. J. Traice], 1841—manual for m. and their insts., 1846—handbook of mechanics' institutions, with priced catal. of books for, by W. H. J. Traice, 1856; 2nd ed. 1863.
- polytechnische bücher-kunde, 3rd ed. Nürnberg, 1841.
- bibl. mechanico-technologica, by Wilhelm Engelmann, 2nd ed. 1844, suppl. 1850.
- bibl. mechanico-technol. et œconom. by W. Müldener, pt. i., Jan.-June, 1862, contd. to 1872, being divided in jahrgang x. into distinct volumes.
- handy lists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1890, pt. iii.
- automata old and new, by C. W. Cooke; odde vol. brotherhood, opuscula, no. xxix., 1893, some works on mechanics, pp. 99, 100.
- science of. by Ernst Mach, trans. by T. J. McCormack, 2nd ed. 1902, bibliog. notes, p. 509, etc., and 589-91.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., B. mechanics, 1st annual issue, ix, 1902, contd.
- MECHITHARISTS. *see* under Armenian.
- MECKLENBURG. Mecklenburgisches gelehrten-lexicon; Rostock, 1729-34, 9 vols.—jetztlebendes gelehrtes M., by J. C. Koppe, 1783-84, 3 vols.—M. schriftsteller, by J. C. Koppe, 1816.
- beiträge zur ältern buchdrucker-geschichte M., by C. M. Wiechmann-Kadow; Schwerin, 1857 (from jahrbücher des vereins für M. geschichte jahr. xxii.)
- Mecklenburgisches lehenrecht, by Paul Roth, 1859.
- M. altniedersächsische lit., by C. M. Wiechmann [-Kadow]; Schwerin, 1864-85, 3 vols. (vol. iii., ed. Adolph Hofmeister).
- die landeskundliche lit. über, by Friedrich Bachmann, 1889.
- der anteil M. an der deutschen nationallit. [to 1700], by Karl Lorenz, 1893.
- studien zur gesch. des buchdrucks und buchhandels in Mecklenburg, by Wilhelm Stieda; archiv für gesch. des deutschen buchhandels, xvii. 119, etc. (1894).
- riddles, catches of. Mecklenburg. volksüberlieferungen, by Richard Wossidlo, vol. i. rätsel; Wismar, 1897, bibliog. p. 259 *et seq.*
- MEDALS. essay on roman denarius, by William Till, 1837, bibliog. pp. 114-31.
- N. & Q., 4th S. vi. 369, 467 (1870); Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 429-33.
- works on; coin book [by I. S. Homans, jun.], 1873, pp. 119-21.
- dep. of science and art of committee

- of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib. 1889, by R. H. Soden-Smith.
- MEDALLISTS.** les médailleurs ital., by Alfred Armand, 1883-7, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xvii.-xviii., iii. p. viii.
- MEDICAL** electricity. die allgemeine elektrisation des menschlichen körpers, by S. T. Stein, 2nd ed.; Halle, 1883, lit. pp. 137-44.
- MEDICI**, family of. la stamperia Mediceo-Orientale, by A. M. Bandini, 1778, serie d'autori di opere riguardanti la familia [by D. Moreni]; Firenze, 1826.
- MEDICI**, Cosmo de. by K. D. Ewart, 1899 (foreign statesmen series), bibliog.
- MEDICI**, Giovanni Giacomo di. saggio bibliog., by Solone Ambrosoli, 1895.
- MEDICINE.** de scriptis medicis libri duo, by J. A. van der Linden, 3rd ed. 1662.
- bibl. realis medica, by Martin Lipenius, 1679 (bibl. univ., vol. iv.).
- bibliog. medica et physica, by Cornelius à Beughem; Amstel. 1681. Cf. also "syllabus recens exploratorum in re med. phys., etc., a C. à Beughem, 1696."
- bibl. scriptorum medicorum, by J. J. Manget, 1731, 2 vols.
- bibl. litt. hist. et critique de la, by J. F. Carrère, vols. i. and ii. 1776 (unfinished, A-Coi only).
- bibl. medicinæ practicæ, by Albert von Haller, 1776-9, 4 vols.
- biographica medica, by Benjamin Hutchinson, 1799, 2 vols.
- catal. of books in the lib. of the medical soc. of London, 1803—new ed. 1829; appendix thereto, 1856.
- catal. of medical books, for students, by Robert Watt, 1812; cf. medical bibliog. and educ., by James Finlayson, 1898 (from Edinb. med. journal).
- index to anatomical, etc., papers in trans. of royal soc., 1814.
- bibl. medico-chirurgica, etc., by T. C. F. Enslin, 1816—5th ed. 1750-1837, by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1838; suppl. 1841—6th ed. 1848; suppl. 1848-67; 1868.
- catal. of books in the lib. of the physical soc., Guy's hospital, 1823.
- introd. to medical lit., by Thomas Young, 2nd ed. 1823.
- materia indica, by Whitelaw Ainslie, 1826, 2 vols., list of sanscrit medical books, ii. 491-544.
- précis de bibliog. médicale, by J. B. Monfalcon, 1827.
- handbuch der bücherkunde für die aeltere, by Ludwig Choulant, 1828 2nd ed., pt. i., 1841.
- dict. hist. de la médecine ancienne et moderne, by J. E. Dezeimeris [and others], 1828-39, 4 vols.
- catal. bibl. medicæ of C. H. à Roy, 1830, 5 vols.
- medicin.-chirurg. bibliothek, 1750-1828, by J. G. Bernstein, 1829.
- medicin. schriftsteller-lexicon, by A. C. P. Callisen, 1830-45, 33 vols.
- medical bibliog., A and B, by James Atkinson, 1834.
- manual of select medical bibliog., by [sir] John Forbes (1835); suppl., pp. iv., 183, to cyclop. of medicine, 1833-35, 4 vols.
- bulletin bibliog. des ouvrages publiés en France sur les sciences médicales; Paris, Just Rouvier et E. Le Bouvier, 1835-36.
- hist. litt. jahrbuch für die deutsche, by Ludwig Choulant, 1838-40, 3 vols.
- anaes hist. de la medicina en general y biog.-bibliog. de la Española, by Anastasio Chinchilla, 1841-6, 6 vols.
- bibl. medico-historica, by Ludovicus Choulant, 1842. cf. also "addimenta, by Julius Rosenbaum," 1842-7, 2 vols.
- hist. bibliog. de la medicina Española, obra postuma, de A. H. Morejon, 1842-52, 7 vols.
- bulletin bibliog. des sciences médicales; Paris, J. B. Baillièrre, 1843-4, 6 pts.—des sciences physiques; J. B. Baillièrre et fils, 1860-61.
- Russlands naturhist. und medicin. litt., by Rudolf Krebel, 1847.
- bibl. medico-chirurgica etc., ed. Vandenhoeck and C. J. W. Ruprecht, 1847-92.
- geschichte und bibliog. der anatom. abbildung, by Ludwig Choulant, 1852.
- bibl. nationale, dép. des imprimés, katal. des sciences médicales; Paris, 1857, [1861]-89, 3 vols.
- graphische incunabeln für naturgeschichte und medicin, by Ludwig



- Choulant, 1858 (rep. from Naumann's archiv für die zeichnenden künste, jahr. iii.).
- bibliog. ital. delle scienze mediche, by Giovanni Brugnoli and others, ser. i. vol. i. 1858.
  - catal. der boekerij der [nederlandsche] maatschappij tot bevordering der geneeskunst; Amsterdam, 1861.
  - nouveau dict. de médecine et de chirurgie, by Sigismond Jaccoud and others, 1864-86, 40 vols., many bibliogs.
  - dict. encyclop. des sciences médicales, by J. R. Delorme and Amédée Dechambre, 1864-88, 36 vols.—2nd S. 1868-89, 27 vols.—3rd S. 1874-1885, 18 vols.—4th S. 1877-89, 16 vols.—5th S. 1886, etc., *in progress*, many bibliogs.
  - list of graduates in medicine in univ. of Edinburgh (1705-1866) [with titles of their theses], 1867.
  - essai sur les origines du journalisme médical français suivi de sa bibliog., by Achille Chereau, 1867.
  - annuario [1870-89] delle scienze mediche; Milan, 1871-90.
  - catal. of lib. of surgeon general's office, U.S. army, by J. S. Billings, 1873-74, 3 vols.—index catal. of lib. of surgeon-general's office, 1880-95, 16 vols.—2nd series, 1896, etc.—lib. of surgeon-general's office; suppl. to catal. no. 1, list of American medical journals, 1872—alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the index catal. of the lib. of the surgeon-general's office, 1895.
  - le parnasse médical français, ou dict. des médecins poètes, by Achille Chereau, 1874.
  - bibliog. des sciences médicales, by Alphonse Pauly, 1874.
  - cyclopædia of the practice of, ed. H. G. Ziemssen, english trans. by A. H. Buck, 1875, etc., 21 vols., including a treatise on hygiene and public health, ed. by A. H. Buck (vols. xviii. and xix.), general index (vol. xx.) and suppl., ed. by G. L. Peabody, 1881 (vol. xxi.).
  - lehrbuch der geschichte der, by Heinrich Haeser, 3rd ed. 1875-82, 3 vols.—grundriss der geschichte der, by Heinrich Haeser, 1884.
  - temporary list of medical periods. in the Mussey medical and scientific library, deposited in the public lib. of Cincinnati; Cincinnati, 1876.
  - century of American medicine, 1776-1876, by E. H. Clarke and others; Phila., 1876, lit. and institutions, by J. S. Billings, pp. 291-366.
  - origin and progress of medical jurisprudence, 1776-1876, by S. E. Chaillé; Phila., 1876.
  - catal. of the works on natura science in the Radcliffe lib., Oxford, 1877—students' lib., a selection from the catal. of the Radcliffe lib., 3rd ed. 1877.
  - catal. of the Radford lib., St. Mary's hospital, Manchester, by C. J. Cullingworth, 1877.
  - medical digest, by Richard Neale; new Sydenham soc., vol. 75, 1877—3rd ed. 1891—app. 1895—[second] app. 1899.
  - bibl. medica, catal. of american and british books on; Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co., 1878, 2nd ed. 1879.
  - index medicus, a monthly record of lit., by J. S. Billings and Robert Fletcher; N. Yk. 1879-99, 21 vols., contd. as bibliog. medica, ed. Potain and others; Paris, institut de bibliog. 1900: from Jan. 1903 taken in hand by Carnegie institution.
  - catal. of lib. of royal medical and chirurgical soc. [by B. R. Wheatley], 1879, 3 vols. (including index)—5 suppl. 1880-7.
  - real encyclopædie der gesammten heilkunde, by Alb. Eulenburg, 1880-83, 15 vols.—2nd ed. 1885, etc.—3rd ed. 1893, etc.—encyclop. jahrbücher der gesammten heilkunde, by Alb. Eulenburg, 1891, etc., bibliogs.
  - indexes to medical lit., by F. H. Brown; Camb. riverside press, 1881, pp. 8.
  - die erscheinungen der deutschen lit. der medicin und pharmacie, 1876-80, by Eduard Baldamus, 1881.
  - breves apuntes para la hist. de periodismo medico en España, by F. Mendez Alvaro, 1883.
  - les bibliothèques et les facultés de médecine en Angleterre, by J. L. Pascal; revue gen. de l'architecture, 4th S. xi. 54-62, etc. (1884)—also pr. sep. 1885.

- bibliog. des sciences médicales, by J. B. Baillièrre et fils, 1887—essais de bibliog. médicale, by L. H. Petit, 1887.
- reference handbook of the medical sciences, ed. A. H. Buck, 1888-90, 8 vols.
- dopolnyenié k. katal. russkikh dissertatsyi ; St. Petersburg, 1890 (medical theses of Russian universities).
- hist. of medical educ., by Theodor Puschmann, trans. E. H. Hare, 1891.
- Plymouth free public lib., index catal. compiled by W. H. K. Wright, 1892 (contains catal. of lib. of Plym. med. soc.).
- les sciences médicales dans la rép. argentine, by D. Decoud ; Buenos Aires, 1893.
- bibliotheca medica, ed. Gustav Born and others, 1893, contd., *in progress*.
- bibliog. medica ital. [1891-3], ed. P. Giacosa ; Torino, 1893-5, 3 vols.
- medical hist. from the earliest times, by E. T. Withington, 1894, bibliog. notes.
- twentieth century practice, cyclop. of modern medical science, ed. T. L. Stedman, 1895, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- system of, by many writers, ed. T. C. Allbutt, 1896, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- contribs. of the jews to, by Aaron Friedenwald ; publs. of Gratz coll. (Phila.), 1897, i. 107-65.
- bibliog. medica ital. under direction of T. Rossi-Doria ; Roma, amministrazione d'Il Policlinico, 1897, contd., *in progress*.
- anomalies and curiosities of, by G. M. Gould and Walter L. Pyle ; Phila., 1897, bibliog. pp. 915-29.
- essai de bibliog. médicale [bibliog. of medical works], by Lucien Hahn, 1897.
- thérapeutique des vieux maîtres, by Ch. Fiessinger, 2nd ed. 1897, bibliog.
- geschichte der medicin, by J. L. Pagel, 1898, 2 vols., bibliog. for 1875-96, ii. 577-960.
- catal. . . . de la bibliothèque de la soc. roy. de médecine . . . et de topographie médicale de Belgique, 1898.
- catal. of Lewis's medical and scientific lib. ; London, 1898 (new ed.).
- F. Sano en G. Schamelhout, Vlaamsche geneeskundige litt. [to 1800] 1898.
- codice sanitario e manuale giuridico dei medici condotti, by Pietro Cogliolo, 1899, bibliog.
- medical works of 14th cent., by prof. G. Henslow, 1899.
- bolletino bibliog. delle pubbl. mediche ital. ; Firenze, 1900, contd.
- physikalische chemie in der, by Hans Koeppel, 1900, lit. pp. 161-70.
- hist. des femmes médecins, by Mélanie Lipinska, 1900, bibliog. pp. 575-84.
- faculté de médecine de Paris, thèse by Henri Thil, technique bibliog. dans les sciences médicales, 1900.
- list of books and pamphlets on, in reference dep. of Wigan free public lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1901.
- hist. of, in U.S., by F. R. Packard, 1901, lit. of.
- catal. of lib. of pharmaceutical soc. of Gt. Britain, by J. W. Knapman, 8th ed. ; also catal. of lib. of soc. in Edinb., 1901.
- handbuch der geschichte der medicin, by Th. Puschmann, ed. Neuburger and Pagel, lief. i., 1901, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- observations on the rise and progress of the medical art in the British empire, with a prospectus of a bibliographia medicinæ britannicæ, by William Royston ; medical and physical journal, xvii. 394-402 (1807) ; printed separately 1808, 2s. Cf. also his hist. sketch of medicine in 1806 ; *ib.* xviii. 1-43 (1807), continued in succeeding years.
- bibliog. medica della svizzera ital., by Emilio Motta ; bollettino medico della svizzera ital., 1886, etc.
- verzeichnis der von der medicinischen facultät zu Dorpat veröffentlichten schriften [from 1892], by Abraham Grünfeld ; histor. studien aus dem pharmakol. institute der univ. Dorpat, ed. by Rudolf Kobert, iii. (1893).
- student's lib. and its use ; Lancet, 21 Aug. 1897, pp. 440-8, classified list of chief medical works.
- inventaire d'une bibl. d'apothicaire, Dijon, 1482, by P. Dorveaux ; le bibliog. moderne, ii. 307-15 (1898).
- vermächtnis einer handbücherei für

- unbemittelte medizin studierende, 1589, by dr. Kohfeldt; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 489-93 (1899).
- *men.* of the Apache, by J. G. Bourke; Smithsonian instit., bureau of ethnol., rep. 9 (1892), bibliog. pp. 596-603.
- *military.* introd. lectures to a course of military surgery, delivered in univ. of Edinb. by George Ballingall, 1830, bibliog. list of writers on diseases of soldiers and seamen in app.
- concise view of progress of military medical lit. in this country, by James Irving; edinb. med. and surgical journ., vols. 63, 64 and 65 (1845-6)—also pr. sep. 1846.
- *essai d'une bibliog. univ. de la médecine, etc., militaire, pt. 1.*; Paris, lib. de la médecine, V. Rozier, 1862.
- jahresber. über die leistungen und fortschritte auf dem gebiete des militair-sanitätwesens, ed. Wilhelm Roth, vol. i. for 1873; 1874, contd. *in progress.*
- *bibliotheca medicinæ militaris et navalis*, by G. H. F. Fränkel, pt. i. 1876, etc.
- *archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaire*, 1883, etc. (publ. par ordre du ministre de la guerre).
- *periodicals.* *Lancet*, 1823, *in prog.*—jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen med., contd. as C. C. Schmidt's jahrb. [various editors], 1834, *in prog.*—retrospect of med. and surgery, ed. Braithwaite and others, 1840, *in prog.*—jahresber. über die fortschritte der med.; Erlangen, 1842; contd. under various titles, *in prog.*—assoc. med. journ. 1853, contd. as *brit. med. journal*, 1857, etc.—*rev. des sciences méd.*, ed. G. Hayem, 1873-98, 26 vols.—*reichs-med. anzeiger*, Berlin, 1875, contd.—*universal med. journ.*, ed. C. E. Sajous; Phila., 1887, contd.—*annual univ. med. sciences*, ed. C. E. Sajous, 1888-96, 5 vols.—*rev. internat. de bibliog. méd.*, ed. J. Rouvier, 1890-4, contd. as *rev. int. de méd.*, *in prog.*—*annual and analyt. cyclop. of med.*, ed. C. E. Sajous and others, 1898, *in prog.*—*amer. year-book of med. and surgery*, ed. G. M. Gould, 1899, *in progress.*
- *see also* under Batavia, Denmark, Devon and Exeter, Edinburgh, Egypt, France, Glasgow, health, homœopathy, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Jews, law, Liguria, Limousin, London, Lowe, Maryland, Melbourne, Netherlands, Scandinavia, Shakespeare, Spain, surgeons, coll. of, Thibet.
- MEDINA del Campo. la imprenta en, by C. P. Pastor, 1895.
- MEDLICOTT, W. G., of Longmeadow, Mass. catal. of a coll. of books formed by, 1878.
- MEDUSÆ. by Otto Maas; mems. of mus. of comp. zool. at Harvard coll., xxiii. no. 1 (Sept. 1897), bibliog. pp. 91-2.
- MEISSEN. bibliothek des hoch-stiftes zu St. Johannes zu M., by Julius Petzholdt, 1840.
- MELANCHTHON, Philip. bibl. Melanchth., by G. T. Strobel, 1775.
- verzeichniss von den verschiedenen ausgaben der schriften M., von H. W. Rotermond, 1814.
- corpus reformatorum, ed. C. G. Bretschneider [and H. E. Bindseil]; P. Melanthonis opera, 1834-60, 28 vols., bibliogs.
- catal. of lib. of dr. Kloss, of Frankfurt, prof., to be sold by Sotheby & Son, 7 May, etc., 1835.
- bibl. Melanthoniana, by H. E. Bindseil; Halle, 1868.
- monu. Germaniæ pædagogica von Kehrbach, vii., Melanchthon als præceptor Germaniæ, by Karl Hartfelder, 1889, authorities, pp. xiii.-xxviii., wks. of, etc., pp. 569-649.—Melanthoniana pædagogica, by K. Hartfelder, 1892, bibliog. pp. 206-29 (ergänzung zu den werken M. in corpus reformatorum).
- by Ferdinand Cohrs; schriften des vereins für reformationsgeschichte, no. 55, 1897, bibliog. pp. 73-6 (from the work of Hartfelder).
- MELBOURNE. public lib. catal., 1854-1902—supreme court of Victoria, lib. catal., 2nd ed. 1875—internat. lib. conference, account of proceedings, 1896; catal. of loan exhibition of old and rare books, 1896.
- tabular list of medical periodicals in libs. of, by professor Allen; Australian med. journal, xv. 97-112 (1893); also pr. sep. 1893—catal. of scientific and technical periods. in lib. of, by T. S. Hall, 1899.
- MELK. bibl. Mellicensis, by M. Kropff, 1747—die wiegendrucke der stifts-

- bibliothek in, by Rudolf Schachinger, 1901.
- MEMORY.** dissertazione di, Francesco Cancellieri, 1815, bibliogs. pp. 100-13, 129, etc.
- Carl Otto Reventlow, oder die mnemonik, by E. M. Oettinger. 1845, bibliog. pp. 21-40.
- memory systems, new and old, by A. E. Middleton; N. Yk. 1888, bibliog. of mnemonics, 1325-1888, by G. S. Fellows.
- les maladies de la mémoire (thèse), by Albert Guillon, 1897, bibliog.
- experimental investigation of, by Francis Kennedy; psychol. rev., v. (1898), p. 477, etc., bibliog.
- by F. W. Colegrove, 1901, bibliog. pp. 353-61.
- MENDE.** notice sur la bibl. de la ville de, by J. J. M. Ignon; soc. d'agric. de la Lozère, mémoires, vii. 170, etc. (1833-34)—notice sur l'imprimerie à, by Ferdinand André; *ib.* bulletin, xvi. 241, etc. (1865).
- MENDELSSOHN** Bartholdy Felix. great musicians, ed. Hueffer; M., by W. S. Rockstro, 1884, works, pp. 141-7—by J. C. Hadden, 1888, works, pp. 163-70.
- master musicians, ed. Crowest, M., by S. S. Stratton, 1901, bibliog. p. 225, etc.
- MENDHAM** collection. *see* under catholic ch.
- MENDICITY.** bureau of educ., circular of information, no. 4, abnormal man, by Arthur Macdonald, 1893, bibliog. pp. 207-434.
- MENNONITES.** jahrb. der altewangel. taufgesinnten oder Mennonitengemeinden, by H. G. Mannhardt, 1888, bibliog.
- MENTAL** diseases. *see* under insanity.
- MENZIES,** William. catal. of the books, MSS. of, by Joseph Sabin, 1875.
- MERCATOR,** Gérard. by J. van Raemdonck, 1869.
- MERCHANTISE.** litt. über das gesammte kaufmännische unterrichtswesen, by B. Zieger; veröffentlichung des deutschen verbandes für das kaufmännische unterrichtswesen, bd. 18 (190-).
- MERCURY.** index-catal. of books and memoirs on transits of, by E. S. Holden; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs. no. 1.
- MEREDITH,** George. some characteristics of, by Richard Le Gallienne, with bibl. by John Lane, 1890—new ed. 1900.
- MÉRIMÉE,** Prosper. sa bibliog., by Maurice Tourneux, 1876—ses portraits, ses dessins, sa bibliothèque, by Maurice Tourneux, 1879.
- et ses amis, by Augustin Filon, 1894, bibliog. by Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, pp. 367-86.
- Colomba, ed. A. G. Cameron; N. Yk. 1894, bibliog.
- MERLIN.** biblio. storica della lett. ital., by Francesco Novati, storia di M., by Paolino Pieri, 1898, bibliog. notes.
- early eng. text soc., extra series, Merlin, ed. H. B. Wheatley, vol. i. 1899, bibliog. pp. xi.-xiv. cf. also p. xliv. *et seq.*
- MEROPIDÆ.** monograph on, by H. E. Dresser, 1884-86, lit. of, pp. xiv.-xvii.
- MEROVINGIANS.** hist. poet. des M., by Godefroid Kurth, 1893, bibliog. references.
- MERSEBURG.** domgymnasium, lit. catal. by A. Assmuss; progr. 1879.
- MERV.** by Charles Marvin, 1881, bibliog. pp. 449-51.
- MÉRYON,** Charles. catal. of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon; exhib. at Grolier club, 28 Jan.-19 Feb. 1898, books on, pp. 9-11.
- MESOZOIC** plants. catal. of, in Br. Mus., Wealden flora, by A. C. Seward, pt. i. 1894, pt. ii. 1895, introd. pt. i., pp. ix.-xxxv., bibliog. pp. 161-73, and pt. ii. 243-52.
- MESSINA.** catal. bibl. archiep. seminarii by Giovanni Minà, 1840.
- MESTON,** William (*d.* 1745), imitator of Hudibras. by P. J. Anderson; N. & Q., 7th S. x. 21-2 (1890).
- METAL-BEATING.** die Fürther metallschlāgerei, by Friedrich Morgenstern, 1890, bibliog. pp. 286-9.
- METAL** work. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib. 1883, by R. H. Soden Smith.
- METALLURGY.** Wigan free public lib. index, catal. of books on, by H. T. Folkard, 1880.

- handylists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, pt. iv. 1891.
- grundzüge der siderologie, by Hanns Jüptner von Jonstorff, vol. i. 1900, bibliog. pp. 291-310, ii. 1901, pp. 388-403.
- outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel, by A. H. Sexton, 1902, bibliog. pp. 617-20.
- introd. to study of, by W. C. Roberts-Austen, 5th ed. 1902, bibliogs.
- bibliog. der metallegierungen, by D. M. Sack; Hamburg, 1903. *see* also under metals and mining.
- METALS.** elements of the art of assaying, by J. A. Cramer; trans. [by Cromwell Mortimer] from the latin, 1741, bibliog. pp. vii.-viii. and 450-56—2nd ed. 1764, bibliog. pp. ix.-xvi.
- bibl. rerum metall. verzeichniss der bis mitte 1856 in Deutschland bücher, etc., by G. Reichardt, 1857—suppl. 1856-Jan. 1864; 1864.
- METAMORPHISM,** thermal. researches in; science progress, ii. 201-2, 303-4 (1894).
- METEORITES.** Field Columbian museum, publ. 3, geol., ser. i., no. 1, handbook of meteorite coll., by O. C. Farrington, 1895, bibliog. pp. 31-2. *see* also the geological record.
- in sammlungen und ihre litt. by E. A. Wülfing, 1897.
- stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, works on, pp. 228-30.
- METEOROLOGY.** bibl. astron. et meteorol. 1862-71, by Adolph Büchting, 1872.
- die wirbelstürme, etc., by Theodor Reye, 1872, bibliog. pp. 235-40.
- catal. des ouvrages d'astronomie et de, en Belgique, 1878.
- almanack of the Christian era, by A. H. Swinton, 1883; bibliog. refs.
- repert. der deutschen meteorologie, by Gustav Hellmann, 1883.
- meteorologische zeitschrift (Berlin), 1884, etc., bibliogs.
- handbuch der ausübenden witterungskunde, by W. J. van Bebbler, 1885-6, 2 pts., lit. in vol. i.
- lit. of dynamical, by Frank Waldo; amer. meteorol. journal, iv. 109-14 (1887)—amer. journal of science, 3rd S. xxxix. 280-81 (1890).
- U.S. of Amer. war dep., bibliog. of meteorology, ed. by O. L. Fassig Washn. 1889-91, 3 vols. cf. also meteorol. bibliog., by Cleveland Abbe in annual rep. Smithson. instit. for 1881, p. 231, etc., for 1882-3, *ib.* 1883, pp. 556-69, and for 1884, by O. L. Fassig, in *ib.* 1884, pp. 396-413
- bibliog. meteorol. mexicana, by R. Aguilar Santillan; mem. de la soc. cientifica Antonio Alzate, iv. 5-47 (1890), contd. in each yr.
- meteorological soc. lib. catal., by J. S. Harding, 1891.
- neudrucke von schriften über meteorol., etc., ed. G. Hellmann, no. 1, wetterbüchlein, 1510, ed. L. Reynman, 1893, bibliog., contd., in *progress*, all the subsequent tracts having bibliogs.
- U.S. weather bureau, contrib. to bibliog. of, 15th, 16th and 17th centuries, by prof. Gustav Hellmann, 1895, pp. 44.
- entstehung und prognose der wirbelstürme, by Emil Schneider, 1895, lit. pp. 106-12.
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 56-60 (1898).
- atlas of, by J. G. Bartholomew and A. J. Herbertson, ed. by Alex. Buchan; Bartholomew's physical atlas, iii. (1899), bibliog. in app. pp. v.-viii.
- diurnal range of rain, by R. H. Scott, 1900, list of publs. of meteorol. council, pp. 41-48.
- lehrbuch der, by Julius Hann, 1901, bibliog. references.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., F. meteorol. first annual issue, vi. 1902, contd. *see* also under climate.
- METHODISM.** *see* under Wesleyan Methodism.
- METHUEN,** U.S. Nevins memorial lib. [establ. 1885]. catal., by H. Ames 1887, 2 vols.
- METRE.** engl. metrik, by J. Schipper, 1881-89, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- handbuch der klassischen altertumswissensch., ed. I. von Müller, 2nd ed. metrik der griechen und römer, by Hugo Gleditsch (1890), bibliogs.
- chapters on engl. metre, by J. B. Mayor, 2nd ed. 1901.
- METRISTS,** English. by T. S. Omond

- Tunbridge Wells, 1903, bibliog. pp. 55-120.
- METZ.** *essai philol. sur les commencemens de la typog.* à [by G. F. Teissier], 1828.
- *méms. soc. d'archéol. et d'hist. de la Moselle*, xiv. 59-341, *catál. des incunables de la bibl. de*, by Victor Jacob [1876]. *Note. a catal. of the books in the lib. was compiled by A. Schuster*, 1878-82.
- *kriegsschule catal.* 1888, suppl. 1891.
- *bibl. nationale, catal. des collections sur, leguées par Auguste Prost*, 1897.
- MEUSE.** *les hommes remarquables de la ; Bar le Duc*, 1848.
- MEXICO.** *bibliotheca Mexicana*, vol. i. (A.-C.), by J. J. de Eguiaza y Eguren, 1755.
- *enciclop. hispano-americana, manual de biog. mejicana*, by Marcos Arroniz, 1857.
- *manual de biog. y de bibliog. de los escritores españoles del siglo xix.*, by Manuel Ovilo y Otero, 1859, 2 vols.
- *catal. of mexican and other spanish american bks. in lib. of Br. Mus.*, christmas, 1856, by Henry Stevens, 1859.
- *catal. de la bibliothéque de José Maria Andrade ; Leipzig*, 1869.
- *bibl. mejicana, catal. of coll. of books, etc.*, on [property of Augustin Fischer] ; Puttick & Simpson, 1869.
- *bibl. Mexico-Guatémaliense*, by M. Brasseur de Bourbourg, 1871.
- *introd. de la imprenta en America con una bibliog. 1540-1600* [by Henry Harrisse], 1872.
- *silver country*, by A. D. Anderson ; N. Yk. 1877, bibliog. pp. 137-49.
- *biol. centrali-Americana, contribs. to knowledge of fauna and flora of Mexico, etc.*, ed. F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin, botany, by W. B. Hemsley, 1879-88, 4 vols., bibliog.
- *bibl. Mexicana, catal. of books of J. F. Ramirez ; to be sold by Puttick & Simpson*, 7-13 July, 1880.
- *escritores M. contemporaneos*, by Victoriano Agüeros, 1880.
- *hist. of Pacific states of N. America*, by H. H. Bancroft, 1882-90, 39 vols., vol. iv., Mexico, vol. i., pp. xxi.-cxii., vol. v., Mexico, vol. ii. pp. 788-90.
- *American and M. pacific rwy.*, by A. D. Anderson, 1883, bibliog. pp. 76-80—Mexico, from the material stand-point, by A. D. Anderson, 1884, bibliog. pp. 143-56.
- *noticia hist. de la riqueza minera de*, by Santiago Ramirez, 1884, lit. pp. 749-67.
- *bibl. mexicana*, by P. C. Bliss ; N. Yk. 1885.
- *hist. critica de la lit., etc.*, en Mexico, by Francisco Pimentel, 1885.
- *bibliog. Mexicana del siglo xvi.*, pt. i. 1539-1600, by J. G. Icazbalceta ; Mexico, 1886.
- *beiträge zur geol. und paläontologie der republik*, by Johannes Felix and Hans Lenk, 1889-99, 3 pts. (pt. iii. from paläontographica, bd. 37), lit. i. pp. vii.-viii.
- *la imprenta en, epitome*, 1539-1810, by J. T. Medina, 1893.
- *memoria para la bibliog. juridica Mexicana*, by Manuel Cruzado, 1894.
- *bibl. botánico-Mexicana*, by Nicolás León, 1895.
- *die Maya-litt. und der Maya-apparat zu Dresden*, by K. Hœbler ; *centralblatt für bibliothekswesen*, xii. 537-75 (1895).
- *U.S.A. war dep. subject catal.*, no. 3, index of publs. on, in war dep. lib. 1896.
- *bibl. Mexicana, catal. de la bibl. del Nicolas Leon*, i., 1896 ; *filologia* (ii. *hist. general y particular de M. was announced*).
- *Spanish dialect of Mexico city*, by C. C. Marden ; *Baltimore, publs. of mod. language assoc.* xi. 89-95 (1896).
- *instít. geol. México, boletin no. 10, bibliog. geol. de la república M.*, by R. A. y Santillán, 1898.
- *printing in*, by G. P. Winship, *proc. Massa. hist. soc.*, 2nd S. xii. 395-400 (1899), and 50 c. pr. sep. cf. also the library, i. n.s. 139-46 (1900) (by R. Garnett).
- *a geogr. sketch, compiled by the bureau of the amer. republics ; Wash. 1900, bibliog. pp. 350-74.*
- *bibliothéque de bibliog. critiques publ. par la soc. des études hist., les antiquités mexicaines*, by Léon Lejeal, 1902.
- *bibliog. M. del xviii. s.*, by Nicolas León, 1902.

- from empire to republic, by A. H. Noll, 1903, bibliog.
- *see* also under america, central and spanish, Yucatan, Zumárraga.
- MEYER, Jean de. classified index of the 15th cent. books of, by Henry Bradshaw, 1870—rep. in collected papers of Bradshaw, 1889, pp. 206-36.
- MÉZIÈRES, Philippe de. et la croisade au xiv. siècle, by N. Jorga, 1896, bibliog. pp. vii.—xxv.
- MICHAEL ANGELO. bibliog. di, by Luigi Orsini de Rilli Passerini, 1875.
- Ital. lit. on centenary of; J. Petzholtz, *neuer anzeiger*, 1875, pp. 309-10, 1876, pp. 19-22, 258, 1877, p. 47.
- *essai de bibliog.*, by Anatole de Montaiglon; *gazette des beaux-arts*, 1876, i. 301-12.
- bibliog. of, by Heath Wilson; *Academy*, 15th July, 1876, pp. 60-1.
- list of principal books on, by C. E. Norton; *Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs.*, no. 3 (1879).
- art of, as illustrated by the colls. in the Br. M., by Louis Fagan, 1883, books on, pp. 179-96.
- life, by J. A. Symonds, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. matter, i. pp. vii.—xxv.
- MICHAEL, St., order of. *hist. des ordres de chevalerie*, by F. F. Steenackers, 1867, bibliog. p. 212.
- MICHEL, Mont St. la baie du, by the vicomte de Potiche, 1891, authors, p. 279 *et seq.* cf. also N. & Q., 2nd S. viii. 154 (1859).
- MICHELSTADT in Odenwald. ch. lib. at, by W. E. A. Axon; *library*, ii. n.s. (1901), pp. 405-12.
- MICHIGAN. U.S. of America, bureau of educ. circular of information, *hist. of higher educ. in*, by A. C. McLaughlin, 1891.
- *dep. of interior*, U.S. geol. survey, xxviii., *marquette iron-bearing district of C. R. Van Hise and others*, 1897, lit. by W. S. Bayley, pp. 5-148.
- MICROBES. i microbi o fermenti figurati, by G. Pochettino, 1885, bibliog. pp. 25-41.
- *étude sur micro-organismes anaérobies*, by Albert Foureur, 1889, index bibliog. pp. 69-70.
- *traité de microbiologie*, by Émile Duclaux, 1898-1901, 4 vols., bibliogs.
- MICROMETERS. die principien der astron. instrumentenkunde, by Philipp Carl, 1863, bibliog. pp. 159-66.
- *handbk. of double stars*, by Crossley, Gledhill and Wilson, 1879, papers on, pp. 425-57.
- MICRO-ORGANISMS. and fermentation, by Alfred Jörgensen, trans. by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm, 3rd ed. 1900, bibliog. pp. 277-318.
- MICROSCOPES. best books and papers on; dioptrik, by J. J. Littrow, 1830, pp. 485-94.
- *catal. of works on*, in lib. of F. C. S. Roper, 1865.
- *monthly microscopical journ.*, 1869-77, 18 vols.; contd. as *journ. of the royal microscop. soc.*, 1878, etc., in *progress*, bibliogs.
- *œuvres de E. Verdet*, iv. pt. i. 1872, pp. 952-9.
- bibliog. de spectroscopie, qui peuvent intéresser l'astronome, by Ch. Fiévez; *annuaire de l'observ. royal de Bruxelles*, 46th year, 1879, pp. 255-334.
- bibliog. of, by Julien Déby; *London, D. Bogue*, 1882.
- bibliog. of, *catal. of books and papers on diatomaceæ in the lib. of Julien Déby*, 1889-90, 2 vols. (compiled by Frederic Kitton).
- *botanical microtechnique*, by Albrecht Zimmermann. trans. by J. E. Humphrey; *N. Yk.* 1893, bibliog.—*Westmr.* 1896, bibliog. pp. 265-83.
- *das mikroskop*, by A. Zimmermann, 1895, bibliog. pp. 323-7.
- *die grundlagen und die methoden für die mikroskopische untersuchung von pflanzenpulvern*, by Arthur Meyer, 1901, bibliogs.
- by S. H. Gage, 8th ed. 1901, bibliog.
- MIDDLE ages. bibliotheca ecclesiastica, by J. A. Fabricius, 1718.
- *historia poetarum et poematum medii ævi*, by Polycarp Leyser, 1721.
- *introd. to lit. of Europe, 1400-1700*, by Henry Hallam, 1837-39, 4 vols.—5th ed. 1855.
- *dict. iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen âge*, by L. J. Guéneault, 1843-5, 2 vols. cf. also "dict. iconog.," by same author, in *encycl. théol.* of Migne, vol. 45, 1850.
- *le moyen âge et la renaissance*, by

- Paul Lacroix and Ferdinand Seré, 1848-51, 5 vols., bibliogs.
- tableau de la litt. du Nord au moyen âge, by F. G. Eichhoff, 1853.
- bibl. hist. mediæ ævi, wegweiser durch die geschichtswerke des Europ. mittelalters, 375-1500, by August Potthast, 1862—suppl. 1868—2nd ed. 1896, 2 vols.
- latin songs of, by W. Wattenbach; zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, by Moriz Haupt, xv. 469-506 (1870).
- allgemeine geschichte der litt. des mittelalters im Abendlande [to beginning of 11th cent.], by Adolf Ebert, 1874-87, 3 vols.—vol. i. 2nd ed. 1889.
- die christlichen dichter und geschichtsschreiber Roms, by J. C. F. Bähr; geschichte der römischen litt., 2nd ed. 1873, vol. iv., bibliogs.
- dict. des noms, etc., latins de l'hist. litt. du moyen âge [1100-1530], by Alfred Franklin, 1875.
- répert. des sources hist. du moyen âge, bio-bibliog., by C. U. J. Chevalier, 1877-86—suppl. 1888—new ed. announced 1903—[2nd sec. of répert.], topo-bibliog., 1894-1903 (in 6 fascicules).
- poetæ latini ævi Carolini, by E. L. Duemler, 1881-4, 2 vols.—iii. pt. i., by Ludovicus Traube, 1886.
- mediæval sermon-books and stories, by T. F. Crane; proc. of Amer. philos. soc. xxi. 49-78 (1884).
- introd. to the study of, by Ephraim Emerton; Boston, 1888 and 1899—mediæval Europe, by Ephraim Emerton, 1894, many bibliogs.
- les origines de la poésie lyrique en France, by Alfred Jeanroy, 1889, works on, pp. i.-vi.
- über mittelalterliche bibliotheken, by Theodor Gottlieb, 1890.
- gesch. der christlich-latein. poesie bis zur mitte des 8. jahrh., by Maximilianus Manitius, 1891, bibliogs.
- byzantinische zeitschrift; Leipzig, 1892, in *progress*, bibliog. sections.
- croyances et légendes, by Alfred Maury, new ed. 1896, bibliog. references.
- contratti agrarii nel medioevali, by Salvatore d'Amelio; studi e documenti di storia e diritto, xviii. 1-55 (1897).
- libraries of, by T. G. Jackson journ. of royal instit. of British architects, v. 3rd series, pp. 365-85, also issued sep. 1898.
- law and politics in, by Edward Jenks, 1898, bibliog., etc., pp. 319-45.
- stud. zur erzählungs litt. des; sitzungsberichte (philos.-hist. classe), k. akad. der wissenschaften, Vienna, bd. 139 (1898).
- political theories of, by Otto Gierke, trans. by F. W. Maitland, 1900, bibliog. pp. lxiii.-lxxx.
- mediæval hist., by D. C. Munro; publ. by univ. of Phila., 1900, bibliog.
- classical heritage of, by H. O. Taylor, 1901, bibliog. pp. 359-89.
- periods of european hist., ed. Hassall, close of, 1273-1494, by R. Lodge, 1902, bibliog. note, pp. x.-xi.
- companion to engl. hist. (middle ages), ed. F. P. Barnard, 1902, bibliogs.
- see under fables, fathers of the church, France, p. 200, col. 1, Germany, p. 216, col. 1, Italy, p. 268, Jews, and liturgies.
- MIDDLE HILL.** catal. of printed books, Middle Hill, 1827, pp. 51.—suppl. to, pp. 116 [1838]—catal. incunab. L. van Ess, Darmstadt, nunc in bibl. Philipp., pp. 58.
- list of works printed by sir T. Philipps, 1817-58; N. & Q., 2nd S. vi. 389-90 (1858)—rep. in 2 folio sheets.
- MIDDLEBURG.** provinciale bibl. van Zeeland, nieuwe catal. by J. P. van Visvliet, 1876, 1st suppl. 1884; pamphlets catal. i., by J. Broekema, 1892—zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen, lib. catal., 2nd ed. [by Frederik Nagtglas], 1882-4, 2 vols.
- MIDDLESEX.** see Brentford, Canons, Ealing, Osterley, Strawberry hill, Syon.
- MIDDLETON,** John, the giant. N. & Q., 4th S. iii. 508, 567 (1869).
- MIDWIFERY.** researches on, by Fleetwood Churchill, 1841, bibliog. pp. 326-60.
- sammlung klinischer vorträge, by R. von Volkmann, new ser. by E. von Bergmann and others, no. 314, zur lehre von der selbstentwicklung, by Adolf Payer, 1901, bibliog. pp. 430-2.
- MIGNE,** Jacques Paul. conspectus auctorum in the patrologia, by J. B. Pearson, 1882—catal. général des ouvrages édités par, 1885.



- MIGRATION. of birds, by Charles Dixon, amended ed. 1897, bibliog. pp. 381-94.
- MIHIEL, St. bibl. de la ville; description bibliog. des factums, mémoires, etc., by J. Colin; mém. de la soc. des lettres de Bar-le-duc, iv. 175-229 (1885).
- MILAN. bibliotheca scriptorum M., by Filippo Argellati, 1745, 2 vols.
- libraries, bibl. nazionale Brera, bibl. Firmiana, 1783, 9 vols.; coll. Bodoniana, catal. by A. E. Mortara, 1879; sala Manzoni, catal. 1890; indice di periodici scientifici, 1890—soc. agraria di Lombardia, lib. catal. 1882—circolo filologico milanese, catal. by F. Salveraglio, 1890, app. 1891—camera di commercio, lib. catal. 1889—bibl. ambrosiana, guida by Luca Beltrami, 1895.
- bibliog. enciclop. milanese, by Francesco Predari, 1857—Milano tecnica, 1859-84, pubbl. del collegio degli ingegneri, etc., 1885, bibliog. (contn. of Predari for technical section), by A. Pirovano Visconti.
- the introd. della stampa in, by Francesco Berlan, 1884.
- Panfilo Castaldi and others, nuovi documenti per la storia della tipografia in Italia, by Emilio Motta; rivista storica ital. i. 253-72 (1884).
- fonetica del dialetto moderna di, by Carlo Salvioni, 1884, bibliog. pp. 1-3.
- il duomo di, saggio bibliog., by Filippo Salveraglio, 1886.
- duomo di, di Camillo Boito, 1889, bibliog. di Filippo Salveraglio, app. pp. xxxvi.
- collezione storico-bibliog., by Emilio Motta, pt. iii., briciole bibliog. [printing at], 1893.
- suppl. all' archivio storico Lombardo, fasc. ii., saggio bibliog. di cartografia M. fino al 1796, by Emilio Motta, 1901.
- MILITARY orders. *see* under orders.
- *science*. remarks on modern fortification, a trans. by William Horneck of Bernard's nouvelle manière de fortifier, 1738, bibliog.
- mélanges [by prince de Ligne], vol. xxviii. (1805), catal. of his lib.
- bibl. der kriegswissenschaften bis 1824, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1824.
- essai de bibl. militaire, by Doisy, 1824.
- allgemeine litt., by H. F. Rumpf, 1824-25, 2 vols.
- handbibl. für offiziere, ii., litt. der kriegswissenschaften, by J. G. von Hoyer, 1832—fortsetzung, 1831-40; 1840.
- systemat. uebersicht der militär-litt. seit 1830, by F. L. Scholl, 1842.
- Deutschlands militär-litt. im letzten jahrzehent, by A. von Witzleben, 1850.
- bibliog. militare-ital. di Mariano D'Ayala, 1854.
- des sources bibliog. militaires, by Ed. de la Barre Duparcq, 1856.
- Deutschland's militair-litt. 1850-60, by A. von Seelhorst, 1862.
- catal. der bibl. van het ministerie van oorlog; Breda 1864—new ed. 1878.
- die litt. erscheinungen 1845-1864, auf dem gebiete der kriegswissenschaft, by Eduard Baldamus, 1865; similar lists for 1865-69, 1870-74, 1875-79.
- bibliog. of the U.S. relating to military collective biog., by R. S. Guernsey, pp. 4 [1874].
- H. von Lobell's jahresber. über die fortschritte im militärwesen, Berlin, 1875, etc.
- journ. de la lib. militaire, bulletin bibliog. mensuel, no. i., Jany. 1875, contd. for 7 years.
- bulletin de la presse et de la bibliog. militaires; Brussels, 1880, etc.
- catal. de la bibliothèque du ministère de la guerre, Bruxelles, 1882-90, 3 vols.—1894, etc., *in progress*, contd.
- analytical catal. of lib. of U.S. artillery school at Fort Monroe, by J. Chester and A. Todd, 1886.
- bibl. historico-militario, bis zum schluss des jahres, 1880, by Johann Pohler, 1886, *in progress*.
- précis des campagnes de Gustave Adolphe en Allemagne (1630-32), précédé d'une bibliog. gén. de l'hist. militaire des temps modernes; Bruxelles, 1887.
- handylits of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1890, pt. ii.
- war, by J. F. Maurice, 1891, bibliogs. pp. 93-123, 125-45.
- bibliog. materialy po voennojeližnodorožnomu diělu i peredvijeniuvoisk po jeližnem dorogam, by

- E. I. Arkadiev ; Moscow, 1891 ; lit. of military railways.
- allgemeine militär-bibliog ; Leipzig, 1892, etc.
- catal. of engl. official military works, pub. by British govt. and on sale 16 Jan. 1893, by B. H. Soulsby, 1894.
- argos, bibliog. mondiale ; Rome, 1895, etc.
- organization, ed. A. L. Wagner, 1895, bibliog. pp. 4.
- bibliog. of, in U.S.A. war dep. adjutant-general's office, publ. 10, Washn. 1896.
- illustrirtes deutsches militär-lexikon, by J. Scheibert, 1897, bibliog. pp. 39 in app.
- U.S. war dep., military information div., classified list of books on, 1898.
- bibliog. of engl. military books and of foreign works, to 1642, by M. J. D. Cockle, 1900.
- bibliog. of ; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog. 1857, pp. 265-77, 310-20, 1859, pp. 7-9.
- books on artillery fortification, by lieut.-col. J. H. Lefroy ; proc. of roy. artillery instit., ii. 3-12 (1871).
- lit., by Spenser Wilkinson ; united service mag., iii. n.s. 507-17 (1891).
- military books at Jesus coll., Cambridge, by L. S. A. Herford ; Gent. mag., Sept. 1895, pp. 283-98.
- books on ; library journal, xxiii. 191-4 (1898), library world, ii. 272-3.
- see also under Aldershot, bayonets, Basle, Breda, cavalry, France, Madrid, medicine, Prussia, Spain, uniforms.
- MILK.** industrie laitière, derniers progrès, d'après E. W. Allen, by P. Devuyt and P. Wauters, 1895, bibliog. pp. 63-5.
- rural science series, ed. L. H. Bailey ; milk, by H. H. Wing, 1897, bibliog. pp. 259-67.
- by C. M. Aikman, 2nd ed. 1899, short bibliog. pp. 175-6.
- bibliog. lactaria to 1899, by Henri de Rothschild, 1901—1st suppl. 1901—2nd suppl. 1902.
- MILL,** John Stuart. life of, by W. L. Courtney, 1889 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- MILLER,** Hugh. famous scots' series, by W. Keith Leask [1896], bibliog. pp. 155-7.
- MILLER,** Thomas. biog. and bibliog. of, by C. Bonnell ; Gainsborough, 1892.
- MILLER,** William. famous coll. of papers and pamphlets (1600-1710 ?), known as William Miller's coll., by Charles Tooker [1710 ?].
- MILLS.** die entwicklung des gross-betriebs in der getreidemüllerei Deutschlands, by Paul Mohr, 1899, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xv.
- MILTON,** John. Paradise lost, reproduced from the first ed. of 1667 ; Lond., Pickering, 1873, monog. by R. H. S. [Shepherd] on first ed. in app.
- works of ; Lenox lib., contribs. to catal., pt. vi. 1881, pp. 46.
- poetical works of, ed. David Masson, 1882, 3 vols., bibliog. introd.
- Ticknor coll. of books on ; Harvard univ. lib. bulletin, iv. 319-24 (1885-7).
- life of, by Richard Garnett, 1890 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- poetical works of, ed. John Bradshaw, 1892, 2 vols., bibliog. introd. i. pp. ix.-xv.
- poetical works of, albion edit. 1896, short bibliog. pp. 607-8.
- age of, 1632-60, by J. H. B. Masterman, 1897 (handbk. of eng. lit., ed. Hales).
- nova Solyma, by Milton, ed. Begley, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. of romance to 1700, ii. 357-400.
- poet. works of, ed. W. A. Wright, 1903, bibliog. preface, etc., pp. ix.-xxiv.
- Paradise lost, by Wynne E. Baxter ; bibliographer, ii. 73-91 (1903).
- italian trans. of ; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 233, 327-8 (1868).
- first ed. of his Paradise lost, by J. E. Tinkler ; papers of the Manchester lit. club, xiv. 351-6 (1888).
- MILWAUKEE.** systematic catal. of the publ. lib. of, 1885-6.
- finding list of circulating dept., by A. van Valkenburg, 1896 ; acquisitions, quarterly index, 1893, etc.
- MIMES.** Herondas, le maitre d'école, ed. E. Ragon, 1898, bibliog. p. 12—mimes of Herondas, ed. J. A. Nairn, 1904, lit. pp. lxxxiv.-vii.
- MIND.** in the lower animals, by W. L.

- Lindsay, 1879, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 399-418.
- story of the, by J. M. Baldwin, 1899, bibliog. pp. 261-3.
- text-bk. of pathology in relation to mental diseases, by W. Ford Robertson, 1900, bibliogs.
- of man, by Gustav Spiller, 1902, many bibliogs., especially pp. 532-52.
- MINDANAO.** bibliog. de Mindanas, by W. E. Retana, 1894.
- MINEHEAD** church lib. western antiquary, vi. 83-4 (1886).
- MINERAL** waters. catal. des ouvrages sur les, by J. B. F. Carrère, 1785 (soc. roy. de médecine, Paris).
- physical. medicin. darstellung der heilquellen, by E. Osann, 1829-32.
- essai sur l'action thérapeutique des, by J. C. Chenu, i. 1841, bibliog. pp. 391-543.
- bibl. therapeutica, with a bibliog. of british min. waters, by E. J. Waring; new Sydenham soc., 1878-9, 2 vols.
- die Nassau brunnen litt., by A. v. d. Linde, 1883.
- bibliog. of hot springs, by F. V. Hayden; 12th annual report of U.S. geol. and geog. survey of the territories, pt. ii. 1883, bibliog. pp. 427-49.
- bibliog. riguardante le acque della prov. di Roma, by Romolo Meli, 1884.
- die minerale des herzogthums Steiermark, by Ed. Hatle, 1884, bibliog.
- list of works on british mineral and thermal waters, by W. H. Dalton, 1889, rep. with additions, etc., from the report of the british assoc. 1888.
- report on, of Missouri, by Paul Schweitzer; geol. survey of Missouri, reports, vol. iii. 1892, bibliog. pp. 237-44.
- recherche des sources thermo-minérales, by L. de Launay, 1899, bibliog. pp. 413-19.
- see also under Aachen, America (p. 22, col. 1), Australasia, Baden, Bath, baths, Italy, Liège, Moravia, New Zealand, Pougues, Portugal, Spa, Vosges.
- MINERALOGY.** anleitung zur kenntniss der besten bücher in der mineralogie, by C. F. W. Schall, 1789—catal. bibl. hist.-nat. Josephi Banks, by Jonas Dryander, 1796-1800, 5 vols.
- C. W. J. Gatterer's allgemeines repert. der mineralog. lit. 1798-9, 2 vols.
- systematische uebersicht der litt. für, 1800-1820; 1822, by J. C. Freiesleben.
- katal. der bibliothek des k. k. hofmineralienkabinetts in Wien, by A. Schrauf, 1864.
- British Museum, catal. of bks. in dept. of mineralogy, 1881.
- lehrbuch der, by Gustav Tschermak, 2nd ed. 1885, 2 vols., short bibliog. pp. 8-10.
- system of, of J. D. Dana, 6th ed. 1892, bibliog. pp. xlv.-lxi.—first appendix, 1899, bibliog. pp. v.-vi.
- mikroskopische physiog. der mineralien, 3rd ed., by Harry Rosenbusch, 1892-6, 2 vols., bibliog. lists.
- traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères, by Edmond Fuchs and L. de Launay, 1893, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- determination of rock-forming minerals, by Eugen Hussak, trans. by E. G. Smith, 2nd ed. 1893, bibliogs. pp. 197-214, etc.
- dict. of the names of minerals, by A. H. Chester; N. Yk. 1896, bibliog. pp. 19.
- Yale bicent. publs., contribs. to, from the laboratories of the Sheffield scientific school of Yale univ., ed. S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson, 1901, bibliog. p. 9 *et seq.*
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., G. mineralogy, 1st annual issue, xi. 1903, contd.
- by E. S. Dana; rep. of Smithsonian instit. for 1883, p. 661, etc., contd.
- patent office lib. series, bibliog. ser. x., subject list of works on mineral industries in lib. of, 1903.
- see under California, geology, metals, mining, petrography, Superior lake.
- MINIATURES.** dict. of miniaturists, illuminators, etc., by J. W. Bradley, 1887-9, 3 vols.
- portrait miniatures, by G. C. Williamson, 1897, bibliog. pp. 133-41.
- unedierte federzeichnungen, miniat., by R. Forrer, 1902.
- MINING.** katal. der bibl. der ministerial-abtheilung für bergwerke, etc.; Berlin, 1852; suppl. 1858—catal. of bks. and pamphlets in lib. of sch. of mines of Columbia coll., 1875—katal.

- der hauptwerke über naphtha-industrie, by G. Ricker, 1877.
- bibl. rerum metallicarum verzeichniss in Deutschland; Eisleben, George Reichardt, 1857—suppl. 1864.
- erdbohrkunde, by A. H. Beer, 1858, lit. of, pp. 381—99.
- katal. der bibliot. der könig. geolog. landesanstalt und bergakad. zu Berlin, 1876.
- ukazatel knig, izdannykh na rousskom iezik po predmetam, etc., 1705—1873, by A. Belozarov, 1873; cf. also J. Dmitrovskij, in Gornii Jurnal, no. 9, 386—424 (1889).
- des mines et des carrières, législation et jurisprudence, by Fern. Naudier, 1877, bibliog.
- Wigan free public lib. index, catal. of books on, by H. T. Folkard, 1880.
- cours d'exploitation des mines, by Haton de la Goupilliere, 1883—5, 2 vols. bibliog. notes.
- mining camps, by C. H. Shinn; N. Yk. 1885, authorities, pp. 299—307.
- gornii otdiel na Odesskoï siel-skochoziaistvennoï, etc., by L. Dolinskiï, 1885.
- handylists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1891, pt. iv.
- hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, ed. K. Frankestein, 1 abt., volkswirtschaftslehre, 11 bd., bergbau, by Adolf Arndt, 1894, bibliog. pp. 208—47.
- accounts, etc., by J. G. Lawn, 1897, bibliogs. pp. 102, 110—11, 120—1, and 144.
- bibl. de l'école nat. supérieure des mines, catal. vol. i. 1899, ii. 1900.
- lehrbuch der bergbaukunde, by G. Köhler, 5th ed. 1900, bibliog. pp. 799—801.
- N. of eng. instit. of mining and mechanical engineers, subject-matter index of mining, etc., lit. for 1900, ed. M. W. Brown, 1902.
- terms of; N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 207, 391 (1881); vi. 116 (1882); vii. 510 (1883); viii. 53 (1883).
- books on, by H. S. Munroe; school of mines quarterly (Columbia coll.), 1889, pp. 176—84.
- see under Australia, gold.
- MINISTERIAL** lit. theological propædetic, by Philip Schaff, with bibliogs. by S. M. Jackson, 2nd ed.; New York, 1894.
- MINNESINGERS.** das höfische leben zur zeit der, by Alwin Schultz, 1879—80, 2 vols.—2nd ed. 1889, 2 vols.
- MINNESOTA.** bibliog. of, by J. F. Williams; colls. of the M. hist. soc. iii. 13—75 (1880)—also pr. sep.
- catal. of lib. of M. hist. soc. 1888, 2 vols.
- geol. and nat. hist. survey of, metaspermæ of, by Conway Mac-Millan; reports of survey, i., botan. series, 1892, bibliogs. pp. 5—7, 29.
- MINORITES,** orders of. scriptores ordinis minorum, by Lucas Wadding, 1650—another ed. 1806—suppl. et castigatio, by J. H. Sbaralea, 1806.
- MINORITIES.** representation of. political reform by, by M. N. Forney, 1894, bibliog. cf. also the short list in "J. R. Commons, proport. represent. (lib. economics, ed. Ely, no. 8), 1896."
- MINUCIUS FELIX,** Marcus. bibliog. de, by J. P. Waltzing; le musée belge, ed. F. Collard and J. P. Waltzing, vi. 216—61 (1902).
- MIRABEAU,** Honoré Gabriel. les Mirabeau, by Louis de Loménie, 1879—91, 5 vols., notice bibliog. v. pp. 459—81.
- MIRACLE** plays. by Karl Hase, trans. by A. W. Jackson, 1880, bibliog. introd. and notes.
- münchener beiträge zur roman. und eng. philol., by Hermann Breymann; die quellen der fünf ersten Chester plays, by Heinrich Ungemach, 1890, bibliog. pp. vii.—x.
- studies in the english, by Charles Davidson; Yale univ. 1892, bibliog. pp. 3—5.
- engl. religious drama, by Katharine Lee Bates, 1893, bibliog. pp. 240—54.
- bibliog. of, by F. H. Stoddard; lib. bulletin, no. 8, of univ. of California [1888].
- mysteries on the passion of Christ N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 309—10 (1877).
- Boston publ. lib. bulletin iv. 131—5; Anglia, xi. 219—310 (1889).
- MIRAGE.** see under Morgana, fata.
- MIRAVAL,** Raimon de. la vie et l'œuvre du troubadour, by Paul Andraud, 1902, bibliog. pp. 265—8.
- MIRROR,** magic. see under magic.

- MISSALS.** catal. of Sarum and York missals [by Richard Gough, 1780], pp. 43.
- bibliog. liturgica, catal. missalium ritus latini impressorum; collegit W. H. J. Weale, 1886.
- missals imprimés à Venise, 1481-1600 [by Victor Masséna] duc de Rivoli, 1896.
- ein missale speciale vorläufer des psalteriums von 1457, by Otto Hupp, 1898. cf. also centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 361-8 (1899).
- missale speciale, by V. H. Paltsits; publishers' weekly, 20 May, 1899, and 31 Mch. 1900—pr. sep. N. Yk. [1899], 25 copies, and 1900, 50 copies. *see* also under church, and liturgies.
- MISSION,** congregation of the. notices bibliog. sur les écrivains de, 1st ser., Angoulême, 1878 (mentd. in Stein, p. 64).
- MISSIONS.** allgemeine missions-zeitschrift, ed. G. Warneck, 1874, etc., *in progress*.
- der Gustav-Adolf verein, by H. F. von Criegern, 1882, bibliog. of, pp. 127-38
- boger angaaende hedningmissionen, by J. Vahl; 1884-95, 6 fasc.
- missionary bibliog., by S. M. Jackson; report of centenary conference on Protestant missions, ed. James Johnston, i. (1888), pp. 489-560— bibliog. of foreign missions, by S. M. Jackson, assisted by G. W. Gilmore; encyclopædia of missions, ed. by E. M. Bliss, i. (1891), pp. 575-661.
- foreign, by A. C. Thompson, 1889, bibliogs. in appendix.
- free ch. of Scotland; reference lib. of foreign missions committee, 1891, pp. 68.
- theological propædeutic, by Philip Schaff, with bibliogs. by S. M. Jackson, 2nd ed.; N. Yk. 1894.
- christian missions and social progress, by rev. J. S. Dennis, vol. i. 1897, ii. 1899, many bibliogs.
- mission. lit. of 19th cent., by H. P. Beach; ecumen. miss. conf., N. Yk. 1900, ii. pp. 435-62.
- protestant missions in S. America, by H. P. Beach and others; N. Yk. 1900, bibliog.
- evangelization of the world, by J. R. Mott; N. Yk. 1900, bibliog. pp. 211-34.
- 2,000 years of missions before Carey, by L. C. Barnes, 1901, bibliog. 31 pp.
- abriß einer geschichte der protestant. missionen, by Gustav Warneck, 7th ed. 1901, bibliog. references.
- Oxford lib. of practical theology, ed. Newbolt and another, foreign missions, by E. T. Churton, bp., 1901, books on, pp. 240-3.
- via christi, by L. M. Hodgkins, 1901, bibliog. pp. 239-44.
- centenary vol. of Ch. Missionary soc for Africa and the east, 1799-1899 1902, bibliogs. pp. 719-42.
- geogr. and atlas of, by H. P. Beach, vol. i. geogr. 1903, bibliog. *see* also under China, India, Japan.
- MISSISSAGA** indians. language of, by A. F. Chamberlain; Phila., 1892, bibliog. pp. 80-84.
- MISSISSIPPI** river. rep. upon the physics and hydraulics of, by A. A. Humphreys and H. L. Abbot, 2nd ed. 1876.
- discovery of, by A. P. C. Griffin; mag. of Amer. hist. ix. 190-9, 273-80 (1883).
- bibliog. of state of, by T. McAdory Owen; annual rep. of amer. hist. assoc. for 1899, vol. i. 637-828.
- MISSOURI,** geology of. bulletin 2 of geol. survey of, bibliog. by F. A. Samson, 1890. *see* also under mineral waters.
- MISTRAL,** Frédéric. Columbia univ. studies in romance; Mistral, Provence poet, by C. A. Downer, 1901, bibliog. pp. 259-63.
- bibliog. M., by Edmond Lefèvre, 1903.
- MITHRA,** the god. textes . . . relatifs aux mystères de, by Franz Cumont, vol. i. 1899, bibliog. pp. xxi.-viii.
- MNEMONICS.** *see* under memory.
- MOBILES.** encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, automobiles sur rails, by Georges Dumont [1898], bibliog. pp. 175-82.
- MODENA.** bibl. Modenese, by Girolamo Tiraboschi, 1781-6, 6 vols.—notizie biog. e lett. in contin. thereof, 1833-7, 5 vols.
- carte e memorie geog. e topog. del Modenese, by Pietro Riccardi; atti della r. accad. di scienze, etc., in Modena, xvii. 1-39 (1877).
- le edizioni M. del secolo xv., by Ercole Sola; atti delle deputa-

- zioni di storia patria dell' Emilia, v. pt. i. 117-262 (1880).
- bibl. Estense, music catal. by Vittorio Finzi; rivista delle biblioteche, iii. 77-89 (1889), contd. to v. 89-143 (1895)—bibl. Estense, incunaboli fiorentini, by V. Finzi; *ib.* viii. 191-210 (1898).
- note bibliog. M., by Pietro Riccardi, 1895.
- notizie storiche, bibliog., etc., sulla bibl. Estense del M., 1900.
- MODICA.** biog. degli uomini celebri di Modica, by Giovanni Renda, 1860, 2 vols.
- MOHAMMEDANISM.** hist. of the propagation of Christianity, by rev. William Brown, M.D., 3rd ed. 1854, 3 vols., list of trans. of Scriptures into, languages of, iii. 493-557.
- hist. of the christian church, by Philip Schaff, lit. of, vol. vii. (1885), pp. 143-8.
- bibl. orient. Elzev. les confréries musulmanes, by A. le Chatelier, 1887, bibliog. pp. 297-307.
- christianity and islam in Spain, 756-1031, by C. R. Haines, 1889, authorities, pp. 175-82.
- preaching of Islam, by T. W. Arnold, 1896, bibliog. pp. 173-83.
- bulletin bibliog. de l'Islam Maghribin, by Edmond Douité; extrait du bulletin de la soc. de géographie d'Oran, fasc. lxxix., 1899.
- l'islam dans l'afrique occident., by A. le Chatelier, 1899, bibliog. pp. 369-74.
- MOISTURE.** *see* under meteorology.
- MOLDAVIA.** Paris, école speciale des langues orientales vivantes, chronique de Moldavie to 1594, by Grégoire Urechi, ed. Émile Picot, 1878, bibliog. pp. xxi.-xxvii.
- MOLES,** American. list of chief works on, by F. W. True; Smithsonian instit., U.S. nat. museum, proc. xix. 108-11 (1897).
- MOLIÈRE,** J. B. P. bibl. Molièresque, par le bibliophile Jacob (Paul Lacroix); Turin, 1872—2nd ed. Paris, 1875.
- les grands écrivains de la F., ed. Regnier, œuvres de, by Eugène Despois and Paul Mesnard, 1873-95, bibliog. by Arthur Desfeuilles, vol. xi.
- iconog. molièresque, by Paul Lacroix, 2nd ed. Paris, 1876.
- und seine bühne, by Heinrich Schweitzer, 1879-84, 2 vols., bibliogs. (sometimes on the wrappers).
- französische studien, by G. Körting and E. Koschwitz, vol. ii., Molière, by R. Mahrenholtz, 1881, bibliog. pp. 362-87.
- recueil sur la mort de, by Georges M. Monval, 1885, catal. alphab. des épitaphes, etc., pp. 77-89—Molière in Deutschland, by Paul Lindau, 1887—chronol. Molièresque, by Georges M. Monval, 1897.
- and his medical associations, by A. M. Brown, 1897, bibliog. p. 232.
- die Nürnberg. Molièreübersetzungen, by Max Spirgatis; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatko, 1896, x. 79-93 (beiträge, pt. 3).
- homenaje à Menéndez y Pelayo, vol. i. 1899, traductores castellanos de, by E. Cotarelo y Mori, pp. 69-141.
- by L. H. Vincent, 1903, bibliog.
- MOLINOS,** Miguel, the Quietist. N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 496 (1885); 7th S. i. 38, 58, 194 (1886).
- MOLISE.** biog. e ritratti degli uomini illustri della prov. di, by Pasquale Albino, 1864-66, 3 vols. et suppl.—biblioteca M., by Pasquale Albino, 1865.
- MOLLUSCA.** della bibliog. malacologica ital., dissert. inaugurale, by G. B. Bonola, 1839.
- terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the U.S., by Amos Binney, 1851-9, 4 vols., contd. (vol. v. and 4 suppl.) in bulletin mus. comp. zool., Harvard coll., iv., ix., xiii., xix., xxii. (1878-92), bibliog. des.
- hist. nat. des mollusques de France, by Alfred Moquin-Tandon, 1855, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 359-414.
- british conchology, by J. Gwyn Jeffreys, 1862-9, 5 vols., bibliogs. i. 321-9, v. 235-42.
- bibliog. of N. Amer. conchology (before 1860), by W. G. Binney; Smithsonian miscell. collns. v. (1864), ix. (1869).
- note bibliog. riguardanti i molluschi dell' Ital., by E. von Martens, 1870 (suppl. vol. iii. bollet. malacologico ital.).

- Smithson. instit. miscell. colls. x., mollusks of western N. America, by P. P. Carpenter, 1873, bibliog. *passim*; *ib.*, arrangement of families of mollusks, by T. N. Gill, 1873, bibliog. pp. 31-44.
- handbuch der palæont., ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i. vol. ii., by Zittel, 1881-5, bibliogs.
- prodrome de malacologie française, by Arnould Locard, 1882-6, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 369-414.
- deutsche excursions-molluskenfauna, by S. Clessin, 2nd ed. 1884-5, lit. pp. 15-20—die molluskenfauna Oesterreich-Ungarns und der Schweiz, by S. Clessin, 1887, lit. pp. 9-12.
- U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 24, list of marine mollusca, by W. H. Dall, 1885, bibliog. pp. 9-17—U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 37, preliminary catal. of mollusks, etc., by W. H. Dall, 1889, bibliog. pp. 14-25.
- bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884-5; naturalist (London and Leeds), xi. 144-9 (1886), contd.; from 1889 marine molluscæ were described separately.
- report on the bibliog. of the land and fresh water; east of Scotland union of nat. socs. (1885), ii. 26.
- Lincolnshire non-marine, by W. D. Roebuck; naturalist, 1887, bibliog. pp. 245-8—by H. Wallis Kew; *ib.* 1902, bibliog. pp. 268-70.
- prodrome de malacologie française, mollusques marins, by Arnould Locard, bibliog.; annales de la soc. d'agric. de Lyon, x. 1-97 (1888).
- publs. on, by A. F. Gray; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, 1888, i. 407-15.
- thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris, by Rémy Perrier, 1st thèse, recherches sur l'anatomie . . . du rein des gastéropodes prosobranches, 1889, bibliog. pp. 312-15.
- bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 881-85.
- list of the F. E. Edwards coll. of british oligocene and eocene, by R. B. Newton, 1891, bibliog. pp. 291-325.
- summary of bibliog. of N.Z. mollusca, by H. Suter; Linnean soc. of N.S.W. monthly abstract, Dec. 1892; reference list of, by C. Hedley and H. Suter; *ib.* proc. of, vii. 613-65 (1893).
- résultats des campagnes scient. par Albert I, prince de Monaco; fasc. iv., opisthobranches, by Rudolph Bergh, 1893, bibliog. pp. 33-5.
- monog. of the mollusca of the British isles, by J. W. Taylor and others; Leeds, 1894-1900, 7 pts., bibliogs.
- bibliog. of works, etc., on the mollusca of Northamptonshire, by W. D. Roebuck and J. W. Taylor; journ. of N. nat. hist. soc. iv. 108-12
- morphology of, bibliog. by Walter Garstang; science progress, v. 58-9 (1896).
- expéditions scient. du Travailleur et du Talisman, ed. A. Milne-Edwards, vol. iv. and v., mollusques testacés, by Arnould Locard, 1897-8, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- liste des ouvrages, etc., concernant la malacologie; mollusques vivants, by Adrien Dollfus, 1900.
- année no. 4, causeries scient. de la soc. zool. de France, mollusques tectibranches, by J. Guiart, 1900, bibliog. pp. 128-30.
- Berlin, deutsche zool. gesellschaft, das tierreich, lief. 16, cyclophoridae, by Wilhelm Kobelt, 1902, bibliog. pp. vi.-xv.
- MOLTKE, H. C. B. von, by F. von der Goltz, 1903, bibliog. p. 213.
- MOMMSEN, Theodor, als schriftsteller, by Karl Zangemeister, 1887.
- MONASTERIES. eng. monastic libs., catal. of lib. of Bretton priory, with notices of the libs. of other religious houses in Yorkshire, by rev. Joseph Hunter, 1831.
- libraries and founders of libs., by Edward Edwards, 1865, catal. of engl. monastic libs., app. A., pp. 448-54.
- les moines imprimeurs, by Anatole Alès, 1873.
- askese und mönchtum, by Otto Zöckler, 1897, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- short hist. of monks and monasteries, by A. W. Wishart, 1900, bibliog. pp. 13-16.
- N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 220, 245 (1872); 7th S. ix. 294 (1890); 9th S. ii. 474-5 (1898).
- MONASTIC. *see* under Revesby Abbey.
- MONEY. partial list of modern publs. on, by S. D. Horton; [proceedings, etc.],

- internat. monetary conference, Paris, 1878, pp. 737-73. *Note*. enlarged from his work on "silver and gold," 1876, pp. 135-40; 1895 ed., pp. 188-93.
- hist. of precious metals, by Alex Del Mar, 1880, authorities, pp. xxi.-ii.—2nd ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. xi.-xxii.—hist. of money by Alex Del Mar, 1885, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xix.—money and civilization, by Alex Del Mar, 1886, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xxvi.—hist. of monetary systems, by Alex Del Mar, 1895, bibliog. pp. xi.-xx.—science of money, by Alex Del Mar, 1896, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xxi.—hist. of money in America, by Alex Del Mar, 1899, bibliog. pp. xi.-xxiv.
- citizen's lib., ed. Ely, essays on monetary hist. of the U.S., by C. J. Bullock, 1900, bibliog. pp. 275-88.
- hand- und lehrbuch staatswissenschaften, ed. Max von Heckel, das geld [und banken], by Karl Helfferich, 1903, bibliog. pp. 532-90, by P. Lippert.
- see also under currency, Latin union.
- MONKS.** see under monasteries.
- MONMOUTHSHIRE.** border counties worthies, 1st and 2nd ser., by E. G. Salisbury, 1880.
- notes on the bibliog. of, by W. Haines; library, viii. 239-47 (1896). Mr. Haines is engaged on a vol. on the bibliog. of M.
- MONNIER, Henri.** sa vie, son œuvre, by Champfleury [Jules Fleury], 1879—2nd ed. 1889—les lundis d'un chercheur, by the vicomte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1894, pp. 305-6.
- MONOPOLIES.** univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin 67, bibliog. 31, monops. and trusts in amer. 1895-9, by Fanny Borden, 1901—also pr. sep.
- by J. E. Le Rossignol; N. Yk. 1901, bibliogs. see also under trusts.
- MONOTREMATA.** catal. of papers and works on, by J. J. Fletcher; Linnean soc., N.S.W., ix. pt. iii. (1885).
- MONREALE.** catal. del edizioni del secolo xv. e dei codici della bibl. dei benedettini Cassinesi di M. by G. B. Tarallo; giornale di scienze lettere, etc., par la Sicilia, li. 3-20, 132-49, lii. 3-15, 129-43, 225-42 (1835), liiii. 264-76 (1836).
- MONROE doctrine.** American statesmen, James Monroe, by D. C. Gilman, 1883, bibliog. [by J. F. Jameson], pp. 253-80.
- MONS.** notice hist. sur la bibl. de, by Ch. Delecourt, 1840—catal. de bibl. de ville de, 1852, 2 vols., suppl. 1886-7 2 vols.
- biog. montoise, by Adolphe Mathieu, 1848.
- [introd. à la] bibliog. montoise, by Hip. Rousselle, 1852—bibliog. montoise, by H. Rousselle, 1858.
- suppl. à la bibliog. M., by Ag. Marsigny [and L. Devillers]; mémoires . . . de la soc. des sciences du Hainaut, 2nd S. x.; contd. in later years (some by Devillers being pub. sep.).
- bibliog. Montoise, la lib. Manceaux de, by Edmond Charles, 1892 (from bullet. de la soc. Liège de bibl., i.).
- MONSTERS.** histoire des monstres, by Ernest Martin, 1880, bibliog. pp. 385-407.
- mythical, by Charles Gould, 1886, authorities, pp. 27-30.
- MONTAGU, Henry,** earl of Manchester. Manchester al mondo, ed. J. E. Bailey, 1880, bibliog. pp. xliii.-xliv.
- MONTAIGLON, Anatole de.** bibliog. de, 1901.
- MONTAIGNE, Michel de.** notice bibliog. sur, by J. F. Payen; œuvres de Montaigne (Panthéon littéraire), 1837, pp. xiii.-xlvi.
- works of, ed. W. Hazlitt, 1842, bibliog. pp. lxvi.-xci.
- by F. Bigorie de Laschamps, 1860, chap. ii., son influence sur les lettres, circa 1600.
- essais de, ed. J. V. Le Clerc; Paris, Garnier frères, 1865-6, 4 vols., bibliog. ii. 445-60.
- les essais de, ed. by E. Courbet and Ch. Royer, 1872-1900, 5 vols., bibliog. des édits. originales, v. pp. clxvii.-cc.
- collection des ouvrages et documents sur, by J. F. Payen and J. B. Bastide, 1878—rédigé by Gabriel Richou, 1878.
- extraits de, by Eugène Réaume, 1881, bibliog. (abridged from that in the Garnier ed. 1865-6), pp. xii.-xv.
- étude sur la langue de M., by Eugène Voizard, 1885, authorities, pp. ix.-xii., bibliog. des œuvres de M., pp. xiii.-xx.



- de l'institution des enfants, by M. de Montaigne, ed. Félix Hémon, 1888, bibliog. of M. as educator, pp. 41-2.
- l'homme et l'œuvre, by Paul Bonnefon, 1893.
- trans. of, by John Florio, ed. A. R. Waller, 1897 (Temple classics), bibliog. vi. 338-43.
- notice biog. et bibliog. sur, by E. Courbet, 1899.
- relation of Shakespeare to, by Elizabeth R. Hooker; publs. of modern language assoc. in amer., xvii. 312-66 (1902). *Note.* the collection of Payen was left by him to the nat. library at Paris. *see* also under Italy, travel.
- MONTANA.** hist. soc. of Montana, lib. catal. by W. F. Wheeler, 1892.
- civics of, by J. F. and J. F. Davies, jun., 1896, bibliog. of, pp. 116-24.
- MONTANISM.** P. Schaff, hist. of the Christian ch. (1884), lit. on, iv. 415-17.
- MONTAUBAN.** récit des troubles de M. (10 mai, 1790), by Em. Forestié, 1883, bibliog.—la soc. litt. et l'ancienne acad. de M. 1730-91, by É. Forestié, 1888—hist. de l'imprimerie et de la lib. à M., by É. Forestié, 1898. *Note.* articles by E. Forestié on printing at Montauban are in bulletin archéol. de Tarn-et-Garonne, ii. 97-118 (1872), iv. 57-72 (1876); recueil de l'acad. des sciences... de T.-et-G., 2nd S. vi. 129-60 (1890).
- hist. de l'ancienne acad. de, by Michel Nicolas, 1885.
- MONTBÉLIARD.** l'imprimerie à, by P. E. Tuefferd; revue d'Alsace, 1880, pp. 311-35.
- MONT BLANC.** dict. hist. lit., etc., des déps. du Mont Blanc et du Léman, by J. L. Grillet, 1807, 3 vols.—by C. E. Mathews, 1898, bibliog. pp. 295-320.
- MONTBRISON.** soc. de la Diana, lib. catal. by Thomas Rochigneux, 1889.
- MONTCHRÉTIEN,** Antoyne de. traité de l'économie politique de, ed. Th. Funck-Brentano, 1889, bibliog. pp. 373-5.
- MONTDIDIER.** biog. de, by Victor de Beauvillé, 1875—hist. de, by Victor de Beauvillé, 2nd ed. 1875, 3 vols., biog. and bibliog. iii. 169-364.
- bibl. communale, catal. 1898.
- MONT DORE.** bibliog. de, by P. Gautier;
- bulletin de la soc. géol. de F., 3rd S. xviii. 674-85 (1890).
- MONTENEGRO.** bibliog. della Dalmatia e, di Giuseppe Valentini, 1855.
- Pokushai za bibliog. o Isornoi Gori sastatvno, Marko Dragovna, 1892.
- der erste Cetinjer kerchendruck vom 1494, by Vatroslav Jagić; denkschriften der acad. der wissenschaften (Wien), xliii. (1894).
- Beiträge zur physichen geog. von, by Kurt Hassert; Petermann's mitt., ergänzungsband xxv., no. 115, bibliog. pp. 6-13 (1895).
- per la bibliog. del M., by A. Tenneroni, 2nd ed. 1896.
- index to early books in Br. Mus., by Robert Proctor, pt. iii. 1898, p. 730.
- N. & Q., 6th S. ix. 214 (1884).
- MONTENERO** (central Italy). saggio di bibliog. del santuario di Montenero [by Diomede Bonamici], 2nd ed. 1895.
- MONTESQUIEU,** Charles de Secondat, baron de. bibliog. of, by Louis Dangeau [pseud. i.e. Louis Vian], 1874—hist. de, by Louis Vian, 1879, bibliog. pp. 374-88.
- MONTÉVIDEO.** imprenta en; hist. y bibliog. de la imprenta en la America española, by J. T. Medina, 1892, pt. ii. 4.
- MONTFORT,** Simon de. sa vie, by Charles Bémont, 1884, bibliogs. pp. i.-xxvii.—cf. also N. & Q., 8th S. vi. 69 (1894).
- MONTGOMERYSHIRE.** worthies of, by R. Williams; Montgomeryshire collections, xxv. 205-20.
- MONTICULIPOROIDS.** bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 360.
- MONTPELLIER.** catal. de la bibliothèque de la ville, par L. Gaudin, 1875, etc., 11 vols.—catal. des livres légués par l'abbé Flottes, 187—catal. des ouvrages légués par C. A. Fages, 1880—catal. des ouvrages légués par Saint Albin Reynaud, 1881—catal. des ouvrages légués par Charles de Vallat, 1891-2, 2 vols.—catal. des ouvrages légués par Léon Vallet, 1894—catal. des livres, etc., légués par C. Cavalier, 1898, 3 pts.
- les débuts de l'imprimerie à, by Émile Bonnet, 1895.
- bibl. du grand Séminaire de [by M. Merlu], 1899.
- bibliog. du diocèse de, by Émile

- Bonnet; mélanges de litt. . . du jubilé épiscopal de mgr. de Cabrières, iii. 305-435 (1899).
- bibliog. du diocèse de, by Émile Bonnet, 1900.
- une imprimerie de province à, 1622-1896, by Fernand Troubat, 1900.
- catal. de la bibliot. de l'acad. de, by Émile Bonnet, pt. i. 1901 (publs. of societies), contd., *in progress*. see also under Languedoc.
- MONTREAL**, McGill college. catal. of books on eng. and amer. hist. and of the political tracts presented by Peter Redpath, 1884.
- MONTROSE**. bibliog. of periodical lit. of, by James G. and William Low; Scottish N. & Q., iii. 5-7, 23-6, 40-2, 57-9, 74-6, 88-90 (1890). *Note*. pr. sep. 1889. cf. also Scottish N. & Q., ix. 27 (1896).
- MONTROSE**, James, Marquis of. memoirs of, by George Wishart, bishop of Edinburgh, ed. rev. A. D. Murdoch and H. F. M. Simpson, 1893, works on, pp. lix.-lxii. cf. also Sir Walter Scott, legend of Montrose, ed. H. F. M. Simpson (Pitt press ser. 1896), pp. xvii.-xviii.
- abridged trans. of bishop Wishart's hist., ed. John Sime, 1903, bibliog.
- MONUMENTS** historiques. catal. de la bibliothèque de la commn. des, by A. Perrault-Dabot, 1895.
- MONZA**. biblioteca del duomo, incunabula; memorie storiche di Monza, by A. F. Frisi, 1794, iii. 252-262.
- MOON**. lore, by rev. Timothy Harley, 1885, lit. of, pp. 259-83.
- wks. on; stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, p. 33.
- N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 448 (1874); iii. 55 (1875); 6th S. v. 393 (1882); 7th S. xi. 490 (1891).
- MOORE**, Thomas. la vie et les œuvres de, by Gustave Vallat, 1887, bibliog. pp. 247-81.
- MORALITY** and religion. by rev. J. J. Fox; Washn. 1899, bibliog. pp. 4.
- MORALS**. british moralists, by L. A. Selby Bigge, 1897, bibliog. ii. pp. 385-92.
- contemp. science ser., by prof. Duprat, trans. by W. J. Greenstreet, 1903, bibliog.
- MORANTE**, Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, marquis de. lib. and catalogue, by R. C. Christie; papers of the Manchester lit. club, ix. 129-52 (1883) and rep. in his selected essays, 1902, pp. 257-78. *Note*. the catal. of his books was printed in 8 vols. (1854-62).
- MORAVIA**. über die balneographische litt. Mährens, by Dr. Melion; schriften der hist.-statist. sektion der k. k. mährischen schles. gesellsch. des ackerbaues, ix. 1-66 (1856).
- geschichtliche entwicklung des buchdrucks in Mähren, 1486-1621, by Beda Dudik; Brünn, 1879.
- seznam článků z vlastivědy Čech Moravy, a Slezska, 1801-85, by K. Specinger; Zemepisného Sborníku v. Praze, 1891.
- MORAVIANS**. catal. of Malin lib. of moravian lit. [presented to Moravian ch. by W. G. Malin, of Phila.], 1881.
- hist. of ch. known as unitas fratrum, by Edmund de Schweinitz, 1885, bibliog. pp. vii.-xix.
- lit. works of foreign missionaries of the, by G. T. Reichelt; moravian hist. soc. (Nazareth, Pa.), ii. 1886.
- monumenta Germ. pädagogica, ed. Karl Kehrbach, die deutschen catechismen der böhmischen brüder, by Joseph Müller, 1887, bibliog. pp. 3-4, 456-60.
- hist. of the moravian ch., by J. T. Hamilton, 1900, bibliog. pp. v-viii.
- abriß einer geschichte der brüdermission, by Adolf Schulze, 1901, bibliog. 43 pp. see also under Comenius.
- MORAY**. hist. of Moray and Nairn, by Charles Rampini (county hist. of Scotland, 1897), bibliog. pp. 417-30.
- MORBUS**, Hungaricus. by Tiberius von Györy, 1901, bibliog. pp. v.-vii.
- MORE**, Hannah. N. & Q., 3rd S. viii. 168-9 (1865).
- MORE**, sir Thomas. by G. T. Rudhart; Nürnberg, 1829, bibliogs. pp. 429-58.
- und sein werk Utopia, by E. M. Oettinger, 1846, bibliog. introd. pp. iv.-vi.
- Oxford reformers, by F. Seebohm, 3rd ed. 1887, works of, pp. 542-3.
- life and writings of, by T. E. Bridgett, 1891, lives of, pp. vi.-xiii., chronol. table of writings of, pp. 456-8.

- utopia, ed. J. H. Lupton, 1895, eds. and trans. of, pp. lxiv.—lxxvi. cf. also engl. reprints, ed. Arber, 1869, pp. 3-8.
- temple classics, ed. Gollancz, Utopia in engl., ed. Robert Steele [1898], bibliog. app.
- catal. of books of or on, collected by Alfred Cock, Q.C., and now at the Guildhall lib. 1903. Cf. also trans. bibliog. soc. v. 177-80 (1901).
- MOREL, Frédéric.** vie et œuvres de, imprimeur à Paris, 1557-83, by Joseph Dumoulin, 1901.
- MORGANA, fata.** by V. E. Boccara; mem. della soc. degli spettroscopisti ital., xxxi., bibliog. 216-18 (1902). cf. also N. & Q., 7th s. xi. 516-17 (1891).
- MORGUE, the.** Paris qui souffre, 1887, bibliog. p. 265, etc.
- MORISONS of Perth (publishers).** library, i. n.s. 254-63 (1900).
- MORMONISM.** voyage au pays des mormons, by Jules Remy, 1860, bibliog. ii. 499-506.
- bibl. Scallawagiana, catal. of books on, by C. L. Woodward; N. Yk. 1880 (auction-sale catal.)
- hist. of Utah, by H. H. Bancroft, 1890, pp. xxi.—xlvii.
- catal. of books, etc., on, collected by the late William Berrian; N. Yk., 1898.
- founder of, by I. W. Riley, 1902, bibliog. pp. 429-46.
- story of, by W. A. Linn, 1902, works on, pp. vii.—ix.
- works on, in Cornell univ. lib.; bulletin, iii. 46-8, 79.
- see under Smith, Joseph.
- MOROCCO.** exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, 1840-42, vol. viii., l'empire de Maroc, by Emilien Renou, 1846, bibliog. pp. 425, etc.
- cartographie générale du Maroc, by H. de la Martinière; revue de géog., xx. 20-27, 108-114 (1887).
- by H. M. P. de la Martinière, 1889, bibliog. [suppl. to Renou's list], p. 423, etc.
- danhat al nâchir li-mahâsin man kâna bi' l-maghrib min machâyikh al-garn al-'âchir, by Ibn 'Askar, 1309 [1891]—nâchr al-mathâni, by a'Abou sîdî abd al-salâni al-charîf al-qâdirî, 1310 [1892], 2 vols.
- bibliog. of the Barbary states, pt. iv., Morocco, by sir R. L. Playfair and Dr. Robert Brown; suppl. papers of royal geogr. soc., iii. pt. 3, 1892; also issued sep. 1892.
- moorish empire, by Budgett Meakin, 1899, lit. of, pp. 439-560.
- école des sciences politiques de l'univ. de Louvain, le Maroc et les intérêts belges, by Victor Collin, 1900, bibliog. pp. 201-5.
- MORPHINE.** by G. Pichon, 1890, bibliog. pp. 475-83. see also under opium.
- lit. of, by D. B. Dott and Ralph Stockman; reps. from laboratory of r. coll. of physicians, Edinb., iii. 62-4 (1891).
- by Paul Rodet, 1897, bibliog. index.
- bibliog. by H. E. Brown; pharmaceutical archives (ed. Ed. Kremers; Milwaukee), i. no. 3 (1898).
- MORPHOLOGY.** text book of invertebrate, by J. P. McMurrich; N. Yk. 1894, bibliogs.
- present outlook of vertebrate, by G. B. Howes; science progress, i. 89-90—of tissues in the higher plants, by D. H. Scott; *ib.* i. 480-2 (1894), bibliogs.
- experimental, by C. B. Davenport, 1897-9, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- bibliog. of sexual reproduction in pyronema confluens, by R. A. Harper; annals of botany, xiv. 397-8 (1900).
- MORRIS, Robert (financier).** by E. P. Oberholtzer, 1903, bibliog.
- MORRIS, William.** books of described, by H. Buxton Forman, 1897.
- art of, by Aymer Vallance, 1897, bibliog. by Temple Scott, pp. xxx. cf. also William Morris, his art, his writings, etc., by Aymer Vallance, 1897, list of pr. works of, pp. 447-52; list of publs. of Kelmscott press, pp. 453-4.
- note by, on his aims in founding the Kelmscott press, with a short description of it, by S. C. Cockerell, and an annotated list of the books printed thereat [1898].
- bibliog. of the Kelmscott press, by E. D. North; bookbuyer, N. Yk., Nov. 1895, pp. 550-4, Jan. 1897, pp. 923-4, June, 1898, pp. 423-4.
- MORTALITY.** see under insurance.
- MOSAIC pavements.** bibl. Lindesiana,

- collations and notes no. 2, Fowler's mosaic pavements, by Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 1883.
- MOSCOW.** index librorum bibl. univ., by F. F. Reuss, ed. J. B. Petrosilius, 1831-6, 3 vols.
- bibl. de l'assemblée des marchands à, catal. des livres français, 1860; suppl. 1864.
- sinodal bibl., catal., by Barkuzov, 1871—Bhludova bibl. catal., by A. Popov, 1872, suppl. 1875—dukhovnaja akad. lib. catal., by Korsunskij Kolosov, i Popov, 1881, *in progress* (9 vols.).
- ukazatel materialov dlja izutchenie istorii, etc., by J. T. Tokmakov, 1880.
- MOSELEY, Humphrey.** 1640-59, by Beverly Chew; book-lover's almanac, N. Yk., Duprat & Co., 1895.
- MOSELLE, dép. de la.** biog., by E. A. Bégin, 1829-32, 4 vols.
- description géol. et minéral. du, by Eugène Jacquot and others, 1868, bibliog.
- dict. biog. de l'ancien. by Nérée Quépat, 1887.
- MOSES.** assumption of, ed. R. H. Charles, 1897, bibliogs.
- MOSQUITOES.** review of lit. on inoculation of malaria, by I. P. Lyon; medical record, N. Yk., 17 Feb. 1900.
- letters from Rome, by dr. Edmondston Charles, with notes, etc., by major Ronald Ross; Liverpool, 1901, bibliog.
- monog. of the culicidæ, by F. V. Theobald, 1901-3, 3 vols. (br. mus. publ.), bibliog. ii. 369-81, iii. 341-4.
- mosquito brigades, by Ronald Ross, 1902, bibliog. pp. 97-8.
- MOSSES.** icones muscorum, by W. S. Sullivan; Camb. (Mass.), 1864, bibliog. pp. vii-viii.
- flore cryptogamique de la Belgique, by C. H. Delogne; 2 pts., Brussels, 1883-4, bibliog. ii. 295-310. cf. also L. Géneau de Lamarlière, revue des travaux publiés sur les muscinées, 1889-95; revue générale de bot., viii. 368-84 (1896), contd.
- muscinées de la France, pt. i., mousses, by the abbé Boulay, 1884, bibliog., etc., pp. v.-xx.
- hepaticæ and musci of Westmorland; naturalist (London and Leeds), 1888, p. 320, etc., 1896, pp. 133-7—bibliog. of mosses and hepatics, N. of Eng., 1888-94; *ib.* 1895, pp. 281-8. *Note.* previously under botany, cryptogamic.
- structure and development of, by D. H. Campbell, 1895, bibliog. pp. 521-34.
- bibliog. epaticologica ital., by E. Barsali; Pisa, 1902. *see* also under fungi.
- MOSSON, Robert,** bp. of Derry. mem. of, with a bibliog. of his works, by J. Ingle Dredge, 1882 (rep. with addns. from palatine note book).
- MOSTYN, lord.** catal. of books at Mostyn; 4th rep. hist. mss. commn., pp. 347, 351, 352, 354 (1874).
- MOTH, gipsy.** by E. H. Forbush and C. H. Fernald, pub. by Mass. state board of agric. 1896, bibliog. of, 11 pp.
- MOTHS.** synonymic catal. of lepidoptera heterocera (moths), by W. F. Kirby, vol. i. 1892, *in progress*, list of authors, pp. vii.-ix.
- bullet. of mus. of comp. zool., Harvard coll. xxx. no. 4, colour, etc., of, by A. G. Mayer, 1897, bibliog. pp. 249-54. cf. also his article in *ib.* xxix. no. 5, pp. 234-5. *see* also under noctuæ, phalænida.
- MOTION, perpetual.** N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 11, 273; iv. 229; x. 349 (1860); 3rd S. x. 333, 401 (1866).
- MOTORS.** encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, accidents de chaudières, by Francesco Sinigaglia [1893], bibliog. pp. 187-9.
- encyclop. scientif., etc., les moteurs à gaz et à pétrole, by Paul Vermand [1893], bibliog. pp. 165-70.
- encyclop. scientif., etc., transmission de la force motrice par air comprimé, by Alexandre Gouilly, 2nd ed. [1895], bibliog.
- die hydraulik und die hydraulischen motoren, vol. iii., die hydraul. motoren. by H. Hederich, 2nd ed. 1899, bibliog.
- motors and motor driving (Badminton club), 1902, bibliog. pp. 397-401 (by C. L. Freeston). *see* also under locomotion, mobiles.
- MOULINS.** bibl. de la ville, catal. by A. Bécanier and G. Chérion, 1893, etc., 4 vols.
- MOUNDS.** early books on; Amer. antiq. and oriental journal, ix. 239-42 (1887).
- MOUNTAINEERING.** modern, and the Al-

- pine club, by William Longman ; suppl. to Alpine journ. viii. (1878).
- list of books in the Eng. language on travel, publ. in yr. to 31 Aug. 1897, by J. Ritchie, jun. ; Boston, scientific soc. 1897.
- early mountaineers, by Francis Gribble, 1899 ; cf. the Athenæum, 22 July, 1899, p. 121.
- St. James' gaz., 1 April, 1899, p. 12, Literature, 18 Mch. 1899, p. 287.
- by C. T. Dent, 3rd ed. (Badminton lib.), 1900, pp. 1-38, 273-89, 369, etc.
- MOYNE, Pierre le. étude sur la vie et les œuvres de, by Henri Chérot, 1887, bibliog.
- MOZART, W. A. chronol.-thematiches verzeichniss sämtlicher tonwerke Mozarts', by Ludwig Ritter von Köchel, 1862.
- life of, by Otto Jahn, trans. from German by P. D. Townsend, 1882, vol. iii. app. iv., list of works ; cf. also the lists in the 3rd ed. of Jahn's book, ed. by Hermann Deiters, 1889-91, 2 vols.
- Mozart's verblijf in Nederland, by D. F. Scheurleer, 1883, authorities, pp. 147-57—cf. also jahresber. der internat. stift-Mozart in Salzburg, 1896.
- geisteshelden biog., bd. 33, Mozart, by Oskar Fleischer, 1900, bibliog. pp. 189-215.
- master musicians, ed. Crowest, Mozart, by E. J. Breakspeare, 1902, bibliog. pp. 263-8.
- MUDIE & Co., library of. catalogue of books at, 1904.
- MUG. specimen of a bibliog. of old books and pamphlets on the mug, glass, etc., compiled by me, G. B. [i.e. George Bumstead] ; Diss, 1885, 125 copies issued for pr. distrib. ; it was based on the auction catal. of the lib. of George Smith.
- MUGGLETON, Ludowicke. papers on, by rev. Alex. Gordon ; proc. of lit. and philos. soc. of Liverpool (1869), pp. 247-79 (1870), pp. 186-244, bibliog. references.
- MULBERRIES. evolution of our native fruits, by L. H. Bailey ; N. Yk., 1898, bibliog. of, pp. 155-8.
- MULHOUSE. stadtbibl. catal. of Alsatica of the late Ch. Gérard, 1882.
- MUNDAY, Anthony. John a Kent and John a Cumber, by Anthony Munday, ed. J. P. Collier ; Shakespeare soc. 1851, writings of, pp. lvi.-lxxii.
- MUNDUS alter et idem. bibliog. account of, by E. A. Petherick ; gent's mag. July, 1896, pp. 66-87.
- MUNICH. bibliot. acad. Ingolstadiensis incunabula typ. [now in univ. lib. of M.], by Sebastianus Seemiller, 1787-92, 4 fasc.
- bayer'sche haupt conservatorium, der armee catal. charts and plans, 1832 ; books, 1834, 1st suppl. 1844.
- gelehrtes M. in 1834, by J. N. A. von Schaden, 1834.
- bilder-chronik der königl. haupt- und residenzstadt, by Joseph Maillinger, 1876, 3 vols.
- königl. hof- und staatsbibliothek, periods., by Friedrich Keinz, 1879—bayerisches national museum, catal. i., by J. A. Mayer, 1887—geogr. gesellsch., katal. der bibl., 1896—koenig. technische hochschule, catal. 1881, suppl. 1892.
- bücherverzeichnis der zentral-bibl. des alpenvereines in, 1902.
- MUNICIPAL government. Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, ii. (1886-91), 39-40, contd.
- nominations for ; amer. hist. rev. i. 760-71—proc. of nat. conference for good city govt., held at Phila. Jan. 1894, pp. 341-81—nominations for elective office in the U.S., by F. W. Dallinger ; N. Yk., 1897.
- municipal affairs, vol. i. no. i., Mch. 1897, bibliog. of, by R. C. Brooks, 1897 ; no. 2, June, 1897, pp. 401-18—2nd ed., *ib.* v. no. 1, 1901.
- study of city govt., by D. F. Wilcox ; N. Yk. 1897, bibliog. pp. 245-8.
- comparative study of administration of city finances in the U.S., by F. R. Clow, 1901, lit. pp. 8 (amer. economic assoc.). *see* also under America, p. 20, col. 2.
- records. wegweiser durch die litt. der urkundensammlungen, by Hermann Oesterley, 1885-6, 2 pts.
- town records of Great Britain, by Charles Gross ; amer. hist. rev., Oct. 1896, pp. 191-200.
- MUNICIPALITIES. heraldry of ; N. & Q., 6th S.i. 484, 504 (1880).
- MÜNSTER (Westphalia). schriftsteller lexicon, by C. F. Rassmann, 1814-24, 4 pts.

- beiträge zur buchdruckergeschichte, 1486–1700, by J. H. J. Niesert, 1828; suppl. 1834.
- verein für geschichte und altertums-kunde Westphalens, lib. catal. 1881—königl. Paulinische bibl., incunabula catal. by P. Bahlmann; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, vii. 96–9 (1890).
- bibliog. of anabaptists, by P. Bahlmann; zeitschrift für vaterländische geschichte, ed. Tibus and Mertens, vol. 51 (1893), pt. iii. pp. 119–74.
- festschrift zur geschichte der münster-domschule in der blütezeit des humanismus, von D. Reichling, 1898.
- MÜNSTEREIFEL** (western Prussia). königl. gymnasium, incunabula, verzeichniss, by J. Köhler, progr. 1873; katal. der lehrerbibliothek, by H. Kniepen, progr. 1890–4.
- MÜNTZ**, Eugène. in memoriam, by Henri Cordier, 1903 (from the revue des trads. popul.).
- MURANO**. see under Venice.
- MURAT**, Joachim. le prince Eugène und Murat, 1813–14, by H. Weil, 1902, 5 vols., bibliog. v. 201–12.
- MURILLO**. Velazquez and, by C. B. Curtis, 1883, bibliog. pp. 352–78.
- MURMELLIUS**, Joannes (classical scholar). leben und werke, by D. Reichling, 1880, bibliog. pp. 131–65.
- MURPHY**, H. C. catal. of the lib. of; N. Yk. 1884.
- MURRAY**, John. a publisher and his friends, by Samuel Smiles, 1891, 2 vols.
- MURRAY** lectures. catal. of, by P. J. Anderson; scottish N. & Q., i. 135–6, 155–8 (1888).
- MUSEUMS**. deutsches künstlerlexikon, by J. G. Meusel, 1808–14, 3 vols. (vol. iii. is partly on libraries and museums).
- ministère de l'instruction publ. et des beaux-arts, inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France; monuments religieux, vol. i. 1876—*id.*; monuments civils, vol. i. 1879, *Note. in progress*, vol. iii. (civil), being publ. in 1902; similar vols. are in course of publ. for the provinces, bibliog. lists are in the introd.
- album archéol. des musées de province, ed. by Robert de Lasteyrie, pt. i. 1890.
- la muséographie en 1895, archéologie ancienne, by Salomon Reinach; revue internat. des archives, etc., i. (musées), 1–23 (1897).
- annuaire des musées . . . des départements; ministère de l'instruction publique, Paris, 1900.
- their hist. and their use, by David Murray; announced for publ. 1904, 3 vols., bibliogs.
- MUSHROOMS**. les champignons, by Lucien Forquignon, 1886, bibliog. pp. 161–71.
- about mushrooms, by J. A. Palmer; Boston, 1894, books on, p. 16.
- our edible toadstools and mushrooms, by W. H. Gibson, 1895, bibliog.
- student's handbk. of mushrooms of Amer., by Thomas Taylor, no. i. 1897, *in progress*, bibliogs.
- U.S. dep. of agric., lib. bulletin, Jan. 1898, list of publs. on, by J. A. Clark, 1898. see also under fungi.
- MUSIC**. hist.-krit. beyrträge zur aufnahme der, by F. W. Marpurg, 1754–78, 5 vols.
- musik. krit. bibl., by J. N. Forkel, 1778–9, 3 vols., litt. anzeigen.
- allgemeine litt. der, by J. N. Forkel, 1792.
- deutsches künstlerlexikon, by J. G. Meusel, 1808–14, 3 vols.
- dict. historique des musiciens, by A. E. Choron and F. J. M. Fayolle, 1810–11, 2 vols.
- bibliog. musicale de la France et de l'étranger [by F. H. J. Blaze], 1822.
- essai sur la, suivi d'une bibliog., by Pierre Lahalle, 1825.
- bibl. der schönen wissenschaften to 1823, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1823—2nd ed. to 1836, by Wilhelm Engelmann, vol. i. 1837; vol. ii. to 1845; 1846.
- dizionario e bibliog. della, by Pietro Lichtenthal, 1826, 4 vols.
- darstellung der musik. litt., by C. F. Becker, 1836 and 1839—verzeichniss einer sammlung von musik. schriften, by C. F. Becker, 1846—die tonwerke des 16 und 17 jahr. oder zusammenstellung musikal., by C. F. Becker, 1855.
- manuels-Roret, nouveau manuel de, by A. E. Choron and A. De Lafage, 3rd pt., vol. ii. 1838, bibliog. pp. 123 *et seq.*
- C. F. Whistling's handbuch der

- musik. litt., 3rd ed., by Adolph Hofmeister, 1844-45, 3 vols.—then contd. as "handbuch der musik. litt.," von A. Hofmeister, 1844-51; 1852-1852-59; 1860-1860-67; 1868-1868-73, without name of Hofmeister; 1876-1874-79; 1881—from 1879 to present date, contd. as "verzeichniss der im Jahre 1880 (*et seq. annis*) erschienenen musikal.; Leipzig, Hofmeister."
- Ottaviano dei Petrucci da Fossombrone, der erste erfinder des musiknotendruckes mit beweglichen metalltypen und seine nachfolger im 16ten jahrh., by Anton Schmid, 1845. cf. also the work on the same subject by Augusto Vernarecci (2nd ed., 1882).
- hist. of, in New England, by George Hood; Boston, 1846.
- catal. of Thomas Mackinlay's coll. of letters, MSS., etc., of musicians; pr. pr. 1846.
- bibl. madrigaliana; musical and poetical works pub. in England during the 16th and 17th centuries, by E. F. Rimbault, 1847.
- geschichte der biblisch-kirchlichen dicht- und tonkunst und ihrer werke, by J. K. Schauer, 1850.
- catal. of the lib. of the sacred harmonic soc. 1853—new ed. [by W. H. Husk], 1862—new ed. [by W. H. Husk], 1872—suppl. 1882.
- biog. univ. des musiciens et bibliog. gén. de la, by F. J. Fétis, 2nd ed. 1860-65, 8 vols.—suppl. by Arthur Pougin, 1878-80, 2 vols.
- hist. gén. de la musique religieuse, by Félix Clément, 1861, bibliog. pp. 561-94.
- catal. of ancient choral services and anthems at Ely cathedral [by W. E. Dickson], 1861. cf. *N. & Q.*, 5th S. iii. 484 (1875).
- musica sacra 1750-1867; Erfurt 1867—suppl. 1867-71; 1872—pt. ii. 1750-1871; 1872.
- bibl. musica, oder verzeichniss 1847-66, by Adolph Büchting, 1867.
- catal. of J. W. Drexel's musical lib., pt. i., musical writings; Phila., 1869.
- os musicos portuguezes bio-bibliog., by Joaquin de Vasconcellos, 1870, 2 vols.
- verzeichniss neuer ausgaben alter musikwerke to 1800, by Robert Eitner, 1871 (beilage jahr. ii. 1870 of monatsheften für musikgeschichte, Berlin). *Note.* all the beilage collection should be consulted.
- recherches hist. concernant les journaux de, by E. G. J. Gregoir; Anvers, 1872.
- hist. of, by F. L. Ritter, 1876, bibliog. pp. 443-70 (omitted in 2nd ed.).
- dict. of musical information, by J. W. Moore, 1876, musical works publ. in U.S. 1640-1875, pp. 187-211.
- les instruments à archet, by Antoine Vidal, 1876-8, 3 vols., bibliog. of chamber music in vol. iii.
- svensk bok-katal. jemte musik förteckning; Stockholm, 1876-85, 1886-95, 1896-1900, *in progress*.
- litt. music. documents hist., by E. G. J. Gregoir, 1876, 4 vols.—souvenirs artistiques, documents pour servir à l'hist. de la, by E. G. J. Gregoir, 1888-9, 3 vols. *Note.* M. Gregoir has written several works on the musicians of Belgium and the Netherlands.
- bibl. royale de Belgique, catal. de la bibl. de F. J. Fétis, 1877.
- bibliog. der musik-sammelwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahr. im vereine mit F. X. Haberl, A. Lagerberg, and C. F. Pohl, by Robert Eitner, 1877.
- Euing musical lib., catal. of, bequeathed to Anderson's univ., Glasgow, 1878.
- handbook of Shakespeare music, by the late Alfred Roffe, 1878—new Shakspeare soc. series, viii., miscell., no. 3, songs, etc., in S., set to music, by J. Greenhill and others; revised ed. 1884 (based on Roffe's work).
- bibl. music. der théâtre de l'opéra, by Théodore de Lajarte, 1878, 2 vols.
- lit. of national, by Carl Engel, 1879 [expanded fr. musical times, July, 1878-March, 1879].
- hist. et bibliog. de la typog. musica dans les Pays-bas, by A. J. M. A. Goovaerts, 1880.
- repetitorium der musikgeschichte, by Hermann Ritter, 1881, bibliog. pp. 233-78.
- organographia, descrizione degli musicale della collez. Luigi Arrigoni; istrumenti musicali antichi, bibliog. Milano, 1881.

- bibl. française du moyen âge ; recueil de motets français xii. et xiii. siècles, by Gaston Raynaud, 1881-83, 2 vols., bibliog. music. du xiii. siècle, ii. 467-79.
- katal. der musik. bibliot. J. Müller, 1881-2, 2 pts.
- ratgeber der musiker, by Bernhard Brähmig, 2nd ed. by H. Kürbitz, 1882.
- hist. de la notation musicale, by Ernest David and Mathis Lussy, 1882, bibliog. pp. 205-12.
- bibliog. der musik-druckwerke bis 1700 [in several libs.] zu Breslau, by Emil Bohn, 1883—die musikal. handschriften (1500-1700) in der stadtbibliothek zu Breslau, by Emil Bohn, 1890.
- in England, by F. L. Ritter, 1883— in America, by F. L. Ritter, 1883—reissued as music in England and America, by F. L. Ritter, 1884, 2 vols.
- die musik-litt. des mittelalters, by Wilhelm Brambach, 1883.
- catal. van de bibliotheken der maatschappij tot bevordering der toonkunst en der vereeniging voor Noord-Nederlands muziekgeschiedenis ; Amsterdam, 1884.
- musical London a century ago, compiled by Burnham [W.] Horner ; ye sette of odde volumes, miscell. no. 5, 1884.
- die musikal. zeitschriften, by Wilhelm Freystätter, 1884.
- [Boston] musical year-book of the U.S., by G. H. Wilson, 1884-93, 10 vols., contained lists of american music.
- internat. inventions exhib., 1885, guide to loan coll. at Albert Hall, 1885, books pp. 80, etc.
- guide to the mss. and pr. books on musical notation exhibited in Br. Mus., 1885.
- bibl. du conservatoire nat. de musique, catal. by J. B. Weckerlin ; Paris, 1885.
- catal. de la bibl. musicale et théâtrale de M. Martin, 1885 (sale catal.).
- bücherverzeichnis der musik-litt. 1839-46, im anschluss an Becker und Büchting, by Robert Eitner ; beilage zu den monatsheften für musikgeschichte, xvii. and xviii. (1885 and 1886).
- hist. music loan exhibition, 1885. a descriptive catal. of rare mss. and printed books, by W. H. J. Weale, 1886.
- vierteljahrsschrift für musikwissenschaft ; Leipsic, 1885-94, 10 vols.
- bibl. musicale in Crespano Veneto, del prof. P. Canal, catalogo, 1885.
- biog. dict. of musicians, by James D. Brown, 1886, bibliog. of english writers, pp. 625-37—british musical biog., by James D. Brown and Stephen S. Stratton, 1897.
- allgemeiner führer durch die musikk-litt. by Alfred Michaelis ; Halle, 1888.
- studies in worship music, i., by J. Spencer Curwen, 2nd ed. [1888], bibliog. pp. 459-501.
- cyclopedia of, and musicians, by J. D. Champlin, jun., 1888-1890, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xv.-xxiv.
- a hundred years of music in Amer., by W. S. B. Mathews ; Chicago, 1889.
- katal. der musik-sammlung der k. bibliot. zu Dresden, by R. Eitner and O. Kade ; gesell. für musikforschung. monatsft. beilage, 1890.
- catal. della bibliot. del liceo musicale di Bologna, by Gaetano Gaspari, 1890-93, 3 vols.
- quellen- und hilfswerke beimstudium der musikgeschichte, by Robert Eitner, 1891.
- bibl. des beaux-arts, la musique française, by H. Lavoix, fils [1891], bibliogs.
- biblioteca della musica vocale ital. di genere profano, 1500-1700, by Emil Vogel, 1892, 2 vols.
- musical bibliog., catal. of musical works pub. in Eng. [to 1800], by Andrew Deakin ; Birmingham, 1892 ; later ed. as outlines of musical bibliog. pt. i. 1899.
- manual of musical hist., by James E. Matthew, 1892—lit. of, by James E. Matthew, 1896 (book-lover's lib.)—handbook of musical hist. and bibl., by James E. Matthew, 1898.
- über die musik einiger naturvölker, by Karl Hagen, 1892.
- catal. d'ouvrages sur la musique, etc., librairie Fischbacher 1892.
- internat. ausstellung für musik, fachkatalog der musik-historischen abtheilung ; Wien, 1892.



- katal. der musik-sammlung auf der stadtbibliot. zu Lübeck, 1893.
- lib. assoc. series, no. 4, formation of a music lib., by J. D. Brown, 1893.
- die musikalien. sammlung des Mecklenburg - schweriner fürstenhauses, by O. Kade, 1893, 2 vols.
- catal. of, in Fitzwilliam mus., Cambridge, by J. A. Fuller-Maitland and A. H. Mann, 1893.
- dict. of, by Hugo Riemann, new ed. trans. by J. S. Shedlock [1893-97], bibliogs.—5th German ed. appeared at Leipsic in 1900.
- catal. der muziekbibliot., van D. F. Scheurleer, 1893; cf. bibliog. adversaria, 1894, pp. 250-68—suppl. to catal. 1903.
- musical Scotland, past and present, by David Baptie, 1894, bibliog. from 1611.
- rivista musicale ital. 1894, *in progress*, contd., bibliogs.
- annalen der Engl. hofmusik, 1509-1649, by Wilibald Nagel, 1894 (beilage zu den monatsheften für musikgeschichte, bd. 26).
- katal. der musiksammlung auf der k. hausbibliot. im schlosse zu Berlin, by G. Thouret, 1895.
- gregorianisch., by Wilhelm Brambach; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1895, vol. vii.
- guide to the study of musical hist., by Edward Dickinson; Oberlin, Ohio, 1895.
- annuaire internat. de la musique [ed. Baudouin la Londre], 1896, etc., contd.
- festschrift zur 50 jährigen jubelfeier des bestehens der firma C. G. Röder, Leipzig; mit einem anhang, notenschrift, etc., bibliog.-typog. studie, by Hugo Riemann [1896].
- Paris, bibl. nat., catal. d'une coll. musicale léguée par O. Thierry-Poux, 1896.
- bibliog. of fine art, by Russell Sturgis, of music, by H. E. Krehbiel, ed. George Iles; amer. lib. assoc. 1897.
- bibliog. music. ital., by Ida Nazari; Roma, amministratozione d'il insegnante di musica, 1st year 1897, contd., *in progress*. Note. a retrospective work on ital. music is also in progress, ed. Zanelli Dorio and Rosi Ulisse.
- études de philol. musicale, théorie du rythme, by Jules Combarieu, 1897, bibliogs.
- les titres illustrés et l'image, au service de la, by J. Grand-Carteret; rivista music. ital., v. 1-63, 225-80 (1898), contd.
- geschichte der musiktheorie im ix.-xix. jahr., by Hugo Riemann, 1898.
- catal. de la bibl. du conservatoire royal de musique de Bruxelles, by Alfred Wotquenne, vol. i. 1898, ii. 1902.
- esposizione nazionale di Torino, manoscritti e libri a stampa musicati (*sic*), 1898.
- univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin, bibliog. 17, biog. of musicians, by A. L. Bailey, 1899.
- sammelbände der internat. musikgesellschaft, hft. i. Oct.-Dec. 1899, contd., bibliog. articles.
- zeitschrift der internat. musikgesellschaft, hfts. 1 and 2, Oct.-Nov. 1899, contd. bibliog. lists.
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. iii. 232-8 (1899).
- short list of works on, by J. D. Brown; library world, i. no. 11, pp. 227-31, 256-9 (1899).
- dictionary of, by Sir George Grove, 1899-1900, 4 vols. and vol. of index, 1900; bibliogs. under many articles, cf. also articles on musical libraries, periodicals and printing.
- catal. of recent acquisitions of music printed before 1800, in Brit. Mus., by W. B. Squire, 1899.
- and musicians, by A. Lavignac; N. Yk. 1899, bibliogs.
- british music publishers, printers and engravers, with select bibliog. lists of musical works, Eliz. to Geo. IV, by Frank Kidson [1900].
- biog.-bibliog. quellen lexikon der musiker, etc., by Robert Eitner, 1900, etc., *in progress* (vol. ix. 1903).
- guide de l'amateur d'ouvrages sur la musique, etc., précédé d'un essai de classement d'une bibliog. générale de la musique, by Henri de Curzon, 1901.
- characteristic songs and dances of all nations, ed. J. D. Brown, 1901, bibliog. pp. 265-72.

- Oxford hist. of [ed. W. H. Hadow.] 1901, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- die musik ; Berlin and Leipzig, 1901, etc., contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- publikationen der internat. musik-gesellschaft ; Leipzig, 1901, contd., *in progress*.
- geschichte der musik seit Beethoven, 1800—1900, by Hugo Riemann, 1901.
- bibl. musico-liturgica, hand-list of musical and liturg. mss. of middle ages, by W. H. Frere ; pr. for members of plainsong, etc., soc., vol. i. (fasc. i. and ii.), 1901.
- in hist. of western ch., by Edward Dickinson, 1902, bibliog. pp. 411—15.
- verzeichnis der in den Frankfurter und Leipziger messkatalogen 1564—1759 angezeigten musikalien, by Albert Göhler, 1902.
- books and pamphlets on, in Wigan free publ. lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1903.
- earliest engl. music printing in 16th cent., by Robert Steele ; monog. of bibliog. soc., no. xi., Dec. 1903.
- index of church music at Peterhouse, Cambridge, by rev. John Jebb ; ecclesiologist, xx. (n.s. xvii.), 115—16, 163—78, 242—54 (1859). cf. also antiq. mag. and bibliog. iii. 24—7 (1883).
- works on ; cf. Boston publ. lib. bullet. iii. (1876), 34—7.
- subject lists, i., music, by J. D. Brown ; library, iii. 147—51 (1891).
- list of musical works for public libs., by James D. Brown ; mag. of music, ix. 65—8 (1892).
- collections, the property of the Manchester pub. free libs.; quarterly record, iii. 89—90 and 120, iv. 27, 86, v. 32. cf. also Literature, 25 Nov. 1899, p. 521. *Note*. the coll., about 5,000 vols. of Henry Watson, mus. doc., was transferred by him to this lib. in 1899.
- biogs. of musicians ; Univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 15—17 (Jan. 1899).
- early music printing ; bibliographica, iii. 99—122, 483—5.
- catal. of books at music school, Oxford ; Br. Mus., addit. mss. 30,493.
- *see also* under bagpipe, Basle, Bologna, Cassel, church, dances, flute, Frankfort, Freiberg, Ghent, harpsichord, hymns, Liegnitz, liturgies, Netherlands, Norway, organ, Peters, piano, Pirna, songs, Spain, Venice, violins, Wagner.
- MUSKHOGEAN. Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of Muskhogean languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1889.
- MUSSET, Alfred de. bibliog. des œuvres de, by Maurice Clouard, 1883—documents inédits sur, by Maurice Clouard, 1900, bibliogs.
- les lundis d'un chercheur, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1894, pp. 199—228, 239—47.
- selections from, ed. L. O. Kuhns, 1895, bibliog. (internat. mod. language ser.).
- MUTES. *see* under deaf.
- MYCOLOGY, pathological. by G. S. Woodhead and A. W. Hare, section I., methods, 1885, bibliog. pp. 132—66.
- MYRIAPODA. die myriopoden der österr. ungar. monarchie, by Robert Latzel, 1880—84, 2 pts., bibliog. ii. 374—99.
- bibliog. of arachnida and (N. of Eng.), 1884—91 ; naturalist for 1891, pp. 365—8.
- MYSTERIES. *see* under miracle plays.
- MYSTICISM. la mystique divine, by J. Ribet, 1879—83, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 703—14. *see also* under Theosophists and (p. 76, col. i.), books on "fous litteraires."
- MYTHOLOGY. griechische mythol. und religionsgeschichte, by Otto Gruppe, 1897 and 1902 (Müller's handbuch der classischen altertumswissenschaft, v., abt. ii., hälfte i. and ii., lief. i., to be contd.).
- popular studies in, with bibliog. appendices, i., celtic and mediæval romance, by Alfred Nutt, 1899, contd., *in progress*.
- helps to the study of classical, by B. L. D'Ooge ; Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1899, bibliog.
- N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 362 (1877) ; 6th S. iv. 152, 237, 376 (1881). *see also* under Apollo, Greece.
- MYTHS, popular. N. & Q., 9th S. xi. 451 (1903).
- MYXOGASTRES. monograph of, by George Masee, 1892, bibliog. pp. 356—9.

## N

- NACHMANIDES, Moses. works of; S. Schechter, studies in judaism, 1896, pp. 423-4.
- NAIRN. hist. of, by Charles Rampini, 1897, bibliog. pp. 417-30.
- NAMES. dict. des noms, etc., latins de l'hist. litt. [1100-1530], by Alfred Franklin, 1875.
- hints for cataloguers in finding full names, by C. H. Hull; library journ. xiv. 7-20 (1889).
- N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 443, 483, 502; viii. 195, 379 (1877); ix. 77 (1878); 8th S. v. 443-5 (1894); x. 232 (1896). See also under nicknames.
- NAMUR. catal. de la bibliot. publ. 1807.
- publs. de la soc. archéol. de, bibliog. namur., by F. D. Doyen, 1884-1890, one vol. in 4 sections and vol. ii., first section.
- NANCY. bibl. de la ville, catal. by Marquet, 1766; incunabula catal. by Justin Favier, le cabinet historique, 1882, pp. 272-92, 376-90, 458-74; also pr. sep. 1883—coll. Lorraine, catal. by J. Favier, 1898.
- les contemporains de, by Paul Digot, 1882.
- coup d'œil sur les bibl. des couvents du district de, pendant la révól., by J. Favier; méms. de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine, 3rd S. xi. 139-94 (1883).
- soc. de médecine, catal. de la bibl., 1893.
- hist. de, by Christian Pfister, vol. i. 1896, bibliog. refs. pp. xvi.-xxxviii.—new ed. vol. i. 1902, pp. xvii.-xxiv.
- table alphab. des publs. de l'acad. de Stanislas 1750-1900, by J. Favier, 1902. see also under almanacs.
- NANTES. catal. méthod. de la ville de, by Émile Péhant, 1859-74, 6 vols.—suppl. thereto, by P. Morin, 1897.
- hist. de l'imprimerie à, au 16<sup>e</sup> siècle, by L. A. [Le Moyne] de la Borderie; bull. soc. bibl. Bretons, iii. 32-3 (1880).
- bibliog. nantaise, by Stéphane de la Nicollière-Teijeiro; bulletin monumental, 6th S. ii. (1886), pp. 210-8.
- littérateurs, savants, etc., by E. Maillard, 1891.
- musée Dobrée, catal. de la bibl., by M. Pellechet et L. Polain; in the press, 1904.
- edict of. revue des publs. on the, by N. Weiss; bull. de la soc. de l'hist. du protestant. français, xxxiv. 607-16 (1885), xxxvi. 182-91 (1886).
- NAPIER, John, baron of Merchiston. construction of logarithms, by John Napier, trans. into english, with a catal. of the various eds. of his works, by W. R. Macdonald, 1889.
- NAPLES. memorie istoriche degli scrittori legali del regno di, by Lorenzo Giustiniani, 1787-8, 3 vols.
- la biblioteca storica e topogr. di, by Lorenzo Giustiniani, 1793.
- saggio storico critico sulla tipog. di, by Lorenzo Giustiniani, 1793—2nd ed. 1817.
- biog. degli uomini illustri di, by Domenico Martuscelli, 1813-25, 10 vols.
- memorie storiche degli scrittori di, by C. M. Riccio, 1844.
- notizie biog. e bibliog. degli scrittori del dialetto N., by Pietro Martorana, 1874.
- notizie biog. e bibliog. degli scrittori Napolitani (17th cent.), by C. M. Riccio, 1875-7 (A-B only). cf. also Giuseppe Salvo-Cozzo, sulle notizie biog., etc., 1876.
- anon. e pseud. ital. suppl. al Melzi e al Passano, by Emm. Rocco, 1888 (deals chiefly with Naples).
- città e regno; Napoli, F. Furchheim, 1897 (catal. 21).
- past and present, by A. H. Norway, 1901, bibliog. notes in app.
- le fonti della storia delle prov. Napol. 568-1500, by Bartolommeo Capasso, 1902.
- in 1799, by Constance H. D. Giglioli, 1903, bibliog. pp. 411-19.
- libraries. bibl. S. Angeli ad nidum ab inclyta Brancatorum familia constructæ catal.; Naples, 1750.
- bibl. nazionale [formerly Bourbon museum], catal. of books in, 1800; mem. storico-crit. della, by Lorenzo Giustiniani, 1818; incunabula catal., by Francesco de Licteriis, 1828-33, 3 vols., suppl. 1841; notizia della, by

- V. Fornari, 1872, 2nd ed. 1874; bollettino dei nuovi acquisti, 1902, etc., *in progress*.
- bibl. della stazione zool., catal. [by C. Anton Dohrn], 1874, app. 1876-9, 2 pts.—bibl. del r. ist. di belle arti, catal. 1890—bibl. provinciale, catal. by L. Capasso, 1857—r. scuola per gli ingegneri, lib. catal. 1887.
- la bibl. dei re d'Aragona in Napoli, 1897.
- see under Nelson, Pompeii.
- NAPOLEON I. see under Bonaparte, Napoleon.
- NARBONNE. catal. de la bibl. de, by Jean Tissier, 1891, 2 vols.
- les anciens ateliers typog. à, by G. Cros-Mayrevieille; revue des Pyrénées, iii. 50-57 (1891).
- les litt. narbonnais à l'époque romaine, by Gaston Jourdanne, 1892—étude sur les litt. languedociens de, du xvii. siècle, by G. Jourdanne, 1893.
- NARBONNE, Aymer de. univ. of Chicago, dep. of romance languages, culture hist. in the chanson de geste, A. de Narbonne, by W. D. Crabb, 1898, bibliog. pp. xi.-xiv.
- NARCONDAM (Bengal). bibliog. of, 1884-94; records geol. survey of India, xxviii. pt. i. 1895.
- NARNI. contrib. allo studio della flora narnese, by Giuseppe Terrenzi, 1890, bibliog. pp. 5-6.
- NARRATION. specimens of, by W. T. Brewster; N. Yk., 1895, bibliog.
- NASEBY. N. & Q., 8th S. vi. 122-23, 215 (1894).
- Cromwell meml. lib. for. cf. Athenæum, 14 Apl. 1900, p. 465.
- NASHE, Thomas. works of, ed. Ronald B. McKerrow, vol. i. 1904, bibliog. introds.; *in progress*.
- NASSAU. versuch einer nassauischer geschichts-bibliothek, 1799.
- annalen des vereins für N. altertums-kunde; Wiesbaden, 1827, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. lists (bd. 31, hft. i., being die inkunab. N., ed. G. Zedler, 1900). Note. an annual list of N. lit. is given in the mitteilungen of this soc.
- die N. drucke der königl. landesbibliothek in Wiesbaden, by A. v. d. Linde, i. 1467-1817; 1882.
- die N. brunnenlitt., by A. v. d. Linde; Wiesbaden, 1883.
- NATIONAL gallery. catal. of the Eastlake lib. in, by G. M. Green, 1872.
- NATIONS, migrations of. geschichte der völkerwanderung, by E. von Wietersheim, 1880-81, authorities, etc., by Felix Dahn, ii. 467-532.
- NATURAL history. catal. raisonné des auteurs sur l'hist. nat. de la Suisse, [by Gottlieb Emanuel von] Haller, 1777.
- G. R. Boehmer's handbuch der naturgeschichte, 1785-9, 5 vols.
- course of lectures on nat. philos., by Thomas Young, 1807, catal. of works on, ii. 90-520.
- catal. of lib. of R. Haworth, 1826.
- catal. of a collection of works on, by William Wood, 1832.
- archiv für naturgeschichte, 1835, etc., contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- russlands nat. hist. und medicinische lit., by Rudolf Krebel, 1847.
- bibl. hist. natur., by E. A. Zuchold and others, 1851-88.
- bibliog. american nat. hist. for 1851, by Charles Girard, 1852 (from american journ. of science, 2nd S. xiii.).
- graphische incunabeln für naturgeschichte und medicin [15th and 16th centuries], by Ludwig Choulant; Leipzig, 1858 (reprint from Naumann's archiv für die zeichnenden künste, jahrgang iii.).
- repert. der technischen, math. und naturwissensch. journal-lit., by F. Schotte, 1869-71, 3 vols.
- guide du naturaliste, revue bibliog., by A. Bouvier, Jan. 1879-30 Sep. 1880.
- a Magyar állattani irodalom ismertetése 1870-80, by Jenő Daday, 1882—[vol. ii.] 1881-90; 1891.
- bibliogs. of Amer. naturalists, i. 1883, ii. iii. 1885, iv. 1892, v. 1891; Smithsonian instit. nat. museum, bulletins 20, 23, 30, 40, 41.
- katal. der bibl. der k. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen D. akad. der naturforscher [by Oscar Grulich]; Halle, 1887-99, 9 pts.—geschichte der bibl., etc., by Oscar Grulich, 1894.

- Cheltenham publ. lib. catal., by William Jones, 1890, contains lib. of Francis Day on.
- das tierreich, ed. F. E. Schulze, pt. i. 1896, contd., *in progress*.
- biological lectures at the marine biol. laboratory of Wood's Holl; Boston, 1896, bibliog. of, by C. S. Minot, pp. 149-68.
- in Shakespeare's time, by H. W. Seager, 1896, bibliog. note, pp. vi.-viii.
- bibliog. der deutschen naturwissenschaftlichen litt., no. 1 [issued] 7 Sept. 1901, contd., *in progress*.
- life by the seashore, by Marion Newbigin, 1901, bibliog. pp. 332-4.
- catal. of books, MSS. of, in Br. M., vol. i. A.-D., 1903; ii. 1904.
- kritische uebersicht der naturwissen. bibliog.; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog. ii. 33-8, 65-74, 109-14, 209-14 (1862).
- selection of works on; literary world, xiii. 357 (Boston, 1882).
- a few standard works on, by Walter Faxon; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, i. 381-84 (1888).
- bibliog. of works on, by C. Davies Sherborn; natural science, v. 115-27 (1894).
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 84-91 (1898).
- on the herbarius and hortus sanitatis, by J. F. Payne; trans. of the bibliog. soc., vi. pt. i. 63-126 (Dec. 1901).
- Note.* see also under Banks, sir Joseph, Batavia, Braikensridge, G. W., Bristol, Hertfordshire, history natural, Kirby, rev. Wm., Leeds, mathematics, Oxford, Russia, Spain, and Switzerland.
- NATURE-STUDY.** univ. of state of New Yk., lib. bulletin, bibliog. no. 15-17, 1899.
- NATURE-WORSHIP.** N. & Q., 6th S. i. 58, 241 (1880).
- NAUTILUS.** memoirs of the nat. academy of sciences, viii., anatomy of nautilus pompilius, by L. E. Griffin, 1898, bibliog. pp. 195-7.
- NAVAHO legends.** by Washington Mat-
- thews; mems. of Amer. folk-lore soc., v. 1897, bibliog. notes by F. W. Hodge, pp. 276-8.
- NAVAL biographies.** N. & Q., 6th S. i. 102, 505; ii. 138 (1880); iii. 293, 438, iv. 115 (1881).
- *science.* handy lists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1890, pt. ii.
- office of naval intelligence, gen. information, ser. xii., internat. Columbian naval rendezvous; Washn. 1893, books on, by G. W. Mentz, pp. 191-230.
- ironclads in action, by H. W. Wilson, 1897, 2 vols., authorities, ii. 304-13.
- NAVARRA.** biblioteca del bascófilo, by Angel Allende Salazar, 1887.
- française, by G. B. de Lagrèze, 1881, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 390-403.
- NAVARRÉ,** Margaret of. see under Margaret.
- NAVIGATION.** bibliog. di marina, by Simone Stratico, 1823.
- verzeichniss sämtlicher schriften über marine-wesen und schiffahrtskunde (1855-80), by O. Gracklauer, 1880.
- bibl. list of works on, temp. Queen Elizabeth; voyages of John Davis (ed. by A. H. Markham for Hakluyt soc.), 1880, appendix A. pp. 339-67.
- training of sailors, by C. R. Markham; proc. lit. and philos. soc., Liverpool, xxxvi. 105, etc. (1882).
- studien über die entwicklungsgeschichte der schiffahrt, by Eugen Gelich, 1882, bibliog.
- chronolog. hist. of steam navigation, by G. H. Preble; Phila., 1883, bibliog. pp. 414-21.
- russkaia bibliog. morskago diéla 1701-1882 [by W. K. Schulz], 1885.
- architecture navale, by J. Pollard and A. Dudebout, 1890-4, 4 vols., hist. and bibliog. i. pp. vii.-liv.
- N. & Q., 8th S. ii. 402-3 (1892); iii. 223-4 (1893); v. 304-5; vi. 83-4 (1894). see also under Chili and marine.
- NAVY.** catal. of works of amer. naval authors, by lieut. Lucien Young, 1888 (bureau of navigation, navy dep.).

- catal. of lib. of royal united service instit., 1890.
- alfab. catal. of the navy dep. lib. authors, 1891.
- catal. of a coll. of books on naval subjects in the possession of T. J. Bennett, Oxford; compiled and pr. by H. M. Gilbert; Southampton, 1895.
- navy handbks., ed. commander C. N. Robinson; naval administration, by sir R. Vesey Hamilton, 1896, bibliog. pp. 201-7.
- books and mss. on naval matters in Pepys's lib. at Magdalene coll., Camb.; Br. museum addit. mss. 30,221.
- NAXOS. et les établissements latins de l'Archipel, by Ernest Dugit; bull. de l'acad. delphinale, 3rd ser. x. (1875), bibliog. pp. 333-7.
- NAZAIRE (St.). bibliog. de, by René Kerviler, 1885.
- NEANDER, August. by Philipp Schaff, 1886, bibliog. p. 65, etc.
- NEBRASKA. phytogeography of, i., general survey, by Roscoe Pound and F. E. Clements, 1898, bibliog. pp. xiv.-xxi.
- NEBULÆ. catal. of papers on, by E. B. Knobel; monthly notices of astronom. soc. xxxvi. 377-381 and 391 (1876). see also under clusters.
- NEEDLEWORK. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., S.K. mus., books on, in nat. art lib., 1879 and 1888, by R. H. Soden-Smith.
- science and art dep., Edinb. mus., list of books on, in lib. of mus., 1892.
- books on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. pub. lib. iii. 365-70 (1899).
- NEGRO. de la litt. des nègres, by H. Grégoire, 1808—trans. by D. B. Warden; Brooklyn, 1810—cf. also notice de l'ouvrage de Grégoire, by J. D. Lanjuinais, 1808.
- hist. of in Amer. 1619-1880, by G. W. Williams, 1883, 2 vols., list of works by negro authors, ii. 554-5.
- hist. of the afro-american press, by J. G. Penn, 1891.
- U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1893-94, i. pt. 1. (1896), bibliog. on educ. of, pp. 1038-61.
- anti. N. & Q., 8th S. ix. 505; x. 82 (1896).
- Philadelphia negro, by W. E. B. Du Bois; publs. of univ. of Pa. in pol. econ., 1899, bibliog. app. C. p. 419.
- lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of refs. on, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- NELSON, Horatio (lord). N. memorial, N. and his companions in arms, by J. K. Laughton, 1896, bibliog. p. 335, etc.
- and the neapolitan jacobites, June, 1799, ed. H. C. Gutteridge, 1903 (navy records soc. xxv.), bibliog. pp. 337-40.
- life of, by Robert Southey, ed. Power, 1903, list of biogs. of N., p. 374.
- NEMERTINES. bibliog. of, by A. A. W. Hubrecht; voyage of "Challenger," zoology, xix. pt. i. 149-50, 1887.
- traité de zool., ed. R. Blanchard, fasc. xi., by Louis Joubin, 1897, bibliog. pp. 53-4.
- zoology, ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. iv., by W. B. Benham, 1901, lit. pp. 192-5.
- NENCINI lib. (now at bibl. nat. of Florence) by C. G. P. [canonico Giuseppe Palagi], 1875 (from "la Nazione," 3 May, 1875).
- NENNIUS. N. vindicatus, über entstehung der historia Brittonum, by Heinrich Zimmer, 1893, sources, p. 207, etc.
- NEOCRINOIDEA. bibliog. of, by P. H. Carpenter; voyage of "Challenger," zoology, xi. pt. ii. 417-28, xxvi. pt. i. 385-7.
- NEOT'S, St. notes on printers of, by H. E. Norris, 1901.
- NERO. by B. W. Henderson, 1903, bibliog. pp. 503-11.
- NERVES. untersuchungen über die localisation der functionen in der grosshirnrinde des menschen, by Sigmund Exner, 1881, bibliog.
- über nervendehnung, by Roderich von Stintzing, 1883, lit. pp. 168-72.
- guida allo studio delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo, by Carlo Giacomini, 2nd ed. 1884, bibliog. pp. 281-4.
- relations des nerfs optiques avec le système nerveux central, by Jaboulay, 1886, bibliog.

- die neurome, by L. G. Courvoisier, 1886, bibliog. pp. 185-210.
- lit. on, by Maurice H. Richardson; Boston med. and surg. journ. cxv. 372-3 (1886).
- l'hérédité dans les maladies du système nerveux, by J. Dejerine, 1886, bibliog. pp. 269-87.
- lectures on nervous diseases, by A. L. Ranney; Phila., 1888, bibliog. pp. 753-61.
- anatomia dei centri nervosi, by P. Scervini, 1892, bibliog.
- die lit. der psychiatrie im xviii. jahrh., by Heinrich Laehr, 1892—2nd ed. 1895—die lit. der psychiatrie, etc., 1459-1799, ed. H. Laehr, 1900, 3 vols.
- le neurome et les hypothèses histologiques sur son mode de fonctionnement, by Charles Pupin, 1896 (faculté de médecine de Paris, thèse), bibliogs.
- les localisations des fonctions motrices de la moelle épinière, by Fritz Sano; Anvers, 1898, bibliog. pp. 37-40. *see* also under brain, neural, neuralgia.
- NERVE-CELL. bibliog. of, by W. Ford Robertson; brain, pt. lxxxvi. vol. xxii. 314-27 (1899).
- NETHERLANDS. nederland en zijne bewoners, by Hendrik Blink, 1888-92, 3 vols.
- nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, Amsterdam, algemeene aardrijkskundige bibliog. van N. 1st vol., algemeene en plaatselijke beschrijving, by R. van der Meulen, 1888; 2nd vol., natuurkundige toestand, by W. J. D. van Iterson and others, 1888; 3rd vol., het volk en zijn bedrijf, by van Iterson and others, 1889.
- univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 9-11 (Apl. 1898).
- *architecture*. la bibliog. de l'architecture militaire flamande au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle, by H. E. Wauwermans; bulletijn der antwerpsche bibliophilien, ii. 13-86.
- *barriers of*. mémoires couronnés . . . par l'acad. royale de sciences de Belgique, les garnisons de la barrière dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens (1715-82), by Eugène Hubert, 1902, sources, pp. 15-24.
- *biography*. biog. du royaume des Pays-Bas, by Delvenne, 1829, 2 vols.
- biog. woordenboek der Nederlanden, by A. J. van der Aa and others, 1852-1878, 21 vols. (with suppl.).
- *churches of*. lieder der N. reformierten im 16 jahrhundert, by Philipp Wackernagel, 1867.
- bibl. van nederl. kerkgeschiedschrijvers, geschied. der christel. kerk, by Christiaan Sepp, 1886.
- catal. der bibl. van de theol. school; Kampen, 1892.
- lijst van eenige boeken en brochuren [of the old-catholic ch. in], 1700-1751, by J. A. Van Beek, 1893—lijst, etc., 1751-1842, by J. A. Van Beek, 1892—lijst, etc., sedert 1842, by J. A. Van Beek, 1892.
- handleiding tot de kerkgeschiedvorsching en kerkgeschiedschrijving, by J. G. R. Acquoy, 1894.
- *colonies*. repert. op de koloniale lit., by J. C. Hooykaas and W. N. du Rieu, vol. i. 1877, ii. 1880—suppl. vol., Oost Indie, 1866-93, and West Indie, 1840-93, by A. Hartmann, 1895.
- biog. woordenboek, by W. J. A. Huberts and others, 1878—2nd ed. pts. 1 and 2, 1887 (unfinished).
- catal. der afdeeling nederl. kolonien van de internat. koloniale en uitvoerhandel tentoonstelling te Amsterdam, 1883, 3 vols.
- nederl. kolonial centraalblad, ed. C. M. Pleyte; Leyden, 1895 (10 pts.).
- catal. van de boeken en kaarten de bibl. van het dep. van kolonien; 's Gravenhage, 1898.
- *dialects*. proeve eener bibliog. der nederl. dialekten, by L. D. Petit, vol. i. 1882.
- *english books*. engelsehe boeken printed in (16th cent.), [by M. Nijhoff], bibliog. adversaria, v. 97-121 (1886).
- *families of*. het nederl. familie-archief, algemeen nederl. familieblad, ed. J. H. Scheffer, 1883-4 to 1887, bibliogs.
- *folk lit.* übersicht der niederl. volks-lit. älterer zeit, by F. J. Mone, 1838.

- volksbücher, by Karl Meyer; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1895, viii. 1-22 (beiträge, pt. 2).
- *geology*. bijdrage tot de kennis der geolog. ontwikkeling van nederl. hoogvenen, by A. Borgman, 1890, bibliog.
- bijdrage tot de kennis der verspreiding onzer kristallijne zwervelingen, by J. L. C. Schroeder van der Kolk, 1891.
- *history*. bibl. der nederl. geschiedschrijvers, 970-1648, by Samuel de Wind, 1835, 3 vols., and aanhangsel, naamlijst of writers, 1648-1815, pp. 31.
- repert. der verhandelingen en bijdragen, betreffende de geschiedenis des vaderlands tot op 1860 verschenen, by R. Fruin and others, 1863, suppl. 1872, 1884, and 1893.
- de nederl. geschiedenis in platen, by Fr. Müller, 1863-82, 4 vols.
- bibl. hist.-néerl. catal. de livres, etc., concernant l'hist. et la topog. des pays-bas, by Martinus Nijhoff, 1871—suppl. 1878.
- Boston pub. lib., chronolog. index to hist. fiction, 2nd ed. 1875.
- lijst van noord-nederl. kronijken, by Samuel Müller, 1880 (publ. N.S. no. 31 of the hist. genootschap, Utrecht).
- bibliog. by W. J. C. Moens of "chronyc hist. der nederlandtscher oorlogen," work pr. by Antonius de Solemne; archaeologia, li. 205-12 (1888)—rep. 1888.
- nederlandsch archievenblad, 1892-3; Groningen, 1893, etc., *in progress*, bibliog.
- atlas [A.] van Stolk; catal. der historie, spot- en zinneprenten betrekkelijk de geschiedenis van, by G. van Rijn, 1895, etc. (6th vol. came out in 1902).
- bibliotheca historico-geog. neerl., by Martinus Nijhoff, 1896.
- bibliog. of works on; bijdragen voor vaderl. geschiedenis en onheidskunde, 4th issue, 's Gravenhage, 1899, pp. 141-4, contd.
- zur bibliog. der geschichtswerke von Eytzing, Bor, Meteren und Strada, by Dr. Stübel; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 389-410 (1899).
- bibl. hist. néerl., catal. de livres en vente chez Martinus Nijhoff; La Haye, 1900.
- konink. bibliothek, catal. der geschiedenis de nederl.; [the Hague, 1901].
- geheime corresp. Josefs II. mit seinem minister in den niederl., ed. Hanns Schlitter, 1902, lit. pp. 823-6.
- *industrial arts*. provincial genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen in Noord-Brabant, catal. 1879-93.
- *law of*. catal. des principaux livres sur le droit ancien hollandais, by Fr. Müller 1875.
- repert. van de nederl. jurispr. en rechtslit., 1878-82; 1883, etc., *in progress*.
- overzicht van oud-nederl. rechtsbronnen, by S. J. Fockema Andreae, 1881.
- rechtslit., by L. J. van Oppen, with J. C. Sasse, 1884, *et seq.*
- bijdragen tot de nederl. rechts-geschiedenis, by S. J. Fockema Andreae, 1888, etc., *in progress*.
- strafrechtelijke bibliog., by L. D. Petit; tijdschrift voor strafrecht, iv. p. 73, contd.
- bijdragen tot de bibliog. onzer staden landrechten, 1550-1795, by B. J. L. de Geer van Jutphaas; bibliog. adversaria, ii. pp. 147-64, 173-7; iii. pp. 1-32, 140-53, 190-201.
- *literature*. bibliotheca Belgica, by J. F. Foppens, 1739, 2 vols.; cf. also A. G. Le Glay, spicilége d'hist. litt. ii. 9-88, from mémoires de la soc. impériale des sciences, etc., de Lille, 2nd S. ii.—vii. 1855-60.
- hist. lit. des pays-bas, by J. N. Paquot, 1765-70, 3 vols.
- naamregister van nederduitsche boeken 1600-1787, by J. van Abkoude and Reinier Arrenberg, 1788-1790-1832 [by J. De Jong]-1835-1833-75 [by C. L. Brinkman]; 1858-78, 3 vols.—register zu Brinkman's naamlijsten, 1850-75, by R. van der Meulen, 1878. *Note*. for



- other lists of Brinkman, see under Holland (p. 247) and in suppl.
- maatschappij der nederl. letterkunde, Leiden, verhandelingen van de maatsch., 1806-24, 3 vols.; nieuwe werken, 1825-44, 6 vols.; nieuwe reeks van werken, 1846-57, 10 vols.; handelingen [1860], etc., *in progress*.
- biogr. anthologisch en critisch woordenboek der nederl. dichters, by P. G. Witsen Geysbeek, 1821-27, 6 vols.—aanhangel, by A. J. van der Aa, 1844-6, 3 vols.
- bibliog. voor nederl. algemeene naamlijst van nieuw verschenen werken; the Hague, 1850-54, 5 pts.—contd. after 1855 as nederl. bibliog., 1856, *in progress*.
- bibl. van nederl. pamfletten, 1500-1702, by P. A. Tiele, 1858-61, 3 vols.
- preisschriften gekrönt und herausgegeben von der fürstlich Jablonowskischen gesellschaft zu Leipzig, geschichte der volkswirtschaftlichen anschauungen der N. und ihrer lit. zur zeit der republik, by Etienne Lapeyres, 1863, bibliog. pt. ii. pp. 293-326.
- catal. van de tractaten pamfletten, in de bibl. van Isaac Meulman, by J. K. van der Wulp, vol. i. 1866, ii. 1867, iii. 1868.
- W. J. A. Jonckbloets's geschichte der N. lit., deutsche ausgabe, by Wilhelm Berg, 1870-72, 2 vols., bibliog. app. by Ernst Martin, ii. 664-93—4th ed. of dutch issue, ed. C. Honigh, 1887-92, 6 vols.
- bibliog. adversaria; the Hague, 1873, etc., contains articles on Netherlands bibliog.
- bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der nederl. letterkunde, by Georg Penon, 1880-81, 2 vols.
- bibl. Belgica, bibl. générale des pays-bas, par le bibliothécaire en chef et les conservateurs de la bibl. de l'univ. de Gand, 1st S. vol. i. (A—Ay), 1880, contd., *in progress*.
- bibl. van nederl. pamfletten, verzam. van de bibl. van Joannes Thysius, rijks-univ. Leiden, by L. D. Petit, 1882-4, 2 vols.
- bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van den nederl. boekhandel; vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels, 1884, etc., *in progress*.
- bijdragen tot eene nederl. bibliog. uitgegeven door het Frederik Müller-Fonds; bibliog. van land-en volkenkunde, by P. A. Tiele, 1884—bibliog. van Vondels werken, by J. H. W. Unger, 1888—bibliog. van kerkgeschiedenis, by W. P. C. Knuttel, 1889—bibliog. van Noord-Nederl. plaatsbeschrijvingen, by Wouter Nijhoff, 1894.
- hist. de la litt. néerl. en Belgique, by J. Stecher [1886].
- bouwstoffen voor een geschiedenis van der nederl. boekhandel, 1830-80, by A. C. Kruseman, 1886-7, 2 vols.—aanteekeningen betreffende den boekhandel van Noord-Nederl. 17 and 18 eeuw, by A. C. Kruseman, 1893 (publ. of the vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels).
- letterkunde, by De Groot and others, 6th ed. 1887, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- geschichte der weltlitt. in einzel-darstellungen, bd. ix., niederl. lit., by L. Schneider [1887].
- bibliog. der middelnederl. taal- en letterkunde, by L. D. Petit, 1888.
- maatschappij der vlaamsche bibliophilen, Gent, oude nederl. liederen, by Fl. van Duyse, 4<sup>e</sup> reeks, no. 8, 1889, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- geschiedenis der nederl. letterkunde in de xvi<sup>e</sup> eeuw, by Gerrit Kalf, 1889, 2 vols.
- geschiedenis der Noord-Nederl. letteren in de xix<sup>e</sup> eeuw in biog. en bibliog. 1830-80, by Jan ten Brink, 1889, 3 vols.—2nd ed. (1830-90), 1902, etc., *in progress*.
- nederl. dicht- en prozawerken, by Georg Penon [and C. Honigh], 1889-93, 6 vols. (suppl. to Jonckbloets geschiedenis der nederl. lett.).
- k. vlaamsche acad. Gent, alphabet. lijst van de biog. der Zuid-Nederl. schrijvers, 1890.
- populaire prosaschrijvers der xvi<sup>en</sup> en xvii<sup>en</sup> eeuw; Fred. Muller & Co., Amsterdam, 1893 (sale catal.).
- sciences, belles-lettres et arts dans les pays-bas, surtout au 19 siècle, bibliog. vol. i.; La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1895.
- vlaamsche geneeskundige lit. voor de xix. eeuw, by F. Sano and G. S. Schamelhout, 1898.
- k. vlaamsche acad. Gent, leven en

- werken der Zuid-Nederl. schrijvers, pt. i. 1900, *in progress*.
- tijdschrift voor boek en bibliotheekwezen, 1903, contd., *in progress*.
- nederlandsche boeken in het buitenland gedrukt [by M. Nijhoff], bibliograph. adversaria, v. 231-87; 2nd ser. i. 221-38.
- *maps*. de algemeene kaarten van de provincie Friesland, by J. T. B. Nyenhuis and W. Eekhoff, 1846.
- lijst van gedrukte kaarten in het archief der genie van het ministerie van oorlog, by P. I. M. Meyboom, 1857.
- *répert.* de cartes, publ. by l'inst. des ingénieurs néerl.; the Hague, 1865, royaume des pays-bas, pt. 8.
- catal. van zeekarten en gidsen (N. and colonies); the Hague, 1895 (publ. minist. van marine).
- die ontwikkeling der kartographie von niederl. Ost-Indien, by H. Zondervan; Petermann's mitteil. xlii. 187-92, 239-41 (1896).
- *martyrs*. publ. de l'univ. de Gand. bibliog. des martyr-protest. néerl. 1890, 2 vols. (extrait de la bibliog. des pays-bas, by Ferd. van der Haeghen and others). cf. also onze martelaren, by I. M. J. Hoog; nederl. archief v. kerkgeschied., n.s. i. 82-116 (1900).
- *medicine*. essai sur l'hist. de la médecine belge avant le xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, by Corneille Broeckx, 1837; cf. also his coup d'œil sur les institutions méd. belges (from end of 18th cent.), 1841, his articles in the annales de l'acad. d'archéol. de Belgique, published at Antwerp in 1847, and his suppl. thereto, 1858.
- bibl. medico-chirurgica, etc., by L. S. A. Holtrop, 1842.
- nederl. bibliog. voor genees-, heelen verloskunde, vol. i.; Leyden, 1852.
- haagsche doctoren, by R. Krul, 1891.
- *military science*. militair onderwijs in, en Nederl.-Indië (1735-1890), proeve van een bibliog. overzicht, by J. P. J. W. Korndörffer; bijlage to the militaire spectator (Breda), 4th ser. xv. (1890), contd.
- bibliog. militaire, ed. F. H. Boogaard, 1892, contd., *in progress*.
- *music*. handboek der nederl. muziek-lit. [by G. H. van Eck, jun.], 1888-90—suppl. 1891.
- de schriftuurlijke liedekens de liederen der Nederl. tot op het jaar 1566, by F. C. Wieder, 1900.
- het oude nederl. lied, by Fl. van Duyse, vol. i. 1903, *in progress*, bibliogs. see also p. 352.
- *navigators*. mémoire bibliog. sur les journaux des navig., by P. A. Tiele, 1867.
- *periodicals*. de courant [newspaper], by Willem Haversmit [1884-5], 2 vols.; cf. also W. P. Sautijn Kluit in "handelingen, etc., van de maatschappij der nederl. letterkunde te Leiden," 1875, pp. 181, 1878, pp. 94, 1881, pp. 88.
- *portraits*. beschrijvende catal. van 7000 portretten van Nederlanders, etc., by Fr. Muller, 1853, contd. by J. F. van Someren, 1888-92, 3 vols.
- *printing*. korte schets van den voortgang der boekdrukkunst in, by W. H. J. van Westreenen van Tiellandt, 1829.
- zur litt. der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst, by F. L. Hoffmann; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1865, no. 655, 1867, no. 879.
- monumens typog. der pays-bas au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle, by J. W. Holtrop, 1868.
- de boekdruckers, etc., in Noord-Nether., by A. M. Ledeboer, 1872—reproduced as alfab. lijst der boekdruckers, etc., by A. M. Ledeboer, 1876.
- annales de la typog. néerl. au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle, by F. A. G. Campbell, 1874—suppls. 1878, 1884, 1889 and 1890; contd. by Wouter Nijhoff, as bibliog. de la typog. N., 1500-1540; 1901, etc., *in progress*.
- founts of type used in Southern Netherlands in 15th cent., by R. Proctor; tracts on early printing, no. 1, 1895.
- tracts on early, by Robert Proctor; no. iii., additions to Campbell's annales, 1897. cf. also notes sur le suppl. de Proctor, by Louis Polain, 1897 (from revue des bibliothèques).
- l'art typog. dans les pays-bas, 1500-40, by Wouter Nijhoff, 1902, contd., *in progress*.
- woodcutters of, by W. M. Conway; bibliographer, i. and ii.—notes on

- block-books of, by W. M. Conway; *ib.* iii. 124-9, 160-4, iv. 28-34.
- *romans in.* before and during the roman rule, by A. G. B. Schayes (1877), iii. 579-650, iv. 233-59 (by Camille van Dessel).
- *topography.* bibliog. der plaats-beschrijvingen (nederl.), by J. T. B. Nyenhuis, 1862-68, 2 pts.
- *Walloons.* catal. de la bibl. Wallonne à Leide, by J. T. Bergman, 1875—suppl. 1875-80; 1880—2nd suppl. 1881-85; 1885—3rd suppl. 1886-90; 1890 (suppls. by W. N. Du Rieu); 4th suppl. 1890-1901, by C. G. Chavannes, 1902.
- *water-ways of.* repert. der lit. van den waterstaat van, by P. H. Kemper (vereeniging van burgerlijke ingenieurs); the Hague, 1883.
- *see also* under anonymous, Batavia, Belgium, books condemned, catechism, colonies, emblems, history ecclesiastical, Holland, hymns, Indies dutch east, Java, mathematics, New Guinea, Paris (bibl. nationale), printing, stage, theses, and the chief districts and cities in Holland.
- NETTLESHIP, Henry.** lectures and essays, 2nd S., ed. Haverfield, 1895, bibliog. pp. 255-66.
- NEUCHÂTEL.** catal. des auteurs et des ouvrages anonymes de la bibl. de, 1861.
- lib. catal. 1861-79, 3 vols.—soc. des pasteurs N., lib. catal. 1863-5.
- biog. neuchâteloise, by F. A. Jeaneret and F. H. Bonhôte, 1863, 2 vols.
- iconographie neuchâteloise, by Auguste Bachelin, 1878.
- NEUMAYR von Ramsla, J. W.** beitrug zur geschichte der staatswiss. lit. im zeitalter des Hugo Groot, by Wladimir Hrabar, 1897, bibliog. pp. 19-37.
- NEURAL terms.** by B. G. Wilder; [Granville, O.], 1897, bibliog. (rep. from journal of comp. neurology, vi. 216-352).
- NEURALGIA.** free phosphorus in medicine, by J. A. Thompson, 1874, bibliog. pp. 266-75.
- NEURASTHENIA.** clinical lectures on, by T. D. Savill, 1899, bibliog., etc., pp. 126-36; 2nd ed. [1902], pp. 149-62.
- NEURITIS.** sammlung klinischer vorträge, von Volkmann, neue folge 315, die gonorrhöische neuritis, by Robert Kienböck, 1901, bibliog. pp. 574-6.
- NEUROLOGY,** bibliog. semesterbericht der erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der neurologie u. psychiatrie, by Georg Buschan, iv. pt. i. (1898).
- NEUROPTERA.** of N. America, by Hermann Hagen, 1862, bibliog. pp. xi.-xvii. (Smithson. miscell. colls. iv.).
- bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884-7; naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1888, pp. 285-6, contd.
- NEUROSIS.** Nothnagel, specielle pathol., bd. xii., thl. i., abt. 4, die traumatischen neurosen, by Ludwig Bruns, 1901, bibliog.
- NEURYPNOLOGY.** *see* under hypnotism.
- NEUSTADT a/d Aisch.** gymn. Friderico-Alexandrinum, school lib. catal. by M. C. A. Oertelius, 1787-9.
- NEUSTADT (Eberswalde).** catal. der forstakad. bibl., by F. W. Schneider, 1872.
- NEUSTIFT (Tyrol).** verzeichniss typog. denkmäler aus dem 15 (16-17) jahrh., welche sich in der bibliothek des reg. korherrenstiftes Augustin zu N. befinden [by Franz Grass]; Brixen, 1789-91, 3 pts., incl. suppl.
- NEVADA.** state lib. catal. by J. D. Fisher, 1890.
- NEVERS.** notice sur l'imprimerie à, by Prosper Bégat, 1864 (publ. de la soc. nivernaise).
- lib. catal. sciences and arts, 1875; incunabuia, 1887, by d'Asis-Gaillissans, 1887. *see also* under Nièvre.
- NEW CALEDONIA.** essai d'une bibliog. de, by Léon Vallée, 1883.
- l'archipel de la, by Augustin Bernard, 1895, bibliog. notes.
- l'île des Pins, by Th. Mialaret, 1897, bibliog. by Gustave Regelsperger, pp. 217-22.
- NEW ENGLAND.** hist. and description of, by A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield, vol. i. 1860, bibliog. p. xi., etc.
- newspapers in, 1787-1815, by D. A. Goddard; new engl. hist. geneal. soc. 1880—also pr. sep. 1880.
- list of books given by William III to Boston, King's chapel (1698); Massa. hist. soc. xviii. 423-30 (1881).
- bird life, by W. A. Stearns, ed. Elliott Coues, 1881-83, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 42-50.
- beginnings of, by John Fiske, 1889, bibliog. note, pp. 279-87.

- early printing in, by T. S. Collier ; New London county hist. soc. records and papers, i. pt. iii. (1891).
- printed sources of New Eng. hist. 1602-29, by Justin Winsor ; proc. of Massa. hist. soc., 2nd S. ix. 181-92 (1894)—also pr. sep. 1894.
- fast and thanksgiving days of, by W. De Loss Love, jun., 1895, bibliog. of sermons on, p. 515 *et seq.*
- state publs., ed. R. R. Bowker, pt. i., New Engl. states [by Frances B. Hawley], 1899.
- catal. of John A. Lewis lib. ; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xi. 151-79. *see* also under America, p. 15, Brook farm, Catechisms, England New, Indians, orchids.
- NEW GRANADA. hist. de la lit. en, by J. M. Vergara y Vergara ; Bogotá, 1867.
- NEW GUINEA. bibliog. of, by E. C. Rye ; royal geogr. soc. suppl. papers, i. 287-337 (1886).
- ethnog. beschrijving van de west en noordkust van, by F. S. A. De Clercq and J. D. E. Schmeltz, 1893, bibliogs. pp. xi.-xv. and 255-74.
- ethnography of, bibliog. by A. C. Haddon ; science progress, ii. 227-48 (1894).
- bibliothek der länderkunde, vol. 5-6, Neu-Guinea, by Max. Krieger [1899], bibliog. pp. 523-4.
- und der Bismarckarchipel, by Hans Blum, 1900, bibliog. pp. 209-17. *see* also under Guinea, New.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE. hist. and description of New England, by A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield, vol. i. 1860, bibliog. of New Hampshire, pp. xx.-xxiv.
- bibliog. of, by S. C. Eastman ; C. B. Norton, literary letter (1860), i. new ser. pp. 9-30.
- state lib., catal. 1897. *see* also under Hampshire, New.
- NEW HAVEN (U.S.). lib. catal. 1888.
- NEW JERSEY. *see* under Jersey, New.
- NEW ORLEANS. acad. of sciences at, by William Beer ; year bk. of bibliog. soc. of Chicago, 1903, pp. 44-6.
- NEW SOUTH WALES. catal. of books in lib. of Sydney univ., 1861, pp. 95.
- catal. of the free public lib., Sydney, 1872 [formerly the coll. of the Australian lib. and literary instit.]-catal. of the free public lib., Sydney ; reference dep. 1878, suppl. for 1877 and succeeding years.
- occurrence of precious stones in, by J. Milne Curran ; journ. and proc. of roy. soc. of N.S.W. xxx. (1896), bibliog. pp. 215-18.
- public lib. of, Sydney, guide to system of cataloguing, 3rd ed. 1898. *see* also under Australasia and Australia.
- NEW YORK. sketches of biog. writers and their works of, by W. L. Stone ; proc. of N. Yk. hist. soc. 1845, pp. 77-114.
- lit. of local hist. of, by H. E. Ludwig ; literary world, iii. 46-50 (1848).
- story of the states, N. Yk., by E. S. Brooks [1888], books on, pp. 307-8.
- issues of the press in, 1693-1784, by C. R. Hildeburn ; Pennsylv. mag. of hist. xii. 475-82 (1888), xiii. 90-8, 207-15 (1889)—also pr. sep.
- typog. neo-Eboracensis primitiæ, hist. notes on introd. of printing into, by G. H. Moore, 1888.
- publs. of the American economic assoc., vol. v. no. 5, history of New York prop. tax, by J. C. Schwab, 1890.
- list of books by women, natives or residents of the state of N. Yk. ; Wednesday afternoon club, 1892 (this coll. is now in the N. Yk. state lib.).
- memorial hist. of New York, by J. G. Wilson, printing at, in the 17th cent., by C. R. Hildeburn, i. 570-603 (1892) ; sketches of printers and printing in Colonial New York, by C. R. Hildeburn, 1895.
- publs. on geol. and palæontol. of, 1876-93, by J. M. Clarke ; 13th rep. state geologist, N. Yk. 1894, pp. 561-97, and Albany, N. Yk. state museum, 47th rep. 1894.
- old booksellers of, by W. L. Andrews, 1895.
- publs. in N. Yk. under gov. Cosby, in N. Yk. publ. lib. ; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 249-255 (1898)—broad-sides, *ib.* iii. 23-33 (1899)—works on ; *ib.* iv. 163-78, etc. (1900)—news-papers, etc. ; *ib.* v., *passim* (1901).
- landmark hist. of, by Alb. Ulmann, 1901, bibliog.
- univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin 56, bibliog. 24, local hist. of,

- by C. A. Flagg and J. T. Jennings, 1901.
- Old N. Yk. frontier, by F. W. Halsey, 1901, bibliog. pp. 403-11.
- Columbia univ. studies in hist. xiv. no. 1, loyalism in, during amer. revolution, by A. C. Flick, 1901, bibliog. pp. 273-81.
- brief description of, by Daniel Denton, rep. with bibliog. introd. by Felix Neumann; Cleveland, 1902.
- public lib., some materials for a bibliog. of the official publs. of the general assembly of the colony of N. Yk. 1693-1775, by A. R. Hasse, 1903.
- authors' club, catal. by Mrs. E. R. Stedman of coll. of autographs, first eds. given by R. H. Stoddard, 1903.
- *libraries*. hospital; catal. of books, 1845.
- catal. of books on Asia, Africa, etc., in Astor lib., 1854—Astor lib. catal. 1886-8, 4 vols.
- catal. of New York state library; i., general lib. 1856—ii., law lib. 1856; iii., maps, manuscripts, etc. 1857—gen. lib., first supplement, 1861—law lib., first suppl. 1865—subject index of gen. lib. 1872—first suppl. to subject index, 1882—bulletin, additions, 1891-6, 4 nos.
- catal. of books in lib. of hist. soc. 1859—catal. of books in lib. of rev. F. L. Hawks, presented to the N. Yk. hist. soc. by William Niblo, 1871.
- private libs. of, by James Wynne, 1860; cf. also library journal, xiv. 20-22, 83-4, 111-12 (1889).
- Lenox lib., annual report of trustees, 1871, etc., *in progress*; contributions to catal. of, 1877, etc., nos. 7—mercantile lib. bullet. of new books, 18—, *in progress*; finding list, french prose fiction, 1888—catal. of lib. of century assoc. 1879. *see also under* Graham, J. L.—apprentices' lib., subject catal., finding list, 1888, etc., *in progress*—univ. club, lib. bullet. 1893, etc., *in progress*—mutual life insurance co., law dept., lib. catal. 1895—pub. lib. bullet. 1897, etc., *in progress*—free circulating lib., 21st and final report, with sketch of hist. [1901]—handbook of Avery coll., prints and art books, 1901.
- four private libs. of, by H. P. du Bois, 1892.
- libraries in, by H. C. Bolton; lib. journal, xix. 12-17 (1894).
- catal. of books in lib. of the typothetæ of, 1896.
- libraries of greater N. Yk.; N. Yk. lib. club, 1902.
- *see under* Drama and Gaine, Hugh.
- NEW ZEALAND. handbk. for, by a late magistrate of the colony [i.e. E. J. Wakefield], 1848, books on, app. D., pp. 480-87.
- story of, by A. S. Thomson, 1859, bibliog. ii. 341-62.
- contribs. to botany of, by W. L. Lindsay, 1868, bibliog. pp. 7-9, 89-91.
- brighter Britain, by W. D. Hay, 1882; books, etc., on, ii. 303-21.
- bibliog. of its hot springs, U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep. 1878, pt. ii. pp. 435-6 (1883).
- account of the chief libraries of, by C. W. Holgate, 1886.
- contribs. towards a bibliog. of, by J. D. Davis; Wellington, 1887.
- catal. of books on, by C. R. Carter, 1887—lit. relating to, by J. C. [i.e. Collier], 1889—notes on maori lit., by rev. J. W. Stach, 1891.
- Crozet's voyage to Tasmania, trans. by H. Ling Roth, with preface and a brief reference to the lit. of New Z., by J. R. Boosé, 1891.
- earliest lit. and maps relating to, by T. M. Hocken; trans. and proc. of the N.Z. inst. xxvii. 616-34 (1894).
- list of publs. on the colony . . . in the bureau of the agent-general, London [1896].
- catal. of the general assembly lib., by B. E. S. Stocker and others, 1897, 2 vols.
- public libs. of; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 199-203.
- long white cloud, by W. P. Reeves, 1898, bibliog. pp. 414-21.
- bibliothek der länderkunde, vol. 9, Neuseeland, by Robert von Lendenfeld [1900], bibliog. p. 176.
- colonial museum and geol. survey of, catal. of the lib., 2nd ed. 1900.
- *see under* Grey, sir George.
- NEWARK. catal. of books in lib. of St. Mary Magdalene ch., by Wm. Ridge,

- 1854, pp. viii., 74. *Note.* mostly the books of Thomas White, bishop of Peterborough, which he bequeathed to the place of his education.
- as a publishing town, by T. M. B. [Blagg], 1898, pp. 107.
- NEWARK (N. J.). catal. of lib. of Newark lib. assoc., 1857.
- lib. finding list, 1884, etc.; new series, 1900, etc., *in progress.*
- books, etc., printed at, 1776–1900, by F. P. Hill and V. L. Collins; pr. pr. 1902.
- NEWBERY, John. a bookseller of the last century and the books he published, by Charles Welsh, 1885. *Note.* cf. N. & Q., 7th S. i. 503 (1886), by col. W. F. Prideaux.
- NEWBURGH (U.S.). lib. catal. 1869; suppl.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. *lit. and philos. soc.* catal. of lib. of lit. soc. 1819—catal. of lib. of lit. and philos. soc. of, by John Thornhill, 1848—catal. of lib. of lit. and philos. soc. 1903 [local coll. pp. 587–632]. cf. also hist. of lit. and philos. soc. 1793–1896, by R. Spence Watson, 1897.
- *Thomlinson lib.* rights of public to, [at] St. Nicolas, by bibliophilus, 1829.
- catal. of Thomlinson lib. 1829.
- account of the Thomlinson lib., by W. J. Haggerston; monthly notices of lib. assoc. iii. 69–72, 89–91 (1882).
- *chapter lib.* catal. of, and of the old parish lib. of St. Nicholas, by rev. E. B. Hicks and rev. G. E. Richmond, 1890. *Note.* the Thomlinson lib. has been open to the public at the Newcastle public lib. since Sept. 1894.
- *soc. of antiquaries.* catal. of lib. 1839—another ed. 1896.
- *infirmary lib.* catal. of the medical lib. at, 1847.
- *public lib.* catal. by W. J. Haggerston, 1880, suppl. 1887, 1889, 1895, 6, 7, 8 and 9, those from 1895 being by Basil Anderton.
- catal. of the Stephenson or Victoria branch lib., by Andrew Keogh, 1897 (reissued 1899 as catal. of Victoria branch lib.)—suppl. 1902 and 1904.
- public libs., Harney lib., presented by Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Harney, 1899.
- publ. libs., catal. of books on fine arts, by T. A. Onions, 1900.
- catal. of books and tracts on pure mathematics in the central lib., by B. Anderton and R. T. Richardson, 1901.
- public libs. of, catal. of books on useful arts, 1903—rough list of books on the fiscal controversy, 1903.
- *North of Engl. instit. of mining and mechanical engineers.* catal. of books in the lib. of, 189—.
- early printing in, by J. Hodgson Hinde; archæol. æliana, vi. n.s. 225–30 (1865)—by James Clephan; *ib.* vii. n.s. 271–2 (1876).
- early printing in [17th cent.], by R. Welford, 1895. cf. also Newcastle printers in 18th cent.; by R. Welford; Newcastle weekly chronicle, 21, 28 Nov., and 5 Dec., 1896.
- NEWCOME, Henry, jun. bibliog. of Cheshire authors, by Ernest Axon, no. 1, works of Newcome; Cheshire sheaf, n.s. vol. i. (1891).
- NEWFOUNDLAND. early eng. works on, captain John Mason, by Tuttle and Dean; Prince soc. 1887, pp. 159–67.
- découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve, 1497–1769, by Henry HARRISSE, 1900, bibliog. notes. *see also* under Fishery.
- NEWMAN, John Henry. list of works written and ed. by, in lib. of sir W. H. Cope, at Bramshill [1888].
- NEWPORT (Rhode island). contrib. to bibliog. of, by C. E. Hammett, jun., 1887.
- Redwood lib., charter of, 1816; catal. of books of, 1843; annals of, by G. C. Mason, 1891; catal. of Calvert coll., 1902.
- NEWRY. lit. hist. of, by F. C. Crossley 1897.
- NEWSPAPERS. *see* under periodicals.
- NEWTON, sir Isaac. bibliog. of, by G. J. Gray; Camb. 1888. *see also* under Cambridge, univ. lib.
- NIAGARA falls. list of books on, by C. K. Remington; annual rep. of N. Yk. commrs. of the state reservation at, 1893, pp. 72–107; 1894, pp. 75–83.
- contribs. towards a bibliog. of the Niagara region, by Frank H. Severance; Buffalo hist. soc. v. (1902), 427–95, vi. 547–605. *see also* under Hennepin, Louis.
- NIBELUNGENLIED. ed. Friedrich Zarncke, 1856, bibliogs.

- einleitung in das, by Richard von Muth, 1877, litt. pp. 1-12.
- le poème et la légende, by H. Lichtenberger, 1891, bibliogs. in apps.
- in modern poetry, by Gustav Gruener; publs. of modern language assoc. of Amer. xi. 220-57 (1896).
- und Gudrun in Eng. and Amer., by F. E. Sandbach, 1904, bibliogs.
- NICARAGUA. notas geog. y econom. sobre, by Paul Lévy, 1873.
- bibliog. of Mosquito coast of, by Courtenay de Kalb; bulletin amer. geog. soc. xxvi. 241-8 (1894).
- NICE. biog. de, by J. B. Toselli, 1860, 2 vols.
- préfecture, catal. of bibl. administrative, by Henri Moris, 1892—cercle militaire, catal. 1896.
- natural history of Nice and Cannes; N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 174-75 (1876).
- NICHOLAS V, pope. zur bibliothek N., stimmen aus Maria-Laach, lx. 368-81, lxi. 48-62, 287-302 (1901); centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xix. 1-11 (1902).
- NICHOLAS-de-Port, saint. bibliog. de, by Émile Badel; mém. de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine, 3rd S. xvii. 117-24 (1889).
- NICKNAMES. by A. R. Frey [1887].
- NICLAES, Henrik. N. & Q., 4th S. iv. 356, 404, 430, 442 (1869), by J. H. Hessels; rep. sep. pp. 16. cf. also the bookworm (1869), iv.
- NICOBAR islands. by Franz Maurer, 1867, bibliog. pp. 321-2.
- NICOLET, Jean. *see* under Canada.
- NIETZSCHE, F. W. la philos. de, by Henri Lichtenberger, 2nd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 183-6—trans. and ed. by Elisabeth Förster-Nietzsche, 1899, bibliog. pp. 210-16.
- thus spake Zarathustra, by F. Nietzsche, trans. Thomas Common [1899], short bibliog. by E. McCall, pp. ix.-x.
- bibliothek of; bücher, ed. Arthur Berthold, 1900, pp. 427-56.
- by G. Zoccoli, 1901, bibliog. pp. 287-331.
- Cornell univ. studies in philos., no. 3, philos. of, by Grace N. Dolson, 1901, bibliog. of 7 pp.
- NIEUPORT. bibl. de la ville, catal. 1873.
- NIÈVRE. bulletin de la soc. géol. de France, 3rd S. vii. (1879), works on geology of district of, pp. 753-6.
- le journal et l'imprimerie de la, by Emile Hervet, 1898.
- publ. de la soc. acad. du nivernais, dict. biog. N., by Victor Gueneau, 1899.
- NIGERIA. Literature, 6 Nov. 1897.
- NIHILISM. russian; Harv. univ. lib. bullet. ii. 62, 131 (1882), Boston publ. lib. bullet. iv. 332-4 (1881).
- NILE, the. lit. of expeditions to the Nile, by A. J. Mott; proc. of lit. and philos. soc. of Liverpool, 56th session (1867), pp. 145-84; also pr. sep.
- die lit. westasiens und der Nilländer, by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., vol. i. 1897.
- story of exploration, ed. J. S. Keltie, the Nile quest, by sir Harry H. Johnston, 1903, bibliog.
- NIMEGUEN. stedelijke bibliothek, catal. 1868.
- NINETEENTH CENTURY. outline of polit. growth, by E. H. Sears, 1900, bibliog. pp. 575-97. *Note.* *see* also under England, literature.
- NIORT. bibl. de la ville, catal. 1860-73, 5 vols.—préfecture, catal. de la bibl. administrative, 1893.
- notes pour servir à l'hist. de l'imprimerie à, by Henri Clouzot; méms. de la soc. de statistique, etc. du dép. des deux-Sèvres, 3rd S. vii. 411-576 (1890). *see* also under Sèvres, les deux.
- NISMES. bibl. de la ville, catal. by J. E. Thomas de Lavernède, 1836, 2 vols.; suppl. 1861; 2nd suppl. 1898; bks. left by Gide and Teissier-Rolland, catal. by Fr. Paulhan, 1892; bks. left by Ernest Sabatier, catal. by Joseph Simon, 1899, suppl.; catal. du legs Achille Bardon, by Joseph Simon, 1902.
- hist. lit., by Michel Nicolas, 1854, 3 vols.
- notice sur Sébastien Jaquy, créateur du premier établissement typog. à, 1578, by Albert Puech; bullet. de l'acad. de N. 1883, pp. 29-31.
- le palais de justice de, by Miché Jouve; mém. de l'acad. de Nimes, 7th S. xxiv. (1901), index des sources, pp. 177-9.
- NITRIFICATION. lit. on, by D. T. Mac-

- dougl; Minnesota botanical studies, Sept. 1894, pp. 186-221.
- NITROGEN** in plants. bibliog. by H. M. Ward; science progress, iii. 270-71 (1895).
- NIXON**, Robert. Nixon's Cheshire prophecies, with introd. by W. E. A. A. [Axon], 1873, bibliog. pp. 67-8—[new ed.] 1878, bibliog. pp. 79-80. originally appeared in N. & Q., 4th S. xi. 171-3, 265 (1873).
- NOBLE** authors. of 18th cent.; cf. Austin Dobson, side walk studies, pp. 187-207. see also under Royal authors.
- families. bibl. by O. Gundlach, 2nd ed. 1886.
- NOCTUÆ**. british and their varieties, by J. W. Tutt, 1891-2, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 132-40.
- Smithson. instit., U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 44, catal. of lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ in boreal America, by J. B. Smith, 1893, bibliogs.—ib. bulletin 48, contribs. towards a monograph of, etc., by J. B. Smith, 1895, bibliogs. see also under Moths.
- NOËLS**. livres populaires, noëls et cantiques imprimés à Troyes, by Alexis Socard, 1865.
- N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 507 (1876).
- bibliog. des, by Gustave Brunet; polybiblion, 2nd S. viii. 457-61, 541-6 (1878).
- NOGENT**. bibliog. N., by Arthur Daguin, 1878, 50 copies.
- NOLHAC**, Pierre de. et ses travaux [on Petrarch, etc.], by Pierre de Bouchaud, 1896, bibliogs.
- NONCONFORMISTS**. early noncon. bibliog., by rev. T. G. Crippen; congregational hist. soc. trans., Apl. 1901, pp. 44-57; Dec. 1901, pp. 99-112; July, 1902, pp. 171-84; Mch. 1903, pp. 252-65, *in progress*.
- NONJURORS** by J. H. Overton, 1902, nonjurors and lit, pp. 377-418.
- NOODLES**, book of. by W. A. Clouston, 1888 (book-lover's lib.).
- NORD**, dep. of. mémoire sur les bibls. publiques du, by [A. J. G.] Le Glay, 1841—notice sur les principales bibls. particulières du, by Le Glay, 1844.
- NORDENSKIÖLD**, N. A.'E. explorer. Note. his lib. was bought (1903) for the univ. of Helsingfors.
- NORDHAUSEN**. mittheil. über die St. Blasii-bibliothek zu, by Richard Rackwitz, 1879.
- NORFOLK**, duke of. catal. librorum quos Henricus dux Norfolciæ regiæ societati donavit, 1681.
- NORFOLK**, county. topographer's manual, by the late Samuel Woodward, revised and augmented by W. C. Ewing, 1842.
- Loder's catal. Woodbridge; topog., Norfolk, etc., 1847, pp. 16.
- index to Norfolk topog., by Walter Rye, index soc. vol. x. 1881.
- index to Norfolk pedigrees and continuation of index to Norfolk topography, by Walter Rye, 1896.
- bibl. norfolciensis, catal. of books in lib. of J. J. Colman, Carrow abbey, by John Quinton, 1896.
- see under Broads, glaciers, Norwich.
- NORMANDY**. recherches sur l'imprimerie en, by Édouard Frère; Rouen, 1829 —de l'imprimerie et de la librairie à Rouen, xv. et xvi. siècles, et de Martin Morin, by Ed. Frère, 1843.
- Jean Joret, poète normand, avec tablettes hist. et bibliog. [on the historians and lit. men of], by J. G. A. Luthereau, 1841.
- poètes normands, portraits, by Charles Devrils, notices bibliog. by P. F. Tissot and others [1846].
- biog. normande, by Théodore Lebreton, 1857-61, 3 vols.
- manuel du bibliog. normand, by Édouard Frère, 1858-60, 2 vols.
- bibl. Italico-normande, by Jules Thieury, 1864.
- bibliog. du dép. de la Manche, by Adrien Pluquet, 1873.
- soc. géol. de, bibliog. géol. de la N., 1876 and 1880.
- nouvelle biog. normande, by N. N. Oursel, 1886, 2 vols. and suppl. 1888.
- anciennes bibliothèques normandes (1689-1731), by V. E. Veuclin; Bernay, 1888.
- bibl. normand. par l'abbé E. P. M. Sauvage; Rouen, 1889.
- les médecins normands, biog. et bibliog., by Jules Roger, vol. i. 1890, vol. ii. 1895.
- la muse normande de David Ferrand; soc. Rouennaise de bibliophiles, 1891-4, 5 vols., bibliog.



- *essai sur l'hist. du protestantisme à Caen et en basse-Normandie* (1598-1791), by A. Galland, 1898, bibliog. pp. v.-xvi.
- *études sur la presse en*, by Gaston Lavalley, 1st ser. [1901].
- *see also* under Havre and Pont-Audemere.
- NORSK. *see* under Iceland, Norway.
- NORTH Briton (newspaper). N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 104-6 (1890).
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. bibl. Northamptonensis, by John Taylor [18—], 6 copies only printed.
- Northamptonshire topog., extract from catal. of lib. of Richard Gough; Northampton, 18—, in Taylor's Tracts on N., 1st series.
- Huth lib., extract of books, mss., etc., in possession of Henry Huth, relating to Northamptonshire; Northampton, 1881, Taylor's tracts; 2nd S.
- bibl. northamptonensis, catal. of books referring to the hist. of, 1800-84, collected by John Turner, 1884 (now in Northampton museum ref. lib.).
- list of tracts written in county gaol, Northampton; hist. of county buildings of Northamptonshire, by C. A. Markham, 1885, pp. 53-5.
- N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 508, 560 (1868); v. 245 (1870); 6th S. vi. 310-11 (1882); viii. 468 (1883).
- *see also* under elections, geology, Law William, mollusca, Naseby, Peterborough, Rothwell.
- NORTHMEN. discoveries of, in America, by Joseph Fischer, trans. by B. H. Soulsby, 1903, bibliog. by Soulsby, pp. xi.-xxiv. *see also* under America, p. 12, col. 2.
- NORTHUMBERLAND. reference catal. of books on, by Henry Thompson, 1888.
- men of mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed, by Richard Welford, 1895, 3 vols.
- bibliog. list of works on Northumbrian dialect, by R. Oliver Heslop; english dialect soc. pubs., no. 80, 1896.
- *see also* under Alnwick, Bamburgh, Bell Thomas, Durham, Hulne abbey, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- NORTON. Norton and Lenchwick, Worcestershire, parochial lib. left by rev. Peter Cassy. n.d. [178-?], 8 leaves.
- Note. cf. N. & Q., 8th S. vii. 241 (1895), by W. C. Boulter.
- NORWAY. norsk bog-fortegnelse 1814-47, by Martin Nissen; Kristiania, 1848—[suppl. by Martin Arnesen, 1848-55; 1855]—1848-65, by P. Botten-Hansen and S. Petersen, 1870-1866-72, by Thorvald Boeck, 1877—index, etc., for 1848-72, by T. Boeck and O. A. Overland, 1880-1873-82, by M. W. Feilberg, 1885—index by O. A. Overland, 1887, with music catal. by Carl Warmuth [1887]—1883-90, with music catal., by M. W. Feilberg, 1892, *in progress*.
- *versuch einer bibliog. der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in*, by F. L. Hoffmann; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, i. 308-313, ii. 342-7 (1861).
- norsk forfatter-lexicon, 1814-1856, by J. E. Kraft and C. C. A. Lange, 1863.
- la Norvège lit. [19th cent.], by Paul Botten-Hansen, 1868.
- udsigt over det sydlige Norges geologi, by Theodor Kjerulf, 1879, bibliogs.
- norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814-80, by J. B. Halvorsen 1883-1900, 5 vols. (contn. of Kraft and Lange, 1814-56).
- Norges læger, 1800-86, by F. C. Kiær, 2nd ed. 1887-90, 2 vols.
- catal. des travaux zool. sur la faune des régions arctiques de N. depuis 1872, by H. J. Sparre Schneider; congrès internat. de zool., compte rendu, 1889, pp. 316-23.
- Norges geol. undersøgelse, aarvog for 1891, ed. Hans Reusch, 1891, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs. in no. 21 for 1894-5 (1896), and no. 33 for 1901 (1902).
- and the Norwegians, by C. F. Keary, 1892, bibliog. notes, pp. viii.-x., 359-73.
- descriptive list of novels and tales on life in, by W. M. Griswold, 1892.
- illustreret norsk lit. hist., by Henrik Jæger, 1892-6, 3 vols.
- manuali Hoepli lett. norvegiana, by Santi Consoli, 1894.
- bibliog. meddelelser, i., udlændingers reiser i Norge, by Hjalmar Pettersen; norske Fredericks univ., Christiania, bibliotheks aarvog for 1895; 1897, pp. iv., 69.
- public libs. of northern states of

- Europe, by A. C. Steenberg; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 135-41.
- norsk boglexikon, bibl. Norvegica, bind i., 1643-1813, by Hjalmar Pettersen, 1899, *in progress*.
- matrimony, etc., in, forelæsninger over Ægteskabs stiftelse og skilsmisse efter norsk ret, by Oscar Platou, 1899, bibliog. p. v.
- official publ. for the Paris exhibition [by Sten Konow and Karl Fischer], 1900, bibliogs.
- see also under anonymous, Denmark, Heimskringla, Scandinavia.
- NORWICH.** catal. of the lib. of the Norfolk and Norwich lit. instit. 1842—app. 1847.
- catal. librorum in bibl. Norvicensi, by Frederic Kitton, 1883.
- free lib. catal. 1889.
- NOTARIES.** lijst van boeken over het notariaat, by J. P. J. W. Korn-dörffer; overgedr. uit het regt en wet tijdschrift voor het notarisambt, 1875.
- estudios de bibliog. española y extranjera del derecho y del notariado, by Manuel Torres Campos, 1878.
- delle opere che illustrano il notariato, by Vladimir Pappafava, 1880.
- recherches bibliog. sur le notariat, by Albert Amiaud, 1881.
- bibliog. powszechna notarjatu, by A. Niemerowski, 1884.
- études hist. et bibliog. sur le notariat, by Vladimir Pappafava, 1895.
- bibliog. notarial, by Letrado Riestro, 1902.
- NOTATION.** by C. F. Abdy Williams, 1903, authorities, pp. 223-37.
- NOTES and Queries,** local. Scottish N. & Q., v. 47-8, 94-5 (1892); N. & Q., 8th S. ii. 423, 509-10 (1892); iii. 73 (1893).
- NOTO.** biblioteca comunale, catal. [by S. Puglisi], 1889.
- NOTRE Dame de la merci.** lit. zur gesch. der beiden orden S. Trinitatis und beatae Mariæ de Mercede, by Moriz Gmelin; Serapeum, xxxi. 81, etc. (1870).
- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.** Nottingham free publ. libs., index catal. of, 1868, suppl. 1871, 4th suppl. catal. 1889;
- class-lists of books in the reference lib., 1883, etc., *in progress* (no. 14, Nottinghamshire coll. 1890); lending lib., class-lists, 1895, etc., *in progress*; author-list of fiction, etc., by J. P. Briscoe, 1894; lib. bulletin [1896], etc., *in progress* (no. 78, Feb. 1904); list of music, 3rd ed. 1896.
- collections towards the hist. of printing in [pt. i., Nottingham], by S. F. Creswell, 1863.
- contribs. towards bibliog. of, by J. P. Briscoe, no. 1, 1888—notes on the bibliog. of, by J. T. Godfrey, 1891—descriptive catal. of books on, in lib. of James Ward, pr. pr. 1892, and suppl. 1898—manuscripts in possession of James Ward, by J. T. Godfrey, 1900—Thoroton soc. catal. of engraved portraits, by J. T. Godfrey and C. B. Stevenson, 1900.
- bibl. Nottinghamsiensis, sufferings of the Quakers in, 1649-89, by P. J. Cropper, 1892.
- british assoc., Nottingham, 1893, geology and nat. hist. of, ed. J. W. Carr, 1893, bibliog. of geology, by J. Shipman and J. W. Carr, app. pp. 6.
- see also under chap-books, Gotham and Newark.
- NOVA Scotia, Windsor.** catal. of the lib. of King's college at, by Harry Piers, 1893.
- NOVARA.** bibl. civica, catal. delle opere di autori novaresi e d'argomento novarese, 1886—pt. ii. 1895.
- NOVELS.** see under fiction.
- NOYON.** bibliog. noyonnaise, by Arthur de Marsy, 1877 (pr. sep. from bulletin du comité archéol. de N., iii.).
- bibliog., by René Pagel; Auch, 1903.
- NUCLEI,** cell. die morphol. und physiol. des pflanzlichen zellkernes, by A. Zimmermann; Jena, 1896, bibliog. pp. 163-79.
- NUISANCES,** public. hygiene, by A. H. Buck, ii. 469-70.
- NULLIFICATION,** movement for. Harvard hist. studies, iii., critical study of, in S. Carolina, by D. F. Houston, 1896, bibliog. pp. 156-60.
- NUMBER 666 and Napoleon I.** see under Bonaparte, Napoleon I.
- NUMBERS.** theory of, by G. B. Mathews, pt. i. 1892, bibliogs.
- theory and practice of interpolation,

by H. L. Rice, 1899, bibliog. *see* also under Plato.

NUMISMATICS. *see* under coins.

MUMMULITES. bibliog. der werke, etc., über, by A. Boué; berichte über die mittheil. von freunden naturw. in Wien, iii. 457-69 (1848).

NUREMBERG. gelehrten-lexicon, by G. A. Will; Nürnberg, etc., 1755-58, 4 pts. —fortgesetzt, by C. C. Nopitsch, 1802-6, vols. 5-8.

— Christophori Theophili de Murr, memorabilia bibl. publicarum Norimberg. et univ. Altdorf, 1786-91, 3 pts.

— älteste buchdruckergeschichte. N. [to 1500], by G. W. Panzer, 1789.

— stadtbibliothek, mss. and incunabula catal., by F. W. Ghillanij, 1846; catal., pt. i. 1876 (noricasammlung).

— katal. der im germanischen museum [Nürnberg] bucheinbände, by A. von Essenwein; beilage to the anzeiger des germ. nationalmuseums, ii. nos. 14-18 (Mch.-Dec. 1889)—also with title-page dated 1889.

— Bayerisches gewerbemuseum, katalog der bibliothek, by P. J. Reé, 1897. *see* also under bible, Koberger.

NURSERY lit. Banbury chap-books and nursery lit., by Edwin Pearson, 1890. *Note. see* also under chap-bks.

— N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 229, 278, 319, 398 (1886); 9th S. xii. 511 (1903).

NURSING. traité de l'allaitement, by A. B. Marfan, 1899, bibliog. references.

— sich. pot-pourri, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, 1897, books on, pp. 304-5.

— handbuch der kranken, etc., bd. 2, abt. 2; bibliog. der gesammten krankenpflege, by E. Roth, 1902, bibliog.

NUTIUS, Martin and Philip. *essai sur l'imprimerie des Nutius*, by C. J. N[uyts], 1858, 2 eds.

NUTMEG. die muskatnuss, by O. Warburg, 1897, bibliog. pp. 594-611.

O

OAK-GALLS. *see* under galls.

OBELISKS. sui presunti obelischii dei circhi di Alessandro Severo e di Adriano, by Enrico Narducci, 1882, bibliog. pp. 25-30.

OBER-AMMERGAU. N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 421, 452, 519 (1872); Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 244.

OBITUARIES. pedigrees, wills, etc., by G. W. M. [Marshall]; genealogist, viii. 218-22 (1892).

OBSERVATORIES, mountain. Smithson. miscell. colls., no. 1,035, vol. xxxvii., by E. S. Holden, 1896, bibliog. pp. 73-7. *see* also under astronomy.

OBSTETRICS. catal. of the Radford lib., St. Mary's hospital, Manchester, by C. J. Cullingworth, 1877.

— chlorof. dans les accouchements naturels, by Emile Dutertre, 1882, bibliog. pp. 308-48.

— la pratique des accouchements chez les peuples primitifs, by G. J. Engelmann, ed. française, by Paul Rodet, 1886, bibliog. pp. 379-83.

— bibl. germanorum gynæcologica, etc. by Hugo Hayn, 1886.

— saggio bibliog. di ostetricia . . . ital. 1870-92, ed un catal. di tutte le pubbl. nazionali scientifiche periodiche, 1425-1895, by Muzio Pazzi, 1896 —contin. per gli anni 1893-4, by Muzio Pazzi, 1896.

— bibliog. ostetrica e ginecol. ital. for 1895, by Tullio Rossi-Doria, 1897.

— lit. of; trans. of Amer. gynecological soc. ii., for 1877, pp. 675-97, contd.

— obstetric and gynæcol. lit. 1876-81, by James R. Chadwick; Boston, med. and surg. journ. cv. 24-37 (1881).

OCCULT sciences. catal. raisonné of works on, by F. Leigh Gardner, vol. i., Rosicrucian books; *in preparation*, 1904. *see* also under alchemy, magic.

OCCUPATION. hygiene, by A. H. Buck, 1879, ii. 74-8.

OCEANIA. modern languages of, by R. N. Cust; Journ. of roy. asiatic soc. xix. 369-92 (1887), bibliog.

— catal. of books on, in Astor lib., 1854.

OCEANOGRAPHY. handbuch der, by Georg von Boguslawski, 1884-7, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 390-400.

— allgemeine meereskunde, by Johannes Walther, 1893, short bibliog.

— encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, guide d'océanogr. pratique, by J. Thoulet [1895], bibliog. pp. 217-9.

- OCHINO**, Bernardino. life, by Karl Benrath, 2nd ed. 1892, bibliog.
- O'CONNOR**, rev. William Anderson (*d.* 1887). works of; *N. & Q.*, 7th S. vii. 174-5 (1889).
- ODELL**, A. J. catal. of lib. of, by G. P. Philes, 1878-80, 2 vols.
- ODESSA**. imperat. novorossijskij univ., catal., 1878-92, 3 vols.
- ODILE**, St. le duché mérovingien d'Alsace et la légende de, by Ch. Pfister, 1892, bibliog. notes.
- ODORIC** de Pordenone. les voyages en Asie au xiv. siècle de; recueil de voyages, ed. Cordier, x. bibliog. pp. cxvii.-clvi.
- ODYSSEY**, myths of. by J. E. Harrison, 1882, bibliog. pp. 215-19.
- OHIO**. bibliog. of, by P. G. Thomson; Cincinnati, 1880—suppl. catal. by P. G. Thomson, 1890.
- bibliog. of the earthworks of, by Mrs. C. Thomas; Ohio hist. and archæol. soc. quarterly, i. (1888).
- beginnings of lit. culture in the Ohio valley, by W. H. Venable, 1891.
- bibliog. of ornithology of, by J. M. Wheaton; rep. of geol. survey of Ohio, iv. pt. i. 594-612—botany of, by W. A. Kellerman and W. C. Werner, *ib.* vii. 1893, pt. ii. 81-406.
- partial list of books upon, in lib. of hist. and philos. soc. of Ohio, 1893.
- afloat on the Ohio, by R. G. Thwaites, 1897, bibliog. pp. 320-28.
- publs. of the state of, 1803-96, by R. P. Hayes, 1897.
- OILS**, volatile. die atherischen oele, by Eduard Gildemeister and Fr. Hoffmann, 1899, bibliog. references—trans. by E. Kremers; Milwaukee, 1900, bibliog. notes pp. 693-707.
- OLAF** Magnus. ricerche intorno a pubblicazioni di Olao Magno arcivescovo di Upsal, by A. Bertolotti; rivista delle biblioteche, iii. 177-9 (1890).
- OLDENBURG**. gesch. der buchdruckerei in, by C. F. Strackerjan, 1890.
- grossherzogl. bibl., incunabula, by J. F. L. T. Merzdorf; Serapeum, xi. 17-26, 44-7 (1850); xiii. *passim* (1852); xiv. *passim* (1853); xxii. *passim* (1861); xxiii. *passim* (1862).
- OLDHAM** free public lib. *Note.* a coll. of books by, or on, William Cobbett is being formed.
- OLIGOCHÆTA**. system und morphologie der, by Franz Vejdovsky, 1884, lit. pp. 5-11.
- monograph of, by F. E. Beddard, 1895, bibliog. pp. 725-52. cf. also science progress, v. 201 (1896).
- OLIPHANT** (Mrs.) M. O. W. autobiog. of, 1899, bibliog. pp. 441-51.
- OLIVER**, George, D.D., Roman catholic divine. bibliog. of, by T. N. Brushfield; trans. of Devon assoc., xvii. 266-76—rep. 1885.
- OLMÜTZ**. die wiegendrucke der studienbibliothek zu Olmütz vor 1501, by Anton Schubert, 1901.
- geschichte der k. k. studienbibliothek in, by Willibald Müller; zeitschrift des deutschen vereines für die geschichte Mähren und Schlesiens (1902).
- OMAHA** city. public lib. finding list, 1888.
- OMER**, St. biog. de, by H. B. Piers, 1835 —notice hist. sur la bibl. publique de la ville de, by H. B. Piers [1840].
- bibliog. hist. de la ville de, by the baron Dard; Arras, 1880—soc. des antiquaires de la Morinie, bibl. hist. de l'arrondissement de, by Dard; St. Omer, 1887.
- bibliog. audomaroise de la compagnie de Jésus, by A. Hamy; soc. des antiq. de la Morinie, x. 503-22, 533-54 (1900)—also pr. sep. 1900.
- ONTARIO**. see under Canada.
- OPERA**. bibl. musicale du théâtre de l'opéra, by Théodore de Lujarte, 1878, 2 vols.
- opern-handbuch, repert. der dramatisch-musikal. litt., ein notwendiges suppl. zu jedem musiklexicon, by Hugo Riemann, 1887—suppls. 1887 und 1893.
- by R. A. Streatfeild, new ed. 1902, indexes of operas and composers, pp. 345-51.
- opere e operisti, dizionario lirico, 1541-1902, by Carlo Dassori; Genova, 1903.
- OPHIURIDÆ**. by Theodore Lyman; mems. of museum of comp. zool. at Harvard coll., i. (1864-5), bibliog. pp. 5-9.
- rep. of the Challenger, ed. sir C. W. Thomson, zoology, v., by Theodore Lyman, 1882, bibliog. refs.—by C. F. Lütken and Th. Mortensen; mems. of mus. of comp. zool. at Harvard

- coll., xxiii. no. 2, Nov. 1899, bibliog. pp. 195-205.
- OPITZ, Martin. umständliche nachricht von leben tode und schriften, by Kaspar Gottlieb-Lindner, 1740-41, 2 vols.
- vorläufer und probe der bücherkunde der deutschendichtung von 1700, by A. H. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, 1858.
- bibliog. by H. Oesterley; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, ii. 383-416 (1885)—by George Wilkowski; *ib.* v. 523-34 (1888).
- OPIUM smoking, by H. H. Kane; N. Yk. 1882, bibliog. pp. vii.-xi.
- publs. du progrès médical, l'intoxication chronique par la morphine, by L. R. Regnier, 1890, bibliog. pp. 163-71.
- OPORTO. acad. polytechnica, lib. catal. 1876—bibl. publica municipal, catal. 1864-85, 14 vols.
- OPPELN. k. kathol. gymn., katal. der lehrerbibl. i., progr. 1895.
- OPPENHEIM press. early book-illustrations of, by G. R. Redgrave; trans. of bibliog. soc. iii. 71-80 (1896). *see* also under Kobel, Jacob.
- OPTICS. œuvres de E. Verdet, vols. iv.-vi., 1869-72, many bibliogs.
- grundzüge der physiologischen optik, by H. R. Aubert, 1876, bibliog. pp. 671-90.
- bibliog. analytique des principaux phénomènes subjectifs de la vision, by J. A. F. Plateau [1877], 6 sections (from *mém. de l'acad. roy. des sciences de Belgique*).
- grundriss der dioptik, by Ludwig Matthiessen, 1877, bibliog. pp. 272-6.
- die elemente der photogr. optik, by Hugo Schroeder, 4th ed., 1891; bibliog.
- soc. française de physique; optique, by Henry Dufet, 1898-1900, 3 vols., bibliogs. *see* also under eye, mathematics.
- photographic. theorie und geschichte des, by Moritz von Rohr, 1899, lit. pp. 399-435.
- ORANG-OUTANG. nat. science reprints, apes, by Arthur Keith [1897], bibliog. pp. 37-40.
- ORANGE, district of. notice sur les imprimeurs d'Orange, by Martial Millet; Valence, 1877 (from the revue du Vivarais)—suppl. by Eugène Arnaud, 1888 (from bulletin de la soc. de Valence).
- hist. des protestants de Provence, etc., vol. ii. by E. Arnaud, 1884, bibliog. d'O., pp. 151-5. *see* also under Carpentras.
- ORATORIOS. geschichte des oratoriums, by Otto Wangemann, 1882.
- study of, by A. W. Patterson, 1903, bibliogs. pp. 225-36.
- ORATORY. modern amer., ed. by R. C. Ringwalt, 1898, bibliog. of, 4 pp.
- ORATORY. congregation of the. bibliog., by A. M. P. Ingold, 1880-82.
- ORCHIDS. by E. S. Rand, jun., 1876, bibliog. pp. xviii.-xxii.
- of new England, by Henry Baldwin; N. Yk. 1884, bibliog. pp. 147-51.
- les orchidées exotiques, by Lucien Linden and others, 1894, bibliog. pp. 102-9. *see* also under fertilisation.
- ORDERS. histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux et militaires, by Pierre Hélyot; Paris, 1714-19, 8 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xxxv.-xcviii.—new ed. 1838-40, 8 vols., bibliog. of Hélyot reproduced in pp. lxviii., suppl. to vol. viii.
- lit. der geist- und weltlichen und militair- und ritterorden, by F. P. von Smitmer, 1802.
- hist. des ordres de chevalerie, by F. F. Steenackers, 1867, bibliogs.
- der orden vom heiligen grabe, by J. Hermens, 2nd ed. 1870, bibliog. of, 4 pp.
- lit. of, for 1879; wissenschaftliche studien aus dem benedictiner-orden, i. pt. i. 183-7 (1880), contd.
- *see* also under benedictines, cistercians, franciscans, jesuits, John saint, Maur st., Michael st., minorites, Notre Dame de merci, preaching, premonstratensians, Temple.
- ORE-DEPOSITS. die lehre von den erzlagerstätten, by Bernhard Cotta, 1855, lit. pp. 278-326.
- lit. of, by J. F. Kemp; school of mines quarterly (Columbia coll.), 1889, pp. 54-60, 116-23, 326-36 (1889). *cf.* also his ore-deposits of the U.S. and Canada, 3rd ed. 1900, pp. 74-9, etc.
- OREGON. Smithson. miscell. colls. 161,

- dict. of Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon, by George Gibbs, 1863, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xiv.
- American commonwealths, Oregon, by William Barrows, 1884, bibliog. pp. iii.-vi. cf. also mag. of Amer. hist. vii. 461-2 (1881), by W. E. Foster.
- mazama, a record of mountaineering, i. no. i. (1896), bibliog. of exploration of, pp. 109-12, no. ii. (1897), pp. 160-1, 292-3.
- ORESTON.** lit. of caverns of, by William Pengelly; Devon assoc. trans. v. 249-316 (1872).
- ORGAN.** its hist. and construction, by E. J. Hopkins, with new hist. by E. F. Rimbault, 1855—3rd ed. 1877.
- harmonium musik-catal., with list of works on harmonium and organ-building, by Carl Simon, 1878.
- führer durch d. orgel-litt., by B. Kothe and Th. Forchhammer, 1890—vol. ii. 1895.
- practical treatise on organ-building, by F. E. Robertson, 1897, bibliog. pp. 324-36.
- writings and other utterances on, by J. W. Warman, pt. i. 1898, pt. ii. 1901, pt. iii. 1903, *in progress*.
- by C. F. Abdy Williams, 1903, bibliog.
- N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 283, 342, 403, 504, x. 104, 222, 382, 443 (1890); xii. 83-4 (1891).
- bibliog. by F. E. Robertson; English mechanic, 5 and 12 Feb. 1897.
- catal. of old music for, by B. W. Horner; odde vol. brotherhood miscell., no. 11.
- ORGANISMS.** selected bibliog. of works on the quantitative study of; C. B. Davenport, statistical methods, 1899, pp. 40-42.
- ORIBATIDÆ.** british, by A. D. Michael; Ray soc. 1884-8, 2 vols., lit. i. 20-6, bibliog. ii. 619-27.
- ORIENTAL** literature. descriptive catal. of oriental lib. of Tippoo, Sultan of Mysore, by Charles Stewart; Camb. 1809.
- christian researches in Asia, with notice of the trans. of the scriptures into the oriental languages, by rev. Claudius Buchanan, 1811, many eds.
- bibl. Marsdeniana philol. et orient., by William Marsden, 1827.
- catal. of oriental lib. and mss. of professor Samuel Lee, 1850.
- catal. of the bibl. orientalis Sprengeriana; Giessen, 1857.
- matériaux pour servir à l'hist. des études orient. en Italie, by Angelo de Gubernatis, 1876.
- lit. blatt für orient. philol. J. Klatt und Ernst Kuhn, vol. i. div. i. Oct. 1883, pp. 33-42, etc., contd. in 3 following vols.
- centenary review of Asiatic soc. of Bengal [its publications, the papers in its journal and proceedings, etc.]; Calcutta, 1885.
- bibl. Lindesiana; hand-list of oriental mss., arabic, persian, turkish; privately printed, 1898. *see* also under Byzantine, east.
- ORION.** important books, etc., on nebula of O., by E. S. Holden; Smithsonian miscell. colls. xiv. 63-8 (1878).
- ORKNEYS** and Shetland, by J. R. Tudor, 1883, books on, pp. 671-9.
- books and pamphlets on Orkney and Shetland, by James W. Cursiter; Kirkwall, 1894. *Note.* supersedes, 1. thoughts on Orkney and Zetland [Anon. by A. G. Groat], 1831, and 2. list of books and mss. on Orkney and Zetland, by W. B. B. [William Balfour Baikie], 1847.
- short bibliog. of; reliquary and illustrated archæologist, ii. 101 (1896).
- ORLANDO FURIOSO.** *see* under Ariosto.
- ORLÉANS.** bibl. de la ville, founded by Guillaume Proustean, catal. by S. Fabre, 1777; incunabula, by Ch. Cuissard, 1895; la bibl. d'Orl. son origine, etc., by Cuissard, 1894.
- plan d'une bibl. orléanaise, by Henri Herluison, 1868.
- recherches sur les imprimeurs et libraires d', by H. Herluison, 1868.
- les débuts de l'imprimerie à, by Louis Jarry, 1884.
- l'université et la typog. [catal. of the exhib. in 1884], by Henri Herluison and Louis Jarry, 1885.
- lib. H. Herluison, catal. général, 1895.
- *house of.* précis hist. de la [by E. G. Peignot], 1830, bibliogs.
- ORMIN,** an Augustinian canon. the ormulum, ed. Robert Holt, 1878.

- 2 vols., bibliog. preface on anglo-saxon lit.
- ORNAMENT.** analysis of, by R. N. Wornum, 10th ed. 1896, bibliogs.
- see under decoration.
- ORNE**, dep. of the. bibliot. ornaise, essai de bibliog. cantonale, by le comte Gérard de Contades [and others], 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, and 1891.
- notices sur quelques botanistes ornaïes et essai sur la bibliog. bot. de l'Orne, by A. L. Letacq; bull. de la soc. linnéenne de Normandie, 4th S. ii. 228-91 (1889).
- recherches sur la bibliog. scientifique du, by A. L. Letacq; bulletin de la soc. hist. de l'Orne, x. 2nd bulletin (1891), 207-23, contd. *Note.* many bibliog. articles on the Orne dep. are contained in this collection.
- bibliog. des usages et traditions populaires de, by P. F. L. Duchesne de la Sicoitière; rev. des trad. pop., vii. 659-68, 722-46 (1892)—pr. sep. Vannes, 1892.
- bibliog. des journaux de, by P. F. L. Duchesne de la Sicoitière; congrès provincial de la soc. bibliog. (Le Mans), 1894, pp. 295-322—also pr. sep. 1894.
- ORNITHOLOGY.** see under birds.
- ORPHANAGES.** wegweiser zur lit. der waisenspflege, etc., by J. B. Ristelhueber, 1831-40, 2 vols.
- ORPHEUS.** by Ernst Maass, 1895, bibliog. notes.
- by G. R. S. Mead, 1896, bibliog. pp. 307-20.
- ORSINI**, Fulvio. bibl. de l'école des hautes études, sciences philol., etc., 74th fasc., la bibliothèque de, by Pierre de Nolhac, 1887.
- ORTELIUS**, Abraham. het kaartboek van Abraham Ortelius, by P. A. Tiele; bibliog. adversaria, iii. 83-121 (1876-7).
- bibliog. of works of; J. H. Hessels, ecl. Londino-Batavæ archivum, vol. i. 1887, pp. xxvi., etc.
- ORTHOMETRY.** by R. F. Brewer, 1893, bibliog. pp. 280-96.
- ORTHOPÆDICS.** trans. of the amer. orthopedic assoc., vol. i. 1889, in *progress*, bibliogs. in later vols.
- ORTHOPTERA.** Smithson. miscell. colls. vol. viii. no. 189, catal. of the O. of N. America, by S. H. Scudder, 1868, bibliog. pp. v.-xx.
- bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884-92; Naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 49-51.
- guide to N. American, by S. H. Scudder; Camb., Mass., 1897, bibliog. notes and list.
- ORVIETO.** catal. alfabet. di varii libri e opuscoli riguardanti O., o scritti da autori Otani, by G. Bracci-Testasecca, 1890.
- la stampa in, nei secolo xvi. e xvii., by Domenico Tordi, pt. i. 1903.
- OSCAR II** of Sweden. bibliog. of, 1849-87, by C. M. C. [C. M. Carlander], 1888.
- OSIMO.** gli statuti municip. e la stampa in, by Antonio Ginandrea; il bibliofilo, iii. 101, 121 (1882).
- OSMOSIS.** réaction osmotique des cellules végétales, by Fr. van Rysselberghe; mémoires couronnés par l'acad. royale de Belgique, coll. in 8°, vol. 58, 1898-99, bibliog. pp. 3-14.
- OSNABRÜCK.** gymn. carolinum, catal. of 15th to 16th cent. bks., by Lucas Thyen, progr. 1875-9—rathsgymn., catal. old bks. to 1550, by R. Kuhlbeck, progr. 1879-80.
- gesch. des O. buchdrucks, by Hermann Runge, pt. i. 1617-1707; mittheil. des vereins für gesch. und landeskunde von O., xvii. 181-370 (1893).
- OSSIAN.** popular studies in mythology, no. 3, Ossian and lit. of, by Alfred Nutt, 1899, bibliog. pp. 51-61.
- in Germany, bibliog. by Rudolf Tombo, jun.; Columbia univ. germanic studies, i. no. 2, 1901.
- Ossian's lebensanschauung, by Hermann Jellinghaus, 1904 (39 of "sammlung vorträge und schriften aus dem gebiet der theologie.")
- OSTEND.** bibl. de la ville catal. 1876.
- notes sur l'imprimerie à, by Paul Bergmans; analectes belgiques, 1896, pp. 157-69.
- OSTERLY park** (earl of Jersey). catal. librorum in bibl. [by T. Morell], 1771—catal. of lib. at, 1885; 25 copies.
- ÖSTERSUND.** katal. öfver Jemtlands bibl., 1852.
- OSTRICHES.** by Julius de Mosenthal and J. E. Harting, 1877, bibliog. pp. v.\*-xv.; new ed. 1879, bibliog.

- OTRANTO.** gli studi storici in terra d', by Ermanno Aar; archivio storico ital., 4th ser. i.-iv., vi., ix., xii., xv. (1878-85).
- OTTAWA.** parl. lib. catal. 1889; annual suppl. 1890, etc.
- hist. des journaux d'Ottawa, by F. J. Audet, 1896.
- OTTO I,** bishop of Bamberg. editio princeps der biogr. des bischofs . . ., by Otto Heinemann; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 495-8 (1899).
- OTTOBEUREN.** die buchdruckerei des klost-ers, by Magnus Bernhard; studien und mittheilungen aus dem benedict. orden, heft iii. 313-22 (1881).
- OTTOMAN** empire and lit. *see* under Turkey.
- OUT-OF-DOORS** life. univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 6-8 (Feb. 1898).
- OVID.** essai bibliog. sur les éds. d'Ovide ornées de planches 15 et 16 siècles, by Georges Duplessis, 1889.
- ten stories from the metamorphoses, by C. W. Gleason; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog.
- OWEN,** Charles, minister at Warrington, works of; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 90-91, 157, 238 (1874); iii. 355 (1875); 7th S. vii. 398, 514 (1889); 8th S. v. 135, 278-9 (1894).
- OWEN,** Joannes (*d.* 1622). litt. forschun- gen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, hft. xi., Owenus und die deutschen epigrammatiker des xvii. jahrh., by Erich Urban, 1900, bibliog. references.
- OWEN,** John (*d.* 1683) meditations and discourses of the glory of Christ, by John Owen, 1764, catal. of works of, pp. 252-6.
- OWEN,** sir Richard. life of, by his grandson, rev. Richard Owen, 1894, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 333-82.
- OWLGLASS.** les aventures de Til Ules- piègle, ed. Pierre Jannet [1882], bibliog. introd. pp. ix.-xiv.—marvel- lous adventures and rare conceits of master Tyll Owlglass, ed. K. R. H. Mackenzie, new. ed. 1890, bibliogs. pp. 283-319. *see* also under Eulenspiegel.
- OXEN,** wild. by R. Lydekker, 1898, bibliog. pp. 309-11.
- OXFORD.** Bodleian lib. notitia editionum quoad libros Hebr. Gr. et Lat. quæ vel primariæ, vel sæc. xv. impressæ, vel Aldinæ, in bibl. Bodl. adservantur, 1795.
- catal. of books on british topog. bequeathed by Richard Gough, 1814.
- bibl. celeberrima hebræa quam colle- git Dav. Oppenheimerus; Hamburgi, 1820 (in Bodl. lib. since 1829).
- catal. dissert. acad. quibus nuper aucta est bibl. Bodl., 1832; 1834.
- catal. lib. impressorum bibl. Bodl. Oxon. 1843-51, 4 vols. *Note.* printed lists of accessions came out annually. A new catal. in MS. has since been constructed. The printed cats. of the lib. from 1604 are set out in pietas Oxon. 1902, pp. 36-50.
- annals of, by W. D. Macray, 1868— new ed. 1890.
- compendious catal. rules for the author-catal. of the Bodl. lib., by E. B. Nicholson [1882].
- Mr. Coxe's work at, by rev. W. D. Macray; trans. and proc. of 4th and 5th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1884), pp. 13-16.
- Bodleian lending to special persons, by Falconer Madan, 1888, bibliog. of contest, pp. 30-32
- index to early printed books in the Br. M., with notes of those in the Bodl. lib., by Robert Proctor, 1898-9, 4 sections.
- pietas Oxon., in memory of sir Thomas Bodley and the foundation of; Oct. 1902, bibliog. list of pr. cats. of, p. 36 *et seq.*
- *see* also under America (p. 14, c. 2), bibles, binding, China, Douce, hands (book), Heinsius, Japan, jews, Malone, periodicals, Shelley.
- *city.* some account of the book printed at Oxford in MCCCCLXVIII (expositio sancti Jeronimi in simbolo apostolorum), by S. W. Singer, 1812.
- first printing press at, by William Blades; antiquary, iii. 13-16 (1881).
- early O. press, 1468-1640, by Falconer Madan, 1895 (also in Oxford hist. soc. publ. xxix.).
- chart of Oxford printing, 1468-1900, with notes and illustrations by Falconer Madan; pr. for pr. circ. 1903, 100 copies; a slightly corrected issue appeared as monog. of bibliog. soc., no. xii., Feb., 1904. *see* also under Dorne, John.
- Clarendon press. Oxford bibles and



- Oxford printing, by Henry Latham, 1868 and 1870.
- Charles earl Stanhope and, by Horace Hart; Oxford hist. soc. collect. iii. 213-44.
  - a century (1693-1794) of typog. at, by Horace Hart, 1900.
  - educ. exhib., Paris, 1900, group 1, classes 1 and 3, educ. bks. printed at, etc., 1900—binding exhib., group iii., class 13, Oxford univ. press exhib., 1900—paper exhib., group xiv., class 88, O. univ. press exhib., 1900.
  - rules for composers and readers at, by Horace Hart, 15th ed., 1904.
  - N. & Q., 7th S. v. 368, 474, vi. 130, 209-10 (1888).
  - *Colleges of. All Souls' coll.* some remarks on lib. of, by C. H. Robarts [1867]—some further remarks on, by C. H. Robarts, 1869.
  - Codrington lib. at, by R. E. P. [i.e. Prothero]; N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 421-2 (1880).
  - by G. A. Crüwell; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xviii. 102-14 (1901).
  - bookbinding in the lib. of, 12 plates drawn by J. J. Wild, 1880.
  - *Balliol coll.* catal. of lib. of, 1871—suppl. 1872.
  - N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 61-2 (1881), by T. K. Cheyne.
  - *Brasenose coll. lib.* N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 321-2 (1880), by Falconer Madan.
  - *Hertford coll.* catal. librorum 1661; catal. of books, 1888.
  - *Magdalen coll.* catalogus librorum impressorum, by rev. E. M. Macfarlane [d. Staveley, Derbyshire, 3 Nov. 1874, aged 56], 1860-2, 3 vols., with app. "catal. operum ab illustribus alumnis quibus aucta est bibl. diligentia J. R. Bloxam," 1862.
  - N. & Q., 6th S. vii. 361-4, 421-3, 441-3 (by W. A. B. Coolidge).
  - *Merton coll.* select catal. of lib. of, 1858.
  - catal. of the pr. books in; Oxford, 1880.
  - *New coll.* books given to by W. of Wykeham, by Arthur F. Leach; Oxford hist. soc. collectanea, iii. 213-44.
  - *Oriel coll.* catal. of books at, on comparative philol. and mythology, 1880, add. 1885 and 1891.
  - catal. 14th century, by C. L. Shadwell; Oxford hist. soc. collectanea, 1885, pt. i. 57-70, 1890, pt. ii. 452.
  - *Pembroke coll.* catal. of Aristotelian and philos. portions of lib. of H. W. Chandler, preserved in lib. of, 1891.
  - *Queen's coll.* N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 441, 461 (1881), by R. L. Clarke. *Note.* a "scheme of the classification adopted in the re-arrangement of the lib. of Queen's college, Oxford, by Edward Edwards," was pr. pr. 1873.
  - *Wadham coll.* catal. of the Wiffen collection at, books before 1700; Br. Mus. addit. mss. 31,862. cf. also Saturday rev. 27 Apl. 1878, pp. 528-30.
  - *Worcester coll.* notes from a catal. of [150 civil war] pamphlets in; 1874 (25 copies pr. pr. by Henry Daniel). *Note.* 20 more pages of notes were pr. but not issued. see also under Daniel press.
  - catal. of the books on classical archæology at, 1878.
  - univ. of O. college hist., Worcester coll., by C. H. Daniel and W. R. Barker, 1900, authorities, pp. 247-55.
  - *music school.* catal. of books at; Br. Mus. addit. mss. 30,493.
  - *Radcliffe lib.* catal. of works on medicine and nat. hist. at, 1835—catal. of books on nat. science at, to Dec. 1872; 1877.
  - student's lib., a selection from the catal. of the Radcliffe lib., 3rd ed. 1877.
  - catal. of periodicals in reading room of, 4th ed. 1887—catal. of books added to 1870-1901; 1871-1902.
  - *Taylor instit.* catal. of lib. of, 1861; addenda, 1880, etc.; catal. of Finch coll., 1874.
  - *Tractarianism.* bibliog. of; lib. assoc. record, i. 325-30 (1899).
  - *union soc.* catal. of the lib. of, 3rd ed. 1852 [by W. W. Shirley]—subject catal., pt. i. 1883.
  - *University.* Oxford jeux d'esprit; N. & Q., 1st S. ix. 168, x. 364, 431 (1854), xi. 37, 127, 173, 233, 314, 349, 416 (1855); 2nd S. iii. (1857).
  - anon. pamphlets on; N. & Q., 5th S. xi. 423, xii. 14, 436 (1879).

- plays, to the restoration; N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 464 (1886), by W. L. Courtney.
- degree lists; N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 34 (1890).
- list of Newdigate prize poems; Harvard coll. lib. [1900], pp. 8.
- see also under Grocyn, William.
- OXFORDSHIRE. collections for hist. of; N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 196 (1875).
- parl. election (1754); N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 428 (1879); 6th S. i. 22 (1880); 6th S. iv. 4, 96, 195 (1881), v. 58 (1882).
- birds of, by O. V. Aplin, 1889, bibliog. notes, pp. 13-16.
- ms. materials for Oxford topog. in lib. of soc. of antiquaries, by Percy Manning; Berks, Bucks and Oxon. archæol. journ. ii. 99-106.
- beauties of England and Wales, xii. pt. ii., Oxfordshire, by J. N. Brewer, 1813, books on, pp. 8, in app.
- see also under Banbury, Blenheim, Henley-on-Thames.
- OYSTERS. die auster, by Karl Moebius, 1877, short bibliogs.
- bibliog. of works in english on, by C. H. Stevenson; U.S. commn. of fish, etc., pt. 18, rep. for 1892 (1894), pp. 305-59. cf. also N. & Q., 2nd S. vii. 77, 138 (1859).
- OZONE. by Emile Andreoli, 1893, bibliog. pp. 74-8.
- lit. of, by A. R. Leeds; annals N. Yk. acad. of sciences, i. 363-404 (1879), iii. 150-5 (1883-5)—also pr. sep. 1880 and 1884.
- P
- PACIFIC COAST. list of books on California and the Pacific, in the lib. of Augustin S. Macdonald; Oakland, California, 1903.
- PADERBORN. Theodorian. gymnasiums-bibl., catal. of incunabula, by F. Hülsenbeck, progr. 1877.
- PADUA. biog. degli scrittori padovani, by G. Vedova; 1836, 2 vols.
- biblioteca femminile ital. dal conte P. L. Ferri, 1842 (now in municipal lib., Padua); cf. also aggiunte [there-to], by Enrico Castrea Brunetti, 1884.
- bibliot. univ. relazione stor. descrittiva sulla, by Marco Girardi, 1872; univ. di, e suoi istituti scientif. 1900.
- indice gen. dei lavori letti alla r. acad. in, 1779-1900, by Marco Girardi and P. A. Saccardo, ed. A. Sacerdoti, 1901.
- PAGANINI, Nicholas. works on; N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 352, 411, 478 (1877).
- PAGEANTS, books of. historical atlas, catal. of a coll. of, etc., by W. E. Drugulin, now on sale; Leipzig, 1867. see also under drama and London.
- PAGET, sir James. memoirs of, ed. Stephen Paget, 3rd ed. 1903, list of chief writings, pp. 451-5.
- bibliog., by Helen C. Putnam, 1903 (from trans. of Rhode island medical soc., June, 1902).
- PAILLET, Eugène. 1865-85, bibliothèque d'un bibliophile [i.e. Paillet], by Henri Bérardi, 1885—la bibl. de, by Georges Vicaire, 1899 (from almanach du bibliophile, 1899).
- PAIN. undersökningar öfver smärtsinnet, akad. afhandling, by S. G. L. R. Alrutz; Upsala, 1901, bibliog. pp. 133-6.
- PAINE, Thomas. life of, by M. D. Conway, 1892, 2 vols., brief list of works, ii. 482-3. cf. also Paine exhib., South place instit., Finsbury, catal. 2-3 Dec. 1895.
- PAINTING. la peinture antique, by Paul Girard [1892], bibliog. pp. 331-3.
- college hists. of art; painting, by J. C. Van Dyke, 1894, many bibliographies.
- hist. of modern painting, by Richard Muther, 1895-6, 3 vols., bibliogs.
- impressionist painting, by Wynford Dewhurst, 1904, bibliog.
- see also under architecture, art, artists and engraving for other works relating to painting.
- PALÆOBOTANY. see also under the head of palæontology.
- PALÆOGRAPHY. éléments de, by Natalis de Wailly, 1838, 2 vols.
- palæog.-diplomatico-bibliog. by P. Namur, 1838, 2 vols.
- costituzione istorica degli archivi Veneti 1200-1872, by Bartolomeo Cecchetti; atti del regio istituto

- Veneto, ser. iv. vol. ii. (1872-3), p. 7 *et seq.*, bibliog. pp. 1052-82.
- griechische, by V. Gardthausen, 1879; cf. also bibl. de l'école des chartes (1881), pp. 9, by H. Omont.
- album paléographique, . . . avec des notices explicatives par la soc. de l'école des chartes, 1887, bibliog. introd. by L. Delisle.
- biblioteca di bibliog. e paleogr., programma scolastico di paleogr. latina e di diplomatica, by Cesare Paoli, 1888-1900, 3 vols.—trans. by Karl Lohmeyer, pt. i. 2nd ed. 1889, pt. ii. 1895, bibliog. refs.—vol. i., latein. paleogr., trans. K. Lohmeyer, 1902.
- manuel de, latine et française, vi.-xvii. siècles, by Maurice Prou [1890], bibliog. pp. 6-11.
- brief conspectus of cases in Bodl. lib. illustrating hist. of latin and West European book-hands, by the librarian [E. W. B. Nicholson], 1890.
- W. Arndt, la paléog. latine, traduit de l'Allemand, by Eugène Bacha, 1891.
- handbuch of greek and latin, by E. M. Thompson, 1893, list of works on, pp. 327-33.
- notes on hist. of writing and the medieval art of illumination, by Bernard Quaritch, 1894.
- éléments de, by le chanoine E. H. J. Reusens, 1899, bibliog. pp. 468, etc.
- suppl. a un catal. di libri di paleogr. e diplomatica, by Giuseppe Porro; *archivio storico lombardo*, i. 465-82 (1874).
- palæog. publs., 1859-84. *Academy*, 20 Sept. p. 184, 4 Oct. p. 221, 11 Oct. p. 240, 1884 (by J. H. Hessels), and corresp. thereon.
- leçon d'ouverture d'un cours de, with bibliog. by E. D. Grand; *revue des langues romanes*, xxxiii. 581-600 (1889).
- index to facsimiles useful in latin, by Julia T. Rankin; *Pratt instit. monthly*, viii. 39-46 (1899).
- die fortschritte der palæog. mit hilfe der photog., by P. Gabriel Meier; *centralblatt für bibliothekswesen*, xvii. 1-32, 113-30, 191-8, 255-78 (1900).
- see also under Jews.
- PALÆONTOLOGY.** palæologica zur geschichte der erde, by Hermann von Meyer, 1832, lit. der fossilen knochen, pp. 3-17.
- bibliog. palæont. animalium systematica, by G. Fischer de Waldheim, 2nd ed., Mosquæ, 1834.
- siebenbürgische paläontol. und die lit. derselben, by J. L. Neugeboren; *archiv des vereines für sieben. landeskunde*, n.s. vol. iii. pt. i. (1858), bibliog. pp. 453-64.
- introd. to study of, by J. H. Balfour, 1872, works on, pp. 105-9.
- american authors on, by J. D. Whitney; *Harvard univ. bibliog. contribs.*, no. 15, 1885.
- fossil plants, by L. F. Ward; 5th annual rep. (1883-4) of U.S. geol. survey, pp. 363-452, 8th ann. rep. (1886-7), pt. ii. 663-960.
- manual of, by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), bibliog. i. 105.
- elemente der, by G. Steinmann and L. Döderlein, 1890, bibliogs.
- handbuch der, ed. by K. A. Zittel, div. i. vol. iv., vertebrates (mammalia), by K. A. Zittel, 1891-93, bibliogs.
- flora tertiaria ital., by A. Meschinelli and X. Squinabol, 1892, bibliog. pp. xxxvii.-lxii.
- revue des travaux de paléont. végétale, 1893-6, by R. Zeiller; *revue gén. de bot.* ix. p. 324-36, 360-84, 399-416, 449-62; x. 26-32, 69-80 (1897-8).
- Camb. natural science manuals, ed. Shipley, outlines of vertebrate, by A. S. Woodward, 1898, bibliog. pp. 432-59.
- éléments de, by R. Zeiller, 1900, bibliog. pp. 387-404.
- invertebrate, by Henry Woods, 3rd ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 329-42 (*Camb. nat. science manual*).
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., K. 1st annual issue, xv. 1903, contd.
- annual list on; geological record (annually).
- see also under America (p. 21), Brazil, Cornwall, Devon, fossil botany, geology, insects, invertebrates, Italy.
- PALÆOPHYTOLOGY.** see under fossil botany.
- PALÆOZOIC crustacea.** see under crustacea.

- plants. *see* under, <sup>r</sup>fossil botany.
- PALATINATE**, die mineral. und geol. lit. der Pfalz seit 1820, by A. Leppa; jahresber. der Pollichia, xli. (1882).
- die geschichte der protest. kirche der Pfalz, by Theodor Gumbel, 1885, bibliogs. *see* also under Heidelberg.
- PALEARIO**, Aonio. benefit of Christ's death by, rep. with engl. version by Edward Courtenay, earl of Devonshire, ed. Churchill Babington, 1855, bibliog. in introd.
- PALERMO**, *libraries*. bibliot. comunale. catal. dei libri appartenenti al cav. Cesare Airoidi (bequeathed to Palermo), 1851-6; index topog., ed. alfab. della bibl., 1855-7, 2 vols.; cenno stor. della bibl., by Emmanuele Pelaez, 1880 — *bibliot. nazionale*; catal. [of old and rare books], by Antonio Pennino, 1875-86, 3 vols.; ricordo del primo centenario, by Filippo Evola, 1882, 4 pts.; elenco delle pubbl. period., 1900; bolletino delle bibliot., by V. Baroncelli and others, 1889, contd., *in progress*; notiz. stor. bibliog. sulla bibl. (in 1898); soc. Dante Alighieri, 1900.
- PALESTINE**, east of the Jordan, by Selah Merrill; N. Yk., 1881, bibliog. pp. 533-6. *see* also under Holy land.
- PALESTRINA**, Giovanni Pierluigi da. cenni biog. di, by Alberto Cametti [1894], bibliog. pp. v.-xii.
- PALI**, first difficulties in studying Pali, with a catal. of dr. and mrs. Mason's lib., by Eleanor Mason; Rangoon, 1875.
- catal. of books in the Brit. Mus., by Ernst Haas, 1787-1876; 1876—catal. of books in, acquired 1876-92, by Cecil Bendall, 1893.
- handbook of, by O. Frankfurter, 1883, bibliog. xv.-xxi.
- PALISSY**, Bernard. les œuvres de, ed. Anatole France, 1880, notice hist. et bibliog. pp. v.-xxvii.
- les œuvres de, ed. B. Fillon, 1888, 2 vols., notice bibliog. by Louis Audiat.
- by Ernest Dupuy, 1894, bibliog. pp. 329-31; new ed. 1902, pp. 337-9.
- PALLADIO**, Andrea. by B. F. Fletcher, 1902, bibliog. pp. 104-6, 129-32.
- PALLAVICINO**, cardinal Sforza. memorie della vita del, by Ireneo Affo, 1794, works of, pp. 52-72.
- PALLIOT**, Pierre. imprimeur, historio-*graphie* Bourguignon, by Henri Beaune, 1888.
- PALMER**, Herbert. lord Bacon not the author of "the christian paradoxes," life of Palmer, by A. B. Grosart, 1865, other writings of P., pp. 120-23.
- PALMISTRY**. *see* under cheirosophica.
- PALO Alto** (U.S.). Leland Stanford junior univ. lib., publ. of the lib. no. 1; catal. of Hopkins railway lib., by F. J. Teggart, 1895.
- PALUDISM**. by Alphonse Laveran, trans. by J. W. Martin; new Sydenham soc., 1893, bibliog. pp. 183-93.
- PAMIRS**, die Pamir-gebiete, by Wilhelm Geiger; geogr. abhandlungen, ed. A. Penck, ii. hft. i. (1887), bibliog. refs. *see* also under Asia.
- PAMPHLETS**. catal. of more than 26,000 tracts and pamphlets, collected by J. R. Smith, on sale by A. R. Smith, 1874.
- Paris, bibl. nationale, dép. des imprimés, catal. des factums, etc., antérieurs à 1790, by A. Corda, 1890, etc.
- preservation of; lib. journal, xviii. 238 (1893).
- and the duty of 1712; the Library, i. n.s. 298-304 (1900).
- *see* also under Aberdeen and Miller, W.
- PANAMA**, dottings on the roadside in, etc., by Bedford Pim and B. Seemann, 1869, bibliog. pp. 457-68.
- PANANTI**, Filippo. rime e prose di, ed. Pietro Gori, 1882, bibliog.—bibliog. Panant., by Luigi Andreani, 1896.
- PANIZZI**, sir Anthony. life of, by Louis Fagan, 1880, 2 vols.
- appunti bio-bibliog., by Giuseppe Fanchiotti, 1897.
- PANZER**, G. W. bibl. a G. W. Panzer collectæ nunc divendendæ, 1806-7, 3 pts.
- PAPAL** states. bibliog. storica dello stato pontificio [by Luigi Ranghiasi], 1792, suppl. 1793.
- PAPER**. hist. account of substances used down to the invention of paper, by Matthias Koops, 2nd ed. 1801.
- PAPER-DUTIES**, 1696-1713. library, i. n.s. 31-44 (1900).

- PAPER-MAKING. bibliog. de la papeterie, by Charles Dumercy; Bruxelles, 1888 (from *l'industrie moderne*).
- chemistry of, by R. B. Griffin and A. D. Little, 1894, bibliog. pp. 501-2.
- text bk. of, by C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan, 2nd ed. 1900, bibliog. pp. 311-12; *see* also under cellulose.
- in England, by Rhys Jenkins; lib. assoc. record, ii. 479-88, 577-88 (1900), iii. 239-51 (1901), iv. 128-39 (1902).
- early arabian, by Richard Garnett; library, n.s. iv. 1-10 (1903).
- PAPYRI. griechische, by C. Haeblerlin; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xiv. 1-13 (1897); *cf.* also P. Couvreur; revue de philologie, xx. 165-74 (1896).
- die griechischen papyrusurkunden, by Ulrich Wilcken, 1897, bibliogs. in anmerkungen.
- archiv für papyrusforschung, by Ulrich Wilcken, vol. i. hft. 1, 1900, *in progress*, bibliogs.—*cf.* also jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen altertumswissenschaft, xcvi. 135-86 (1899), cii. 244-311 (1900), by Paul Viereck.
- PARABLES. Clark's foreign theolog. lib., n.s. xv., parables of Jesus, by Siegfried Goebel, trans. by prof. Banks, 1883, bibliog. p. vi.
- N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 391, 452, 472, 545, 566 (1868).
- PARACELSUS, Theophrastus. by Friedrich Mook, 1876, bibliogs.
- bibliographia Paracelsica [an exam. of Mook's work], by John Ferguson, 1877—pt. ii. [a further exam.], 1885—pt. iii., contribs. towards a knowledge of P., 1890—pt. iv., further contribs., 1892—pt. v., alphabet. catal. of the different eds. of P., 1893—pt. vi., reviews, 1896.
- forschungen, by Eduard Schubert and Karl Sudhoff, 1887-9, 2 pts., bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. of the Paracelsus lib. of the late Eduard Schubert, M.D., to be sold by Wm. Wesley & Son, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, 1893.
- versuch einer kritik [a bibliog.] der echtheit der Paracelsischen schriften, by Karl Sudhoff, 1894-9, 2 vols. in 3 pts.
- PARADOXES. a budget of, by Augustus de Morgan, 1872 (rep. with additions from *the Athenæum*. Descriptions of "heterodox ignorance.")
- PARAFFIN. *see* under distillation.
- PARAGUAY. catal. of authors on Rio de La Plata, Paraguay, etc., by A. Dalrymple, 1807.
- anales del museo de la Plata, seccion de hist. americana, iii., hist. y bibliog. de la imprenta en la América española, by J. T. Medina, pt. ii. 1, imprenta en el Paraguay, 1705-27; 1892.
- *cf.* bibliographica, i. 262-73 (1895).
- PARALLAX. catal. of papers on, by E. B. Knobel; monthly notices of astron. soc., xxxvi. 384-88 and 392 (1876).
- popular astron., by Simon Newcomb, 1878, bibliog. pp. 538-41—2nd ed. 1883, pp. 553-7.
- PARALLELS. die theorie der parallellinien von Euklid bis auf Gauss, ed. Paul Stäckel, 1895, bibliog. pp. 289-316.
- PARAMARIBO. surinaamsche kolon. bibl. catal.; the Hague, 1862.
- PARAPHRASES, Scottish. trans. and paraph. in verse of several passages of scripture, by D. J. Maclagan, 1889.
- PARASITES. die parasiten des menschen, by Rudolf Leuckart, 2nd ed., 1879-86, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- U.S. dept. of agric., animal industry bureau, 16th rep. 1899, notes on, by C. W. Stiles and A. Hassall, 1901, pp. 558-612, bibliogs. *cf.* also veterinary mag. ii. 225-8 (1895).
- *see* also under entomology, entozoa and helminthology.
- PARINI, Giuseppe (1729-99), italian poet. sa vie, ses œuvres, by Raymond Dumas, 1878.
- PARIS. catal. chronol. des libraires et libraires-imprimeurs de, by A. M. Lottin, 1789, 2 pts.
- annals of Parisian typog., by rev. W. P. Greswell, 1818—view of the early Parisian greek press, including the lives of the Stephani, by W. P. Greswell, ed. E. Greswell, 1833, 2 vols.
- bibliog. hist. and topog. to Nov. 1846, by A. Girault de St. Fargeau, 2nd ed. 1847.
- hist. gén. de P. les anciennes biblio

- thèques, by Alfred Franklin, 1867-73, 3 vols. *Note.* Mr. Franklin has written on the bibl. Mazarine (1860 and 1901), bibl. de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris (1863), bibl. de la faculté de médecine à Paris (1864), bibl. de l'abbaye de S. Victor à Paris (1865), bibl. du Roi (1875), la Sorbonne, sa bibl. (1875).
- rymaille sur les plus célèbres bibliothèques de P. 1649, by Albert de la Fizelière, 1869.
- catal. des journaux publiés ou paraissant à, by Victor Gébé [pseud. i.e. Georges Brunoy], 1875; 5th ed. 1883.
- lettres d'un bibliographe, suivies d'un essai sur l'origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, by J. P. A. Madden; 5th ser., 1878.
- catal. tarif. des journaux, etc., parus à, by Henri Le Soudier, 1881, etc. (publ. annually).
- bibliog. artistique, hist. et lit. de, avant 1789, by Valentin Dufour, 1882.
- essai d'une bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs à l'hist. religieuse de, 1789-1802, by Paul Lacombe, 1884.
- origine de l'imprimerie à, by Jules Philippe, 1885—Guillaume Fichet, introd. de l'impr. à, by J. Philippe, 1892.
- bibliog. parisienne, tableaux de mœurs (1600-1880), by Paul Lacombe, 1887.
- qui souffre, by Adolphe Guillot, 1887—[vol. ii.], 1890, bibliogs.
- catal. des livres relatifs à l'hist. de, composant la bibl. de l'abbé L. A. N. Bossuet, curé de saint-Louis en l'Isle, 1888.
- hist. de, le quartier des halles, by C. Piton, 1891, bibliog. pp. 483-505.
- Gérard Morphe, imprimeur P., 1527-32, by Henri Omont [1891]—nouveaux documents sur, by H. Omont [1895] (from the bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. de Paris, 1891 and 1895).
- essai sur les débuts de la typog. grecque à, 1507-16, by Henri Omont; mém. de la soc. d'hist. de Paris, xviii. 1-72 (1891)—also pr. sep. 1891.
- les cris de Londres au xviii. siècle, trad. by mlle. X., 1893, bibliog. by Alphonse Certeux of works on Paris cries.
- book-hunter in, by Octave Uzanne, 1893.
- catal. de livres, etc., relatifs à l'hist. de, provenant de la bibl. de feu Hippolyte Destailleur, 1894.
- la faculté de théologie de P., by P. Feret; moyen âge, 1894-7, 4 vols.—époque moderne, vol. i. 1900, ii. 1901, iii. 1903, bibliog. refs.
- documents pour servir à l'hist. des libs. de, 1486-1600, by le baron Jérôme Pichon and Georges Vicaire, 1895.
- relation officielle des fêtes de, Oct. 1893, by Gaston Cadoux, 1896, bibliog. pp. 199-241 (by P. Le Vayer).
- imprimeurs P. 1470-1600, by Ph. Renouard, 1898—imprimeurs P., 1450-1600, by P. Renouard; soc. de l'hist. de P., 1901.
- guerre de 1870-71, by Alfred Duquet, 1899, bibliog. pp. 371-84.
- l'imprimerie et la lib. à, 1789-1813, by Paul Delalain [1899].
- les finances de la ville de, 1798-1900, by Gaston Cadoux, 1900, bibliog. pp. 809-11.
- l'hôtel de ville, by Louis d'Haucour, 1900, bibliog. pp. 789-91.
- hist. des théâtres, le panorama dramatique, 1821-3, by L. H. Lecomte, 1900.
- liste chronol. des imprimeurs P., 1470-1500, by A. Claudin; bulletin du bibliophile, 1901, pp. 309-27—also pr. sep. 1901. *see* also the catal. by Ernest Coyecque (1900, 2 vols.) of the coll. Anisson [manuscripts] on printing, now in the bibl. nat.
- hist. de, by l'abbé Lebeuf, 1883-90 [1901], 6 vols., vol. vi. being rectifications et additions, by Fernand Bournon, bibliogs.
- engl. benefactors of collegiate and conventual libs. of; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 214-16 (1868). works on the catacombs of; N. & Q., 4th S. vi. 467 (1870), vii. 22 (1871).
- reports of U.S. commrs., i. (1870), bibliog. of exhib. of 1867, by W. P. Blake, pp. 39.
- mss. on P. and the Ile-de-France dans la bibl. de sir Thomas Phillipps, by H. Omont; bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. de Paris, xvi. 43-53 (1889)—also pr. sep. 1889.
- bibliog. de Montmartre, by J. C.

- Wiggishoff and G. Duval; bulletin du vieux Montmartre, no. 4, 10, 27 (1893-6).
- first Paris press, 1470-72, by A. Claudin; bibliog. soc. monographs, no. vi., 1898. cf. also bulletin du bibliophile, pp. 469-86, 548-56, 574-88 (1898), pp. 22-36 (1899).
- imprimeurs et libraires parisiens, etc., 1470-1500, by J. C. Wiggishoff; bulletin du bibliophile, 1900, pp. 417-38, 499-508, 538-47.
- bibliog. de l'hist. de, 1901-2, by A. Vidier; bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. de P., année 29, 1902, pp. 129-241.
- Note.* a list of the catalogues of the libraries at Paris is printed in Stein's manuel de bibliog. (1897), pp. 750-2. The following entries are mostly additional thereto.
- *acad. des sciences morales et politiques.* table alfab. et bibliog. des matières et des auteurs dans les 130 premiers vols. de l', 1889.
- *bibliothèque nationale.* catal. des livres imprimés de la bibl. du roy, 1739-53, 7 vols.; catal. général des livres de la bibl. nat., vol. i. 1897, contd., *in progress* (vol. xv., Boirac-Bonney, issued 1903).
- bulletin mensuel des publ. étrangères reçues, 1874, etc.; des récentes publications françaises, 1882, etc.
- bibl. nat. catal. alphabétique des ouvrages mis à la libre disposition des lecteurs, 1879—new ed. 1896, etc.
- catal. d'une collection de thèses publ. dans les pays-bas, 1884, etc., *in progress*.
- catal. de l'hist. de Portugal, 1885.
- les reliures d'art à la, by H. Bouchot, 1888.
- inventaire détaillé des catal. usuels de la, by Emile Pierret, 1889 (extrait du Livre).
- notes sur le dép. des imprimés de la, by L. V. Delisle, 1891 (from the bibl. de l'école des chartes).
- by Julius Winckel; *allgemeine zeitung*, 1891, beilage 255-7, 259.
- essai d'une bibliog. hist. de la, by Emile Pierret, 1892.
- la bibl. du roi au début du regne de Louis XV.; mémoires de la soc. de l'hist. de Paris, xx. 207-94 (1893).
- l'hist. de l'établissement et de ses collections, by Léon Vallée, 1894. *see also* p. 354, col. 1.
- *collège héraldique.* bibl. et archives du, 1866, 3 pts.
- *école centrale des arts.* catal. des ouvrages composant la bibl., by Alb. Maire, 1899.
- *école des chartes.* livret de la nouvelle ed., augmentée de la bibl. des thèses, 1891.
- *école nat. supérieure des mines.* catal. de la bibl., 1899-1900, 2 vols.
- *Geneviève, St., lib.* catal. des incunables de la bibl. par Daunou, publié par M. Pellechet, 1892; catal. abrégé de la bibl., by E. Poirée and G. Lamouroux [1897]; 1st suppl. 1890-96; 1900.
- *Mazarine lib.* *see* p. 328.
- *soc. centrale d'horticulture.* catal. de la bibl., by G. Gibault, 1900.
- *soc. de législation comparée.* catal. de la bibl., by C. Daguin and others, 2nd ed. 1899.
- *soc. de l'hist. de, etc.* documents sur les imprimeurs 1450-1600, by P. Renouard, 1901.
- *soc. d'encouragement pour l'industrie nat.* la bibliog. industrielle, by Jules Garçon, 1901.
- *univ. de.* catal. des incunables de la bibl., by Emile Chatelain, 1902 (from *revue des bibliothèques*, Apl.-June, 1902).
- PARISH accounts. *see* under churchwards.
- *councils.* by F. S. Stevenson; eighty club, 1892, works on, pp. 11-13.
- *history.* english villages, by P. H. Ditchfield, 1901, books, etc., on, pp. 302-4.
- *libraries.* bibl. parochialis, with a catal. of books, by Thomas Bray, 1697.
- bibl. probata, catal. of books of bibles, etc.; New Yk., Daniel Dana, jun., 1857.
- cf. the bibliographer, iii. 150, 179.
- *registers.* *see* under registers.
- PARKER, Matthew, archbp. the library, i. n.s. 379-83 (1900).
- PARKER, Theodore, by J. W. Chadwick, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.-xx.
- PARKER, William Kitchen. biog. sketch

- of, by T. J. Parker, 1893, bibliog. pp. 133-45.
- PARKMAN**, Francis. life of, by C.<sup>3</sup>H. Farnham, 1900, works on, pp. xii.-xiii., writings of, pp. 359-64.
- PARKS**. *see* under gardening.
- PARLIAMENT**. unreformed house of commons, by E. and A. G. Porritt, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 531-56.
- PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS**. catal. of, 1801-1900; Lond., P. S. King, 1904.
- PARMA**. memorie degli scrittori e letterati Parmigiani, by Ireneo Affò and A. Pezzana, 1789-1833, 7 vols.
- saggio di memorie su la tipog. parmense del sec. xv., by Ireneo Affò, 1791; giunte e correzioni, by Angelo Pezzana, 1827.
- notizie bibliog. intorno a due rarissime edizioni sec. xv., by Angelo Pezzana, 1808.
- catal. de' libri impressi à, 1472-1500, by Angelo Pezzana, 1846 (from his storia della città di Parma, iii., appendice, pp. 29-74).
- r. bibliot. Palatina; la nazionale bibliot. di Parma, by Federico Odorici, 1873; brevi cenni stor. intorno la r. bibliot., by Pietro Perreau, 1887.
- la reale bibl. di, 1896 (from rivista delle biblioteche, vi.).
- dizionario biog. dei Parmigiani illustri, by G. B. Janelli, 1877.
- bibliog. storica Parmense, by Raimondo M. di Soragna, 1882—bibliog. storica e statutaria delle prov., by R. M. di Soragna, 1886 (publication of r. deput. di storia patr. per le prov. Parmensi).
- saggio di bibliog. dialettale parmense, by A. Restori; archivio storico per le provincie parmensi, i. 82-4 (1894).
- PARMENTIER**, A. A. la chimie alimentaire dans l'œuvre de, by Antoine Balland, 1902, bibliog., etc., of P., pp. 377-437.
- PARODIES**. N. & Q., 4th S. vii. 15, 105, 177, 261; viii. 15, 116 (1871); literature, 1899, pp. 659, 687.
- PARR**, Samuel, LL.D. bibl. Parriana [compiled by H. G. Bohn from a list by Parr], 1827.
- PARROTS**, sheep-killing, Axon's Field naturalist (1883), p. 40.
- PARRY**, C. C. (botanist). list of papers by; proc. of Davenport acad. of nat. science, vi. 46-52 (1897).
- PARSEES**. die Parsen und ihre schriften, by M. Reuter, 1893.
- PARTITIONS**. bibliog. of theory of, by major P. A. MacMahon; proc. of London mathemat. soc. xxviii. 32 (1897).
- PART-SONGS**. descriptive catal. of, by David Baptie [1226-1898], 1898, 4 vols., mss. Br. Mus.
- PASCAL**, Blaise. les provinciales, ou les lettres écrites par Lovis de Montalte [i.e. Pascal], 1657 (copy in Br. Mus. has copious ms. notes by J. H. Basse, giving bibliog. of early eds.). cf. also Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., Dec. 1853, pp. 324-5. The second part of the sale catal. (1878) of the collections of J. H. Basse consisted of eds. of the "provinciales."
- œuvres complètes de, ed. Ch. Lahure, 1858, 2 vols., bibliog. preface.
- pensées de, ed. Charles Louandre, 1866, bibliogs. in pp. 1-94.
- monog. des éd. des lettres provinc. par Pascal en vente à la librairie de Léon Techener, 1878, suppl. to the bulletin du bibliophile, 1878.
- les pensées de, ed. G. Michaut, 1896 (collectanea Friburgensia, fasc. vi.) notes bibliog. pp. lxxv.-lxxiv.—2nd ed. as les époques de la pensée de, 1902, bibliog. refs., but without the notes bibliogs.
- l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence, by Victor Giraud, 2nd ed., 1900.
- les grands philosophes, Pascal, by Ad. Hatzfeld, 1901, bibliog. pp. 281-7.
- PASSAIS**, canton de. essai de bibliog., by J. Appert and G. de Contades, 1888.
- PASSENGER** transportation. in Boston; works on, monthly bulletin, Boston public lib., iv. 90-94 (1899).
- PASSER**, domesticus. *see* under sparrow.
- PASTEUR**, Louis. by Fr. Bournaud [1895], bibliog. pp. 331-44.
- PASTON**, sir John. books and mss. of, circa 1475; Paston letters, ed. James Gairdner, 1896, ii. 334-6, iii. pp. lx.-lxi., 300-1.
- PASTORAL** poems. die engl. hirtendichtung, 1579-1625, by Katharina Windscheid, 1895, bibliog. refs.; engl. pastorals, ed. with introd. by E. K.



- Chambers, 1895. *see* also under Spenser, E.
- PASTORIUS, F. D. german printing in Amer., with notice of lit. work of, by Oswald Seidensticker, 1893.
- PATAGONIA. by V. G. Quesada, 1875, bibliog. pp. 657-787.
- adventures in, by rev. Titus Coan; N.Y. 1880, bibliog. pp. 321-2.
- cenno storico e bibliog. della Terra di Fuoco, by G. de Agostini, 1893.
- by L. D. Carbajal, 1899-1900, 4 vols., bibliogs. i. 427-32, ii. 643-6, iii. 312-14, iv. 313-16.
- PATENT office (London). index to foreign scientific periods. in lib. of, 1867-76, 7 vols.
- catal. of lib. of, 1881-83, 2 vols.
- lib. series, no. 2, bibliog. ser. no. 1, works on photography in the lib. 1900—bibliog. ser. no. 2, industrial property and copyright, 1900—no. 3, chemistry, 1901-4, chemical industries, 1901-5, periodical publs., 1902-6, domestic economy, 1902-7, textile industries, 1902-8, general science, 1903-9, architecture, 1903-10, mineral industries, 1903.
- library series, no. 4, guide to search dep. of lib., 1901.
- library series, no. 5, key to classification of patent specifications of Germany, etc., in lib., 1901.
- PATENTS. die einheimische und ausländische patentgesetzgebung, by Eduard Stolle, 1855, lit. pp. 237-40.
- traité . . . des brevets d'invention, by Eugène Pouillet, 4th ed. 1899, bibliog. pp. xxix.-xxxii.
- hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, ed. Frankenstein and von Heckel, 1 abt., 13 bd., der schutz der gewerblichen urheberrechte, by R. Stephan and P. Schmid, 1899, bibliog. pp. 511-31, by P. Lippert. *see* also under Berlin.
- PATER, Walter. miscell. studies, ed. C. L. Shadwell, 1895, bibliog. pp. vi.-xiv.
- PATERSON, William. catal. of lib. (*temp.* 1703) on trade, etc.; writings of P, ed. Bannister, 2nd ed. vol. iii. (1859), pp. 47-72.
- PATHOLOGY. nouveaux éléments de, by A. Laveran and J. Teissier, 1881, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- handbuch der hist.-geogr. pathol., by August Hirsch, 2nd ed. 1881-6, 3 vols.—trans. by Charles Creighton, 1883-6, 3 vols., bibliogs.
- ergebnisse der allgemeinen pathol., by O. Lubarsch and R. Ostertag, 1st abt. 1896, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- *see* also under mind.
- PATIN, Gui, physician, 1601-72. by L. Vuilhorgne, 1898, bibliog. p. 70, etc.
- PATINA, bronze. Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek, die patina, by L. Vanino and E. Seitter, 1903, bibliog. pp. 59-61.
- PATNA (Bengal Presidency). catal. of libs. of Patna coll., Patna collegiate school and Bihar school of engineering, 1900.
- PATOIS. hist. litt. des, by Pierquin de Gembloux, 1841. *Note.* his lib. of books on patois was sold at Paris, 25-30 Apl. 1860. *see* also under dialects.
- PATRICK, St. le voyage du puy saint Patric . . . augmentée d'une notice bibliographique, by Philomneste junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet], 1867.
- univ. de France acad de Paris, étude critique sur, by Benjamin Robert, 1883.
- die älteste schilderung vom fegefeuer des, eine litt. untersuchung von Selmar Eckleben, 1885.
- PATRISTIC lit. *see* under fathers, the.
- PATROLOGY. manual of, with bibliog. refs., by W. N. Stearns, 1899.
- PAU. catal. de la bibl. de la ville de, by L. Soulice; i. hist. locale, 1886—ii. sciences et arts, by L. Soulice, 1887—iii. histoire, by L. Soulice, 18--.
- mélanges de bibliog. et d'hist. locale, by the abbé V. Dubarat, vol. i. 1894, ii. 1896, iii. 1898, iv. 1900.
- *see* also under Béarn.
- PAUL, St. bio-bibliog. by Ulysse Chevalier, 1880 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen-âge, 4 fasc.).
- ideas of, by J. F. Clarke (Boston, U.S.), 1884, works on Pauline letters, pp. 430-2.
- lessons on life of, by E. H. Hall; Boston, 1886, bibliogs.
- Pauline theology, by G. B. Stevens; New Yk. 1894, bibliog. pp. 369-72.

- PAUL's cath., St. and its bookselling tenants**, by H. R. Plomer; library, n.s. iii. 261-70 (1902). *see also ante*, p. 310.
- PAULI**, Reinhold. *verzeichniss der von R. Pauli verfassten bücher*, by F. Liebermann, 1895.
- PAUPERISM.** *see* under delinquent classes, poor, Provence.
- PAUSANIAS**, description of Greece by, trans. J. G. Frazer, 1898, 6 vols., bibliog. refs.
- PAVIA**, *memorie bibliog. per la storia della tipog. pavese del sec. xv.*, by Siro Comi, 1807.
- *indice delle dissertazioni [medicine] che . . . si pubblicarono nell' i. r. univ. di Pavia (1818-35)*, 1836.
- *libraries*. bibliot. univ.; notizie intorno alla, by Vittorio Piccaroli, 1873; *indice dei periodici*, 1893—bibliot. Garovaglio; *catalogo di libri estranei alla botanica*, 1881; *catalogo generale delle opere componenti la bibliot.* 1882 (rich in botanical works)—*libreria Visconteo-Sforzesca; indagini stor.*, bibliog. sulla [by G. D'Adda], 1875, etc., incomplete.
- *books with woodcuts printed at; bibliographica*, i. 347-72.
- PAYNE**, Roger. and his indebtedness to Samuel Mearne; *bibliographica*, iii. 371-77. *see also* under bookbinding.
- PEACE**. handy reference list, books on; *internat. arbitration and peace assoc.*, 1888.
- *essai de bibliog. de la paix*, by H. Lafontaine; Brussels, 1891.
- PEARLS**. by E. W. Streeter, 1886, bibliog. pp. 317-22.
- PEASANTRY**, the. *annals of*, by R. M. Garnier, 1895, authorities, pp. 439-49.
- PEAT**. and its products, by W. Fream; *journ. royal agric. soc.*, Dec. 1893, bibliog. pp. 777-8.
- PEDIGREES.** *see* under colleges, genealogy.
- PEDRO II.**, emperor of Brazil. by B. Mossé, 1889, bibliog. pp. 433-40.
- PEEBLES**. county *hists.* of Scotland, border counties, by sir George Douglas, 1899, bibliog. [by James Sinton], p. 433, *et seq.*
- PEEL**, Sir Robert. N. & Q., 2nd S. viii. 147, 179 (1859). *see also* under Ireland, p. 264 col. i.
- PEERAGE**. *catalogue of works on the peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland*, in lib. of C. G. Young, York herald, 1826.
- PEIGNOT**, Etienne Gabriel. *catalogue de la bibl. de feu*, 1852 (sale *catalogue*).
- *notice biog. et bibliog. sur*, by P. D. [Pierre Deschamps], 1857.
- *catalogue . . . des ouvrages imprimés de*, by P. M. [Philibert Milsand], 1861, suppl. 1863.
- *essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de*, by Jules Simonnet, 1863.
- PELAGIAN controversy**. Philip Schaff, *hist. of the Christian ch.* (1891), lit. on vi. 783-5.
- PÉLERIN**, Jean, dit le viateur. *notice hist. et bibliog. sur*, by A. de Montaiglon, 1861.
- PELLAGRA**. by Giuseppe Cerri, vol. i. 1807, *writers on*, pp. 39-344—*minist. di agricol., la pellagra in Italia*, 1879, bibliog. pp. 485-99. cf. also *l'Italia agricola*, xiii. no. 13, p. 300 (1881).
- *bibliog. della*, by Filippo Salveraglio, 1887.
- *specielle pathol., etc.*, ed. H. Nothnagel, xxiv. bd., ii. hälfte, iii. abt., *die pellagra*, by V. Babes and V. Sion, 1901, bibliog. pp. 76-87.
- PELOPONNESUS**. by Alfred Philippon, 1891-2, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 611-16.
- PEMBROKESHIRE**. *list of printed books on*, by Henry Owen; Solva, Williams, 1897.
- PEN drawings. and pen draughtsmen**, by Joseph Pennell, 1889—2nd ed. 1894—3rd ed. 1897.
- PENAL laws**. N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 487, ii. 22, 141, 445 (1856).
- *science*. 3rd series, recent object-lessons in, by A. R. Whiteway, 1902, bibliog. pp. ix.-xii.
- PENDLE hill**, Lancashire. in *hist. and lit.*, by James McKay [1888].
- PENDULUM**. *collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique publ. par la soc. française de physique, le pendule*, by C. Wolf, iv., bibliog. pp. b1-b216 (1889). cf. also under earth.
- PENGELLY**, William (*d.* 1894), geologist. *memoir of*, by Hester Pengelly, 1897, bibliog. pp. 323-9.
- PENHEALE-PRESS.** *catalogue of works pub.* by, by rev. H. A. Simcoe, 1854.

- PENITENCE.** die verwaltung des bussakramentes, by K. E. Schieler, 1894 (wissensch. handbibliothek, theologische lehrbücher, 7), bibliog. pp. xvii.—xxii.
- PENITENTIARIES.** actes du congrès pénitentiaire internat. de Rome, 1887, etc., bibliogs. ii., pt. ii., pp. 388, etc.—bibliog. pénitentiaire, 1842-91; bulletin de la soc. générale des prisons, 1892, pp. 88, etc.
- PENMANSHIP.** "according to Cocker," progress of penmanship, by W. Anderson Smith, 1887.
- PENMEN.** pens, ink, and paper, by D. W. Kettle, with catal. of penmen; odde vol. brotherhood, opuscula, no. x., 1885.  
— N. & Q., 4th S. iii. 458, 536, 563; iv. 35, 100, 167 (1869); v. 458, vi. 15 (1870).
- PENN.** William, bibliog. of, and Pennsylvania, by F. D. Stone; bulletin of Phila. lib. co., July, 1882.  
— in America, by W. J. Buck, 1888, authorities, pp. 9-11.
- PENNSYLVANIA.** 2nd geol. survey of, 1874-6, hist. sketch of geology of, by J. P. Lesley, 1876.  
— publs. issued in 1685-1759; 1882—issues of the press in, 1760-69; [1883]—[embodied in] century of printing in, 1685-1784; 1885-6, 2 vols., all three by C. R. Hildeburn.  
— bureau of educ. circular of information, no. 2, 1892, Franklin and the univ. of P., ed. F. N. Thorpe, 1893, bibliog. of univ., pp. 438-43.  
— Columbia coll. studies in hist., vol. vi., proprietary govt. in, by W. R. Shepherd, 1896, bibliog. pp. 7.  
— german and swiss settlements of, by Oscar Kuhns; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. pp. 247-57.  
— publs. of the univ. of, history, no. 1, revolutionary movement in, 1760-76, by C. H. Lincoln, 1901, authorities, pp. 288-92.  
— notes on the provincial lit. of, by T. I. Wharton; memoirs hist. soc. of P., i. 101-57 (1826)—early poets and poetry of, by J. F. Fisher; *ib.* ii., pt. ii., 53-103 (1827)—P. poets of the provincial period, by F. H. Williams; Pennsylv. mag. of hist. and biog., xvii. 1-33 (1893-4).  
— see also under Ireland, p. 264, Philadelphia, and Wyoming valley.
- PENSIONS,** lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of refs. on old age and civil, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.  
— old age pensions, are they desirable? pro, Frederick Rogers, con, Frederick Millar, 1903, bibliog. pp. 213-26.
- PENTATEUCH.** die jüdische lit. über die 613 gesetze des, by Adolph Jelinek, 1878, bibliog. (in Hebrew).  
— les sources du, by Alexandre Westphal, 1888-92, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.  
— see also under Bible.
- PENZANCE.** public lib. catal., by John Kinsman, 1874 (Halliwell coll. pp. 244-320d)—suppl. catal., by J. S. Doidge, 1893—catal., of Halliwell compartment, pt. ii., 1880.  
— catal. of lib. of royal geol. soc. of Cornwall, by W. A. Taylor, 1882.
- PEOPLE,** housing of. see under housing.
- PEOPLES of the earth.** les races et les peuples de la terre, by J. Deniker, 1900, many bibliogs.
- PEPYS,** Samuel. by H. B. Wheatley, 1880, lib. of, pp. 77-99; 3rd ed. 1889; cf. also bibliographica, i. 155-62. see also under navy.
- PERCEVAL,** Spencer. a dream on assassination of; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 445-6, iv. 31-2 (1887); 7th S. xi. 47, 121, 232, 297, 416, xii. 437, 516 (1891).
- PERFUMES.** essai de bibliog. des parfums, by J. C. Wiggishoff, 1889.  
— pays des aromates, by comte Robert de Montesquiou, 1900, bibliog. pp. 110-20.
- PÉRIGORD.** bibliog. du, 16th cent., by comte E. de Maleville, 1861 (100 copies).  
— soc. hist. et archéol. du, essai de bibliog. périgourdine, by A. de Roumejoux, 1882.  
— hist. du, by Léon Dessalles, vol. i. 1886, bibliog. pp. xvii.—xxi.  
— publs. de la soc. hist. et archéol. du, bibliog. générale du, by A. de Roumejoux and others, 1897-1901, 4 vols.
- PÉRIGUEUX.** Jehan Carant, prototypographe de, by L. A. Dujarric-Descombes, 1893. cf. also bibl. de l'école des chartes, lvi. 381 (1895).
- PERIODICALS.** repert. commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum, by J. D. Reuss, 1801-21, 16 vols.  
— essai hist. et crit. sur les journaux

- belges, by André Warzée; 2 pts., Ghent, 1845 (from messenger des sciences hist.).
- newspaper press directory; C. Mitchell and Co., 1846, etc., *in progress*.
- les journaux rouges, 24 Feb.—1 Oct. 1848, by G. Delmas, 1848.
- fourth estate, by F. K. Hunt, 1850, 2 vols.
- pub. in Salem, 1768—1856, by G. L. Streeter; proc. of Essex instit., i. 157—87—also pr. sep. 1856.
- newspaper record, a complete list of, by W. T. Coggeshall; Phila., 1856.
- hist. . . . des 159 journaux parus en 1856, by Firmin Maillard, 1857—
- hist. . . . de la presse parisienne, 1857—58, by F. Maillard, 1859.
- hist. of newspapers, by Alexander Andrews, 1859, 2 vols.
- gazetiers et gazettes . . . de la presse parisienne, by J. F. Vaudin, 1860, 2nd year, 1863.
- diccionario bibliog. de las publ. periódicas de las Baleares, by J. M. Bover [de Rossello], 1862.
- catal. of a coll. of early newspapers and essayists formed by J. T. Hope and presented to the Bodl. lib. by rev. F. W. Hope [by J. H. Burn], 1865.
- newspaper press, by James Grant, 2 vols. 1871, vol. iii. [1872], suppl. vol. the Saturday review, 1873.
- journalism in the U.S. 1690—1872, by Frederic Hudson; N. Yk., 1873.
- American annual catal. of newspapers from 1878, by E. Alden; Cincinnati, *in progress*.
- catal. of, in Bodl. lib., pt. i., english periods., pp. 1—123, publs. of english socs., pp. 124—40, 1878—pt. iii., foreign periods., 1880.
- lib. of Harvard univ. special publs., i., catal. of scientific serials, 1633—1876, by S. H. Scudder, 1879.
- origine des gazettes et nouvelles périod., Abraham Verhoeven d'Anvers, by Alphonse Goovaerts, 1880.
- catalogue des ouvrages périodiques que reçoivent les principales bibliothèques de Belgique, 1881.
- die periodische presse in gebiete der gewerbe- und industrie-ausstellung zu Halle [by R. O. Weber], 1881.
- das zeitungswesen, by D. Freiherr von Biedermann; Leipzig, 1882, bibliog. pp. 91—108.
- preisliste der durch das k. postzeitungsamt in Berlin in 1882 zu beziehenden zeitungun, etc. [1882], 2 pts. and 5 suppl.
- catal. des journaux, etc., de Belgique, publié par la lib. européenne, Charles Muquardt, etc.; Brussels, 1883.
- a catal. of scientific, from 1665, by H. C. Bolton; Smithsonian instit. 1885 (Smithsonian miscell. colls., vol. xxix.)—2nd ed. 1897 (*ib.* vol. xl.).
- pictorial press, by Mason Jackson, 1885.
- elenco delle pubbl. period. ricevute delle bibl. pubbliche d'Italia nel 1884; Rome, 1885 (indici e catal. i.).
- co-operative index to, by W. I. Fletcher, 1885, etc.
- kongl. bibliot. samlingar, svenska tidningar utgifna inom Nord-Amer., by Bernhard Lundstedt, 1886—1902, 3 vols.
- catal. of, in reading room of Radcliffe lib. at Oxford mus., 4th ed. 1887.
- english newspapers, by H. R. Fox Bourne, 1887, 2 vols.
- die aussereuropäische deutsche presse, by Wilhelm Joest, 1888.
- catal. of magazines, etc., received at the Melbourne public lib., 1891.
- provincial press with offices in London, by W. H. Wellsman, 1893.
- bibliothèque nat., liste des périodiques étrangers; Paris, 1896.
- helps for cataloguers of serials, by H. C. Bolton; bulletin of bibliog. (Boston), vol. i. no. 3, Oct. 1897—also pr. sep., pp. 4.
- Vienna, universitäts bibliothek, generalkatalog der laufenden period. druckschriften, ed. Ferdinand Grassauer, 1898.
- handbuch der kathol. presse Deutschlands, etc., by Heinrich Keiter, 2nd ed. 1900.
- vieilles gazettes, journ.-catal. [de journaux antérieurs à 1831]; Louvain, 1900.
- bibl. Lindesiana, collations and notes, no. 5, by lord Crawford; english newspapers, 1641—66; 1901.
- catal. of, in lib. of U.S. dep. of agric. [by J. A. Clark], 1901.

- repertorium der technischen journal-lit. ; hrsq. im kais. patentamt, 1901 ; Berlin, 1902.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit. ; list of journals, 1903.
- periodical lit. journals pub. in Gt. Brit. and Ireland, 1681-1749, by Samuel Parkes ; quarterly journal of science, xiii. 36-58, 289-312 (1822) ; cf. also N. & Q., 1st S. vi. 327, 435-7 (1852).
- unstamped press ; N. & Q., 4th S. x. 367, 415, 474 (1872), xi. 24 (1873) ; engl. hist. rev., xii. 711-26 (1897).
- comic ; N & Q., 4th S. ix. 479, 528, x. 25 (1872).
- works on ; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, ii. 427-8 (1875).
- early British newspapers ; N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 71-2, 140, 153, 179, 205, 233, 330 (1877) ; ix. 12, 98, 155, 214, 451 (1878).
- catal. of, by H. C. Bolton ; annals of N. Yk. acad. of sciences (1883-85), iii. 159-216, (1887-89), iv. 19-22.
- bibliog. des journaux et périod. reçus à la bibl. de l'arsenal à Paris ; bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives, i. 186-248 (1884).
- by-ways of periodical lit. ; Walford's antiq. mag., xi. 179-86, xii. 65-74 (1887).
- inventaire sommaire des tables génér. des périod. hist., by Henri Stein ; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, v. pp. 159-96, 333-4 (1888) also pr. sep. Leipzig, 1888.
- Edinburgh ; N. & Q., 7th S. vi. 112, 195 (1888).
- check list of amer. magazines, 18th cent., by P. L. Ford ; lib. journal, xiv. 373-6 (1889).
- memorial hist. of New York, by J. G. Wilson, bibliog. of, by W. L. Stone, iv. 133-64 (1893).
- regimental magazines ; N. & Q., 8th S. x. 214 (1896).
- co-operative lists of ; lib. journ., xxiv. 29-32 (1899).
- bibliog. of the british period. press, by David Williams ; newspaper press directory (Mitchell's), 1902, pp. 12-13 (reprod. with adds. from previous issues).
- the crisis [1775], by P. L. Ford ; bibliographer, i. 139-52, 195 (1902).
- bibliog. notes, ed. by A. C. Bickley ; Gentleman's mag. lib., vol. ix., pp. 139-62. cf. also pp. 312-13.
- in N. Yk. publ. lib. ; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. i., etc.
- bibliographer, iii., iv.
- *indexes to.* alphab. index to subjects treated in reviews and other periods., by W. F. Poole, 1848—[2nd ed.] index to period. lit., by W. F. Poole, 1853—3rd ed., to Jan. 1882, with assistance of W. I. Fletcher, 1882—Poole's index, 1802-81, revised ed. by Poole and Fletcher ; [1901], 2 vols.—first suppl. to Jan. 1887 ; 1888—2nd suppl. to Jan. 1892 ; 1893—3rd suppl. to 31 Dec. 1896 ; [1897]—4th suppl. 1897-1902 [1903]—abridged ed. 1815-99, by W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole [1902].
- indexes to ; hand-bk. for readers in Boston public lib., 9th ed. 1890, pp. 24-71.
- annual index of, for 1890 ; review of reviews, ed. W. T. Stead, 1891, contd. under slight changes of title [by E. Hetherington], *in progress*.
- annual lit. index, 1892, ed. W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker ; N. Yk. 1893, contd.
- cumulative index to a selected list of, vol. i., for 1896 ; Cleveland, Ohio, 1897, contd.
- contents-subject index to general and periodical lit., by Alfred Cotgreave, 1900.
- *see also* under A. L. index, Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, America (pp. 16, 21), Anglo-Indians, Arbroath, Australia, Belgium, bibelots, Birmingham, Boston, Cambridge (p. 97), Canada, Catholic, chemistry, Chicago, Dresden, Dundee, Edinburgh, engineering, France (pp. 200-1), Germany (p. 220), Haute Marne, Heidelberg, Holland, Inverness, Ireland, Italy (p. 269), law (p. 293), Liverpool, madhouse, Madrid, Manchester (p. 320), medicine, Melbourne, Montrose, music, obstetrics, Oxford, Palermo, Patent office, Paris, Peterhead, physics, press, printing, Prussia, pure lit., Quakers, reporting, schools, science, Scotland, serials, Seville, Spain, universities.—cf. also tables générales des périodiques ; Stein, manuel de bibliog. (1897), pp. 637-710.

PERIODIC system. *see* under elements.

PERIPATUS. studies from the morphological laboratory in the univ. of

- Camb., ed. Adam Sedgwick, iv. pt. i. and ii., 1888, bibliog. pp. 144-6 and 209-12.
- PERITYPHLITIS.** von chirurgischen und internen standpunkte beurtheilt, by Ludwig Herzog; deutsche zeitschrift für chirurgie, xlv. 115-16 (1897).
- PERKINS, Henry.** catal. of lib. of (sold at Hanworth Park, 3-6 June, 1873), 1873.
- PEROXIDE** of hydrogen. *see* under hydrogen.
- PERPIGNAN.** bibl. de la ville, lib. catal., by A. Fourquet, 1866.
- l'imprimerie à, by J. Comet, 1896—catal. des incunables de la bibl. publ. de, by Pierre Vidal, 1897.
- hist. de la ville de, by Pierre Vidal, 1897, bibliogs.
- PERSECUTIONS,** early Christian. *see* under Christianity.
- PERSEUS.** legend of, by E. S. Hartland, 1894-6 (Grimm lib., vols. ii., iii., v.), bibliogs. i. pp. xiii.-xxxiv.; iii. pp. xiii.-xxxvii.
- PERSIA.** indications bibliogs. sur la litt. hist.-géographique des Perses, by C. M. Fraehn, 1845.
- biog. notices of P. poets, by sir Gore Ouseley; oriental trans. fund, 1846.
- bibl. Orientalis, by J. T. Zenker, 1846-61, 2 vols.
- bibliog. de, by Moïse Schwab, 1875; cf. also zapiski imperatorskago geograficheskago obchtchestva for 1879, by Stebnitsky.
- bibliog. Ottomane, livres imprimés à Constantinople, 1297-98 (1880-81), by Clément Huart, 1885 (from the journal asiatique)—contd. for succeeding years.
- let. persiana, by Italo Pizzi, 1887 (manuali Hoepli, no. 67).
- by James Bassett, 1887, bibliog. pp. 341-2.
- Persian portraits, a sketch of Persian hist., lit., and politics, by F. F. Arbuthnot, 1887.
- porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., xii. Pers. grammatik von Salemann and Shukovski, 1889, lit. pp. 105-18.
- story of nations, Media, Babylon, and Persia, by Z. A. Ragozin, 1889, bibliog. pp. xv.-xviii.
- hauptverkehrswege Persiens, by P. R. Trautenberg, 1890, bibliog.
- and the Persian question, by G. N. Curzon, 1892, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- lit., by Elizabeth A. Reed; Chicago, 1893.
- storia della poesia pers., by Italo Pizzi, 1894, 2 vols., lit. on, i. pp. xix.-xxiv.
- Zite i slovo, vidaié Olga Franko, ii. (1895), pp. 250-64 (article on lit. of P., by C. Krimskli).
- grundriss der iranischen philol., ed. W. Geiger and E. Kuhn; Stuttgart, 1 bd., 1 lieferung, 1895, *in progress*.
- economica, etc., by Eteocle Lorini, 1900, bibliog. pp. 523-40.
- die litt. des ostens in einzeldarstellungen, bd. vi., pt. i., persischen litt., by Paul Horn, 1901.
- flowers from P. gardens, selections from poems, by E. S. Holden; N. Yk., 1902, bibliog. pp. 6-12.
- lit. hist. of, by E. G. Browne, 1902.
- PERSIUS.** bibliog., by J. Tarlier; Bruxelles, 1848.
- bibliog. of, by M. H. Morgan, Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs. no. 49 (1893).
- PERSONAL** bibliography. cf. J. Petzholdt; neuer anzeiger, 1873, pp. 262-9, contd.
- PERSPECTIVE.** *see* under drawing.
- PERTH.** catal. of lib. of lit. and antiquarian soc. of; trans. of soc., i., appendix, pp. 15 (1827).
- Morisons of, a notable publishing house; library, i. n.s. 254-63 (1900).
- PERTHSHIRE.** harp of, by Robert Ford, 1893.
- PERU.** Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, ed. C. R. Markham (Hakluyt soc. 1862), introd. pp. xix.-xxiii.
- geografía del, obra postuma del Mateo Paz Soldan, corregida, etc., by M. F. Paz Soldan, 1862-3, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 715-25—trans. by Arsène Mouqueron, 1863, bibliog. pp. 474-84.
- diccionario hist. biog. del. by Manuel de Mendiburu, 1874-90, 8 vols., lit. of, pp. 25, in vol. i.
- diccionario geogr.-estadístico del, by

- M. F. Paz Soldan, 1877, bibliog. pp. 1055-77.
- hist. del P. independiente 1835-39, by M. F. Paz Soldan, 1888, bibliog. in app. pp. xxxvi.-xliv.
- by C. R. Markham, 1892, lit. of, pp. 466-84, authorities, pp. 534-9.
- bibliotheca peruana [by G. René-Moreno], vol. i., libros, etc., de la bibl. del instit. nacional; Santiago de Chile, 1896.
- la bibl. peruana en la exposición univ. de Paris, informe presentado a la comisión, by Carlos Prince, 1900, catal. de las obras, p. 21 *et seq.*
- hist. of coca, by W. G. Mortimer, 1901, bibliog. pp. 519-44. *see* also under anthropology, Incas, and Lima.
- PERUGIA. della tipog. perug. del sec. xv., by G. B. Vermiglioli, 1806—la tipog. perug. illustrata dal Vermiglioli, e presa in esame, by P. Brandolese, 1807—principi della stampa in (15th cent.), by Vermiglioli, 2nd ed. 1820—di alcuni libri di rime ital. pubbl. in (16th cent.), by Vermiglioli, 1821—bibliog. storico-perug., by Vermiglioli, 1823; *cf.* also his prelim. dissert. in saggio di memorie perug., by Annibale Mariotti (1806), i. pt. 1, and his biog. degli scrittori perug., 1828-9, 2 vols.
- PERUVIAN bark. *see* under chinchona.
- PESCIA. saggio di una bibliog., by C. Stiavelli, 1900.
- PESSIMISM. a hist. and a criticism, by James Sully, 2nd ed. 1891, bibliog. in pref. and pp. xvii.-xix.
- PESTALOZZI, J. H. hist. de, by Roger de Guimps, 2nd ed. [1838], bibliogs. pp. 541-9; Eng. trans., by J. Russell, 1890, same bibliogs., pp. 433-8.
- by J. Gullaume, 1890, bibliog. pp. 437-53.
- versuch einer zusammenstellung der schriften von und über, by August Israel, 1894. *cf.* also mitt. der gesellschaft für deutsche erziehungswissenschaften, vi. 1896, 20-46.
- die pädagogik in ihrer entwicklung, etc., vol. i., die pädagogik vor Pestalozzi, by Heinrich Scherer, 1897, bibliog.
- by A. Pinloche, 1902, bibliog. pp. 209-10—[in english] by A. Pinloche, 1902, bibliog. pp. xv.-xvi.
- monumenta Germaniæ pædagog. ed. Kehrbach, bd. xxv. Pestalozzi, bibliog. pt. i. 1903.
- PESTH. kalauz az orsz. magy. iparművészeti muzeum; Budapest, 1882. *see* also under Buda Pesth.
- PETER, St. bio-bibliog., by Ulysse Chevalier, 1880 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen âge, 4 fasc.).
- papers amer. soc. of ch. hist., vol. vi., gospel of, by A. C. MacGiffert, 1894, bibliog. pp. 6.
- PETER the great. dans la lit. étrangère, by C. R. Minzloff, with suppl., 1872.
- iubiléi Petra, by V. I. Mejov, 1881, bibliog. list.
- by Eugene Schuyler, 1884, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.
- pupils of, by R. N. Bain, 1897, bibliog. pp. v.-vii.
- daughter of (i.e. the empress Elizabeth), by R. N. Bain, 1899, bibliog. pp. xv.-xviii.
- PETER III., emperor of Russia. by R. Nisbet Bain, 1902, bibliog. pp. ix.-xvi.
- PETERBOROUGH. catal. of some of the more rare and interesting books of theology, chiefly of the Elizabethan age, in the minster lib., 1842.
- hist. of the church of, by Symon Gunton, 1686; catal. of lib. of monastery, pp. 173-224.
- PETERHEAD. bibliog. of Peterhead periodical lit., by W. L. Taylor; Scottish N. & Q., ii. 147-9, 168-70, 180-2 (1889). *Note.* also reprinted privately in 1889. A chronol. list of periodical lit. appeared in *ib.* iii. 42. (1890)
- lit. of, by W. L. Taylor; Peterhead, 1901.
- PETERMANN, A. H. classified index to maps in his Geographische mittheilungen, 1855-81, by Richard Bliss; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 16.
- PETERS, C. F. katal. der musikbibliothek Peters, 1894, 2 pts.
- PETERSBURG, St. *Note.* a list of the catal. of the libs. at is printed in Stein, pp. 757-8.
- catal. des livres publiés en langues étrangères par l'acad. imperiale des sciences de, 1867.
- catal. de la bibl. de l'université de,

- vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1902, suppl. half yearly since 1899.
- die k. öffentliche bibliothek in, by K. Rózycki; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 497-505 (1900).
- PETRARCH, Francesco.** le rime del [ed. Antonio Marsand], 1819-20, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 293 *et seq.*
- raccolta di edizioni di tutte le opere del, e di Æ. S. Piccolomini, Pio II., 1822—*catalogo della raccolta . . . del, e di Pio II., posseduta e si va continuando dell' avvocato de Rossetti, 1834.*
- biblioteca P. formata, by Antonio Marsand, 1826.
- Petrarca, Guile Celso e Boccaccio, illustrazione bibliog., by Domenico Rossetti, 1828.
- *catalogo delle opere di, esistenti nella Petrarquesca Rossettiana di Trieste, per opera di Attilio Hortis, 1874.*
- *bibliog. petrarch. ; manuale Dantesca, by G. J. Ferrazzi (1877), v. pp. 553 et seq.—also pr. sep. ; Bassano, 1877.*
- *geschichte der litt. ital., vol. i., Petrarch, by Gustav Koerting, 1878.*
- *bio-bibliog., by Ulysse Chevalier, 1880 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen âge, 4th fasc.).*
- *list of bibliogs. ; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, i. 42-3 (1882).*
- *catalogo di Petrarch books [by W. F., i.e. Willard Fiske], 1882—hand list of eds. of, in the Florentine public libs., by W. F. [i.e. W. Fiske], [1886], bibliog. notices, pt. ii.—Petrarch's de remediis utriusque fortunæ, text and versions, by W. F. [i.e. W. Fiske], [1887], bibliog. notices, pt. iii.*
- *la vita e le opere di, by Alessandro Piumati, 1885, bibliog. pp. 59-62.*
- *fra Barlaamo Calabrese, maestro del, by Giannantonio Mandalari, 1888, bibliog. Barl. pp. 120-26.*
- *et l'humanisme, d'après un essai de restitution de sa bibl., by Pierre de Nolhac, 1892, note bibliog. pp. 5-7 (bibl. de l'école des hautes études, vol. 91).*
- *and other essays, by T. H. Rearden ; San Francisco, 1893, bibliog. pp. 37-42.*
- *le petrarquisme au xvi. siècle, Pétrarque et Ronsard, by Marius Piéri, 1896.*
- *by prince d'Essling and Eugène Müntz, 1902, bibliog. notes, éditions illustrées, pp. 275-6.*
- *studi petrarch. by Carlo Segrè, 1903, bibliog. references.*
- *in English ; N. & Q., 2nd S. v. 148, 175, 225, 344 (1858) ; 6th S. xii. 493 (1885).*
- *Ital. lit. on centenary of ; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1875, pp. 6-9, 127, 309-10 ; 1876, p. 22 ; 1877, p. 47.*
- *"Petrarquesca Rossettiana" at Trieste, by C. H. E. Carmichael ; trans. of royal soc. of lit., 2nd S. xi. 397-415 (1878).*
- Note.* a bibliog. of Petrarch, by Giuseppe Salvo-Cozzo, is announced as in preparation.
- PETROGRAPHY.** lehrbuch der, by Ferdinand Zirkel, 1866, 2 vols, bibliog. i. pp. xi.-xxii. ; 2nd ed., 1893-4, 3 vols., bibliog.
- *mikroskop. physiog. der mineralien und gesteine, by H. Rosenbusch, vol. i., die petrographisch wichtigen mineralien, 2nd ed. 1885—vol. ii., pt. i., massige gesteine, 2nd ed., 1886—vol. ii. pt. 2., 1887, bibliogs.*
- *modern, by G. H. Williams (Heath & Co., monographs on educ., no. 1, Boston, 1886), bibliog.*
- *british, by J. J. Harris Teall, 1888, bibliog. refs.*
- *methods of petrog. research, by Alfred Harker ; science progress, iii. 221-2 (1895).*
- *zusammenstellung petrog. untersuchungsmethoden, by E. Cohen, 3rd ed. ; Stuttgart, 1896, bibliog.*
- *Yale bicent. publs., contribs. to mineral. and petrog., from the laboratories of the Sheffield scientific school of Yale univ., ed. S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson, 1901, bibliog. pp. 384-6, 392-3.*
- PETROLEUM.** die petroleum-industrie oesterreich-deutschlands, by Leo Stripplmann, 1878-9, 2 vols.
- *essai d'une bibliog. générale des pétroles, by Stéphane Goulichambaroff, pt. i. 1883.*
- *U.S. dep. of interior, census office, vol. x., petroleum, by S. F. Peckham, 1884, bibliog. p. 281, etc.—annual rep. of geol. survey of Pa. for 1886, pt. ii., bibliog. of, by S. F. Peckham, pp. 828-95.*
- *das erdöl (petroleum) und seine*



- verarbeitung, by Alexander Veith, 1892 (Bolley's technol. 52, bd. 1, gruppe 2, abt. 2, pt. ii., of handbuch der chemischen technol.), lit. pp. 578-86.
- Pennsylvania, dep. of internal affairs, bureau of industrial statistics, annual rep. 1892, petroleum, by H. C. Folger, 1893, bibliog. pp. 206-8.
- PETROLOGY. in America, bibliog. by Alfred Harker; science progress, v. 481-3 (1896). *see also* under geology.
- PETRONIO, San (Bologna). bibliog., by A. Bacchi della Lega; atti della r. deputazione di storia patria per le prov. di Romagna, 3rd S. x. 324-51 (1892), xi. 159-82 (1893)—also pr. sep. 1893.
- PETRONIUS. étude sur, by A. Collignon, 1892; Pétrone au moyen âge, by A. Collignon, 1893, bibliogs.
- Trimalchio's dinner, by Petronius Arbitr, trans. by H. T. Peck, 1898, bibliog. app. pp. 189-93.
- PETRUS LOMBARDUS, bp. of Paris. by F. Protois, 1881, commentators on, pp. 159-79, authorities, 191-3.
- PETTY, sir William. pubs. of the amer. economic assoc., ix., no. 4, Sir W. Petty, by W. L. Bevan, 1894, pp. 9-12; part of it had previously appeared in his "Sir William Petty; Canterbury, 1893," pp. 18-19.
- N. & Q., 8th S. viii. 163-5, 202-3 (1895), by Charles H. Hull; economic writings of, ed. C. H. Hull, 1899, ii. 633-60, authorities used in life, 661-72.
- PETZOLDT family. chronol. list of publs. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 253-60, etc.
- PEWTER plate. François Briot, Caspar Enderlein und das edelzinn, by Hans Demiani, 1897, bibliog. pp. 115-8—by H. J. L. J. Massé, 1904, bibliog. pp. 265-8. cf. Athenæum, 26 Mch. 1904, p. 408.
- PHÆDRUS. les fabulistes latins, by Léopold Hervieux, Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs, 1893-4, 2 vols., eds. of fables of, i. 206-39.
- fabulæ Æsopiæ, ed. L. Havet, 1895, list of eds. pp. x.-xii.
- PHALÆNIDÆ. rep. U.S. geol. survey, x., geometrid moths, by A. S. Packard, 1876, bibliog. p. 595.
- PHALÈSE family. notice biog. sur, suivie
- du catal. chronol. de ses impressions, by Alfons Goovaerts, 1869—de muziekdruckérs Phalesius en Bel-lerus, te Leuven en te Antwerpen, 1546-1674, by A. Goovaerts, 1882.
- PHALIC worship. cultus arborum; pr. 1890, bibliog. pp. 99-111.
- in Japan, by Edmund Buckley, 1895, bibliog. pp. 5-8.
- sex worship, by Clifford Howard; 2nd ed., Washn., 1898, bibliog.
- PHARMACOLOGY. vollständiger inbegriff der pharmacie, by J. A. Buchner, pt. 7, toxicologie, by J. A. Buchner, 1822, 2nd ed. 1827, bibliogs.
- bibliotheca pharmacol. et toxicol., 1848-67, by Adolph Büchting, 1868.
- führer durch die chemische und pharmaceutische lit., 1850-82, by Oskar Frank, 1883.
- jahresber. über die fortschritte der pharmakotherapie, ed. Rud. Kobert, vol. i. for 1884; 1885, etc., bibliogs.
- text-book of, by T. Lauder Brunton, 3rd ed. 1887, bibliog. index, pp. 1239-61.
- handbuch der anorganischen chemie, ed. Otto Dammer, 1892-1903, 4 vols. bibliog. refs.
- catal. of lib. of pharmaceutical soc., by J. W. Knapman, 8th ed., 1901.
- die deutsch-sprachliche pharmaceutische zeitschriften—die englischsprachliche Nord-Amerikás, by F. Hoffmann; pharmaceutische rundschau, xii. 7-10, 28, 131-6 (1894). *see also* under drugs, medicine, and poisons.
- PHARMACY. étude hist. sur les extraits pharmaceutiques, by Adrian, 1889, bibliogs. pp. 321-77.
- bei den alten culturvölkern, by J. Berendes, 1891, 2 vols., sources, i. pp. xi.-xii.
- century of old books on, by Joseph Ince and others; year bk. of pharmacy to 30 June, 1870, pp. 477-82, 3-108. cf. also the article of "bibliography" in subsequent vols. *see also* under chemistry and medicine.
- PHEASANTS. monograph of the phasianidæ, by D. G. Elliot; N. Yk., 1872, 2 vols., lit. of, i. pp. vii.-xii.
- PHIDIAS. by Maxime Collignon, 1886. catal. and bibliog. p. 125.
- PHILADELPHIA. lib. company of. catal. of books of, 1835, 2 vols.—vol. iii.

- 1856 (includes bks. in the Loganian lib., a catal. of wh. was issued in 1795) annual list of additions, 1861, etc., *in progress*.
- office of supt. of public schools and educ., catal. of bks. on pedagogy, by J. MacAlister, 1886—mercantile library, catal. (various), 1850, 1870, 1878, 1879, 1891—library of the four monthly meetings, catal. 1831, 1853.
- catal. of the american philosophical society library, 1863-84 (4 pts. in 1 vol.).
- bench and bar of, by J. H. Martin, 1883, bibliogs.
- one hundred years of publishing, Lea Brothers & Co., 1885.
- 40 years among the booksellers of, by W. Brotherhead, 1891.
- P. magazines and their contributors, 1741-1850, by Albert H. Smyth, 1892.
- PHILANTHROPY.** scientific study of, by S. C. Fairchild, with bibliog. by Isabel E. Lord; Amer. journ. of sociology, Jan. 1898—rep. Chicago, 1898. *see also* under charities, and social progress.
- PHILATELY.** *see* under stamps.
- PHILEMON.** *see* under Philippians.
- PHILIP AUGUSTUS of France.** *see* under France (p. 195, col. 2).
- PHILIPPIANS.** internat. critical commentary, epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon, by rev. M. R. Vincent, 1897, bibliogs.
- PHILIPPINES.** reisen im archipel der, by Carl Semper, 1868, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs. of natural hist.
- vocabular, etc., by Ferdinand Blumentritt, mit einem anhang bibl. Philipp. [1882], 2 pts. cf. also his "neuere werke über die Philippinen; mittheilungen für k. k. geogr. gesellschaft in Wien," xxxviii., 228-49 (1895)."
- las islas Filipinas en 1882, by F. J. de Moya y Jimenez, 1883, bibliog. pp. 233-47.
- noticias sobre la imprenta en, by T. H. Pardo de Tavera; Madrid, 1893.
- estadismo de las islas, by Joaquin Martinez de Juñiga, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. in ii. app. B.
- el periodismo filipino, by W. E. Retana, 1895.
- catal. sistem. de toda la fauna de, by Casto de Elera; Manila, imprenta del colegio de Santo Tomás, 1895-6, 3 vols., bibliogs.
- archivo del bibl. Filipino, by W. E. Retana, 1895-98, 4 vols. cf. catal. abrev. de la bibl. filipina, by W. E. Retana, 1898—and la imprenta en (1593-1810), by W. E. Retana, 1899 (suppl. to la imprenta en Manila, by J. T. Medina).
- bibl. española de las islas (1523-1810), by J. T. Medina; Santiago, 1897—also vol. xcvi. of anales de la univ. de Chile.
- bibliogs. of, by A. G. S. Josephson; bulletin of bibliog. ii., pp. 10-12 (Boston, 1899)—also pr. sep.
- works on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin of lib., iv. 19-29 (1900).
- some notes on the bibliog. of, by T. C. Middleton; Phila., bulletin of free lib., no. 4, 1900.
- report on geol. of, by G. F. Becker; U.S. geol. survey, rep. 21, 1901, bibliog. pp. 594-605.
- U.S. commr. of educ., rep. 1899-1900, vol. ii., education of the Filipinos, 1901, bibliog.
- U.S. Philippine commn. forestry bureau, notes on timber trees of, by G. P. Ahern; Manila [1901], bibliog.
- explorations of, 1493-1803, ed. Emma H. Blair and J. A. Robertson; Cleveland, Ohio, 1903, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. pp. 339-44.
- birds of; lit. on, by D. C. Worcester and F. S. Bourns; Smithsonian instit. U.S. nat. mus., proc. xx. (1898), pp. 618-21.
- litt. über die P., by Max Brose; beiträge zur kolonialpolitik, ii. 63-71, 95-103, 114-22 (1900).
- *see also* under America (p. 14), and Mindanao.
- PHILLIPS, sir Thomas.** index bibliothecarum e quibus congesta est bibl. Philippica, 1846-8. *see also* under Middle hill.
- PHILLIPS, sir Richard (d. 1840).** works of, by W. E. A. Axon; bibliographer, iv. 168-71 (1883)—reprod. in his stray chapters in lit., etc., 1888, p. 238 *et seq.*
- PHILLPOTTS, Henry, bp.** catal. of the

- bishop's lib., Truro, 1871. cf. also Western antiq. v. 96-100 (1886), by rev. C. F. S. Warren.
- PHILO, judæus. on the contemplative life, ed. F. C. Conybeare, 1895, bibliog. pp. 391-9.
- PHILO of Alexandria. latest researches on, by Leopold Cohn, 1892 (from Jewish Quarterly Rev.).
- PHILOBIBLON. see under Bury, Richard de.
- PHILOLOGY. bibl. Marsdeniana, philol. et orientalis, a catal. of books and mss., by William Marsden, 1827.
- bibl. philologica, ed. Ruprecht and others, 1849, etc.
- encyclop. des philol. studiums der neueren sprachen (chiefly french and engl.), by Bernhard Schmitz, 2nd ed. 1875-81, 4 pts. and 3 suppl.
- repert. über die ersten 50 jahrgänge der jahrbücher für philol. 1826-75; 1877.
- anglia, zeitschrift für; Halle, 1878, etc.
- jahresbericht für germanische philol. [ed. E. Henrici and others], 1880, etc., in progress (publ. of the gesell. für deutsche philol. in Berlin).
- linguistisches vade-mecum, ed. Gustav Wolf, 1884-8, 3 vols.
- elements of the comparative grammar of the indo-germanic languages, by Karl Brugmann, trans. by Joseph Wright and others, 1885-95, 4 vols. and index-vol., bibliogs.
- analogy and the scope of its application in language, by B. I. Wheeler, 1887 (Cornell univ. studies in classical philology), bibliog. pp. 44-50.
- Camb. philol. soc., catal. of lib. 1890.
- indogermanische forschungen, zeitschrift für indogerm. sprach- und altertumskunde, ed. K. Brugmann and Streitberg, vol. i., pt. 1 and 2. 27 July, 1891, contd., in progress, bibliog. lists.
- bibliog. Hopkinsiensis, 1876-91, pt. i.; Johns Hopkins univ., 1892.
- short manual of comparative, by P. Giles, 1895, bibliogs.
- glottologia, by Giacomo de Gregorio, 1896 (manuali Hoeppli).
- kurze vergleichende grammatik der indogerm. sprachen, by K. Brugmann, lief i., 1902, in progress, bibliogs.
- grundriss der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen, by Karl Brugmann and B. Delbrück, 2nd ed., vol. i. (in 2 pts.), 1897, in progress, bibliogs. see also under Bonaparte, L. L., chronograms, classical learning, dictionaries, England (pp. 168, 70), Germany (p. 218), grammar, Grey, sir George, language, latin, and romance languages.
- PHILOSOPHY. bibl. realis. univ., by Martin Lipenius, 1679, etc. (vols. v. and vi.).
- B. G. Struvii, bibl. philos.; Jena, 1704—ed. by L. M. Kahle, 1740, 2 vols.
- hermetical philos. [by Nicolas Lenglet du Fresnoy], 1742, 3 vols., bibliog. in vol. iii.
- bibl. philos., 1750-1823, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1824.
- bibliog. handbuch der philos. lit. der deutschen nach J. S. Ersch, by C. A. Geissler, 3rd ed. 1850.
- grundriss der geschichte der, by Friedrich Ueberweg, 1863-8, 3 vols., bibliogs—8th ed. by Max Heinze, 1894-8, 4 vols., bibliogs.—9th ed. 1901, in progress.
- la filos. española, indicaciones bibliog., by Luis Vidart, 1866.
- bibl. philos. 1857-66, by Adolph Büchting, buchhändler; Nordhausen, 1867—*ib.* 1857-71; 1872.
- abbozzo di una bibliog. critica a soggetti delle scienze filos., by Adolfo Avetta, 1891.
- hist. of modern, by B. C. Burt; Chicago, 1892, 2 vols., lit. of.
- die philos. der griechen, by Eduard Zeller, 5th ed. 1892, bibliog. refs.
- hist. of, by W. Windelband, trans. by J. H. Tufts; N. Yk., 1893—2nd ed. 1901, bibliogs.
- handbuch der klassischen altertumswissenschaft, ed. Iwan von Müller, bd. 5, abt. 1, geschichte der alten philos., by W. Windelband, 1894, bibliogs.—trans. H. E. Cushman, 1900, bibliogs.
- bibl. philosophica, ou guide bibliog. critique, by François Cosentini [1896], contd., in progress.
- [bibliog. philos.] sommaire des ouvrages et des revues de philos. de

- l'univ. de Louvain, 1st year, 1895, contd., *in progress*.
- geschichte der neueren deutschen philos. seit Hegel, by Otto Siebert, 1898, bibliog.
- dict. of. philos. and psychol., ed. J. M. Baldwin, vol. i. 1901, ii. 1902, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- development of modern, by Robert Adamson, ed. W. R. Sorley, 1903, bibliog. of Adamson, pp. xlv.-viii.
- zeitschrift für philosophie, ed. J. H. Fichte; Bonn, 1837, contd., *in progress*—l'année philos. by F. Pillon, 1868-9, 2 vols.—philos. monatshefte ed. J. Bergmann, F. Ascherson and others, 1868-94; (then called) archiv für systemat. philos., 1895, contd., *in progress*; la critique philos., ed. C. Renouvier, 1872-85 and 1885-9, 18 vols.—archiv für geschichte der philos., ed. Ludwig Stein; Berlin, 1888, contd., *in progress*.
- philos. jahrbuch auf veranlassung der Görres-gesellschaft; Fulda, 1888, contd., *in progress*—l'année philos., new ser. 1891, contd., *in progress*.
- reference books on mental; Boston, publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 143, 177-81, 214-16, 248-9, 273-4, 334-6, 376; iv. 27-9, 97-8, 179-80.
- notes on the bibliog. of the hist. of, by J. H. Tufts; year bk. of bibliog. soc. of Chicago, 1903, pp. 20-31.
- see also under France, Germany [p. 218], Greece, India (258, col. 1), logic, mechanics, psychology.
- PHENICIA.** hist. of, by George Rawlinson, 1889, works on, pp. 555-9.
- PHONETIC** lit. essentials of, by A. J. Ellis, 1848, bibliog. app. 2, pp. 228-39.
- 1876-95, by Hermann Breymann, 1897.
- some typog. incidents of the 19th cent., phonotypography [by R. M. Burch]; brit. and col. printer, li. 277, etc. (1902), *in progress*.
- notes on some engl. heterographers, by H. B. Wheatley; philol. soc., trans. 1865, p. 13, etc. *Note.* cf. also N. & Q. 6th S., ii. 48, 135, 233 (1880). see also under language.
- PHOSPHORESCENCE.** by T. L. Phipson, 1862, chief works on, pp. 203-9.
- living lights, by C. F. Holder; N. Yk., 1887, bibliog. pp. 179-84.
- PHOSPHORESCENT** insects. see under insects.
- PHOSPHORUS.** in medicine, by J. A. Thompson, 1874, bibliog. pp. 266-75.
- encyclop. chimique, ed. Fremy (Paris, 1886), ii. section ii., fasc. i. pp. 241-58, phosphore, by G. Lemoine, bibliogs.
- PHOTOGRAMMETRY.** manuali Hoepli, fotogram., by P. Paganini, 1901, bibliog. pp. 275-88.
- PHOTOGRAPHY.** fotogr. archiv, vol. i., 1860, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- bibl. photog. to 1860, by E. A. Zuchold, 1860.
- manuel bibliog. der photogr. français, by E. B. de L. [de la Chavignerie], 1863.
- photo-bibliog. or a word on printed card catalogues, and two words on the establ. of a central bibliog. bureau, by Henry Stevens, 1878. *Note.* privately set in type in 1868; then enlarged and prefixed to bibl. geogr. 1872; again revised and read to conference of librarians Oct. 1877.
- naturalistic, by P. H. Emerson, 1889, books on, pp. 294-5.
- zusammenstellung der innerhalb der letzten 10 jahre in deutscher sprache lit.; Dusseldorf, 1888 (from photogr. almanach für 1889).
- la fotog., by Luigi Gioppi, 1891, bibliog. pp. 667-98.
- photogr. pastimes, by Hermann Schnauss, trans. from 2nd german ed., 1892, bibliog. references pp. 205-7.
- catal. of the Camera club photogr. lib., 2nd ed. 1893.
- catal. of the lib. and museum, photog. soc., 1893. *Note.* a new catal. is in preparation.
- die photog. der gestirne, by Julius Scheiner, 1897, bibliog. pp. 339-75.
- encyclop. scientif. des aide-mémoire, la photog. des couleurs, by L. P. Clerc [1899], bibliog. pp. 177-88.
- patent office lib. series no. 2, bibliog. ser. no. 1, works on photog. in lib. of patent office, 1900.
- ferric and heliographic processes, by G. E. Brown, 1900, bibliog. table.
- bibliog. of photogr. in colours, by Thomas Bolas; journ. of soc. of arts, xlv. 531-40 (1897).
- a photogr. lib.; the process photogram, vi. 22-3, 55-6, 80 (1899).

- bibliog. of Eng. and Am. works in, 1860-1901, by Adelaide Chase; photographic era, Feb.-Oct. (1902).
- see also under optics, palæography, röntgen rays.
- PHOTOMETRY.** elektro-technische bibliothek [of Hartleben], xxxii., die elektro-technische photom., by Hugo Krüss, 1885, bibliog. cf. also W. M. Stine, photometrical measurements, 1900, bibliog. references; and J. A. Fleming, handbook for the electrical laboratory, ii. (1903), pp. 353-63.
- PHYLLOCARIDA.** principal works on, by G. O. Sars; voyage of *Challenger*, zoology, xix. pt. iii. (1887), p. 2.
- PHYLOPODA.** bibliog. of, by A. S. Packard; 12th annual rep. of U. S. geogr., etc., survey, pt. i., 453-7 (1883).
- PHYLOXERA.** faits acquis et revue bibliog., by J. E. Planchon et J. Lichtenstein; Montpellier, 1872.
- saggio di bibliog. ital. sulla fillossera, by Francesco Minà-Palumbo, 1881 (from *l'agricoltura ital.*).
- monog. du phylloxera vastatrix, by D. E. Delamotte; Alger, 1885, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- les insectes de la vigne, by Valéry Mayet, 1890, bibliog. du phyllox., pp. 148-64.
- PHYSICAL** training. teachers' course in, by W. P. Bowen; Ann Arbor, Mich. [1899], bibliog. see also under gymnastics.
- PHYSICIANS.** bibl. coll. regalis medicorum Lond. catalogus, 1757.
- biogr. memoirs of, by T. J. Pettigrew, [1839-40], 4 vols.
- roll of coll. of physicians of London, by William Munk, 1861, 2 vols.—2nd ed., 1878, 3 vols.
- biog. of amer., by R. F. Stone; Indianapolis, 1894. see also under medicine.
- PHYSICS.** die fortschritte der physik im jahre 1845; 1847, contd., *in progress*; bibliog. lists (publ. of physikal. gesellschaft, Berlin).
- polytechnische bibl.; Leipzig, 1866, etc., *in progress*.
- Émile Verdet, œuvres: leçons d'optique physique, 1869, bibliogs.; conférences de physique faites à l'école normale, 1872, bibliogs.; théorie mécanique de la chaleur, 1872, 2 vols. (bibliog. by I. Violle, ii. 267-338).
- bibliog. pismiennictwa polskiego, etc., by Teofila Zebrawski, 1873, suppl. 1886.
- die geschichte der physik in grundzügen, by Ferdinand Rosenberger, 1882-90, 3 pts., bibliogs.
- annual rep. of Smithson. instit., 1883, physical bibliog. 1883, by G. F. Barker, pp. 623-8, contd., 1884 and 1885.
- text-bk. of the principles of, by Alfred Daniell, 2nd ed. 1885, bibliog. pp. 668-71—3rd ed. 1895, pp. 751-6.
- molekularphysik, by Otto Lehmann, 1888-9, 2 vols., bibliog.
- list of the chief memoirs on the physics of matter, by R. A. Lehfeldt, 1894 (publ. of physical soc. of London).
- bibliog. Hopkinsiensis, pts. iv., v., and vi.; Johns Hopkins univ., 1894.
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin, N. Yk. publ. lib., i. 152-8 (1897).
- a hist. of, by Florian Cajori; N. Yk., 1899.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., C. physics, first annual issue, iv., pt. i., 1902, contd.
- Amer. teachers' series, ed. J. E. Russell, chemistry and physics in the secondary school, by Alex. Smith and E. H. Hall, 1902, bibliogs.
- see under chemistry, mathematics, medicine, pharmacy.
- PHYSIOCRATS.** the. six lectures on the french économistes, 18th cent., by Henry Higgs, 1897, authorities pp. 153-4.
- PHYSIOLOGY.** lecture on the physiology of plants, by S. H. Vines, 1886, bibliogs.
- introduction to human, by A. D. Waller, 1891, bibliog. pp. 581-95—3rd ed. 1896, bibliog. p. 605, etc.
- lehrbuch der physiol. des kreislaufes, by Robert Tigerstedt, 1893, bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. physiol. [1893-4, etc.], by Charles Richet, 1894-7, 4 vols.—nova ser. vol. i., 1898, *in progress*.
- dict. de physiol., by Charles Richet, vol. i. 1895, *in progress*.
- allgemeine physiol., by Max Ver-

- worn, 2nd ed. 1897, hist. of study of, pp. 7-28—trans. by F. S. Lee, 1899, bibliog. pp. 589-99.
- handbuch der blütenbiologie, by Paul Knuth, vol. i. 1898-99, 2 vols. in 3 pts., bibliog. pp. 263-388.
- text-book of, by E. A. Schäfer, 1898-1900, lists of authors.
- internat. scientific series, vol. 86, buds and stipules, by sir John Lubbock, 1899, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xix.
- lehrbuch der physiologie des menschen, by Robert Tigerstedt, 2nd ed. 1902, 2 vols. bibliogs.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., Q. physiology, first annual issue iii., pt. i., 1902, contd.
- some apostles of, by William Stirling; pr. pr. 1902. *see* also under cell, electro-physiology.
- PIACENZA.** memorie per la storia lett. di, by Cristoforo Poggiali, 1789, 2 vols.—contin. by Leopoldo Cerri, 1895.
- i primordi della stampa in, by Leopoldo Cerri, 1894.
- PIANO.** geschichte des clavierspiels und der clavierlit., by C. F. Weitzmann, 1879—nachtrag, by Otto Lessmann [1887]—3rd ed. by Max Seiffert as geschichte der klaviermusik, bd. i., 1899.
- führer durch die klavier-unterrichts litt., by Hermann Wettig [1884].
- handbuch der clavier-litt. 1450-1830, by Adolf Prosniz, 1887.
- pianists and pianoforte composers, by Ernst Pauer [1895], Novello's music primers, 46.
- PICARDY.** essai bibliog. sur, by Charles Dufour, 1850-5, 2 vols.
- bibliog. de la, by Eugène Dramard, vol. i. 1869.
- les litt. populaires xiii., litt. orale de la, by E. H. Carnoy, 1883, bibliogs.
- la guerre de 1557 en, by Emmanuel Lemaire and others, 1896 (publ. de la soc. acad. de Saint-Quentin), bibliog. pp. cxiii.-xvii.
- soc. des antiqs. de, catal. de la bibl. série N.; Amiens, 1900.
- PICARESQUE NOVEL.** Quevedo, F. de Gomez de, and his works, with an essay on the, by H. E. Watts; Pablo de Segovia, trans. from the original of Quevedo, 1892, pp. xv.-xlii.; cf. also estudio de la novela picaresca espan., by F. J. Garriga, 1891 (from la revista contemp.) and picaresque novel in Spain, by F. W. Chandler; Columbia univ. studies in lit. 1899.
- PICENUM.** memorie degli uomini illustri in medicina del Piceno, by Giovanni Panelli, 1757-8, 2 vols.
- biblioteca Picena, by Filippo Vecchietti, 1790-6, 5 vols. to end of L.
- il Piceno, by A. G. Speranza, vol. i. 1900, bibliog. pp. 219-68.
- PICKERING, William.** bookseller on London bridge, 1556-71, by G. J. Gray; trans. of bibliog. soc., iv. 57-102 (1898).
- PICKWICK PAPERS.** *see* under Dickens, Charles.
- PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, Giovanni.** life, trans. by sir Thomas More, ed. J. M. Rigg, 1890, bibliog. refs. pp. xxxix.-xl.
- PICTURES.** living, by H. V. Hopwood 1899, bibliog. pp. 254-65.
- picture work for teachers and mothers, by W. L. Hervey, 1899, bibliog. 10 pp.
- how to enjoy, by M. S. Emery [1901], short bibliog. pp. 289-90.
- cleaning; N. & Q. 3rd S. xi., 205, 316 (1867). *see* also under etching.
- PIEDMONT.** scrittori Piemontesi registrati nei catalogi F. A. della Chiesa, e Andrea Rossotto, new ed. by Onorato Derossi, 1790.
- osservazioni tipog. sopra libri impressi in, nel secolo xv., by barone Vernazza, 1807.
- biog. medica piem., by G. G. Bonino, 1824-5, 2 vols.
- annali tipog. P. del secolo xv., by G. Manzoni, 1856 (from the rivista encicl. ital. di Torino II.)
- piccolo Panteon subalpino, vite scelte di piemontesi illustri, by Felice Daneo, 1858, 2 vols.
- dizionario dei tipografi, etc. in [to 1821], by Giuseppe Vernazza di Freney, 1859 (unfinished).
- cenni storici intorno all' arte tipogr. in, by Angelo Brofferio, 1876.
- *see* also under Savoy.
- PIETISM.** geschichte des, by Albrecht Ritschl, 1880-6, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.
- PIGEONS.** bibliog. of books on fancy

- pigeons in lib. of T. B. Coombe Williams (Esher), 1887.
- PILATE, Pontius.** by Gustav Adolf Müller, 1888, bibliog. pp. v.—viii.
- in geschichte und sage, by Lorenz Krapp; deutscher hausschatz xxix. jahrg. (1903).
- PILGRIM fathers.** by John Brown, 1895, works on, pp. 359–60.
- from Scrooby to Plymouth rock, by Henry Johnson, 1896, bibliog. pp. 142–3.
- story of, by Edward Arber, 1897, bibliog. pp. 604–8.
- PILGRIMAGES.** bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs aux, imprimés en France et en Italie, 1875; Turin, 1876.
- PINDAR.** by Ed. Boehmer; [Bonn, 1891], pp. 21.
- essai de chronol. Pindarique, by Camille Gaspar, 1900, bibliog. pp. ix.—xvi.
- PINERO, A. W.** by H. Hamilton Fyfe, 1902, bibliog. pp. 231–50.
- PINNIPEDS.** dep. of interior U.S. geol. survey, miscell. publs. 12, pinnipeds, by J. A. Allen, 1880, bibliogs.
- PINS, Ile de.** by Th. Mialaret, 1897, bibliog. by Gustave Regelsperger, pp. 217–22.
- PINUS silvestris.** bibliog. of cytological features of fertilisation in, by V. H. Blackman; philos. trans. vol. 190 (1898), pp. 422–3.
- PIPE.** see under mug.
- PIPE-MUSIC.** see under bagpipe.
- PIRNA.** die musikal. der stadtkirche zu, by Otto Kade; Serapeum, xviii., 312–28 (1857).
- PISA.** bibl. universitaria, catal. [by Cesare Malanima], 1798.
- catal. bibliog. di opere relativi a, 1887.
- PISTOJA.** bibl. pistoriensis, by F. A. Zaccaria, 1752.
- bibliog. pistoiese, by Vittorio Capponi, 1874.
- PITHIVIERS.** dict. biog. de l'arrondissement de, by Jules Devaux; almanach de P. pour 1897, pp. 185–90, contd.
- PITTSBURG.** Carnegie lib. catal., 2nd ed., 1895.
- PIUS II., Æ. S. Piccolomini.** see under Æneas Sylvius and Petrarch.
- PIZAN, Christine de.** by Friedrich Koch, 1885, bibliog. p. 53, etc.
- PLACENTINUS, Petrus.** études sur l'enseignement du droit romain, Placentin, by Pierre de Tourtoulon, 1896, bibliogs. pp. xi.—xvi. 1–3.
- PLACES.** names of; N. & Q. 4th S. ix. 210, 268 (1872).
- PLAGUE.** krankheiten-vernichtung, nosophthorie, hygienische lehre, by A. T. Stamm, 2nd ed., 1881, lit. of.
- la peste bubónica, by J. Verdes Montenegro [1899], bibliog. pp. 105–7.
- loimographia, by W. Boghurst, now first printed, ed. J. F. Payne, M.D.; announced for publ. in 1904, with bibliog. of works published during, or immediately after, the great plague of 1665–6.
- N. & Q. 7th S. ii. 197, 218 (1886).
- lit. of, by H. R. Plomer; library, iii. 209–28 (1891).
- bibliog. of the bacillus of, by G. A. Buckmaster; science progress, vii. 118–19 (1898). see also under epidemics.
- PLAINFIELD (U.S.).** public lib. finding list, 1893.
- PLANARIA.** fauna und flora des golfes von Neapel, xi. monographie, die polycladen, by Arnold Lang, 1884, bibliog. i. pp. 4–29.
- monographie der turbellarien, by Ludwig von Graff, i. 1882, etc., in progress, bibliogs.
- philos. trans. clxiv. 113–15 (1874), by H. N. Moseley.
- PLANETS.** stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, bibl. pp. 147–54, 178–80. cf. also the bibliogs. in the astrophysical journal.
- PLANIMETER.** beiträge zur geschichte der, by Antonio Favaro; Vienna, 1899, bibliog. pp. 37–40.
- PLANTIN, Christoffel.** index librorum qui ex typog. P. prodierunt, 1615.
- annales Plantin., by C. Ruelens and A. de Backer, pt. i., C. Plantin (1555–89), 1865.
- le musée . . . et ses bâtiments, by Max Rooses, 1878—catal. du musée, by Max Rooses, 5th ed. 1893—catal. of the museum, 1894—catal. van het musaeum, by Em. Rossels, 2nd ed. 1897.
- la maison P. à Anvers, by Léon Degeorge, 3rd ed. 1886.

- imprimeur anversois, by Max Rooses, 2nd ed. 1896.
- PLANTING.** *see* under arboriculture.
- PLANTS.** iconum botan. index, alphabet. register of phanerogamic plants, by G. A. Pritzel, 1855, bibliog. cols. v.—xxxii.—2nd ed. 1866, 2 pts.
- authorities for details of topog. of plants; J. G. Baker, North Yorkshire, 1863, pp. 341-4.
- plant-lore, legends and lyrics, by Richard Folkard, jun., 1884, bibliog. pp. v.—vi.
- dict. of engl. plant names, by James Britten and Robert Holland; english dialect soc., 1886, bibliog. pp. xxi.—viii.
- bibliog. of plant disease, by F. L. Scribner; U.S. comm. of agric. rep. 1887, p. 340, etc.
- bibliog. of fossil plants; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), ii. 1559-60.
- pflanzenbiologische schilderungen, by K. Goebel, vol. i. 1889, vol. ii. 2 pts., 1891 and 1893.
- Gray's botanical text-bk., ii., physiol. botany, by G. L. Goodale, 1890, chief wks. on insectivorous plants, pp. 351-3.
- die morphologie, etc., des pflanzlichen zellkernes, by Albrecht Zimmermann, 1896, bibliog. pp. 163-79.
- dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, by Charles Joret, pt. i., 1897, bibliog. refs.
- rep. 9, U.S. dep. of agric. fiber investigations, useful fiber plants, by C. R. Dodge, 1897, bibliog. pp. 338-43.
- dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, 152, cretaceous and tertiary, of N. America; by F. H. Knowlton, 1898, bibliog. pp. 13-23.
- practical plant physiol., by W. Detmer, trans. by S. A. Moor, 1898, bibliog. notes.
- pflanzen-geogr. auf physiol. grundlage, by A. F. W. Schimper, 1898, bibliogs.
- more pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, 1899, *passim*.
- text-bk. of plant diseases, by George Masee, 2nd ed. 1903, bibliog. refs.
- fossil, bibliog. of for 1893, by A. C. Seward; science progress, i. 61-63 (1894)—palæozoic, by A. C. Seward; *ib.* iii. 407-8 (1895)—reserve materials of, bibliog. by J. Reynolds Green, *ib.* iii. 81-2, 488-9 (1895); v. 75-6 (1896); flowering, red pigment of, bibliog. by F. W. Keeble; *ib.* vi. 421-3 (1897)—alternation of generations in archegoniate, bibliog. by W. H. Lang; *ib.* vii. 344-8 (1898).
- lit. of plant diseases; 1887-1900, by W. C. Sturgis; Connecticut agric. experiment. station report, 1900, bibliog. pp. 255-97.
- *see* also under botany, fossil, Italy, physiology, Yorkshire north.
- PLATA.** catal. of authors on, by A. Dalrymple, 1807.
- bibliog. hist. de las provincias unidas del Rio de la Plata 1780-1821. by Antonio Zinny; Buenos Aires, 1875.
- la imprenta en América, vireinato del Rio de la Plata, epitome 1705-1810, by J. T. Medina, 1890.
- hist. y bibliog. de la imprenta en el antiguo vireinato del Rio de la, by J. T. Medina, 1892, 4 pts.
- viaje al Rio de la Plata (1534-54) notas bibliog. y biog. by Ulrich Schmidel; Buenos Aires, 1903.
- PLATE, church.** *see* under church.
- PLATINUM.** bibliog. of, 1748-1896, by J. L. Howe; Smithsonian. miscell. colls. xxxviii. (1898).
- PLATO.** lit. of number of; Platonis opera græce, ed. Schneider, 1830, iii., pp. i-lxxxviii., le nombre géométr. de P., by Jean Dupuis, 1881 and 1882, republic of P., ed. James Adam, 1902, ii. 264-5. cf. also Théon de Smyrne, exposition pour la lecture de Platon, trans. by J. Dupuis, 1892, bibliogs. in préface and pp. 388-400.
- Phædo, trans. by C. S. Stanford, 1873, catal. of Plato's writings, xxi.—xxxviii.
- by Ch. Huit, 1893, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- origin and growth of Plato's logic, by Wincenty Lutoslawski, 1897, bibliogs.
- PLATONISM.** in engl. poetry, 16 and 17 cents., by J. S. Harrison; Columbia univ. studies, N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 223-7.
- PLATONISTS, Cambridge.** Columbia coll. univ. studies, Joseph Glanvill, by



- Ferris Greenslet, 1900, chief writings of, pp. 231-2.
- PLATYHELMIA. zoology, ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. iv. by W. B. Benham, 1901, bibliogs.
- PLAUTUS. Bacchides, ed. J. M'Cosh, 1896, pr. eds. pp. xxiv.-xxx.
- PLAY. *see* under amusement.
- PLAYS. *see* under Drama, masques, miracle-plays, pageants, stage.
- PLINY, the elder. chapters on hist. of art, trans. by K. Jex-Blake, 1896, bibliogs. by Eugénie Sellers, pp. xv.-xvi. and xcv.-c.
- PLINY, the younger. bibliog. of, by S. B. Platner; western reserve univ. bulletin, Apl. 1895—rep. [1895].
- et ses héritiers, by Eugène Allain, 1901-2, 3 vols. and tables, bibliogs.
- PLIOCENE strata. mems. of geol. survey of united Kingdom pliocene deposits, by Clement Reid, 1890, bibliog. pp. 290-314.
- PLOMBIÈRES. la bibliog. de, by Louis Jouve; Remiremont, 1866.
- PLOTINUS, select works of, trans. by Thomas Taylor, new ed., by G. R. S. Mead, 1895, bibliog. pp. xxxv.-viii.
- PLURALITY of worlds. N. & Q., 6th S. v. 229, 392-3, 498; vi. 197 (1882); viii. 219 (1883).
- PLUTARCH. cf. *essai sur Amyot*, by Auguste de Balignières, 1851; for biographies of, *see* under superstition.
- PLYMOUTH. public lib. catal., 1835, 1861.
- three towns bibliotheca, by R. N. Worth [1872]; suppl. [1873]; appendix [1880], from trans. of Plymouth instit. iv. 190-312, 422-30 (1871-2); vii. 305-52 (1879-80).
- Plymouth free public lib. index catal. of the ref. dept. including the Devon and Cornwall collection, by W. H. K. Wright, 1892.
- literary and artistic associations of, by W. H. K. Wright; lib. assoc. record, iii. 390-9 (1901).
- POE, E. A. by J. H. Ingram, 1880, 2 vols., biogs. ii. 289-96, bibliog. 297-303.
- the raven, by E. A. Poe, ed. J. H. Ingram, 1885, bibliog. p. 123.
- poesie di, prima versione ital. in prosa, by Ulisse Ortensi, 1892, bibliog. pp. 11-18.
- works of, ed. E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry, 1895, 10 vols., bibliog. x. 267-81.
- in the Poe circle, by Joel Benton, 1899, bibliog. pp. 7.
- works of; (Arnheim ed.), N. Yk., 1902, 10 vols., bibliog.
- bibliog. of; Athenaum, 1876, ii. 145-6, 177, 241, 306; literary world, Boston, Mass., xiii. p. 457.
- POETRY. lib. of Alexander Gardyne at Mitchell lib., Glasgow; monthly notices of lib. assoc., iv. 139-42 (1883).
- poets of 1877; N. & Q., 5th S. viii., 44 (1877); ix. 193 (1878).
- Note.* the lib. of the rev. F. J. Stainforth sold at Sothebys on 1 July *et seq.*, 1867, consisted of the works of poetesses. His coll. in 2 vols. of engraved and lithographed portraits of english poetesses is now at the Br. Mus. (press. mk. 1876 f.).
- POETS laureate, catal. of an exhibition of selected works of; N. Yk. Grolier club, 1901.
- POINTER, the. by William Arkwright, 1902, bibliog. pp. 221-30.
- POISONS. legal chemistry, by A. Naquet, trans. J. P. Battershall, 1876, bibliog. pp. 157-74.
- lehrbuch der toxicologie, by L. Lewin, 1885—2nd ed. 1897, bibliog.
- by A. W. Blyth, 3rd ed. 1895, bibliog. (19th cent.) pp. 16-19.
- lehrbuch der intoxicationen, by Rudolf Kobert, 1902, *in progress*, bibliogs. *see* also under carbonic oxide poisoning, lead pipe, and pharmacology.
- POITIERS. les débuts de l'imprimerie à, by A. de la Bouralière, 2nd ed. 1893 (from revue poitevine et saintongeaise, May-July, 1893)—nouveaux documents sur les débuts, etc., by A. de la Bouralière, 1894 (*ib.* Aug. 1894 *et seq.*)—chapitre retrospectif sur les débuts, etc., by A. de la Bouralière, 1898—l'imprimerie, etc., à (xvi. siècle), by A. de la Bouralière, 1900.
- les débuts de l'imprimerie à, les bulles d'indulgences de Saintes, by Anatole Claudin, 1894 (extr. de la revue de Saintonge et d'Aunis); antiquités typog. de la France, origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à, 1479-1515, by A. Claudin, 1897; monuments de l'imprimerie à P., recueil de fac-

- similés, by A. Claudin, 1897—les origines de l'impr. à, by A. Claudin; bulletin du bibliophile, 1898, pp. 171-94.
- lib. catal. i., incunabula, polygraphes, théologie, by A. F. Lièvre, 1895, *in progress*.
- à propos de l'origine de l'imprimerie à, by Edgar Bourlouton; Vannes, 1897 (extract from the revue du bas-Poitou)—encore un mot sur les origines de l'imprimerie à, by E. Bourlouton, 1898 (*ib.*).
- POITOU. bibl. hist. et crit. de, by J. F. Dreux du Radier, 1754, 5 vols.—another ed. to 1849; 1842-9, 3 vols. (vols. 6-8 of the bibl. Poitevine).
- glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge, et de l'Aunis, by Léopold Favre, 1867, bibliog. pp. lxx.-lxxx.
- bibliog. des états généraux de 1789 en, by Alfred Richard; revue poitevine et saintongeaise, 1888, pp. 257-82.
- notes of Benjamin Fillon, pour servir à l'hist. de l'imprimerie en bas-Poitou; annuaire de la soc. d'émulation de la Vendée, 1894, pp. 145-211—pr. sep.; Niort, 1895. *see also* under folk-lore.
- POL, St. lib. catal. 1867, suppl. 1880.
- POLAND. *εκατόντας* seu centum illustrium Poloniae scriptorum elogia et vitæ, by Szymon Starowolski, 1625.
- de typographiis earumque initiis et incrementis in regno Poloniae et magno ducatu Lithuaniae, by J. D. Hoffmann, 1740.
- P. litterata nostri temporis, by J. D. A. Janotzky, pt. i. 1750—excerptum P. litt., by J. D. A. Janotzky, 1764-6, 4 vols.
- dykcyonarz poetów polskich, by Hieronym Juszyński, 1820, 2 vols.
- obraz bibliog. hist. lit., by Adam B. Jocher, 1840-57 (3 vols., including suppl.), alphabet. index, by K. Estreicher, 1873.
- hist. lit. polskiej, by Michal Wisniewski, 1840-57, 10 vols.
- biblioteka Warszawska, 1841, etc., *in progress*. Two registers, by K. Estreichera, of contents for years 1841-90 have been issued (1875 and 1891).
- catal. des doubles de la bibl. du comte Dzialynski [polish lit.], on sale Berlin, 2 Feb. 1847, etc.
- les musiciens polonais et slaves anciens et modernes, by Albert Sowiński, 1857.
- essai d'une bibliog. Néerland-Russe, by F. Muller, 1859.
- encyclopedyja powszechna, 1859-68, 28 vols.
- bibliog. polska, 1800-62; 1863—bibliog. polska, vol. i. 1870, contd., *in progress*—repertoor sceny polskiej, 1750-1871; 1871—Cracow, akad. Umiejetnosci, bibliog. polska (15th and 16th cents.), 1875, all by Karol Estreicher.
- przegląd polski; Krakow, 1866, etc., *in progress*. A register by M. Stankiewicz for 1866-91 has been issued (1891).
- hist. of, by V. I. Kostomarov, 1870, bibliog. pp. 1-12.
- ateneum; Warsaw, 1876-1901, 26 vols.
- Przewodnik bibliog.; Cracow, 1878, etc., *in progress*.
- polnische lit. in Deutschland, by L. Kurtzmann; Posen, 1881.
- geschichte der weltlitt. in einzeldarstellungen, bd. ii., polnischen litt., by Heinrich Nitschmann [1882]—2nd ed. [1888].
- encyclopedyja powszechna S. Orgelbranda, 1883-4, 12 vols., 2 suppl.
- słownik lekarzówpolskich, by Stanislaw Kościński, 1883-8.
- Cracow, Towarzystwo Naukowe, studio do hist. lit. polskiej, pisarze polityczni xvi. wieku, by Stanislaw Tarnowski, 1886, 2 vols.—studia do hist. lit. polskiej, wiek xix., rozprawy i sprawozdania, by S. Tarnowski, 1895-8, 5 vols.
- Dzieje polski w Zarysie, by Michala Bobrzyńskiego, 1887-1890, 2 vols.
- krótki przegląd, lit. ewangelicko-polskiej Mazurów i Szlajaków, od r. 1670, by J. K. Sembrzycki [1888].
- hist. lit. polskiej, by Maryan Dubiecki, 1888, 2 vols.
- Theodorus Wierzbowski, bibliog. Polonica, 15th and 16th cent. [works in lib. univ. Cæsareæ, Warsaw], 1889-94, 3 vols.
- bibliog. hist. polskiej, by Ludwik Finkel, vol. i. 1891, ii. pt. i. 1895, pt. ii. 1896, pt. iii. 1900.

- story of nations, vol. 33, Poland, by W. R. Morfill, 1893, authorities, pp. 359-75.
- bibliog. wydawnictw ludowych, 1848-94; 1895.
- materyaly do bibliog. prac naukowych Polskich, by Henryck Aręrowski, 1897.
- zarys najnowszej lit. polskiéj 1864-97, by Piotr Chmielowski, 1898.
- materyaly do dziejow pismienstwa Polskiego i biog. pisarzów polskich, by Teodor Wierzbowski, 1900, etc., *in progress*.
- materyaly do bibliog. etnogr. polsk. 1878-94, by Adolf Strzelacki, 1901.
- Książka; pod kierunkiem literackim M. Massoniusa, 1901, contd., bibliog. lists.
- die litt. des ostens, bd. 1, polnische litt., by A. Brückner, 1901.
- pierwiastek ludowy w poezji polskiéj xix. wieku, by S. Zdziarski, 1901.
- lit. religijna w Polsce Sredniowiecznej, by Alexander Brückner, 1902, *in progress*.
- study of land, people, lit., by George Brandes, 1903.
- bibliog. dzieł, rozpraw i artykułów czeskich, by Edward Jelinek; rozprawy akademii umiejtności w Krakowie, wydział filologiczny, vii. 129-68 (1880); x. 366-84 (1884); xiii. 159-81 (1889); (catalog of Czech wks. on hist. of P.).
- see also under books condemned, coins, Cracow, Warsaw, Wislocki.
- POLAR regions.** der Südpol, by Georg Wegener, 1897, lit.
- list of books on; *Journal of Manchester Geogr. Soc.*, xiii. 97-100 (1897). see also under Arctic.
- POLARISATION.** œuvres de E. Verdet, vi. 1870, pp. 206-16, 344-57, 618, etc.
- POLITIAN,** Angelo Ambrogini. de Angeli Politiani vita et operibus, by N. A. Bonafous, 1845.
- the stanze, l'Orfeo e le rime di messer A. Poliziano, ed. G. Carducci, 1863, bibliog.
- prose volgari inedite e poesie latine e greche di A. A. Poliziano, ed. I. del Lungo, 1867, bibliog. *in pref.*
- POLITICAL economy.** see under economy political.
- POLITICAL science.** geschichte und lit. der staatswissenschaften, by Robert von Mohl, 1855-58, 3 vols.
- in Italia, by Ferdinando Cavalli, 1865-81, 4 vols.
- lit. der Preussischen staats- und rechtswissenschaft, 1849-67, by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1868.
- uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen lit. des 1868, by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1869, contd. to 1884—then issued as *wegweiser durch die neuere litt. der rechts- und staatswissenschaften*, by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1886, contd.
- Herbert Spencer, 1882, pt. v. of principles of sociology, pp. 762-70.
- soc. for political education, economic tracts, no. 2, political economy and political science [a bibliog.], by Sumner, Wells, and others, 188-.
- corso sugli scrittori politici ital., by Giuseppe Ferrari, 1882.
- bibl. de philos. contemp. science politique, by Paul Janet, 3rd ed. 1887, 2 vols., bibliog. index, ii. 745-71.
- hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, ed. Kuno Frankenstein, 1893, etc., bibliogs. by Paul Lippert.
- la storia come scienza sociale, by P. R. Trojano, 1898, bibliog. pp. 261-71.
- the state, by Woodrow Wilson, revised ed. 1899, bibliogs.
- citizen's lib., ed. R. T. Ely, world politics, by P. S. Reinsch, 1900, bibliogs.
- outline of polit. growth in 19th cent., by E. H. Sears, 1900, bibliog. pp. 575-97.
- der untergang der mittelalterlichen stadtwirtschaft, by G. von Below; abdruck aus den jährbüchern für nat. ökonomie, 1901?
- hist. of political theories, by W. A. Dunning; N. Yk., 1902, bibliog. pp. 327-45.
- selected list of books for, by prof. W. G. Sumner; *lib. Journ.* v. 20-21 (1880).
- bibliog. of, for 1886, by G. H. Baker; *political sc. quarterly*, i. suppl., pp. 55 (1887). see also under culture, economy political, law (p. 289).
- POLO,** game of. by T. B. Drybrough, 1898, bibliog. p. 351.

- POLO, Marco.** bibliog. of; E. Charton, voyageurs, ii. (1855), pp. 438-40.
- centenaire de, by Henri Cordier, 1896, bibliog. pp. 39-105.
- book of, trans. and ed. by sir H. Yule, 3rd ed. 1903, 2 vols., bibliog. of P., by Henri Cordier, ii. 553-90, bibliog. of writings of Y., i. pp. lxxv.-lxxxii.
- POLYBIUS.** selections from, ed. J. L. Strachan-Davidson, 1888, works on, p. 642.
- und sein werk, by Otto Cuntz, 1902.
- POLYNESIA.** les Polynésiens, by A. Lesson, ed. Ludovic Martinet, vol. iv, 1884, bibliog. pp. 379-92.
- bibliog. of philology of; journ. of P. soc. (Wellington, N.Z.), xii. (1903). *see also* under Grey, sir George.
- POLYTHALAMIA.** über den organismus der polythal. (foraminiferen), by M. S. Schultze, 1854, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xviii.
- POLYZOA.** british marine polyzoa, by Thomas Hincks, 1880, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 583-89.
- bibliog., by G. R. Vine; brit. assoc. rep. for 1884, pp. 214-19, for 1885, pp. 674-80.
- bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 638-39. *see also* under Arctic and protozoa.
- POMERANIA.** gelehrtes Pommern, by A. C. Vanselow, 1728.
- die geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in, by G. C. F. Mohnike, 1840.
- nachrichten von dem leben und den schriften neu-vor-Pomerisch-Rügenschers gelehrten, 1700-1822, by D. H. Biederstedt; abt. i., Greifswald, 1824, *unfinished*.
- beiträge zu landeskunde . . . I die landeskundliche lit. von Vorpommern und Rügen, by R. Credner; jahresber. der geog. gesellschaft zu Greifswald, pp. 75-108 (1882-3).
- die mineral., geol., und paläontol. lit. über Pommern, by W. Deecke; mitt. des naturwiss. vereines für Neu-Vorpommern, xxv. 54-92 (1894).
- gesellschaft für pommersche geschichte, erste folge, ergänzungsband, die Greifswalder sammlung, vitæ Pomeranorum, by Edmund Lange, 1898.
- POMPADOUR, madame la marquise de.** catal. des livres de feue, 1765.
- POMPEII.** bibl. Pompejana, by Federigo Furchheim, con un appendice sul Vesuvio; Napoli, 1879-2nd ed., with appendix on Naples museum, 1891.
- the city, its life and art, by Pierre Gusman, trans. Simmonds and Jourdain, 1900, bibliog. pp. 419-20.
- its life and art, by August Mau, trans. by F. W. Kelsey, new ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 513-50.
- PONDS.** publ. du comité des géomètres . . . de Bourg et de Trévoux, coutumes et usages des étangs de la Dombes et de la Bresse, by Ch. Rivoire; Bourg, 1881, bibliog. by A. Truchelut, pp. 145-61.
- PONT-À-MOUSSON.** une restitution bibliog. pour servir à l'hist. de l'imprimerie Mussipontaine, by Eugène Ory, 1878.
- lib. catal., by P. Picart, 1882.
- PONT-AUDEMER.** catal. [on Normandy] de la bibl. Alfred Canel [now at Pont-A.], by J. Félix, 1883—hist. de la ville de, by A. Canel, 1885, 2 vols. printing, bibliog., etc., ii. 216-48.
- PONTIFICALIS,** liber. étude sur le, by L. Duchesne; écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, bibliothèque, i. (1877). cf. also his ed. of the liber pontificalis; *ib.* vol. i. 1886, ii. 1892.
- PONTIUS Pilate.** *see* under Pilate.
- PONTOISE.** bibliog. de, by Léon Thomas, 1883 (from mémoires de la soc. hist. du Vexin, vol. v.).
- POOR, Henry William.** amer. book-bindings in lib. of, by H. P. du Bois, 1903.
- POOR, the.** state of, by sir F. M. Eden, 1797, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. app., pp. cccxvii.-cccxxxvi.
- wegweiser zur lit. der waisepflege, etc., by J. B. Ristelhueber, 1831-40, 2 vols.
- rep. by George Coode to the poor law board on the law of settlement, etc., 1851, authorities to 1834, p. 193 *et seq.*
- staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, ed. Gustav Schmoller, vol. vi., hft. iv., die deutsche armengesetzgebung, by Emil Muensterberg, 1887, lit. on, pp. 3-31.
- bibliothèque des annales économiques, expos. univ. de 1889, congrès internat. d'assistance, 1889, 2 vols., bibliog. of poor-relief, by H. Derouin and others, ii. 409 *et seq.*

- introd. to eng. economic hist., pt. ii., by W. J. Ashley, 1893, mediæval relief of, bibliog. pp. 305-6.
- die armenpflege, by Emil Münsterberg, 1897, bibliog.
- journal of sociology, Jany. 1898, bibliog.
- workhouses and pauperism, by Louisa Twining, 1898, lit. on, pp. 1-53, 268-71.
- zeitschrift für das armenwesen, organ der centralstelle für arbeiterwohl-fahrtseinrichtungen, vol. i. 1900, contd. (suppl. to zeitschrift der centralstelle, etc., vol. vii., etc.), bibliog. lists.
- schriften der centralstelle für arbeiterwohl-fahrtseinrichtungen, abt. für armenpflege, bibliog. des armenwesens, by Emil Muensterberg, 1900; 1st suppl. 1902.
- le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles, by Fernand Worms, 1900, bibliog. pp. 251-60.
- traité . . . d'assistance publique, by H. Derouin and others, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 615-23.
- public relief of, by Thomas Mackay, 1901, bibliog. pp. 211-14. *see* also under housing.
- POOR priests of Wycliffe. by H. L. Cannon; annual rep. of Amer. hist. assoc. for 1899, vol. i., bibliog. pp. 478-82.
- POOR Robin almanacs. N. & Q., 6th S. vii. 321-2 (1883).
- POPE, Alexander. works of, ed. Court-hope, 1871-89, 10 vols., list of books, etc., abusing P., iv. 232-5, eds. of dunciad, iv. 299-311 (mainly from N. & Q.).
- Pope commem., 1888, loan museum, catal. of books exhib. in town hall, Twickenham, 1888.
- dunciad; N. & Q., 1st S. x. 477, 497, 517 (1854), xii. 161 (1855); 5th S. xii. 304 (1879); 6th S. iv. 472 (1881)—quarrels, etc., of; *ib.* 5th S. xii. (1879); 6th S. i. (1880), *passim*, iv. 360 (1881).
- age of, 1700-44, by John Dennis, 1894 (hand bks. of eng. lit., ed. Hales).
- POPERY. foot out of the snare, by John Gee, 1624 (four eds. in that year); rep. in Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus, 1732, p. 432, etc., and Somers's coll. of tracts, ed. sir Walter Scott, 1810, iii. 86, etc.—contn. of the present state of the controversy between the ch. of England and the ch. of Rome; a full account of the books on both sides, by William Wake, 1688.—catal. of all the discourses publ. against popery, in reign of James II. [by Edward Gee], 1689—complete catal. of all the discourses for and against popery in the time of James II., by Francis Peck, 1735.
- catal. of tracts for and against popery in Chetham lib., ed. by Thomas Jones; Chetham soc., pt. i. 1859, pt. ii. 1865. *Note.* the work of Peck was embodied in this; cf. also bishop Gibson, preservative against popery, 1738, 3 vols. folio, and ed. rev. John Cumming, 1848-9, 18 vols. For Mr. Jones, cf. papers of Manchester lit. club, ii. 59-65 (1876).
- discourses on; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 16, 55, 149 (1874).
- POPES, the. die lit. widersacher der päpste, by Sigmund Riezler, 1874.
- hist. of, trans. from german of Ludwig Pastor, by F. I. Antrobus, 1891-8, 6 vols., bibliog. i. pp. vii.-xli., iii. pp. ix.-xxxix., v. pp. xi.-xlv.
- *see* also under Avignon, Boniface, Breakspear Nicholas, and Gregory.
- POPHAM colony. a discussion of its hist. claims; Boston, 1866, bibliog. pp. 65-72.
- POPULATION. inquiry into the principle of, by James Grahame, 1816, lit. of in introd.
- by A. R. von Fircks; hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, abt. 1, bd. 6. 1893, bibliog. pp. 399-492.
- POPULIST movement. by F. L. McVey; amer. econ. assoc. econ. studies, vol. i., no. 3, 1896, bibliog. pp. 203-9.
- PORCELAIN. *see* under pottery.
- PORIFERATA. publs. on, by W. F. Ganong; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, 1888, i. 390-2.
- PORRENTROY. bibl. du collège; incunabula catal. by G. Trouillat, 1838—rapport sur la bibl. du collège, by G. Trouillat, 1849.
- PORSON, Richard. list of works by [compiled by J. E. B. Mayor], n. p. or d. [1891].
- PORTA, Carlo. saggio d'una bibliog. sulla

- questione classico-romantica e intorno a C. Porta, by Levino Robecchi, 1887 (from ed. of poesie of Porta).
- PORTO RICO. lib. of congress div. of bibliog. list of books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1901.
- PORTRAITS. ikonographische bibliothek, by J. A. G. Schetelig, 1795-7, *unfinished*.
- iconographie des estampes à sujets galants, by Jules Gay, 1868.
- bibliog. of catal. of engraved; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 101-4, etc. cf. also Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 58-62 (Thayer collection).
- in books, by H. B. Wheatley; trans. of bibliog. soc., iv. 129-35 (1898). see also under Netherlands.
- PORT ROYAL. répert. alphabét. des personnes et des choses de, by A. Maulvault, 1902, bibliog. pp. 85-96. see also under Jansenists and Pascal.
- PORTS, sea. encyclop. des travaux publics, travaux maritimes, by Félix Laroche, 1891, bibliog.; ports maritimes, by Félix Laroche, 1893, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- PORTSMOUTH. N. & Q., 7th S. i. 111 (1886).
- PORTUGAL. G. E. de Franckenau, bibl. Hispanica hist.-geneal.-herald.; Lipsiæ, 1724.
- bibliotheca Lusitana historica, by D. Barbosa Machado, 1741-59, 4 vols.
- travels through Spain and Portugal, by Richard Twiss, 1775, catal. of books on, pp. 367-74, lit. of, pp. 375-465.
- Demetrio moderno, ou o bibliog. juridico portuguez, by A. B. de Elescano Barreto e Aragão, 1781.
- bibl. hist. de, by J. C. Pinto de Sousa, new. ed. 1801.
- hist. of spanish and portuguese lit., by Fredk. Bouterwek, trans. by Thomasina Ross, 1823, 2 vols.
- résumé de l'hist. litt. de Portugal, by J. F. Denis, 1826.
- catal. of spanish and portuguese books, by Vincent Salvá, 1826—pt. ii. 1829.
- recherches . . . sur l'établissement de l'art typog. en Espagne et en P. extraites des récréations hist. et bibliog. de J. Fr. Née de la Rochelle, 1830.
- catal. lib. manuscript. qui in bibl. Lusitaniae, etc., asservantur a G. Haenel, 1830.
- bibl. Lusitana, pt. of lib. of John Adamson; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1836; Lusitania illustrata lit. dep., pt. i., by John Adamson, 1842—pt. ii. 1846.
- bibliog. medica portugueza, by A. Albino da Fonseca Benevides; journal da sociedade de ciencias medicas de Lisboa, 1840-2.
- catal. de livres de feu M. de Sampayo; Paris, 1842.
- catal. des livres anciens Espagnols, by V. Salva; Paris, 1843.
- bibliog. hist. portugueza, by J. C. de Figanière; Lisbon, 1850 [and [1851], 2 pts. cf. also catal. dos mss. portuguezes no Mus. Brit., by F. F. de la Figanière, 1853.
- botanica de la peninsula Hisp. Lusit., by Miguel Colmeiro, 1858.
- diccionario bibliog. Portuguez, by J. F. da Silva, 1858-62, 7 vols.—suppl. 1867-1894, vols. 8-17, *in progress*.
- studien zur geschichte der Spanischen und Portugiesischen lit., by Ferdinand Wolf, 1859.
- a imprensa P. sec. xiv., by Tito de Noronha, 1863 (archeol. artist. i. pt. i.).
- l'imprimerie en, by Joseph Kugelmann, 1867.
- os musicos Portuguezes, biog. bibliog. by Joaquim de Vasconcellos, 1870, 2 vols.
- hist. da litt. portugueza, by Theophilo Braga, 1870-80, 14 vols.—2nd ed. 1898, etc., *in progress*. He has also published theories and manuals of portuguese lit.
- hist. dos estabelecimentos scientificos litt., etc., by J. S. Ribeiro, 1871-93, 18 vols.
- a imprensa portugueza durante o seculo xvi., by Tito de Noronha, 1874.
- manual bibliog. Portuguez, by Ricardo Pinto de Mattos, 1878.
- Portugal e os estrangeiros, estudos, by M. B. Branco, 1879, 2 vols.
- catal. of the spanish lib. and portuguese books left by George Ticknor to Boston public lib., by J. L. Whitney, 1879.

- hist. de la litt. portugaise, by A. Loiseau, 1886.
- comunicações da comissão dos trabalhos geologicos de Portugal, 18—, etc.
- soc. de geogr. de Lisboa, subsidios para a hist. do jornalismo nas prov. ultramarinas Portug. by Brito Aranha, 1885.
- catal. razonado de los autores P. que escribieron en Castellano, by Garcia Peres, 1890.
- ensaio bibliog. catal. das obras relativas aos successos de P., 1828-34, by Ernesto Do Canto, 2nd ed. 1892. *Note.* cf. also a lucta de 1828-34, by Antonio de Portugal de Faria, 1897.
- aguas minero-medicinaes de, by A. L. Lopes, 1892, bibliog.
- revista critica de hist. y lit. espanolas, no. 1, Mch. 1895, contd.
- die europaischen kolonien, by Alfred Zimmermann, vol. i., die kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens, 1896, bibliog. p. 510, etc.
- bibliog. des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal, by R. Foulché-Delbosc, 1896.
- bibliographia de P., 1897, etc.
- early printers of Spain and, by Konrad Haebler; monog. of bibliog. soc., no. 4, 1897.
- die büchermarken, etc., vi., portugiesische bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. jahrh., by Konrad Haebler, 1898.
- Portugal e Italia, ensaio de dicc. bibliog., by A. de Portugal de Faria, 1898.
- trabalhos nauticos dos Portuguezes, nos seculos xvi. e xvii., by Sousa Viterbo, pt. i. 1898.
- quarto centenário do descobrimento da India, soc. de geogr. de Lisboa, a imprensa em Portugal nos seculos xv. e xvi., by Brito Aranha, 1898.
- bibliog. juridica Portugalensis, by Eduardo Alves de Sá, 1st year 1898, *in progress.*
- index to early books in Br. Mus., by Robert Proctor, pt. iii. 1898, pp. 728-9.
- le Portugal; Paris, lib. Larousse [1900], bibliog. pp. 351-7.
- bibliog. des ouvrages portugais pour servir à l'étude des villes, etc., by Brito Aranha [1900].
- esquisse d'une dialectologie portugaise, by J. Leite de Vasconcellos, 1901, bibliog.
- typog. Ibérique du xv. siècle, by Konrad Haebler, 1901-2.
- bibliog. of; cf. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1860, pp. 209-18.
- les pseudonymes portugais et brésiliens, suppl. to index pseud. of Emile Weller; bulletin du bibliophile belge, vi. 183-92 (1871).
- work of geol. survey of, bibliog. by Philip Lake; science progress, v. 450-3 (1896).
- mas apuntes bibliog. sobre viajes y viajeros por España y Portugal, by Arturo Farinelli; revista de archivos (Madrid), 3rd ser. v. 11-27, 576-608 (1901), vi. 26\*-42\* (1902).
- *see* also under anonymous, Azores, Brazil, Goa, Indies, jews, Madeira, mathematicians, music, Paris, Spain, and Renaissance. Mr. Edgar Prestage of Bowdon owns a coll. of books on Portugal.
- PORTUGUESE nun. lettres Portugaises, new ed., 1824, notice bibliog., by D. J. M. S. [i.e. don José Maria de Souza]; Soror Marianna, by Luciano Cordeiro, 1888, bibliog., 2nd ed., 1891, bibliog. pp. 305-49; letters of, trans. by Edgar Prestage, 3rd ed., 1903, engl. bibliog. pp. 69-75.
- POSCHIAVO. per la storia della tipog. in; bollettino della svizzera ital., xii. 33-7 (1890).
- POSEN. biblioteka publiczna raczyńskich catal., 1865—raczyński'sche bibl. catal., by M. E. Sosnowski and L. Kurtzmann, 1885, 4 vols.—bibl. towarzystwa przyjaciół nauk Poznańskiego, catal. by Hieronim Feldmanowski, 1869.
- bibliotheks-katal. der hist. gesellschaft für die provinz P., by Andreas Skladny; zeitschrift der hist. gesellschaft, etc., 5th year, suppl. 1889.
- zeitschrift der hist. gesellschaft für die provinz P., xii. (1897), suppl. to pt. i., pp. 7, by A. Warschauer, contd.
- POSIES. for rings; N. & Q., 6th S. ix. 348, 412; x. 12 (1884).
- POSITIVISM. depuis Comte, by Hermann Gruber, 1893. *see* also under Comte.
- POSTAGE stamps. *see* under stamps.

- POSTAL titles.** works on; monthly bulletin, Boston publ. lib., v. 166-76 (1900).
- POSTERS.** descriptive catal. of posters, chiefly American, in the coll. of C. K. Bolton, with biog. notes and bibliog., 1895.
- materials for bibliog. of, by Charles Hiatt; the Poster, i. 128, 172-3, 216 (1898); ii. 78, 120, 166, 248 (1899).
- POTATO.** hist. de la pomme de terre, by Ernest Roze, 1898, bibliog. refs.
- POTATO-STARCH.** die fabrikation der kartoffelstärke, by Oscar Saare, 1897, bibliog. pp. 535-67.
- POTSDAM.** kriegschule, lib. catal. 1880; suppl. 1892-3.
- POTTERY.** science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., S.K. Museum, list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1875 and 1885, by R. H. Soden-Smith; superseded by catal. ceramics, by W. H. James Weale, 1895.
- how it is made, by G. W. Nichols, 1878, bibliog. pp. 125-38.
- bibliog. céramique, by J. F. Champfleury [Jules Fleury], 1881, 2 pts.
- science and art dep., Edinb. museum, list of books on, in lib. of museum, 1893.
- english, by E. A. Downman, 1896, bibliog. pp. v.-vii.
- répertoire des vases peints grecs et étrusques, by Salomon Reinach, 1899-1900, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 366-87.
- marks and monograms on, by William Chaffers, 9th ed., by Frederick Litchfield, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xix.
- hist. of the old french faïence, by M. L. Solon [1903], bibliogs.
- brief hist. of old english porcelain, by M. L. Solon, 1903, bibliog. pp. 243-7.
- works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 210-11.
- see also under ceramics, china-porcelain, Japan, maiolica.
- POUCHKEEPSIE** (N. Yk.). lib. catal. 1841.
- POUGUES.** hydrologie médicale: Pougues, ses eaux minérales, by Félix Roubaud, 4th ed. 1877. cf. also étude bibliog. sur les eaux de Pougues d'après des notes de Roubaud, fasc. 1, by J. Janicot, 1879.
- hydrologie hist. les médecins à, xvi.-xviii. siècles, by Paul Rodet, vol. i. 1887.
- POULTRY.** lib. bulletin 18, U.S. dep. of agric. bulletin, Oct. 1897, bibliog. of, by Emma B. Hawks, 1897, pp. 32.
- by G. C. Watson; N. Yk., 1901, lit. of, pp. 331-4.
- POUSSIN, Nicolas.** by E. H. Denio, trans. into english, 1899, bibliog. pp. 217-9.
- POVERTY.** univ. extension ser., problems of, by J. A. Hobson, 1891, bibliog. pp. 228-32.
- POVEY, Charles** (d. 1743), founder of Sun fire office. fire insurance cos., by F. B. Relton, 1893, works of, pp. 466-508.
- PRAGUE.** printing at; zur geschichte und lit., by Dr. Zunz, 1845, pp. 261-303.
- by count Lützwow, 1902 (mediæval towns ser.), short bibliog. pp. 203-4.
- libraries. *univ. lib.* beschreibung der seltenheiten, by Karl Ungar, 1786; geschichte und beschreibung der, by A. Spirik, 1844; geschichte und beschreibung der, by J. A. Hanslik, 1851; zusätze und inhaltsverzeichnisse zu Hanslik, by I. J. Hanuš, 1863—*stifts-bibliothek in kloster strahov*, beschreibung der, by E. Weyrauch, 1860—*handels-akad.*, lib. catal. by A. Scholz, 1870—*polytechn. landes instit. des Königr. Böhmen*, lib. catal., 1872, suppl. 1873-6, 4 pts.
- katal. der bibl. der k. k. technischen hochschulen in (bis ende 1893), 1898.
- PRATO.** bibliog. pratese [by Cesare Guasti], 1844.
- PRAYER.** prayer book, by Evan Daniel, 20th ed. [1901], lit. of, pp. xiii.-xvi. see also *ante*, p. 17, col. ii., and pp. 166-7.
- special forms of; N. & Q., 1st S. viii. 535 (1853); ix. 13, 404, x. 247, 341, 439 (1854); 2nd S. i. 247 (1856); iii. 393 (1857); v. 446, vi. 105 (1858); xii. 389 (1861); 3rd S. iv. 362 (1863); 4th S. xii. 415 (1873); 5th S. i. 98 (1874).
- for the royal family; N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 8, 131, 233, 337 (1886).
- family prayers; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 517, iv. 113-14 (1887).
- book of common prayer in Latin;



- N. & Q., 8th S. xi. 101-3, 289-90 (1897).
- special forms of, by J. Charles Cox, LL.D.; Newbery house mag., vi. 532-9, vii. 257-74 (1892). *Note.* cf. antiquary, xxvii. 4-5 (1893).
- PREACHERS. scriptores ordinis prædicatorum recensiti, by Jacques Quetif and Jacques Echard, 1719-21, 2 vols.
- nachrichten von den lebensumständen und schriften evangel. prediger (Hungary), by J. S. Klein, 1789.
- dict. biog. et bibliog. des prédicateurs et sermons français, by the abbé de la P. \* \* \* \* \* [Charles Yves cousin d'Avalon], 1824.
- handbüchlein der katholischen predigerlit. (1800-78), by F. T. Helmken, 1865-78, 2 vols.
- homiletical index, by J. H. Pettin-gell, 1878.
- preachers' lib., by J. S. Banks, 2nd ed. 1886; new ed. 1902—preacher's general reading, by J. S. Banks, 1886.
- répert. de la prédication protestante au xix. siècle, précédé d'un index bibliog. de tous les sermons français, 1895.
- books for bible students, ed. A. E. Gregory, lay preaching, by John Telford, 1897, bibliog. p. 232.
- PRECIOUS stones. N. & Q., 1st S. ix. 37, 88, 284, 408 (1854); 5th S. xi. 454, xii. 15, 56, 215 (1879). *see* also under gems.
- PREDAZZO. *see* under Austria.
- PREDESTINATION. treatise on, by W. A. Copinger, 1889, bibliog. of the 5 points in pt. ii.
- PREFACES. *see* under dedications.
- PREHISTORIC study. introd. to, ed. C. F. Keary (1888 ed.), bibliogs. pp. 331-57.
- PREMONSTRATIENSIS. bibl. P. ordinis, by Johannes Le Paige, 1733, 2 pts.
- ordre de Prémontré, monastère de Storrington, Sussex, by Louis de Gonzague, 1884, writers of, pp. 14—les écrivains de l'ordre de P., by L. de Gonzague [1884].
- écrivains de l'ordre de, dict. biobibliog., by Leon Goovaerts, vol. i. 1899-1902, contd.
- PRESBYTERIANISM. presbyt. hist. soc., catal. of lib.; Phila., 1865.
- PRESS, the. *see* under periodicals.
- PRESSBURG. verein für naturkunde, lib. catal. by G. Böckh, 1871.
- PRESSES, local. Under the editorial care of Mr. Alfred W. Pollard, a "list of books and papers on printers and printing under the countries and towns to which they refer, compiled by the late Talbot Baines Reed," was included in the trans. of the bibliog. soc. iii. 81-152 and pr. sep. [1895]. The following books may also be consulted—(1) typog. gazetteer, by Henry Cotton, 2nd ed. 1831; 2nd ser. 1866—(2) geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in ihrer entstehung und ausbildung, by C. C. von Falkenstein, 1840—(3) notice sur les imprimeries en Europe, by H. Ternaux-Compans, 1843; suppl. 1849 and 1860—(4) dict. de geogr. ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire, par un bibliophile [Pierre Deschamps], 1870; for additions thereto *see ante*, p. 307—(5) illustrierte geschichte der buchdruckerkunst, 1882, by Karl Faulmann—(6) l'imprimerie en Europe aux xv. et xvi. siècles, by Léon Degeorge, 1892—(7) die bücherliebhaberei, 2nd ed., by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1898—(8) liste des lieux d'impression en Europe, par un bibliophile, 1900—(9) l'imprimerie hors l'Europe par un bibliophile, 1903. *cf.* also the articles by W. H. Allnutt in (10) trans. and proc. of 1st meeting of lib. assoc. (1879), pp. 101-3 and app. v.—(11) bibliographica, ii. 23-46, 150-80, 276-308, iii. 481-3—(12) library, ii. n.s. (1901), pp. 242-59, and the list in (13) manuel de bibliog. générale, by Henri Stein, pp. 555-636.
- PRESTER John. Hermas in arcadia, by J. Rendel Harris, 1896, lib. of, pp. 26-42.
- PRESTIDIGITATION. *see* under conjuring.
- PRESTON. catal. of books in the lib. of R. Shepherd, bequeathed by him to Preston, 1870.
- PRETENDER, the old; legitimacy of. N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 407 (1857); viii. 51, 99, 233 (1859).
- PRÉVOST, l'abbé. *see* under Lescaut, Manon.
- PRICES. account of several thousand accounts and inventories on prices, 1650-1750, presented to the Smithsonian instit. by J. O. Halliwell, 1862. *see* also under books.

**PRICHARD**, rev. Rees. a study in Welsh, bibliog. by John Ballinger; Y Cymmrodor, xiii. 1-75 (1900).

**PRIESTS**. lib. of a priest; amer. eccl. rev. (Phila.), Jan.-May, 1895.

— priest's prayer book, 7th ed. [by J. E. Vaux], 1890, bibliotheca sacerdotialis, pp. 353-86.

**PRIME**, family of. notes of, by E. D. G. Prime, 1888, lib. of, pp. 111-18.

**PRIMERS**. New England, ed. by P. L. Ford, 1897, bibliog. in introdn. and pp. 297-319. *see* also under hours.

**PRINCETON**. New Jersey coll., catal. of books written by alumni and officers of, which are now in the lib., by Frederick Vinton, 1876.

— New Jersey coll., lib. subject catal., 1884; lib. of polit. sci. and jurisprudence, finding list, 1893—*theolog. seminary*, catal. i., religious lit., 1886.

**PRINTING**. a bibliog. of printing was issued by E. C. Bigmore and C. W. H. Wyman (1880-86) in 3 vols. The following works may also be consulted: (1) typog. bibliog., by J. F. Marthens; Pittsburgh, 1875—(2) catal. of lib. of R. M. Hoe, 1877—(3) catal. of books of John Springer; Iowa city, 1878—(4) börsenverein catal.; Leipzig, 1885-1903, 2 vols.—(5) bibliog., arte tipog.; Milan, Hoepli, 1891—(6) cercle de la librairie [de l'imprimerie] catal. de la bibl. technique; Paris, 1894—(7) catal. of books in lib. of the typothetæ of N. Yk., 1895—(8) catal. of Passmore Edwards lib., 1897—(9) catal. of William Blades lib., 1899 [*ante*, p. 310]—(10) amer. typog. bibliog., by G. T. Watkins; Indianapolis, 1898—(11) congrès bibliog. internat. Paris, 1898, les travaux sur l'hist. de l'imprimerie, by A. Claudin, 1899—(12) rariora, by J. E. Hodgkin, ii. 279-82—(13) library world, ii. 246-8, 270-2, by H. G. T. Cannons. There is also (no. 10,286) in the patent office, London, a set of proofs (1861), pp. 1-192, of a chronol. list of works on printing [by W. G. Atkinson]. Histories of printing are consequently omitted from the present vols., but the publications on printing in separate countries or towns will be found under their respective headings, and the works dealing with local printing in general are entered under presses, local. A list of the chief books on early printing to 1500

is inserted under the head of incunabula.

The following are among the more recent publications on printing, viz.: (1) handbuch der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst, by C. B. Lorck, 1882-3, 2 pts.—(2) die jubelfeste der buchdruckerkunst und ihre litt., by Louis Mohr, 1886—(3) geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, by A. v. d. Linde, 1886, 3 vols., works on printing, i. pp. i.-lvii.—(4) technol. handbks., printing, by C. T. Jacobi, 1890—(5) some notes on bks. and printing, by C. T. Jacobi, 1892—(6) l'imprimerie en Europe au xv., xvi. siècle, by L. Degeorge, 1892—(7) bibl. technique du cercle de la lib. inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libr. de la coll. du cercle de la lib., by P. Delalain, 1892—(8) die büchermarken oder buchdrucker- und verlegerzeichen, 1892, etc., 6 vols.—(9) printers' marks, by William Roberts, 1893—(10) tracts on early printing, by Robert Proctor; pr. pr. 1895-7, 3 pts.—(11) hand-lists of engl. printers, 1501-56, by E. Gordon Duff and others, 1895-6, 2 pts.—(12) progress in printing during the victorian era, by John Southward, 1897—(13) invention of printing, four lectures by C. H. Middleton Wake; pr. pr. 1897—(14) monographien zur weltgeschichte, ed. Heyck; die erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, by Heinrich Meisner and Johannes Luther, 1900—(15) short hist. of engl. printing, by H. R. Plomer, 1900—(16) practice of typography, by T. L. de Vinne, 1900-2, 3 vols.—(17) oldest type-printed book in existence, by G. W. Moon, 1901—(18) technisch onderzoek naar de uitvinding van de boekdrukkunst, by Charles Enschedé; Haarlem, 1901—(19) angl. forschungen, ed. Hoops, hft. 9, engl. printing, etc., 1550-1700, by B. A. P. van Dam and C. Stoffel, 1902—(20) some early printers and their colophons, by J. S. Kennard; Phila., 1902—(21) abstracts from the wills of engl. printers, 1492-1630, by H. R. Plomer; bibliog. soc. 1903—(22) maîtres imprimeurs et ouvriers typographes, 1470-1903, by L. Radiguer, 1903—(23) traité de la typog., by H. Fournier, 4th ed. 1904—(24) traité de la presse, by G. Le Poittevin, 1902-4, 3 vols. cf. also the articles in philobiblon soc. miscells., iv. pp. 108; trans. and proc. of 6th meet-

- ing of lib. assoc. (1886), pp. 88-99; lib. chronicle, iv. 135-43; anti-quary, xvii. 157-62, xviii. 21-7; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, iii. 249, 345, 465, v. 438-45; trans. of bibliog. soc., iv. 153-83; library, ii. n.s. (1901), pp. 353-75; Caxton mag., Apl. 1901, contd. [by W. B. Thorne]; bibliographer, i. 61-8 (1902) bibliographica, i. 223-48, 418-27, 499-502, ii. 204-26, iii. 142-55, 474-5; and subject index of modern works added to the Br. Museum by G. K. Fortescue, iii. (1903), 772-82.
- PRINTS.** introd. to study of, by W. H. Willshire, 1874, bibliog. pp. 548-55, 2nd ed. 1877, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 279-87.
- collector series, fine prints, by Frederick Wedmore, 1897, bibliog. pp. 245-9. *see* also under engraving.
- books on; N. & Q., 10th S.i. 377-8 (1904).
- PRIOR,** Matthew. lib. of; Athenæum, 19 June, 1897, p. 810 (by W. Roberts).
- PRISMATIC** rays. expériences sur les ombres prismatiques observées à la Havane, with bibliog. by Andrès Poey; annuaire de la soc. météorol. de France, ix. 8 *et seq.*—also pr. sep. [1861].
- PRISONS.** wegweiser zur lit. gefängnisskunde, etc., by J. B. Ristelhueber, 1831-40, 2 vols.
- prison-books and their authors, by J. A. Langford, 1861.
- hist. of county buildings of Northamptonshire, by C. A. Markham, 1885, list of books written in county gaol, pp. 53-5.
- catal. of works on criminal law, penology, and prison discipline; 26 rep. of prison assoc. of New Yk. for 1870, pp. 588-620.
- tentative catal. of prison lit., by W. C. Hazlitt; Bibliographer, vi. 70-75. *cf.* also pp. 183-4.
- N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 147, 256, 412, x. 96, 454 (1890); xi. 176, 457, 513 (1891).
- books on prison life; Academy, 9 Jan. 1897, p. 46.
- PRIVAS.** note sur un bréviaire de Viviers, imprimé à P. 1503, by L. Delisle; bibl. de l'école des chartes, liii. 88-94 (1892).
- PRIVATELY-PRINTED** books. bibliog. catal. of, by John Martin, 1834, 2 vols.; 2nd ed., 1854.
- [sale] catal. of lib. of J. W. K. Eyton, 1848 (very rich in pr. pr. books).
- recherches sur les imprimeries imaginaires et particulières, by Philomneste, junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet], 1879.
- catal. of a collection of, compiled and annotated by Bertram Dobell, 4 pts., pp. 224. *Unfinished.* For books, privately illustrated, *see* p. 76, col. 2. *see* also under Andrews, W. L.
- PRIVATE-PRESSES.** of 19th cent., by H. R. Plomer; the library, i. 407, etc.
- PRIVATEERING.** studies in hist., etc., Columbia univ., N. Yk., viii. no. 3, abolition of, by F. R. Stark, 1897, bibliog. pp. 161-3.
- PROBABILITIES.** *see* under chances.
- PROBATE** library. hist. of the origin, etc., of the chancery library now called the probate library, by Thomas Hort, 1895.
- PROCLAMATIONS.** bibliotheca Lindesiana; hand list of a collection of broadside proclamations issued by kings and queens of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1886.
- bibl. Lindesiana, first revision; handlist of proclamations, 1509-1901; Aberdeen univ. press, 1893-1901, 3 vols., 50 copies.
- N. & Q., 1st S. xi. 237-8 (1855); monthly notes of lib. assoc., ii. 10-19 (1881).
- collection of [at Aberdeen]; Scottish N. & Q., vii. 82-4, 102-3 (1894).
- *see* also under bindings and broadsides.
- PROCTOR,** Richard Anthony. works of; the torch, ii. 23-26 (1888-89).
- PROCTOR,** Robert. by Alfred W. Pollard; the library, v. (Jany. and Apl. 1904, pp. 1-34, 192-205, 223-4).
- PRODUCTION.** hist. of the theories of 1776-1848, by Edwin Cannan, 2nd ed. 1903, bibliog. index.
- PROFESSIONAL** institutions. Herbert Spencer, principles of sociology, iii. (1896), pp. 610-23.
- PROFIT-SHARING.** by M. W. Calkins; Boston, 1888, lit. pp. 66-70.
- by N. P. Gilman, 1889, bibliog. pp. 446-8.

- accts. and papers (31) trade, 1890-91, vol. lxxviii., report to bd. of trade on, appendix D., list of wks. on.
- PROGNOSTICATIONS.** Walford's antiquarian mag., viii. 163-6 (1885).
- PROGRESSIVE literature.** bibliog. of; N. Yk., new epoch publishing co. [1899].
- PROHIBITED books.** *see* under books, condemned.
- PROLOGUE.** study of prologue and epilogue in engl. lit., Shakespeare to Dryden, by G. S. B., 1884.
- PROMIS, family of.** bibliog. of, by Antonio Manno, 1884 (from Manno, l'opera cinquantenaria della deputaz. di storia patria, 1884).
- PRONUNCIATION.** how should I pronounce? by W. H. P. Phyfe, 1885, bibliog. pp. 292-4.
- PROPERTIUS.** études critiques sur, by Frédéric Plessis, 1884, editions of, pp. 47-95, 326-7.
- PROPERTY, law of.** bidrag til læren om besiddelse, by Edward Hambro, 1889, bibliog. pp. ix.-xi.
- *literary.* *see* under copyright.
- PROPHECIES, the.** dict. of writers on, with an appendix containing lists of commentators, annotators, etc., on the scriptures [by rev. J. W. Brooks], 1835.
- PROPORTIONAL representation.** assoc. per lo studio della rappresentanza proporzionale, bollettina i., June, 1872, bibliog. pp. 23-55. *see* also under minorities.
- PROSSNITZ.** gymnasiums lehrerbibl. catal. by J. Beneš, progr. 1893.
- PROSTATE gland.** specielle pathol., ed. Nothnagel, bd. xix., theil ii., hft. iii., die krankheiten der prostata, by A. von Frisch, 1899, bibliog. pp. 233-59.
- PROSTITUTION.** en Europe, by A. P. E. Rabutaux, 1851; 3rd issue, 1881, bibliog. by Paul Lacroix.
- handbuch der hygiene, vol. x.; Jena, 1900, hygiene der prostitution, bibliog.
- *see* also under disease, contagious.
- PROTESTANTISM.** hist. and lit. account of the formularies, confessions of faith of the roman cath., greek, and protestant churches [by Charles Butler], 1816.
- handbuch der theolog. lit., haupt-sächlich der protestant., by G. B. Winer, 3rd ed. 1838-40, 2 vols. and suppl. 1842.
- bibliotheca theologica (german evangelical works), ed. C. J. F. W. Ruprecht and others, 1849, etc., contd.
- bibl. theologica; evangel. theologie in Deutschland (1830-62), by E. A. Zuchold, 1864, 2 vols. and suppl.
- thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustantium, by Arnold Kuczynski, 1870.
- die lit. erscheinungen, 1865-69, auf dem gebiete der protestant. theol., by E. Baldamus and R. Haupt, 1870, contd. by Baldamus alone to 1884.
- katal. der bibel-lit., protestant. theol. und philos., T. O. Weigel, 1874.
- lib. of Cornell univ. catal. of the present White lib., i., the protestant reformation; Ithaca, N. Yk., 1889.
- theologiæ novitates, bibliog. auf d. gebiete d. evangel. theologie; Leipsic, 1896, etc., *in progress.*
- PROTESTANTS, austrian.** *see* under Austria. The bibliogs. in the jahrbuch der gesellschaft für die geschichte des protestantismus in Oesterreich should also be consulted.
- french. sermons [protestant] prêchés en France [Dauphiné], 1685-1795, essai bibliog. by Paul de Félice, 1885; cf. also bulletin de la soc. du protest. français, xxxvi. 516-24 (1886), by E. Arnaud.
- *see* under France (p. 201), Huguenots Provence, and Ronsard.
- PROTEUS.** modern Proteus, books under more than one name, by J. L. Whitney; N. Yk., 1884.
- PROTOPLASM.** bibliog. of, by F. Kienitz-Gerloff; botanische zeitung (Leipzig), 49th yr., no. 5, 30 Jan. 1891, pp. 67-72.
- untersuchungen über mikroskop. schäume und das protoplasma, by Otto Bütschli, 1892, bibliog. pp. 222-9—trans. E. A. Minchin, 1894, lit. pp. 331-40.
- experimental morphology, by C. B. Davenport, pt. i., protoplasm; N. Yk., 1897, bibliogs.
- untersuchungen über strukturen, by O. Bütschli, 1898, bibliog. pp. 398-401.
- *see* also under cell, heredity.

- PROTOSTEGA.** on the osteology, etc., of, by E. C. Case; Boston, 1897, bibliog. pp. 53-55 (from *journal of morphology*, xiv. 1897).
- PROTOZOA.** manual of the animal kingdom, by J. R. Greene, 1863, bibliog. i. pp. 79-82.
- handbuch der palæont., ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i., vol. i., protozoa, etc., by Zittel, 1876-80, bibliogs.
  - die foraminiferen der weissen schreibkreide der insel Rügen, by Th. Marsson; mittheil. aus dem naturw. vereine von Neu-Vorpommern, etc., x. (1878), bibliog. pp. 182-96.
  - by Otto Bütschli, 1880-89, 3 vols. (in Bronn's *klassen des thier-reichs*), bibliogs.
  - bibliog. of, 1861-1883, by D'Arcy W. Thompson, 1885.
  - bibliog. of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, 1565-1888, by C. Davies Sherborn, 1888.
  - studien über protisten, pt. i. by G. Entz, 1888 (hungarian and german), bibliog. pp. 456-61.
  - publs. on, by W. F. Ganong. *river-side nat. hist.*, ed. J. S. Kingsley (1888), i. 385-89.
  - bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884-92; *naturalist* (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 18-22.
  - die protozoen als krankheitsreger des menschen, etc., by Georg Schneidemühl, 1898, bibliog. pp. 171-93.
  - *Columbia univ. biol. ser.*, vi., protozoa, by G. N. Calkins, 1901, bibliog. pp. 311-27.
  - see also under foraminifera.
- PROVENÇE.** *hist. of P. poetry*, by C. C. Fauriel, trans. by G. J. Adler; N. Yk., 1860, authorities, p. xxxv.
- *prov. lit.*, by H. Breymann; *essays by professors, etc.*, of Owens coll., 1874.
  - *bibliog. des ouvrages écrits en patois du midi de la France et des travaux sur la langue Romano-Provençale*, by Robert Reboul, 1877—anon. *pseud.*, etc., *litt. de la Provence*, by R. Reboul, 1879.
  - *hist. des protestants de, etc.*, by E. Arnaud, 1884, bibliog. pp. ix.-xxii.
  - *introd. to study of provençal*, by D. B. Kitchin, 1887, bibliog. pp. 137-40 (based on Bartsch, *grundriss zur geschichte der provençal. lit.* 1872).
  - *univ. di Roma, scuola di filol. neolatina, testi antichi provenzali*, ed. Ernesto Monaci, 1889, bibliog., pp. vi.-xix.
  - *bibl. de la ville de Marseille, catal. du fonds de* [by H. Barré], 1890-94, 4 vols.
  - *lett. provençale*, by Antonio Restori, 1891 (manuali Hoepli)—*hist. de litt. provençale*, by A. Restori, 1894, *contd.*, *in progress*.
  - *mélanges de critique litt. le midi de la France, 1874-90*, by A. Roque-Ferrier, 1892.
  - *livres provençaux . . . offerts à la bibl. de l'univ. d'Upsala* [by C. Wahlund], 1892.
  - *prov. lit.*, by E. Portal; Palermo, 1893.
  - *scritti vari di lett. provençale moderna*, by E. Portal, 1895.
  - *étude sur Marseille et la Provence, offert aux membres du congrès nat. des soc. françaises de géogr. 19 session, 1898, bio-bibliog. des voyageurs provençaux*, by H. Barré.
  - *misère et charité en P. (xviii. siècle)*, by G. Valran, 1899, bibliog. pp. vii.-xxiv.
  - [bibliog.] *catal. félibréen et du midi de la France*, by Edmond Lefebvre, 1902, *contd.*
  - *la P. historique*, bibliog. by Robert Reboul; *bulletin du bibliophile*, 1890, pp. 60-83, *contd.*
  - see also under Mistral and troubadours.
- PROVERBS.** *le livre des proverbes français*, by Le Roux de Lincy, 2nd ed. 1859, 2 vols.
- *lit. der sprichwörter*, by C. C. Nopitsch, 1822—2nd ed. 1833.
  - *bibl. parémiologique*, by P. A. Grattet-Duplessis, 1847.
  - *moral reflections of Francis, duc de la Rochefoucauld*; N. York, W. Gowans, 1851, *catal. of books on*, app. pp. 16.
  - *essay towards a collection of books on, being a catal. of those at Keir*, by sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, 1860, 75 copies pr. p.
  - *deutsches sprichwörter-lexicon*, by K. F. W. Wander, 1867, etc., bibliog. i. pp. xxxi.-li.

- engl., by W. C. Hazlitt, 2nd ed. 1882, bibliog. introd.
- altspanische sprichwörter, by Joseph Haller, 1883, 2 vols., bibliog. in vol. ii.
- la sapienza del mondo, ovvero dizionario univ. dei proverbi, by Gustavo Strafforrello, 1883, 3 vols., bibliog. in vol. i.
- monog. sobre los refranes, adagios y proverbios castellanos, by J. M. Sbarbi, 1891, lit. of.
- Spanish proverbs; Don Quixote, ed. by H. E. Watts (1895), iii. 408-14.
- weather lore, a collection of proverbs, etc., on the weather, by Richard Inwards, 3rd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 207-12.
- catal. des livres parémiol., la bibl. de Ignace Bernstein; Varsoire, 1900, 2 vols.
- proverb lore, by F. E. Hulme, 1902, lit. pp. 26-64, 103, *et seq.*
- die polyglotte sprichwörterlit., by C. Mayreder; rivista di lett. popolare, i., fasc. iv., 241-65 (1879).
- bibliog. paremiol. ital., by Giuseppe Fumagalli; archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari, v. 317-50. 482-509, vi. 25-42 (1886-87).
- books on english; N. & Q., 9th S. ii. 117, 177 (1898).
- *book of.* internat. critical commentary, ed. S. R. Driver and others, proverbs, by C. H. Toy, 1899, bibliog. pp. xxxv.-vi. cf. also N. & Q., 2nd S. xi. 351, 438 (1861).
- PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island. public lib. finding list, 1881; suppl. 1883-7; monthly bulletin, 1895, contd., *in progress.*
- PROVINS. Provins lettré, by A. Fournier, 2nd ed. 1879.
- recherches sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à, by Henri Stein; bibl. de l'école des chartes, i. 218-28 (1889).
- Donnemarie lettré; essai de bibliog. cantonale, by G. Lapiere and M. Lecomte; bulletin de la soc. d'hist. et d'arch. de Provins, 1897.
- PRUDENTIUS. syntactic study of, by E. B. Lease, 1895, recent lit. on, p. 80.
- PRUSSIA. lit. sous Frédéric II., 1740-86, by G. M. Denina, 1790-91, 3 vols. and suppl.
- quellenkunde der geschichte des preuss. staats, by Carl Kletke, 1858-1861, 2 vols.
- altpreuss. monatschrift, ed. R. Reicke and E. Wichert, 1864, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. lists.
- die lit. des deutschen und ital. krieges im 1866, by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1867.
- die lit. der preuss. staats- und rechtswissenschaft, 1849-67, by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1868.
- deutsche rechtsquellen in (13th to 16th cent.), by E. J. H. Steffenhagen, 1875.
- lit. über das finanzwesen des deutschen reichs und der deutschen bundesstaaten; ii. abtheilung lit. über das finanzwesen des preussischen staats, by Carl Kletke; 3rd ed., Berlin, 1876.
- das preuss. staatsrecht, by H. J. F. Schulze, 1876-82, 3 vols., lit. in vol. iii. (mentioned by Stein, p. 103).
- katal. der bibl. des königl. preuss. grossen generalstabes, 1878—nachtrag, 1884.
- schriften des vereins für socialpolitik, xliii., die landgemeinde, by Friedrich Keil, 1890, bibliog. pp. xii.-xviii.
- die landeskundliche lit. der prov. ost und west-preussen, by R. Reicke and others, hft. i., 1892.
- zusammenstellung der geol. schriften u. karten über den ost-elbischen theil des, by Konrad Keilhack; abhandl. der kgl. preussischen landesanstalt, new ser., xiv., 1893.
- publ. des vereins für die geschichte von ost und west-preussen, wegweiser durch die zeitschriften-lit., by Otto Rautenberg, 1897.
- altpreuss. bibliog. für 1896 and 97, by W. Meyer, 1898 (fr. the altpreuss. monatschrift).
- mittheilungen der preussischen archivverwaltung, hft. 1, über den gegenwärtigen stand der archivalischen forschung in P., by Reinhold Koser, 1900.
- aus der zeit der noth, 1806-15, by Albert Pick, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.-xviii.
- abhandlungen aus dem staats- und verwaltungsrecht, ed. S. Brie, hft. 6, die regentschaft nach preussis. staatsrecht, by Ismar Freund, 1903, bibliog. pp. 105-8.

- zur altpreuss. buchdruckergeschichte, 1492-1523, by P. Schwenke; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1895, viii. 64-83, 1900, xiii. 1-12 (beiträge, pts. 2, 5).
- gesch. des buchdrucks und des buchhandels in, by Karl Lohmeyer; archiv für gesch. des deutschen buchhandels, publ. des börsenvereins, xviii. 29, etc. (1896).
- see also under Frederick the great.
- PRYNNE, William. catal. of pr. books by, 1643—[new ed. enlarged] exact catal. of all books and papers by, 1660. cf. also "documents against P." by S. R. Gardiner, 1877, list (pp. 101-18, by John Bruce) of works by.
- PSALMS. notices on the metrical versions of the psalms, received by the ch. of Scotland; letters, etc., of Robert Baillie, ed. David Laing; Bannatyne club (1842), iii. 525-6—also pr. sep. 1842.
- psalmists of Britain, by John Holland, 1843, 2 vols.
- anthologia Davidica; a metrical trans. of the psalms, by presbyter Cicestrensis [i.e. rev. Henry Latham], 1846, list of versions, pp. 27-39.
- hist. notices of psalmody, by T. H. Horne, 1847 (from christian observer, Oct. 1847).
- hist. of the Scottish metrical, by J. W. Macmeecken, 1872.
- eds. of the "Bay psalm book," or new engl. version of the psalms [by Wilberforce Eames]; N. Yk., 1885.
- story of, a hist. of the metrical versions of Gt. Britain and America, 1549-1885, by H. A. Glass, 1888.
- short titles of books on psalmody in the U.S., 1620-1820, by James Warrington, 1898.
- die Strassburger liturg. ordnungen in zeitalter der reformation nebst einer bibliog. der Strassb. gesängbücher, by Friedrich Hubert, 1900.
- in human life, by R. E. Prothero, 1903, bibliogs. pp. 371-95.
- metrical psalmody; N. & Q., 2nd S. xii. 143 (1861); 4th S. vii. 305 (1871); xi. 452 (1873); 5th S. v. 7 (1876), viii. 324 (1877), xii. 43 (1879); 6th S. iv. 71, 264-5 (1881), v. 65 (1882).
- psalmodes of Plymouth and Massachusetts bay, by S. L. Thorndike; publs. of col. soc. of Mass., i. 228-38 (1895). see also under huguenots and hymns.
- PSEUDONYMS. see under anonymous.
- PSYCHE. la favola di amore e psiche, by Ugo de Maria, 1899, bibliog. notes.
- essai sur les monuments grecs et romains relatifs au, by Maxime Collignon; écoles françaises d'Athènes etc., bibliothèque, fasc. ii. (1877), index bibliog. p. 368.
- PSYCHOLOGY. bibl. psychol., by J. G. T. Graesse, 1845.
- amer. journal of, ed. G. Stanley Hall and others, 1887, in progress, contd.
- fact and theory papers, time-relations of mental phenomena, by Joseph Jastrow, 1890, bibliog. pp. 57-60.
- zeitschrift für, ed. H. Ebbinghaus, and A. König, 1890, etc., in progress.
- text-bk. in, by J. F. Herbart, trans. by Margaret K. Smith; internat. educ. ser., 1891, bibliog. p. xviii.
- dict. of psychol. medicine, by D. H. Tuke, 1892, 2 vols., bibliog. by Alex. R. Urquhart, M.D., ii. 1382-1408.
- the human mind, by James Sully, 1892, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- grundzüge einer geschichte der deutschen psychol., by Robert Sommer, 1893 (3 lieferungen).
- geschichte der neueren deutschen, by Max Dessoir, vol. i. 1894—2nd ed. halbband, 1897.
- psychological review (N. Yk. and Lond.), no. 1, Mch. 1895 and following years; bibliog., by H. C. Warren and others, of psychol. for preceding year publ. in suppl. annually.
- bibliog. semesterbericht der erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der neurologie und psychiatrie, ed. Georg Buschan; Jena, 1895, etc.—zeitschr. für psychol. und physiol. der sinnes-organe, ed. H. Ebbinghaus and A. König; Hamburg, 1890, etc.—l'année psychologique, by H. Baunis and A. Binet, 1st yr. 1894; 1895, contd., in progress, bibliog. lists.
- förstudier till en konstfilosofi på psykologisk grundval af Yrjö Hirn, 1896, bibliog. pp. 151-62.
- lehrbuch der psychol., by Friedrich Jodl, 1896, bibliogs.
- U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1893-94, i. pt. i. (1896), bibliog. pp. 465-67.

- obzor novejšeh lit. po psikhologii, by G. J. Tchelpanov, 1897, bibliog. for 1890-96.
- teachers' handbk. of, by James Sully, 1897, bibliog. refs.
- outlines of descriptive, by G. T. Ladd, 1898, bibliogs.
- experimental, by E. C. Sanford, pt. i., new ed. 1898, bibliogs.
- über die raumwahrnehmungen des tastsinnes, by Victor Henri, 1898, bibliog.
- die lehre von der aufmerksamkeit in der psychol. des 18 jahrh., by D. Braunschweiger, 1899, quellen und lit., pp. 153-63.
- Kellogg fellowship publ., Amherst college, auditory, etc., by A. H. Pierce, 1901, bibliog. pp. 204-9.
- introd. to, by M. W. Calkins; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. pp. 492-503.
- lib. of philos., ed. Muirhead, contemp. psychol., by Guido Villa, trans. Harold Manacorda, 1903, bibliog. refs.
- see also under æsthetics, children, ethics, Gurney Edmund, logic, man, mind, neurology, and philosophy.
- PTERIDOPHYTA.** die natürl. pflanzenfamilien, ed. Engler, 173 lief., by R. Sadebeck, 1898, bibliogs.
- PSOLEMY, Claudius.** bibliog. of geography of, by Justin Winsor; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 18, 1884.
- eds. of geography, 1475-1730 [by Wilberforce Eames], N. Yk. 1886.
- geography of, a book bound for Mary, queen of scots, by G. F. Barwick; bibliog. soc. 1901 (illustr. monog. ix.).
- PROMAINE.** by V. C. Vaughan and F. G. Novy, 3rd ed. Phila., 1896, bibliog.
- geschichtliche entwicklung unserer kenntniss der ptomaine und verwandter körper, by B. Wiebecke; sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher vorträge, ed. Ernst Huth, i. pt. 5 (1886), bibliog. pp. 15-22.
- PUBLISHERS.** american publishers and english authors, by Stylus; Baltimore, 1879.
- authorship and publication, a concise guide, with a bibliog. appendix; Lond., Wyman, 1882.
- N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 141, 443 (1880), iii. 404, 464, iv. 4, 55, 242-4, 417 (1881), vi. 283, 302 (1882).
- "bookman" directory of, 1893.
- directory of; literary year-book, ed. F. G. Aflalo, 1897, pp. 223-45, contd. in later years.
- value of publishers' lists, by H. R. Plomer; library, n.s. iii. 4, 27-33 (1902).
- bibliog. of, by W. H. Peet; N. & Q., 10th S. i. 81-3 (1904), contd. to pp. 342-4, etc.
- Note.* works have been issued on the publishing firms of Black, Adam (by A. Nicolson), Blackwood (by Mrs. Oliphant and Mrs. Porter), Archibald Constable (by Thomas Constable), Hatchard (by A. L. Humphreys), Daniel Macmillan (by Thomas Hughes), John Murray (by Samuel Smiles), and Rivington (by Septimus Rivington). see also under Macmillan & Co., Moseley, Morisons of Perth, and Newbery.
- PUCKLE, James.** bibliog. notices of a collection [belonging to George W. Kohlmetz, of Cleveland, Ohio] of eds. of "Puckle's club," with introd. by Austin Dobson; Cleveland, Rowfant club, 1899. cf. also the bookbuyer (N. Yk.), Jan. 1900, by E. D. North.
- PUDSEY (Yorkshire).** hist. of, by Simeon Rayner, ed. by William Smith, 1887, bibliog. pp. 177-84.
- PUEBLA Indians.** skildringar ur pueblo-folkens konstlif, by Yrjö Hirn, 1901, bibliog. pp. 117-22.
- PUGLIA.** dizionario bio-bibliog. degli scrittori P., by Domenico Giusto, fasc. i. 1892—diz. bio. bibliog. degli scrittori P. viventi e dei morti nel secolo presente, by D. Giusto, 1893.
- PULCI, Luigi.** litterar. forschungen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, hft. xxii., Pulci and the morgante maggiore, by Lewis Einstein, 1902, bibliog. p. 68 —also pr. sep.
- PULKOVA.** Nicolai observatori, catal. lib. pt. i., by F. G. W. Struve; pt. ii., by E. Lindemann, 1860-80.
- PUNCH publications.** N. & Q., 7th S. vii. 182, 289, 375; viii. 12 (1889).
- PUNCH and Judy.** N. & Q., 3rd S. ii. 476 (1862); 5th S. vi. 296, 333, 354 (1876); vii. 37-8 (1877).
- PUNCTUATION.** N. & Q., 4th S. iv. 512 (1869); v. 96 (1870); 6th S. i. 177, 324, ii. 525 (1880); iii. 197, 334 (1881).



- PURE lit. society. catal. of books, periodicals, etc., suitable for districts; pure lit. soc., 11, Buckingham St., Strand, 1881.
- PURITANS. in England and New England, by E. H. Byington, 1896, authorities, pp. xxv.-xxix.; as colonists and reformers, by E. H. Byington, 1899, authorities, pp. xxiii.-xxvi.
- PÜRGLITZ. incunabel-drucke (bis 1500) der fürstl. Furstenberg'schen bibl. zu, by Felix Zeller, 1885.
- PUNIC war. second P. war, by late Thomas Arnold, ed. W. T. Arnold, 1886, lit. on from 1842, pp. xx.-xxiii.
- PUSEY, E. B. life of, by H. P. Liddon, 1893-7, 4 vols., bibliog. of, by Falconer Madan, iv. 395-446.
- PUSHTU language. catal. of Hindi, Pushtu books in lib. of Br. Mus., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1893.
- PUY-DE-DÔME. grand. dict. hist. du, by Ambroise Tardieu, 1877—grand. dict. biographique du, by A. Tardieu, 1878.
- PUY-EN-VELAY. les débuts de l'impr. à, by Le Blanc, 1894.
- PUYLAURENS. l'imprimerie à, 1659-85, by Émile Forestié, 1896.
- PUYSEGUR, family of. leurs œuvres de litt., etc., by the marquis de Blosseville, 1873.
- PYGMIES, the. by Armand de Quatre-fages, trans. by Frederick Starr, 1895, bibliogs. pp. 239-48.
- PYNSON, Richard. v. Henry Squyr; trans. of bibliog. soc. vi. 137-41 (1901).
- PYRENEES. description des, by Dralet, 1813, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xvii.-xxiv.
- bibliog. du dép. des basses-Pyrénées, 1789-1800, by Louis Soulice, 1874; from congrès scientifique de France, xxxix. pt. ii. 413-513.
- description géol. des, by Alexandre Leymerie, 1881, works by him on the P., pp. xiii.-xvii.
- études géol. sur les hauts massifs des, by J. Caralp, 1889, bibliog.
- through the high Pyrenees, by Harold Spender and H. Llewellyn Smith, 1898, bibliog. pp. 324-63.
- cent ans aux, by Henri Beraldi; [pt. i.] Ramond, etc., 1898—[pt. ii.] Chausenque, etc., 1899—[iii.] Russell, etc., 1900—[iv.] la Pléiade, etc., 1901 [v.] les Sierras, etc., 1902.
- bulletin de la soc. Ramond, ii.-vi., 1867-71, *passim*.
- indications bibliog. pour l'hist. des premières populations et pour la géol. des P., by E. Cartailhac; bulletin de la soc. d'hist. nat. de Toulouse, xxvi. (1892).
- une bibliog. de l'alpinisme pyrénéen, by H. de Curzon; le bibliog. moderne, iv. 404-11 (1900).
- PYROMETERS. mesure des températures élevées, by H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, 1900, index bibliog. pp. 217-20—trans. by G. K. Burgess, 1901, bibliog. pp. 215-23.
- PYTHEAS of Marseilles. bibliog. of works on; E. Charton, voyageurs, i. (1854), p. 170.

## Q

- QUAKERS. catal. of Friends' books, by John Whiting, 1708.
- descriptive catal. of Friends' books, by Joseph Smith, 1867, 2 vols.—suppl. 1893—bibl. anti-quakeriana; catal. of books adverse to, by Joseph Smith, 1873—bibl. quakeristica; bibliog. of miscellaneous lit. on, by Joseph Smith, 1883, one pt. only.
- quaker poets of Great Britain and Ireland, by E. N. Armitage, 1896.
- southern quakers and slavery, by S. B. Weeks; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., extra vol. xv. (1896), bibliog. pp. 345-62.
- periodicals, etc., relating to; N. & Q., 5th S. v. 12, 136 (1876). *see* also under Nottingham.
- QUARITCH, Bernard. general catal. of books by, 1887, etc., 7 vols. (including index) and 10 suppl.
- a biog. and bibliog. fragment, by C. W. [i.e. C. W. H. Wyman], pp. 22 [1880]; 25 copies for "sette of odd volumes." *Note*. the substance of this memoir was reproduced in the "printing times," 1881, and in the "antiq. mag. and bibliog.," ii. 238-44 (1882).
- by K. W. Hiersemann, 1885 (from börsenblatt für den deutschen buchhandel, no. 265, pp. 5731-3, 1885).

- publishers' weekly ; N. Yk., lii. 764-5 (1897).
- QUATERNIONS. life of sir W. R. Hamilton, by R. P. Graves, bibliog. iii. 655-8 (1891).
- QUEBEC. catal. of lib. of lit. and hist. soc., 1845 and 1864—catal. of bks. in lib. of house of assembly, 1831-2, 3 pts.—catal. of bks. in lib. of legislative council, 1822, 1835; suppl.
- hist. des journaux de, by Horace Têtu, 1875.
- bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, economics, i. no. 3, Quebec and the early amer. revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896, bibliog. pp. 558-62. *see* also under Ontario.
- catal. de la bibl. de l'institut canadien de Q., 1898.
- siege of, by A. Doughty and G. W. Parmelee, 1901, 6 vols. bibliog.
- QUEDLINBURG. stadtbibliothek, catal. 1880—königl. gymnasium; list of rare bks., by A. Kohl, progr. 1878.
- verzeichniss der stadtbibl. zu, by H. C. Huch and S. Kleemann, 1896.
- QUEEN Charlotte islands. U.S. dep. of agric. biological survey division, natural hist. of the, by W. H. Osgood, 1901, bibliog.
- QUEENSLAND. ethnological studies among the N.W. central aborigines of, by W. E. Roth, 1897, bibliog. by R. Etheridge, jun., pp. vii.-x.
- Queensland parl. lib., catal. by Denis O'Donovan, 1899, etc., *in progress*.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., Queensland vol., by John Shirley; Brisbane, 1899. *Note*. cf. proc. and trans. of royal geogr. soc. of Queensland (afterwards Australasia), xiv. 12-25 (1899), and xv. 75-81 (1900).
- QUENTIN, Saint. essai sur l'hist. de la ville de, by Emmanuel Lemaire; mémoires de la soc. acad. des sciences, etc., de St. Q., 4th S. i. (1878), 349, etc., contd., bibliog. references.
- QUÉRARD, J. M. notice des travaux bibliog. de [1856]—un martyr de la bibliog. [i.e. Quérard] 1857; trans. in engl. by Olphar Hamst [i.e. Ralph Thomas], 1867.
- QUEROLUS. dissert. on, by G.W. Johnston; Toronto, 1900, bibliog. pp. xv.-xvii.
- QUESNAY, François. œuvres écon. et philos. de, ed. Auguste Oncken, 1888, bibliog. pp. 809-14; tableau économique de, reprod. for Br. economic assoc., 1894, bibliog. pp. vii.-viii.
- QUEVEDO, F. de Gomez de. essai sur la vie et les œuvres de, 1580-1645, by E. Merimée, 1886.
- and his works, with an essay on the picaresque novel, by H. E. Watts; Pablo de Segovia, trans. from the original of Q. 1892, pp. xv.-xlii.
- QUICHERAT, J. E. J., historian. mélanges, ed. A. Giry and others, 1885, 2 vols. bibliog.
- QUIMPER. les imprimeurs de, au 18<sup>e</sup> siècle; mélanges hist., etc., des bibliophiles Bretons, ii. (1883).
- QUINCY (U.S.). lib. catal.; Boston, 1875-9, 2 vols.
- QUINTUS Smyrnæus. la guerre de Troie, d'après Q. Smyrnæus, trad. nouvelle, by E. A. Berthault, 1884, bibliog. pp. 311-14.

## R

- R. the "R" printer, by S. J. Aldrich; N. & Q., 9th S. xii. 241-2 (1903).
- RABELAIS, François. ed. Gottlob Regis; Leipzig, 1832-41, 2 vols. in 3 pts., bibliogs.
- essais d'études bibliog. sur, by G. Brunet, 1841—recherches bibliog. et critiques sur les éd. de, by J. C. Brunet, 1852.
- œuvres de, by Charles Marty-Laveaux, 1868-1903, 6 vols., bibliog. vi. 321-51.
- catal. de la collection rabelaisienne du dr. Henri de Guillin d'Avenas; Paris, 1877.
- et ses œuvres, by Jean Fleury, 1877, 2 vols., lit. i. pp. ix.-xx.
- les portraits de, by Georges d'Albenas, 1880, bibliog. refs.
- étude bibliog. sur le v<sup>e</sup> livre de Rabelais par le bibliophile Jacob [i.e. Paul Lacroix], 1881.
- by Louis Moland [1884], bibliog. pp. 635-50.
- soc. archéol. de Touraine, exposition rétrospective, notice by Édouard

- Rahir], sur les Rabelais de M. Bordes, 1890.
- new trans., by W. F. Smith, 1893, 2 vols., bibliogs. vol. i. to p. lx., ii. pp. v.-xii.
- selections from Gargantua, by C. H. C. Wright; N. Yk. 1903, bibliog. note, pp. 31-4.
- RABIES. nature and treatment of, rep. of commn. of the "medical press and circular," 1878, bibliog. pp. 278-82. *see also* under hydrophobia.
- RACAN, Honorat de Bueil de. by Louis Arnould, 1896, index bibliog. pp. xxvii.-xxxvi., notice bibliog. pp. 639-53—nouv. éd. [1900], pp. xxxiv.-xliii. and 521-7.
- RACINE, Jean. grands écrivains de la France, ed. Regnier, œuvres de Racine, nouv. éd. by Paul Mesnard, vol. vii. (1870), bibliog. pp. 363-426. cf. modern language notes, xi. 294-302 (by A. R. Hohlfield).
- discours, critiques, etc., relatifs à Corneille et à Racine; bibliog. Cornéillienne, by E. Picot, 1876, pp. 462-5.
- les éds. illustrées de, by A. J. Pons, 1878.
- la bibliothèque de, by Paul Bonnefon; revue d'hist. litt. de la France, v. 169-219 (1898).
- RACING. bibliog. sportive, courses de chevaux en France, 1651-1890, by comte G. de Contades, 1892.
- RACZYNSKISCHEN bibliothek [Posen]. katal., by M. E. Sosnowski and L. Kurtzmann, 1885-6, 4 vols.
- RADIATION. scientific memoirs, ed. J. S. Ames, xv., laws of, trans. and ed. by D. B. Brace [1901], bibliog. pp. 127-8. *see also* under magnetism.
- RADIOLARIA. rep. of H.M.S. *Challenger*. zoology, xviii., radiolaria, by Ernst Haeckel, 1887, bibliog. pp. clxxvi. *et seq.*
- RAFFET, D. A. M. son œuvre lithographique, by H. Giacomelli, 1862, bibliog. pp. 273-311.
- RAGUSA. fasti litterario-ragusini, by Sebastiani Dolci, 1767.
- notizia storico-critiche sulle antichità, storia e lett. de, by F. M. Appendini, 1802-3, 2 vols.
- republic of, by Luigi Villari, 1904, bibliog. pp. v.-vi. 417-18, lit. of, 370-81.
- RAILWAYS. notions générales sur les chemins de fer, by Auguste Perdonnet [1860], bibliog. pp. 371-445.
- our railway system viewed in reference to invasion, trans. of a memoir by baron M. von Weber, by Robert Mallet, 1871, bibliog. pp. 108-10.
- report on a plan for transporting wounded soldiers, by G. A. Otis, 1875, bibliog. pp. 54-6.
- archiv für eisenbahnwesen; Berlin, 1878, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- repert. der journal-lit. der eisenbahntechnik, i. 1880-1, by Franz Woas, 1882.
- le strade ferrate, by Leonardo Loria, 2nd ed. 1890-92, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 591-606.
- railroad question, by William Larabee, 1893, authorities, pp. 13-15, lit. pp. 231-318.
- handbook to publs., documents, etc., on, sold by Edward Baker, of Birmingham, 1893—catal. of books on, sold by Edward Baker, 1895.
- traité pratique des chemins de fer, by Adrien Carpentier and G. Maury, 1894, 3 vols., bibliog. i. 10-102.
- publs. of the lib., Leland Stanford junior univ., i., catal. of the Hopkins railway lib., by F. J. Teggart; Palo Alto, California, 1895.
- publs. of the church social union, series B, no. 1, strike of 1894, by W. J. Ashley and bibliog. [by F. W. Lee], 1895, pp. 13-15.
- catal. of books, reports, papers, and articles on light, by C. L. Thompson, 1895.
- lib. of congress, list of books and articles on interoceanic, by H. A. Morrison, jun., 1900—list of refs. on gov. ownership of, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- bibliog. des chemins de fer, by Pierre Charles Laurent de Villedeuil, vol. i. 1903.
- railway papers, 1845; N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 406 (1875).
- mountain railways; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 70-71.
- Note.* a bibliog. mensuelle des chemins de fer, under direction of L. Weissenbruch, is issued at Brussels. *see also* under electric ways, engineering, industrial arts, mechanics.

- RAIN.** scientific roll, climate, by Alexander Ramsay, 1884, bibliog. pp. 177-88, 442-4.
- RAINBAND.** recent lit. of, by H. R. Mill; amer. meteorol. journ., iv. 124-31 (1887).
- RAINBOWS.** œuvres de E. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872, bibliog. pp. 810-28.
- RAISINS.** the raisin industry, by Gustaf Eisen; San Francisco, 1890, bibliog.
- RAČJAEKHARA** (Indian poet). Rājaj-Cekhara's Karpura-mañjarī, ed. Sten Konow, trans. C. R. Lanman; Harvard oriental ser. iv. (1901), bibliog. pp. 175-7.
- RALEGH,** sir Walter. bibliog. of, by T. N. Brushfield, 1886 (rep. from the western antiquary, vol. v.).
- bibliog. of the "history of the world" and of the "remains," by T. N. Brushfield; library chronicle, lii. 8-15 (1886)—pr. sep. 1886.
- bibliog. of [by Wilberforce Eames]; N. Yk., 1886.
- biog. by William Stebbing, reissue, 1899, authorities, pp. xiii.-xxvi.
- RAMON de la Cruz,** play-writer. ensayo biog. y bibliog. by Emilio Cotarelo y Mori, 1899.
- RAMSAY, A. M.** bibliog. of, prefixed to his "life of Fénelon, ed. 1897," pp. 11-13.
- RANKE,** Leopold von. bibliog. notes on, by H. B. Adams; papers of Amer. hist. assoc. iii. 129-3 (1889). Ranke's lib. was purchased for Syracuse univ. (America).
- contrib. towards a bibliog. of, by William Price; annual rep. amer. hist. assoc., 1896, vol. i. 1263-74.
- RAPHAEL** [Sanzio, Raffaello]. und sein vater, by J. D. Passavant, 1839, 2 vols.—french trans., ed. Paul Lacroix, 1860, 2 vols., bibliogs. in introd.
- bibl. internat. de l'art, les historiens, etc., de Raphael, essai bibliog., by Eugène Müntz, 1883.
- Raffaello, by Marco Minghetti; Bologna, 1885, bibliog. pp. 281-8.
- by Henry Strachey; great masters in painting, ed. Williamson, 1900, short bibliog. p. xi.
- RAPHOE.** see under Derry.
- RASEL,** Andreas. by J. Auer; beilage monatsheft. (Berlin, gesellschaft für musikforschung), 1892, sources, pp. iv.-vi., works, pp. 11-31.
- RASPE, R. E.** die deutschen lügendichtungen bis auf Münchhausen, by Carl Müller-Fraureuth, 1881, bibliogs. in app.; surprising adventures of baron Münchhausen, 1895, bibliog. introd. by Thomas Seccombe.
- RASTADT.** grossherz. gymn., list of incunabula, by J. Kolher, progr. 1886.
- RASTALL, Wm.** books of Wm. Rastall, late justice of Queen's Bench (*circa* 1557); law magazine, xxxi. 57-60 (1844).
- RASTELL, John.** and his contemporaries; bibliographica, ii. 437-51.
- RATCLIFFE** college. old valuable or noteworthy books in lib. of; Market Weighton, St. William's press, 1891.
- RATDOLT, Erhard.** by G. R. Redgrave; bibliog. soc. 1894 (illustr. monog. i)—suppl. 1895. *Note.* reprinted Dec. 1899.
- RATHENOW.** bürgerschule, catal. of 15th-16th cent. bks., by Gustav Weisker; jahresbericht, 1877.
- RATIONALISM.** hist. of, by J. F. Hurst, 9th ed. [1882], bibliog. pp. 590-610.
- lib. of biblical and theolog. lit. (vol. iii., Hagenbach's theol. encycl. and methodology), by G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst, 1884.
- bibliog. issued for the rationalist press committee; Lond., Watts & Co. [1895].
- RATISBON.** kreisbibl., list of old slav printed bks., by Hugo graf von Walderdorff; verhandlungen des hist. vereins von Oberpfalz, xxix. 122-33 (1874).
- RATTLESNAKE,** smithson. instit. contribs. to knowledge, xii., venom of, by S. W. Mitchell, 1860, bibliog. app. B, pp. 127-39.
- RATZBURG.** dombibliothek, list of incunabula and old bks. to 1550, by H. Gebler; gymn. progr. 1890.
- RAVAILLAC.** procès de, by P. D. [Pierre Deschamps], 1858 (le trésor des pièces rares ou inédites), bibliog. pp. 101-44.
- RAVENNA.** memorie degli scritt. Raven-nati, by P. P. Ginanni, 1769, 2 vols.
- le prime librerie e le prime stamperie in Ravenna, by Corrado Ricci; il bibliofilo, vii. 97-103 (1886).

- RAVENNAS, anonymus. le Ravennate et son exposé cosmographique, by M. A. P. d'Avezac-Macaya, avec une notice biog. et bibliog., by Gabriel Gravier; Rouen, 1888 (from bulletin de la soc. normande de géogr.).
- RAWLINSONS, the. and their collections, by W. Y. Fletcher; trans. of bibliog. soc. v. 67-84 (1901). cf. also list of Thomas Rawlinson sale catal. in the Bod. lib., by F. Madan; *ib.* 85-6.
- RAY, Isaac. list of published writings of; trans. of coll. of physicians of Phila., 3rd S. v. 168-73 (1881).
- RAY, John. memorials of, ed. Edwin Lankester; Ray soc. 1846, bibliog. pp. 111-17.
- READING. outline of a course of english reading, based on that of chancellor Kent [1840], with additions by Charles King, ed. by H. A. Oakley; N. Yk., 1853.
- sketch of a course of english reading, by J. R. Lumby, 1873.
- what and how to read, a classified list of the best books of Eng. and Am. during the past 5 years, by G. A. F. Van Rhyne; N. Yk. 1875.
- libraries and readers, by W. E. Foster; N. Yk. 1883, list of books and articles on, p. 117, etc.
- guide to the best, by James Baldwin, 1886.
- what shall I read? a specimen catal. for the girls' friendly soc. members, by M. E. Townsend, 1887.
- books for general reading, by Alexander Ireland, 1887 (from the "Manchester quarterly").
- list of works on books and reading; Boston (U.S.) pub. lib. bibliogs. of special subjects, no. 5, catal. of bibliogs., by J. L. Whitney (1890), pp. 1-2.
- reference list on right reading; library journ. v. 41 (1880).
- see also under aloud, books best, and libraries.
- READING, Berkshire. books and bookmen of; Walford's antiq. mag. xi. 233-8 (1887).
- lit. and writers of, by rev. P. H. Ditchfield; library, ii. 401-20 (1890).
- REBDORF. monumenta typog. in bibl. canon. reg. coll. in (by Andreas Strauss) 1787: opera rariora in bibl. canon. reg. coll. in, by A. Strauss, 1790.
- RECANATI. biblioteca recanatese, by Clemente Benedettucci, 1884.
- RECIPROCITY. lib. of congress, div. of bibliog.; references on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1902.
- by J. L. Laughlin and H. P. Willis [1903], bibliog. pp. 439-71.
- RECORDS. guide to documents in the public record office, by S. R. Scargill-Bird, 2nd ed., 1896—records and record-searching, by Walter Rye, 2nd ed., 1897.
- REDWOOD lib. see under Newport.
- REED, T. B. bibliog. colls. of William Blades and T. B. Reed, by W. B. Thorne; library, n.s. iii., 349-57 (1902).
- REEVES, William, D.D., bp. of Down. life of, by lady Ferguson, 1893, bibliog. pp. 14, by J. R. Garstin; rep. for pr. circ. 1893. cf. also descriptive catal. of a collection of mss. by bishop Reeves, now in diocesan lib., Belfast, by J. R. Garstin, 1899.
- REFERENCE lists. 1885-86, by W. C. Lane; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., nos. 20, 24, 29, 40—list of bks. for reference lib., by E. M. Borrajo; lib. assoc. record, i. pt. ii., 770-80 (1899); pr. sep. [1900]—guide to study of books of ref., by B. Kroeger, 1902. cf. also lib. journal, xxviii. 823, etc.
- REFERENDUM. in Switzerland, by Simon Deploige, trans. by C. P. Trevelyan, 1898, bibliog. pp. 315-22 (studies in economics, ed. W. A. S. Hewins). cf. also the referendum in America, by E. P. Oberholtzer, 1900, bibliog. refs.
- REFINING. modern electrolytic copper, by Titus Ulke; N. Yk. 1903, bibliog. pp. 161-5.
- REFORMATION. the. leben und ausgewählte schriften der väter der reform. kirche, ed. Hagenbach, 1857-63, 10 vols., bibliogs.
- by G. P. Fisher, 1873, bibliog. pp. 567-91.
- reformations-bibliothek, by H. J. Floss; Bonn, 1881.
- in Leipzig, by F. Seifert, 1883 bibliog. pp. 217-20.
- hist. of the Christian ch., by Philip

- Schaff, 1888, general lit. of, ix. 89-97, 99-105, etc.
- lib. of Cornell univ., catal. of president White lib., pt. i. 1889.
- beiträge zur reformationsgeschichte aus büchern . . . der Zwickauer ratschul bibliothek, by Otto Clemen, pt. i. 1900, pt. ii. 1902, pt. iii. *in the press*.
- Camb. modern hist., ed. A. W. Ward and others, vol. ii. (1903).
- Spanish reformers; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 144-7. *Note.* see also under Augsburg, Calvin, France, Germany, Hutten, Luther, Melancthon, and Netherlands. A periodical, archiv für reformations-geschichte, ed. Walther Friedensburg, is announced for publ. (July, 1903).
- REFORMERS, social. Fabian tracts, 29, list of bks. for, 1891—what to read, a list of bks. for, 3rd ed., 1896.
- REFRACTION. double; œuvres de É. Verdet, v. 1869, pp. 564-76, vi. 1870, pp. 390-4, 618, etc.
- essay on the nature and consequences of anomalies of refraction, by F. C. Donders, ed. C. A. Oliver, 1899, bibliog. p. 81.
- REFRIGERATION. encyclop. industrielle de M. C. Lechallas, machines frigorifiques, par H. Lorenz, traduit by P. Petit et J. Jaquet, 1898, bibliog. pp. 181-3.
- neuere kühlmaschinen, by Hans Lorenz, 1899, bibliog.
- compend. of mechanical, by J. E. Siebel, 3rd ed., Chicago, 1899, bibliog.
- machinery for, by Norman Selfe; Chicago, 1900, bibliog.
- REGENERATION. Columbia univ. biol. ser. vii., regeneration, by T. H. Morgan, 1901, bibliog. pp. 293-310.
- REGENSBURG. geschichte der buchdruck. in R., by J. A. Pangkofer and J. R. Schuegraf, 1840.
- REGGIO. memoria sull' introd. della stampa in nel secolo xv., by Giuseppe Turri, 1869.
- REGIMENTS. records and badges of the british army, by H. M. Chichester and George Burges-Short, 1895, list of regimental hist., pp. 559-67.
- regimental records of the british army, by J. S. Farmer, 1901, bibliogs.
- REGISTERS. parish registers, a list of those printed or of which ms. copies exist in public collections, by G. W. Marshall, pr. pr. 1891. *Note.* partly appeared in the genealogist, ii. 193-202 (1885); reissued 1893 as suppl. to genealogist's guide (3rd ed.) —pr. pr. for parish reg. soc. 1900.
- list of printed; report of committee of archaeol. socs. on, 1892—rep. 1896. *Note.* largely extracted from work of G. W. Marshall.
- N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 395, 504; 8th S. iv. 208 (1893); v. 243-5, vi. 421-2 (1894); vii. 15-16, 72, 382, viii. 13, 56, 95, 173, 373, 492 (1895); ix. 337 (1896); xi. 442-3, 513, xii. 38, 71, 138 (1897); 9th S. v. 191-2 (1900).
- REGNARD, J. F. bibliog. et iconog. de, 1877.
- REGNIER, Mathurin. œuvres complètes de, ed. E. Courbet, 1875, notice biog. et bibliog.
- bibliog. de, by Henri Cherrier, 1884; 2nd ed. 1888—life of, by Joseph Vianey, 1896, bibliog. refs. in introd.
- REID, Thomas. latin sec. to James I. Scottish N. & Q., ix. 145-6, 161 (1896).
- REINACH, Salomon. bibliog. de, 1874-1903; Angers, 1903.
- REINCARNATION. by E. D. Walker; Boston, 1888, bibliog. pp. 329-43.
- REINE Sainte, d'Alise. la vie de, by François Grignard, 1880, bibliog. refs.
- REINEKE fuchs. see under Reynard.
- REINHARD, Marcus. by Robert Proctor; trans. of bibliog. soc., v. 143, etc. (1901).
- RELIGION. handbuch der theol. lit., by G. B. Winer, 3rd ed., 1838-40, 2 vols.; suppl. 1842.
- difficulties of infidelity, by rev. G. S. Faber, with catal. of all books pub. on revealed religion; N. Yk., 1853.
- einleitung in die monumentale theologie, by Ferdinand Piper, 1867, bibliogs.
- cyclopædia of biblical, theol. and eccles. lit., ed. rev. John MacClintock and James Strong, 1867-81, 10 vols., suppl. 1885 and 1887, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- theological index, the principal works in religious lit., by Howard Malcom; Boston, 1868.

- ten great religions, by J. F. Clarke, 1871, bibliog. pp. 511-17—pt. ii. 1883, pp. x.-xx.
- religion und kunst in ihrem gegenseitigen verhältniss, by Gustav Portig, 1879-80, 2 vols., bibliog.
- before Christianity, by C. C. Everett, 1883, bibliog. pp. 57-62.
- rivers of life, or sources of the faiths of man, by J. G. R. Forlong, 1883, 2 vols., references, i. pp. vii.-xii.
- manuel de l'hist. des religions, by C. P. Tiele, trans. by Maurice Vernes, 1885, new ed. with bibliogs.
- lehrbuch der dogmengesch., by H. Schmid and A. Hauck, 4th ed., 1887—lehrb. der dogmengeschichte, by Adolf Harnack, 3rd ed. 1894-7. 3 vols.—hist. of dogma, by A. Harnack, trans. Neil Buchanan and others, 1894-9, 7 vols., bibliogs.
- handbooks on the hist. of, ed. Morris Jastrow, jun., 1895, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- social meaning of modern religious movements in England, by T. C. Hall; N. Yk. 1900, bibliog. p. 3.
- study of, by Morris Jastrow, jun., 1901 (contemp. science ser.), hist. of study of, pp. 1-57, bibliog. pp. 399-415.
- die gegenwärtigen richtungen der religions—philos. in Engl., by N. H. Marshall, 1902, bibliog. pp. 134-6.
- study of non-christian, by J. T. Bixby; unitarian rev. (Boston), xvii. 126-49 (1882).
- (periodicals). neue theolog. bibl., ed. F. W. Kraft, 1747-59, 14 vols.—neue theolog. bibl., ed. J. A. Ernesti and others, 1760-79, 16 vols.—auserlesene theolog. bibl., ed. J. C. Doederlein, 1780-9 2, 4 vols., contd. under various titles and editors to 1829—annalen der neuesten theolog. lit. und kirchengesch., ed. J. M. Hassencamp, 1789-97, 9 vols., contd. under various editors as neue theolog. annalen, 1798-1823, 26 vols., then as jahrbücher der theolog. 1824-7. 8 vols.—jahrbüchlein der deutschen theolog. lit., ed. J. M. D. Deegen, 1819-29, 7 vols.; contd. as jahrbüchlein der theolog. lit., ed. Ernst Zimmermann, 1832-8, 5 vols.—theolog. lit. blatt. zum allgem. kirchenzeitung, ed. Ernst Zimmermann, later Karl Zimmermann, 1824-70, 47 vols.—allgem. repert. für die theolog. lit. und kirchliche statistik, ed. G. F. H. Rheinwald, 1833-44, contd., ed. H. Reuter, 1845-60, altogether 111 vols.—allgem. krit. bibliog. der neuesten theolog. lit. in zeitschrift für die gesammte lutherische theologie, ed. A. G. Rudelbach and H. E. F. Guericke, 1840-78, 39 vols.—theolog. lit. blatt., ed. F. H. Reusch, 1866-77, 12 vols.—theolog. lit. zeitung, ed. E. Schürer and A. Harnack, 1876, etc., *in progress*—zeitschrift für kirchengeschichte, ed. Th. Brieger and others, 1876, etc., *in progress*—real. encyclop. für protestant. theologie, ed. J. J. Herzog and G. L. Plitt, 2nd ed. 1877-88, 18 vols.; amer. edn., by P. Schaff, 1882-3, 3 vols.; new german edn., by D. A. Hauck, 1896, etc.; cf. also suppl. thereto entitled encyclop. of living divines, ed. P. Schaff and S. M. Jackson, 3rd ed. 1891—critical review of theol. and philos. lit., ed. S. D. F. Salmond [1890], etc., *in progress*—revue d'hist. et de la litt. religieuses; Paris, 1896, etc., *in progress*, quarterly bibliog. by A. Loisy.
- see also under Christianity, morality, and the various countries of the world.
- RELIGIOUS tract soc. circulating libs. of catal. 1833—catal. of lib. of [1853], other eds., 1867 and 1886. *Note.* some of the less valuable books have recently been disposed of; those remaining are mostly 17th cent. divinity. A new catal. is in contemplation.
- REMBRANDT, van Rijn. by Émile Michel, 1893, bibliog. pp. 611-13 (same bibliog. in english trans.)
- catal. of etchings, etc., by exhib. of Grolier club, N. Yk., 1900, works on, pp. 10-12.
- REMI, saint. bibliog. des ouvrages concernant, by Henri Jadart, 1891 (from travaux de l'acad. nat. de Reims, vol. 87). cf. also la vie de Saint R. dans la poésie populaire, by H. Jadart; *ib.* vol. 97 (1896).
- RENAISSANCE. in Italy, by J. A. Symonds, 1875-86, 7 vols., bibliog. refs.
- die bücherornamentik der, by A. F. Butsch, 1878-81, 2 vols.
- geschichte der litt. Ital., vol. iii., die

- anfänge der renaissance-lit. in Ital., by Gustav Körting, 1884.
- en Italie et en France, à l'époque de Charles VIII, by Eugène Müntz, 1885.
- catholic reaction, by J. A. Symonds, 1886, 2 vols., authorities, i. pp. vii.-ix.
- vierteljahresschrift für kultur und litt. der, ed. by Ludwig Geiger, 1886-7, 2 vols.
- bibl. de la faculté des lettres de Lyon, XIII, les géographes allemands de la renaissance, by L. Gallois, 1890, bibl. pp. v.-x.
- die baukunst der, in Portugal, by Albrecht Haupt, 1890-5, 2 vols., short bibliogs.
- by Philip Schaff; N. Yk., 1891, bibliog.
- Lilius G. Gyraldus, de poetis nostrorum temporum, ed. Karl Wotke, 1894, lit. pp. xviii.-xxv. (lateinische litt. denkmäler, ed. Max Herrmann, pt. 10).
- geschichte der neuern französischen litt. (xvi.-xix. jahrh.), by Heinrich Morf, vol. i., renaissance, 1898, bibliog. pp. 228-46.
- die cultur der, in Italien, by Jacob Burckhardt, 8th ed. 1901, 2 vols., list of works on, i. pp. xiv.-xvii.—trans. S. G. C. Middlemore, 1890, bibliog. notes.
- bibl. de l'enseignement de l'hist. ecl., l'église et les origines de la renaissance, by Jean Guiraud, 2nd ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 325-30.
- Camb. modern hist., ed. A. W. Ward and others, vol. i. (1902).
- Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 98-106, 135-41, 209-11, 243-4, 271-2, 302-3, 403-5, v. 48-52.
- art (1400-1600); univ. state N. Yk., lib. bulletin, bibliog. 9-11 (Apl. 1898).
- see also under architecture, art, criticism, France (p. 199), Italy and Silesia.
- RENAN, Joseph Ernest. bibliog. des publ. relatives au livre "vie de Jésus," by Ph. Milsand, 1864, pp. 44, and addenda, pp. 2.
- life of, by Francis Espinasse, 1895 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- catal. de la bibl. de, 1895 (purchased for the national lib. Paris, by Mme. Calmann-Lévy).
- RENIER, Léon. bibl. de l'école des hautes études, 73 vol., mélanges Renier (1887), bibliog. of, pp. xxiii.-lx.
- RENNES. bibl. de la ville; catal. by Dominique Maillet, 1823, etc., 6 vols.
- l'imprimerie à (16th cent.), by A. de la Borderie; archives du bibliophile breton, ii. 142 (1882), iii. 1-161 (1885).
- RENOUARD, A. A. catal. de la bibliothèque d'un amateur [i.e. Renouard], 1819, 4 vols.
- RÉOLE, la. les origines de l'imprimerie à, 1517 (Jean le More, dit Maurus), by A. Claudin, 1894.
- REPAIRING. manual of mending and, by C. G. Leland, 1896.
- REPORTING. newspaper reporting, by John Pendleton, 1890 (book-lover's lib., ed. Wheatley), lit. of, pp. 205-29. see also under law (p. 293).
- REPRISALS. le rappresaglie nei comuni medievali e specialmente in Firenze, by A. del Vecchio, ed. E. Casanova, 1894, bibliog. pp. xxxiii.-xliv.
- REPTILES. fauna d'Ital., pt. v., rettili, etc., by Edoardo de Betta [1874], bibliog. pp. 102-4.
- Smithsonian instit. dep. of interior, U.S. nat. museum, bulletin no. 1, check-list of N. amer. batrachia and reptilia, by E. D. Cope, 1875, bibliog. pp. 97-100.
- bibliog. of N. of Eng. for 1884; naturalist (London and Leeds), x. 252 (1885), and in succeeding years.
- vertebrate; handbuch der paläont., ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i., vol. iii., by Zittel, 1887-90, bibliogs.
- bibliog. of; manual of paläont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), ii. 1205-07.
- herpétologie d'Angola et du Congo, by J. V. Barbosa du Bocage, 1895, bibliog. refs.
- California acad. of sciences, occasional papers, v., reptiles of the Pacific coast, by John van Denburgh, 1897, bibliog. refs. see also under batrachia, rattlesnake, serpents.
- RÉPUBLIQUES. catal. complet "des républiques" imprimées en Hollande, by P. B. de la Faye, new ed. by J. Chenu, 1854.



- RESINS. *see* under balsam.
- RESPIRATION. movements of, by Max Marckwald, trans. by T. A. Haig, 1888, bibliog. pp. 159-77.
- maladie dell' apparato respiratorio dal lato della medicina comparata, by M. Gay, 1898, bibliog.
- faculté de médecine de Paris, thèse, by Maurice Mignon, étude de l'appareil respiratoire, par les rayons de Röntgen, 1898, bibliog. pp. 154-60.
- RESTIF de la Bretonne. sa vie . . . catal. complet de ses ouvrages, by Charles Monselet, 1858—bibliog. et biog. de tous les ouvrages de, by P. L. Jacob [Paul Lacroix], 1875—les contemporaines, by Restif de la Bretonne, ed. J. Assézat, 1875-6, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. pp. v.-xliv.—Restif de la Bretonne, by Firmin Boissin, 1875—contes de, le pied de Fanchette, avec une notice bio-bibliog., by Octave Uzanne, 1881.
- RESURRECTIONIST, a. *see* under burking.
- RESUSCITATION. humane soc. of Massa., report 1895, 1896; 1896, bibliog. of, pp. 49-51.
- RETHEL. essai d'une bibliog. de., by Henri Jadart, 1894.
- REUCHLIN, Johann. komödien, by Hugo Holstein, 1888, bibliog. pp. 155-66.
- RÉUNION. notice bibliog. sur l'île de la, by Pascal Crémazy; St. Denis, 1884.
- REUSCH, F. H., of Bonn. life of, by L. K. Goetz, 1901, bibliog. pp. 125-7.
- REUSS. bibl. Ruthenea, die litt. zur landeskunde und geschichte des fürstent., by H. A. Auerbach; jahresb. d. gesellschaft v. freunden der naturw. in Gera, 1889-92, pp. 126-224—also pr. sep. 1892.
- REVESBY Abbey. notice of two catal. of a monastic lib., Revesby Abbey, by rev. G. E. Corrie; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., i. 97-98.
- REYKJAVIK. catal. over Islands stiftsbibliothek, 1828; fortegnelse over Islands stiftsbibl., 1842—bibl. de l'évêché, skra yfir prentada islanzkar boekur og handrit, 1867—timarit hins islanzka bokmentafelags, 1880-93.
- REYNARD the fox. hist. of, ed. W. J. Thoms, 1844 (Percy soc., xlv.), lit. hist. of, pp. v.-lxxxviii.
- les romans du Renard, by Aug. Rothe, 1845.
- le roman du Renard, ed. Ch. Potvin, 1861, bibliog. pp. 149-63.
- étude sur le roman de, by W. J. A. Jonckbloet, 1863, bibliog. introd.
- trans. by Caxton, ed. Arber, 1880 (english scholar's lib.), bibliog. p. xii.—*ib.*; ed. Goldsmid, 1884 (bibl. curiosa), bibliog. pp. 5-7.
- no. 8, altdutsche textbibliothek, by H. Paul; Reinke de vos, by F. Prien, 1887, bibliog.
- coll. des épopées nat. le roman du Renard, ed. par Ch. Potvin, 1891, bibliog. pp. 147-62. *Note.* cf. also N. & Q., 6th S. i. 175 (1880); iv. 63 (1881); v. 236, 299 (1882); centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, vii. 99-101, 262 (1890).
- les sources du roman de Renart, by Léopold Sudre, 1893, bibliog. pp. 345-8.
- REYNOLDS, sir Joshua. books concerning; Graves and Cronin, hist. of works of sir J. R., iv. 1671 (1901).
- RHËTO-ROMANIC. verzeichniss rätoromanischer lit., by Eduard Böhmer; romanische studien, xx. 109-218 (1883), xxi. 219-38 (1885).
- Cornell univ. lib., catal. of the coll. presented by Willard Fiske, 1894. cf. also Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, iii. 235-6.
- RHEIMS. archives de la ville de Reims, prolégomènes, hist. et bibliog., by Pierre Varin, 1839 (also in his archives administratives de R., vol. i., 1839, contd.).
- bibliog. des contes rémois, by E. Bougard, 1880.
- bibliog. des monuments religieux de, by H. Jadart and others; travaux de l'acad. nat. de Reims, lxxxii. for 1886-87, vol. ii. 7-23 (1890).
- notice sur Nicolas Bacquenois, le premier imprimeur de, 1552-60, by H. Jadart; travaux de l'acad. nat. de R., lxxxv. 179-248 (1891).
- les origines de l'imprimerie à, by Anatole Claudin, 1891 (from the bulletin du bibliophile).
- répert. archéol. de l'arrondissement de, by Ch. Givelet and others; travaux de l'acad. nat. de R., vol. 85 (1891), bibliog. pp. 9-16. *Note.* contd., pt. x., canton de Beine, came out in 1899.
- les anciennes bibliothèques de, by Henri Jadart, 1891.

- les bibliophiles rémois, by Henri Jadart; travaux de l'acad. nat. de R., vol. 92 for 1891-2, tome ii. (1894).
- les débuts de l'imprimerie à, by H. Jadart, 1894.
- *libraries*. bibl. de la ville, catal., i.-ii., theology, by A. Louis Paris, 1843-4, 2 vols.; iii.-vii., belles-lettres, sciences philosoph. et sociales, by Charles Lorique, 1867-86, 5 vols.; incunabula, by Henri Jadart, 1889; catal. des imprimés [by Eugène Courmeaux and H. Jadart], 1890-1900, 5 vols.; bulletin of acquisitions, 1887, etc., in *progress*—bibl. du tribunal de première instance, catal. by H. Jadart, 1887.
- see also under Bibles.
- RHENANUS, Beatus (Bildius)**. eine biog. by Adalbert Horawitz, 1872—lit. thätigkeit, 1508-31, by A. Horawitz, 1872-1530-47, by A. Horawitz, 1873—bibliothek und corresp. zu Schlettstadt, by A. Horawitz, 1874 (all from sitzungsberichte der phil. hist. classe der akad. der wissensch.).
- zur biog. u. bibliog. of, by G. Knod; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, ii. 253-76 (1885), iii. 265-74 (1886).
- briefwechsel des, ed. A. Horawitz and K. Hartfelder, 1886, index bibliog. pp. 592-618.
- aus der bibliothek des, by G. C. Knod; die stadtbibliothek zu Schlettstadt, festschrift 6 Juni, 1889, by Joseph Gény and Knod, pt. ii.; Strassburg, 1889—also pub. sep. 1889. cf. J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1882, pp. 57-61.
- RHETORIC**. principles of written discourse, by T. W. Hunt; N. Yk. 1884, bibliog. pp. 361-2.
- univ. of Michigan, contribs. to rhetorical theory, no. 4 [bibliog.] refs. on teaching of, by F. N. Scott, 1898.
- RHEUMATISM**. treatise on, by A. E. Garrod, 1890, bibliog. pp. 303-25.
- specielle pathol., ed. H. Nothnagel, vii. bd., v. pt., gelenkrheumatismus, by Alfred Pribram, 1902, bibliog. pp. 201-18.
- RHINELAND**. catal. des principaux ouvrages et des cartes imprimés sur le dép. du bas-Rhin, by F. C. Heitz, 1858—catal. de la bibl. alsatique de feu F. C. Heitz, by R. Reuss, 1868.
- lit. of "wacht am Rhein"; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1871, pp. 291-4.
- geolog. und mineralog. lit. of, by H. von Dechen and H. Rauff; verhandlungen des naturhist. vereines der preussischen Rheinlande, xlv. 181-476 (1887)—sachregister zu, by H. and M. Rauff; *ib.* lii., beiheft i. (1896).
- der Rheinstrom und seine wichtigsten nebenflüsse; Berlin, 1889, bibliog. pp. xv.-xxiv.
- zur geschichtlichen und landeskundl. bibliog. der, by Adolf Keysser; veröffentlichungen der stadtbibl. in Köln, iv. 1891.
- niederrhein, hist. litt. für 1892 and 1893, by Kaspar Keller; annalen des hist. vereins für den niederrhein, pt. 61, 1895, pp. 187-236.
- lit. geschichte des rheinisch-westphälischen landes, by Gustav Koepper [1898].
- see also under Cologne.
- RHINOCEROS**. amer. museum of nat. hist., memoirs i., the extinct, by H. F. Osborn, 1898, bibliog.
- RHIZOPODS**, fresh-water. chief works, etc., on; dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, xii., by Joseph Leidy, 1879, pp. 297-317.
- RHODE ISLAND**. bibliog. of, by J. R. Bartlett; Providence, 1864. cf. some Rhode island contribs. to intellectual life of 18th cent., by W. E. Foster; proc. of Amer. antiq. soc. viii. 103-32 (1893).
- Providence Franklin soc. rep. on geology of, 1887, index of publs., pp. 2-57—and the formation of the union, by F. G. Bates; studies in hist., etc., by faculty of political science of Cornell univ., x., no. 2, 1898, bibliog. pp. 217-20.
- the Dorr war, the constitutional struggle in, by A. M. Mowry, 1901, bibliog. pp. 400-6.
- RHODES**. in ancient times, by Cecil Torr, 1885, works on, pp. v.-vii.—in modern times, by Cecil Torr, 1887, works on, pp. v.-vi.
- RHODOCANAKIS**. dossier R. étude critique de bibliog., by Emile Legrand, 1895.
- RHÔNE**, the. invertébrés du bassin tertiaire du sud-est de la France, les mollusques plicocènes de la vallée du Rhône et du Roussillon, by F.

- Fontannes, 1879-82, 2 vols., lit. ii. 293-311.
- Annibal dans les Alpes, by Paul Azan, 1902, bibliog. of, pp. 219-22.
- RIANT, Paul E. D., comte de. catal. de la bibl. de feu, by L. De Germon and L. Polain, pt. i. 1896, ii., div. i. and ii. 1899.
- RIBCHESTER parish ch. lib. antiquary, xxiii. 21-2 (1891).
- RICCI, Federico. étude sur "une folie à Rome" opéra bouffe de, by Arthur Heulhard, 1870, catal. des œuvres de, pp. 77-93.
- RICCIO, Camillo Minieri. catal. di novantotto rari libri incunab. della bibl. del signor C. M. Riccio; Napoli, 1865.
- RICHARDSON, Samuel. by Clara L. Thomson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 292-301.
- RICHELIEU, A. J., cardinal. by Richard Lodge, 1896 (foreign statesmen ser.), chief books on, pp. 232-3.
- RICHEMONT. le connétable de R. (Artur de Bretagne, 1393-1458), by E. Cosneau, 1886, bibliog. pp. xii.-xv.
- RICHMOND (in Surrey). illustrated catal. of May day exhib., 1889, books on, pp. 49-62.
- RICHTER, J. P. F. étude sur la vie et les œuvres de, by J. Firmery, 1886, bibliog. pp. 371-86.
- RICOTTI, Ercole. della vita e degli scritti di, by Giuseppe Chinazzi, 1883—by Ermanno Ferrero, 1883.
- RIDDELL, John. catal. of annotated books and mss. of late John Riddell, advocate; Edinb. 1863.
- RIDDLES. die deutsche räthsel-litteratur, nebst einem verz. deutscher loos, tranchir- und complimentir-bücher, by Hugo Hayn; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, vii. 516-56 (1890).
- neue beiträge zur kenntnis des völkerrätsels, by Robert Petsch; palaestra iv. (1899). *see also* under Mecklenburg.
- bibliog. of books of; publs. of modern language assoc. of amer. xviii. 243, etc. (1903).
- RIDING. cavalleriza de Cordova, by Alonso Carrillo Lasso de la Vega, 2nd ed. 1895, bibliog. of, by J. M. Nogués.
- RIFLE. book of, by T. F. Fremantle, 1901, bibliog. pp. 545-8. *see also* under guns.
- RIFLE-BRIGADE. by Walter Wood, 1901, bibliog. pp. 208-9.
- RIGA. bibl. des polytechnikums, katal., 1872—stadtbibl., catal. der juristischen abtheilung, 1874.
- geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in 1588-1888, by Arend Buchholtz, 1890.
- bibliog. der archäol. Liv.- Est- und Kurlands, im auftrage der gesellschaft für geschichte . . . der ostseeprovinzen Russlands, by Anton Buchholtz, 1896.
- geschichte der stadt, by C. Mettig, 1897, lit. pp. 461-71.
- RIGVEDA. popular studies in mythology, no. 9, by E. V. Arnold, 1900, bibliog. pp. 39-42.
- RIMINI. sulle officine tipog. R., by Luigi Tonini (1866); la coltura lett. e scientifica in, by Carlo Tonini, 1884, 2 vols.
- RINDERPEST. geschichte der, by W. Dieckerhoff, 1890, bibliogs.
- RINGS. N. & Q., 3rd S. iv. 83 (1863); 6th S. ix. 348, 412, x. 12 (1884).
- RIO DE JANEIRO. libraries. bibl. nacional, annaes da, vol. i., fasc. i., 1876, contd., *in progress* (vol. xxii., 1900); catal. da exposição de hist. do Brasil, 1881-3, 3 pts.; catal. da exposição permanente dos cimelios da, ed. J. de Saldanha da Gama, 1885; catal. das biblias existentes na 1895—bibl. municipal, catal. by A. H. de Lima, 1878—faculdade de medicina, lib. catal. by C. Costa, 1892; suppl. 1894 and 1896—escole normal do districto federal, lib. catal., vol. i., geogr. and hist., 1896.
- RIOJA. galeria de Riojanos ilustres, by Constantino Garran, 1888-9 (vol. i. in 5 pts.).
- RIOM. biog. hist. des personnages de, by L. Gondelon, 1885.
- RIPOLI press. notizie storiche sopra, by Vincenzio Fineschi, 1781.
- il diario della stamperia di, by E. Nesi, 1903. *see also* under Florence.
- RIPON, minster lib. and its founder; Yorkshire archæol. and topog. journ., ii. 371-402 (1873)—ballads in; *ib.* xi. 200-1 (1891), both by J. T. Fowler.
- RITSCHL, Albrecht the Ritschlian theology, by James Orr, 2nd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 272-6.

- theology of, by A. E. Garvie, 1899, bibliog. refs. pp. 1-32.
- theology of, by A. T. Swing, 1901, short bibliog. pp. xiii.-xiv.
- RITUALISM.** catal. by W. C. Lane of works on, presented by John Harvey Treat; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 36. *see also* under Catholic and liturgies.
- RIVA DI TRENTO.** annalen der hebr. typog. von, 1558-62, by E. Carmoly, 2nd ed. 1868.
- RIVERS,** tidal. by W. H. Wheeler, 1893 (Longmans' civil engin. ser.), bibliog. pp. 427-9.
- RIVIERA,** the. N. & Q., 7th S. v. 516 (1888).
- RIVOLI.** inventarium der herzog. bibliothek zu, 1561; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1884, pp. 125-30.
- ROADS.** parallel roads of Glenroy, by James Macfadzean [1882], bibliog. pp. xx.-xxi.
- our roman highways, by U. A. Forbes and A. C. Burmester, 1904, lit. on, pp. 252-4.
- Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii, 279-82. *see also* under locomotion, mobiles, motors, and railways.
- ROANNAIS,** le. *see* under Forez.
- ROANNE.** lib. catal., by J. Augagneur, 1856.
- catal. des incunables de la bibl. de, by Maurice Dumoulin; revue des bibliothèques, Jan.-Mch. 1900, and July-Sept. 1900, pp. 63—pr. sep. 1900.
- ROBBIA,** Luca and Andrea della. by Maud Cruttwell, 1902, bibliog. pp. 282-4.
- ROBERT** the Devil. Sir Gowther: eine englische romanze, 15th cent., by K. H. Breul, 1886, bibliog. pp. 198-207.
- ROBILLARD,** C. A. de Beaurepaire de. 1850-1900, répert. bibliog. des travaux de, 1901.
- ROBIN Hood.** N. & Q., 9th S. viii. 263-4 (1901).
- ROBINSONS** in lit. *see* under De Foe.
- ROBSART,** Amy, who killed her? by Philip Sidney, 1901, bibliog. p. xix.
- ROCHDALE.** free lib. catal., by G. Hanson, 1872-4; suppl. catal. of bks. in lending dep., by G. Hanson, 1889.
- bibliog. of, as illustrated by the books in the local free lib., by Lt. Col. Henry Fishwick; papers of Manchester literary club, vi. 233-53 (1880)—also pr. sep. 1880.
- ROCHELLE,** la. bibl. de la ville, catal. with suppl., by G. L. Delayant, 1878, 2nd suppl. by Delayant, 1879, 3rd suppl. by Georges Musset, 1893; pt. i. of catal. of mss., by Georges Musset in catal. général des bibliothèques publ. de France, vol. viii., départements, 1889—pt. ii. in the press—table des noms propres et des ouvrages anonymes figurant aux catal., by G. Musset and A. Fuchs, 1902.
- bibliog. Rochelaise, by G. L. Delayant, 1882.
- ROCHESTER.** catal. of lib. of priory of St. Andrew at, 1202, by W. B. Rye; archæol. cantiana, iii. 47-64 (1860), vi. 120-28 (1866).
- ROCKS.** beitrug zur fysik der eruptionen und der eruptivgesteine, by Eduard Reyer, 1877, list of authors, pp. 222-5.
- igneous; science progress, i. 165 (1894), iv. 486-90 (1895-6), vii. 216-8 (1898)—volcanic; *ib.* ii. 62-3 (1894)—palæozoic; *ib.* ii. 106-8—foreign work among; *ib.* iii. 20-22.
- chief papers on underground rocks in S.E. England, by W. Whitaker; memoir on geology of London, 2nd list, 1895, pp. 674-5.
- ROD,** divining. *see* under divining.
- ROBERTUS,** Jagetow J. C. social philos. of, by E. C. K. Gonner, 1899, writings of, pp. ix.-x.
- RODEZ.** lib. catal. (partial), 1888.
- ROESSLIN,** Eucharius. E. Rösslin der ältere, by F. W. E. Roth; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xiii. 289-311 (1896); cf. also article on Rösslin's Rosengarten, by C. E. Daniels and E. W. Moes; *ib.* xvi. 113-26 (1899).
- ROGERS,** Charles, F.R.S. descriptive catal. of some pictures, books, etc., of, now belonging to William Cotton, 1836, 25 copies pr. pr.
- ROGUERY,** romances of. *see* under Picaresque.
- ROJAS,** Fernando de. la Celestina, con una introd. del Menendez y Pelayo, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. cf. also revue hispanique, vii. (by Fouché-Delbosc).
- ROLAND,** chanson de. bibliog. by Joseph Bauquier, 1877.

- la chanson de, ed. L. Gautier, 8th ed. 1881, bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. des altfranzösischen rolandslieses, by Emil Seelmann, 1888. *Note*. cf. lit. blatt für german. und romanische philol. 1889, pp. 172-4, by Hermann Suchier.
- bibliog., by Léon Gautier, 1898.
- stilistische untersuchungen zum deutschen rolandsliede, by Bruno Baumgarten, 1899, lit. of, pp. 101-2.
- zur lit. der Roland-bildsäulen, by G. Sello; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ed. Armin Tille, ii. 1-12, 40-57, 65-89 (1900); iii. 33-48 (1901).
- nella storia e nella poesia, by Francesco Picco, 1901, authorities, pp. 7-8.
- ROLAND, Marie Jeanne. by Ida M. Tarbell, 1896, bibliog. pp. 313-19.
- lettres de Madame R., ed. Perroud, 1900-2, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. pp. v. et seq., lxxiii.-lxxxiii., ii. 795-7.
- ROLLAND, John, of Dalkeith. bibliog. of; Scottish N. & Q., ix. 129-32, 162-3 (1896), x. 37-9 (1897).
- ROLLE, Richard, of Hampole. ed. C. Horstman, 1895-6, 2 vols., list of works, ii. pp. xxxvi.-xliii.
- ROLLENHAGEN, Gabriel. by K. T. Gaedertz, 1881, bibliog. pp. 102-24.
- ROLLERS. monograph on, by H. E. Dresser, 1893, lit. of, pp. xiv.-xviii.
- ROMAN catholic Church. *see* under Catholic.
- ROMAN *malaria*. by Angelo Celli, trans. J. J. Eyre, new ed. 1901, bibliog. pp. 256-75.
- *remains*. in England (i.e. Dorset, Essex, Gloucestershire, Lincolnshire, London, Sussex, Wilts, Yorkshire), articles on, *archæol. rev.* i.-iv. (1888-90).
- *wall*. J. C. Bruce, handbook to, 4th ed. 1895, pp. 1-4.
- lit. hist. of, by T. Hodgkin; *arch. Æliana*, xviii. 83-108.
- ROMANCE languages. jahrbuch für romanische und engl. lit., ed. Ebert and Wolf, vol. i. 1859, contd. with break, under change of title, etc., to 1875; bibliogs.
- Romania, ed. Paul Meyer and Gaston Paris, 1872, contd., *in progress*.
- *archivio glottologico ital.*, ed. G. I. Ascoli, vol. i. 1873, contd., bibliogs.
- *grammaire des langues Romanes*, by Frédéric Diez, 1874-6, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 447-54.
- *zeitschrift für romanische philol.*, ed. Gustav Gröber; Halle, 1877, etc., *in progress*, bibliog. in suppl.—*grundriss der romanischen lit.*, by Gustav Gröber, vol. i. 1888, ii., abt. i. 1902, abt. ii. 1897, abt. iii. 1901.
- *literaturblatt für germanische und roman. philol.*, ed. Behaghel and Neumann, vol. i. 1880, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- *ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philol.*, by E. Stengel, 1882, etc., contd., *in progress*.
- *bibliog. anzeiger der roman. sprachen und lit.*; Leipzig, 1883-5, 3 vols.—contd. as *bibliog. kritischer anzeiger*, etc., herausgegeben vom bibliog. bureau in Berlin, redigirt by Emil Ebering, 1889-1891.
- *encyclop. und methodologie der romanischen philol.*, von Gustav Körting, 1884-8, 3 vols. and suppl.—*handbuch der r. philol.*, by G. Körting, 1896, bibliogs.
- *romanische philol.*, by Fr. Neumann, 1886 [rep. from Schmid's pädagogische encyclop. vii.].
- *ouvrages de philol. romane et textes d'ancien français* (part of lib. of Carl Wahlund); Upsal, 1889.
- *kritischer jahresbericht über die fortschritte der rom. philol.*, ed. K. Volmüller and R. Otto, 1892, contd., *in progress*.
- *studier i den fornfranska lais-lit.*, by Axel Ahlström; Upsala, 1892, bibliog. pp. ix.-xv.
- N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 192, 259 (1876).
- *dell' epentesi di iato nelle lingue romance*, by E. Gorra; *studi di filologia romanza*, vi. 465-597 (1893). *see also* under England (p. 171, col. 1), and France (p. 199, col. 1.)
- ROMANCES. *tables général. des héros des romans, avec un catal. des principaux ouvrages en ce genre*, by Mr. L. D. [i.e. Louis Dutens]; Londres [1798], 8°.
- *bibl. der schönen wissenschaften*, by T. C. Enslin, 1823; 2nd ed. by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1837-46, 2 vols.
- *bibliog. du R. e poemi cavaller.*

- Ital., by Gaetano Melzi, 2nd ed. 1838  
—another ed. by P. A. Tosi, 1865.
- zur bibliog. der romanceros. by Ferdinand Wolf, sitzungsberichte der k. acad. der wissenschaften (Wien) philos.-hist. classe x. (1853) 153-204, 484-516.
- primavera y flor de, ed. F. Wolf and Conrado Hofmann, 1856, 2 vols., bibliog. in introd.; 2nd ed. corregida, etc., by Menendez y Pelayo, 1899, etc., *in progress* (antologia de poetas liricos castellanos, viii. *etc.*).
- early engl. prose romances, with bibliog. introd. by W. J. Thoms, 2nd ed. 1858, 3 vols.
- œuvres posthumes de J. M. Quérard, publ. par G. Brunet, livres à clef, 1873, 2 pts.
- Cristoforo Nyrop, storia dell' epopea Francese nel medio evo, trans. by Egidio Gorra; Firenze, 1886, bibliog. pp. 393-478.
- descriptive list of romantic novels, by W. M. Griswold, 1890.
- le roman au 17 siècle, by André le Breton, 1890—au 18 siècle, by A. le Breton, 1898.
- le roman en France depuis 1610, by Paul Morillot [1893], chronol. list, pp. 601-4.
- epic and romance, by W. P. Ker, 1897.
- flourishing of, by George Saintsbury, 1897 (periods of European lit.)—romantic triumph, by T. S. Omond, 1900 (*ib.*).
- der griechische roman, by Erwin Rohde, 2nd ed. 1900.
- guide to middle english metrical, by A. H. Billings; Yale studies in engl., ed. Cook, 1901.
- nova Solyma, by John Milton, ed. Begley, 1902, 2 vols.; bibliog. of romance to 1700, ii. 357-400.
- studi e ricerche intorno ai nostri romanzi e romanzi del settecento, by Giambattista Marchesi, 1903, bibliog. pp. 369-428.
- catal. of coll. of T. F. Crane; Cornell univ. bulletin, iii. 280-4.
- see also under chansons, fiction, France (p. 199), Mundus, picaresque novel, reynard the fox, Roland.
- ROMANOFF**, house of. acad. Kostroma, archæol. commn. for province of K., materials for hist. of house of R., by N. N. Selinfontov, pt. i. 1901, bibliog. in pt. ii.
- ROMANTICISM**, petite bibliog. biog. romanière [by A. N. Pigoreau], 1821—20 suppl. 1821-9.
- causeries d'un ami des livres, les éds. originales des romantiques, by L. Derôme, 1886, 2 pts.
- saggio d'una bibliog. sulla questione classico-romantica, by Levino Robecchi, 1887.
- romantisme français, 1824-48, by T. F. Crane, 3rd ed. 1890, bibliog. list, pp. xxxix.-xlvi.
- beginnings of the English romantic movement, by W. L. Phelps, 1893.
- hist. of, in Eng. during the 18th cent., by H. A. Beers, 1899, bibliog. pp. 425-34—in 19th cent., by H. A. Beers, 1902, bibliog. pp. 405-11.
- les petits romantiques, by Eugene Asse, 1900.
- by T. S. Omond, 1900 (periods of europ. lit., ed. Saintsbury), bibliogs.
- see also under France (p. 198, col. 2), Porta Carlo, and Scott sir Walter.
- ROME**, *antiquities of*. ancient R. in 1885, by J. H. Middleton, 1885, authorities, pp. xiii.-xxvi.
- remains of ancient, by J. H. Middleton, 1892, 2 vols., works, i. pp. xvii.-xxxiii.
- handbks. of archæology, roman public life, by A. H. J. Greenidge, 1901, bibliog. pp. xv.-xx.
- le forum romain et le palatin, by Orazio Marucchi, 1902, bibliog. pp. 393-5.
- *Note*. collections by prof. J. H. Middleton for a bibliog. of ancient and christian Rome; Br. Mus. addit. mss. 35,032.
- recent excavations in the forum, by E. Burton Brown, 1904, bibliog. pp. 211-12.
- *currency of*. hist. de la monnaie romaine, par Théodore Mommsen, trad. par le duc de Blacas, 1865-75, 4 vols., bibliog. by J. W. [i.e. J. de Witte], i. pp. cxiii.-clxviii.
- *education in ancient*. by George Clarke; N. Yk. 1896, short bibliog. pp. v.-vi.
- *germans in*. by G. v. Graevenitz, 1902, bibliog. pp. 297-300.

- *history of*. *archivio della soc. romana di storia patria*, vol. i. 1877, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. lists.
- bibliog. *storica di Roma antica*, by Ruggiero Bonghi, 1879.
- *handbueher der alten geschichte*, 3rd S., *römische geschichte*, div. ii., *kaiserzeit*, by Hermann Schiller, vol. i. (2 pts.), 1883, ii. 1887, bibliogs.
- *gesch. der römischen republik*, by K. W. Nitzsch, ed. G. Thouret, 1884-5, 2 vols., bibliog.
- *storia di*, by R. Bonghi, 1884-96, 3 vols.
- bibliog. di Roma, *medievale e moderna*, di Francesco Cerroti; vol. i., *storia ecclesiast.-civile*, 1893.
- *temple primers; roman hist. from german of Julius Koch*, by Lionel D. Barnett [1900], bibliog. pp. 158-60.
- *outlines of roman hist.*, by H. F. Pelham, 3rd ed. 1900, authorities, pp. xi.-xiv.
- *le régime Jacobin en Italie* [republic of Rome, 1798-9], by Albert Dufourcq, 1900, bibliog. pp. 569-71.
- by Norwood Young; *mediæval towns series*, 1901, eng. wks. on, pp. 368-71.
- Marco Agrippa, *i suoi tempi e il suo Pantheon*, by Ciro Nispi-Landi, 4th ed. 1901, bibliog. pp. 141-2.
- *Roman theocracy and the republic*, 1846-9, by R. M. Johnston, 1901, bibliog. of, pp. 317-41.
- *sources for hist. of, B.C. 133-70*, by A. H. J. Greenidge and A. M. Clay, 1903.
- *contributo agli studi di bibliog. storica romagnola*, by G. G. Bagli; *atti e memorie della deputaz. di storia patria per le prov. di Romagna*, 3rd S. vii. 320-67 (1889), viii. 285-315 (1890).
- *institutions of provincial administration of*, by W. T. Arnold, 1879, authorities, pp. iv.-v.
- *geschichte und system der römischen staatsverfassung*, by Ernst Herzog, 1884-91, 2 vols. (in 3 pts.).
- *manuel des instit. romaines*, by A. Bouché-Leclercq, 1886, bibliogs. pp. xiii.-xvi., notes and pp. 615-18.
- *die römischen staats-, kriegs- und privataltertümer*, by H. Schiller and M. Voigt, 2nd ed. 1893; Iwan v. Müller's *handbueh der classischen altertumswissenschaft*, iv., abt. 2, bibliogs.
- *sacro monte de pietà*, by Donato Tamilia, 1900, bibliog., etc., pp. 9-19.
- *hist. and description of roman political institutions*, by F. F. Abbott, 1901, bibliogs.
- *saggio bibliog. degli scritti e delle leggi sull' Agro romano*, by Cesare de Cupis, 1904.
- *jews in. le Saint-Siège et les juifs*, by Emm. Rodocanachi, 1891, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xv.
- *geschichte der juden in*, by A. Berliner, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 115-17, ii. 220-8.
- *libraries. a list of the catalogues of the libraries at Rome is printed in Stein's manuel de bibliog.*, pp. 755-6. The following entries are in addition thereto—
- *Vittorio Emanuele lib.* *notizia di alcune edizioni del secolo xv. nella*, by Carlo Castellani, 1877.
- *deutsche archæol. institut. katalog. der bibl.*, by August Man, 1900-2, 2 vols.
- *vatican lib. petite bibl. d'art*, ed. L. de Ronchaud, la bibl. du Vatican (16 siècle), by Eugène Müntz, 1886.
- *bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome*, fasc. 48, la bibl. du Vatican (15 siècle), by Eugène Müntz et Paul Fabre, 1887.
- *bibliog. musik katal. im*, by F. X. Haberl, 1888 (beilage to *monatsheft für musik-geschichte*).
- *archives at*, by C. H. Haskins; *Amer. hist. rev.* ii. 40-58 (1896).
- of Sixtus IV., by J. W. Clark; *proc. of Camb. antiq. soc.* x., no. 1, pp. 11-61 (1901).
- *literature of. bibliotheca romana*, by Prospero Mandosio, 1682-92, 2 vols.
- *ministero di agric., etc.*, bibliog. romana, vol. i.; Roma, 1880, *prolegomeni*, per Girolamo Amati.
- *hist. univ.*, ed. Duruy, *litt. romaine*, by Alexis Pierron, 13th ed. 1890, app. bibliog.
- *geschichte der römischen lit. to Justinian*, by Martin Schanz, 2nd ed. 1898, etc., *in progress* (Müller's *handbueh der klassischen altertumsw.*, vol. 8).

- ministero dell' interno, direzione generale di statistica, monogr. della città di Roma [for Paris exhib. 1878], pt. ii., Roman publs. 1870-77, by Gustavo Uzielli, 1878, pp. i.-clxxxix.
- *mineralogy of*. indice bibliog., by Pietro Zezi, 1878.
- *printing at*. specimen hist. typog. romane, xv. sæculi, by F. X. Laire, 1778.
- catal. hist.-crit. romanarum edit. sæculi xv., by J. B. Audiffredi, 1783.
- le tipog. orientale e gli orientalisti à (16th and 17th cent.), by A. Bertolotti; rivista europea, nuova ser. ix. 217-68 (1878).
- saggio di una bibliog. degli statuti a stampa di Roma e comuni, by G. Bresciano; rivista delle biblioteche, nos. 22-4, pp. 173-8 (1889).
- dei Torresani, Blado e Ragazzoni [printers at, 15th and 16th cent.], by Domenico Bernoni, 1890.
- *topography of*. ministero dell' interno, direzione generale di statistica, monografia della città di Roma [for Paris exhib. 1878], pt. i., bibliog. topog., by Enrico Narducci, 1878, pp. 81-119.
- by Albert Bournet, 1883, voyageurs illustres à, pp. 1-142.
- i centri abitati nella campagna romana del medio evo, by G. Tommasetti; la rassegna italiana, anno iii., vol. ii. (1883), bibliog. pp. 376-80.
- mostra della città di R. alla esposizione di Torino, 1884, bibliog. pp. 265-9.
- catal. of books, maps, plans, etc., in lib. of British and American archæol. soc. of Rome, 1893.
- literary landmarks of, by Laurence Hutton, 1897.
- *see also* under Antoninus pius, Belgium, Britain ancient, catacombs, christianity, classical learning, coins, geology, Greece, Italy, Latin, mineral waters, Papal states, roads.
- ROME**, seven wise men of. a study of the romance of, by Killis Campbell, 1898 (Johns Hopkins univ. dissert.).
- die hystorie van, by A. J. Botermans; Haarlem, 1898, bibliogs.
- de middelnederl. bewerking van het gedicht van den 7 vroeden van binnen Rome, by H. P. B. Plomp, 1899, lit. on, pp. 57\*-59\*.
- ROMEO** and Juliet. *see* under Shakespeare, William, *Romeo and Juliet*.
- ROMORANTIN**. lib. catal. 1895.
- RONSARD**, Pierre de. imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare, by E. Gandar, 1854, recherches bibliog., pp. 173-211.
- œuvres complètes, ed. Prosper Blanchemain, 1857-67, 8 vols., notice bibliog. viii. 65-102.
- et la réforme, by Pierre Perdrizet, 1902, bibliog. pp. 13-41. *see also* under alliteration.
- RÖNTGEN** ray. bibliog. of X-ray lit. 1896-7, by C. E. S. Phillips [1899]. *see also* under respiratory.
- ROORKEE**, Thomason civil engineering coll. catal. of central lib., 3rd ed. 1894.
- ROSARY**, the. unserer lieben frauen rosenkranz, by Thomas Esser; Paderborn, 1889, bibliog. refs.
- ROSCOE**, Wm. catal. of lib. of, sold by Winstanley, of Liverpool, 1816—Roscoe's lib., or old books and old times, by the rev. James Aspinall, 1853.
- ROSE**. rose-garden, by William Paul, 1888, bibliog. pp. 355-56.
- bibliog. de la, by Mariano Vergara; Madrid, 1892.
- by Charles Joret, 1892, bibliog. p. 481.
- golden rose; N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 464 (1881).
- *romance of the*. origines et sources du roman de la, by Ernest Langlois, 1891 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes, fasc. 58), lit. pp. i.-iii.
- zur chronol. und genesis des, by Paul Kupka [1901], lit. pp. 3-5.
- Note.* a paper by F. W. Bourdillon on "the early eds. of the roman de la rose" was read before the bibliog. soc. 15 Feb. 1904.
- ROSICRUCIANS**. real hist. of the, by A. E. Waite, 1887, several bibliogs.
- english. *see* under R. Fludd.
- ROSMINI**. philos. system of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati, by Thomas Davidson, 1882; bibliog. pp. ii.-lxxxviii.
- ROSSETTI**, Christina Georgina. study of, by Mackenzie Bell, 1898, bibliog. (chiefly by J. P. Anderson), pp. 339-51.



- Dante Gabriel. life of, by Joseph Knight, 1887 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- notes, by W. M. Rossetti, 1889, writings of, pp. 291-4.
- the Rossettis, by E. L. Cary; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog.
- bibliog. of, by W. M. Rossetti; bibliographer, i. 420-30, 479 (1902), ii. 34-44 (1903)—additions by col. W. F. Prideaux; *ib.* 243-7.
- Gabriel, notizie biog. e bibliog., by Zulia Benelli, 1898.
- ROSSI, Giovanni Battista de (antiquary). albo dei sottoscrittori per la medaglia in onore del comm., 1882, bibliog. of his works; albo . . . per busto del comm. 1892, bibliog.; mélanges G. B. de R., suppl. aux mélanges d'archéol. de l'école française de Rome; xii. (1892) bibliog. of works after 1882.
- ROSSINI, Gioachino Antonio. great musicians, ed. Fras. Hueffer, R., by H. S. Edwards, 1881, bibliog. pp. 113-14.
- ROSSLEBEN. klosterschule, list of incunabula, by H. Steudener, progr. 1878.
- ROSSLYN. notes on the lib. of the Sinclairs of Rosslyn, by prof. H. L. Lawlor; soc. antiq. Scot. proc. xxxii. 90-120.
- ROST, Reinhold. catal. of the Rost coll. in the Raffles lib., Singapore, 1897.
- ROSTOCK. landesbibl. katal. 1858-9, 3 pts.
- ROTATORIA. *see* under rotifera.
- ROTHENBURG on the Tauber. A. S. Gesneri programma de nonnullis bibl. Rotenb. memorabilibus; F. J. Beyschlagii sylloge variorum opusculorum. i. fasc. iv. 1728.
- ROTHSCHILD, baron Ferdinand de. catal. les livres français de, vol. i. 1897.
- ROTHSCHILD, baron Nathan James. catal. des livres de [chiefly compiled by Emile Picot], 1884-93, 3 vols.; a fourth vol. is in preparation.
- ROTHWELL church, bones at. N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 234 (1880).
- ROTIFERA. die rotatorien der umgegend v. Giessen, by Karl Eckstein, 1884, bibliog.—or wheel-animalcules, by C. T. Hudson and P. H. Gosse, 1886, 2 vols., suppl. 1889, lit. of, i. 15-22, ii. 140-42, suppl. p. 62.
- U.S. fish comm., biology of great lakes, rotatoria of U.S., by H. S. Jennings, 1900, bibliog.
- ROTROU, Jean, dit "le grand." sa vie; Dreux, 1869, liste des pièces de théâtre de, pp. 151-4.
- by William Sporon, 1894, bibliog. p. 232.
- Münchener beiträge zur roman. philol., ed. Breymann and Schick, hft. 22, Rotrou's Antigone und ihre quellen, by Edmund Buchetmann, 1901, bibliog. pp. viii.-xvi.
- ROTTERDAM. bibl. van het bataafsch genootschap van proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte, katal. 1870.
- bibl. der remonstrantsch-gereformeerde gemeente te, catal. 1893.
- ROTUMA. *see* under Grey, Sir George, catal. of lib. of.
- ROUBAIX. lib. catal., by Théodore Leuridan, 1887
- ROUEN. bibl. de la ville; catal. belles-lettres, sciences and arts, by F. I. Licquet, 1830-3, 2 vols.; catal. of library, etc., of J. M. C. Leber [now belonging to Rouen], 1839-52, 4 vols.; catal. of acquisitions yearly since 1899 [1900].
- de l'imprimerie, etc., à, xv. et xvi. siècles, by Ed. Frère, 1843.
- biog. R., biog. et bibliog., by Th. Lebreton, 1865.
- glanes historiques normandes, les imprimeurs, etc., by E. H. Gosselin, 1869.
- by T. A. Cook; mediæval towns series, 1889, wks. on, pp. 400-2.
- *see* also under England, church of, and Normandy.
- ROUERGUE. géologie du, by J. Bergeron; annales des sciences géol. xxii. (1889), bibliog. pp. 347-55.
- ROUGE, le. les "le Rouge." *see* under Chablis.
- ROUMANIA. principia de limba si de scriptura, by Timoteu Cipariu, 2nd ed. 1866.
- bibliog. Daciei; Bucuresci, 1872 (from columna lui Traianu).
- bibliog. chronologica Romana, 1550-1873, by Dimitrie Jarcu, 1873.
- istoria critica a Romaniloru, by B. Petriceicu-Hasdeu, vol. i., 2nd ed. 1874, ii., fasc. i. 1874.
- publ. istorico-filologice, texturi

- glose române, 1550-1600, by B. Petricicu-Hasden, 1878-80, 2 vols. and suppl., iii. pt. i. 1881.
- bibliog. numismat. R., by D. A. Sturdza; annal. soc. acad. Romane (1879), p. 105, etc.
- bibliog. Romana, bulletin mensual ed. de A. Degenmann; 1st yr. 1879, contd. to Oct. 1890. *Note.* contd. in catal. mensual al libr. române, publ. de lib. Soceă, Jany. 1891, etc. cf. also columna lui Traian, i. n.s. 1876.
- romänische revue, ed. Cornelius Diaconovich, vol. i. 1885, contd. to 1894, last 2 vols. as romänische jährbücher.
- catal. librăriei Soceă & Co., pt. i., carti romane, Bucuresci, 1886.
- introducere in istoria limbei si literature romine, by Alexandru Philippide, 1888; istoria limbei, by A. Philippide, 1894, etc., *in progress*, bibliog. list, pp. 342-4.
- bibliog. des publications périod. roumaines, by Alexandru Pop; analele acad. romane, 2nd ser. x., partea administrativa, etc. (1889).
- la lit. roumaine, by E. Portal, 1893.
- istoria filologiei române, by Lazăr Săineanu, 2nd ed. 1895.
- autorii R. moderni, by Lazăr Săineanu, 3rd ed. 1895, bibliog. pp. 322-31.
- bibliog. Franco-Roumaine du xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, by Georges Bengesco, vol. i. 1895.
- coup d'œil sur l'hist. de la typog. dans les pays roumains au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle, by Emile Picot, 1895 (extrait du centenaire de l'école des langues orientales vivantes).
- catal. bibl. asociat. transilvane pentru lit. romana, by N. Togană, 1895.
- bibliog. cestiunei nationale, by G. T. G. Djuvara, 1895.
- enciclopedia română, ed. Cornelius Diaconovich, 1896, etc., bibliogs.
- bibliog. Romänescă veche, by Ioan Bianu si Nerva Hodos, 1508-1830; fasc. i., 1898, contd. (ed. Acad. Române), *in progress* (ii. 1899, iii. 1900).
- de l'influence française sur l'esprit public en, by Pompiliu Eliade; Paris, 1898. bibliog. pp. 405-22.
- contrib. à l'étude géol. de la Dobrogea, by Victor Anastasiu, 1898, bibliog.
- N. & Q., 4th S. xii. 318 (1873). *see* also under Dacia, and geology, p. 213, Col. II.
- ROUMANIA, Elizabeth, queen of. Carmen Sylva, bibliog. et extraits de ses œuvres, by Georges Bengesco, 1903.
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de, by V. D. Musset-Pathay, new ed. 1822, 2 vols.
- catal. de la bibl. de Neuchâtel, 1861, bibliog. de R., pp. 509-34.
- les centenaies de Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau, by L. Mohr [1878 ?].
- la vie et les œuvres de, by Henri Beaudouin, 1891, 2 vols., lit. on, ii. 611-20.
- notice bibliog. sur les dix éds. des œuvres diverses du sieur R. publ. sous la rubrique Soleure, Ursus Heuberger, by P. Darin, 1897.
- and cosmopolitan lit., a study of the lit. relations of France and Eng. 18th cent. by Joseph Texte, 1895—trans. by J. W. Matthews, 1899.
- and education according to nature, by Thomas Davidson, 1898, brief bibliog. pp. 245-6.
- by Eugène Asse; bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 11 (1900).
- essai sur le système de politique étrangère de R., la république confédérative des petits états, by J. L. Windenberger, 1900, bibliog. pp. 1-11.
- works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, x. 81-7.
- ROUSSILLON, Gérard de. romans et chansons de geste sur, by Adolphe Fabre, 1873, bibliog. introd.
- ROVERETO. materiali per una bibliog. R., pt. i. 1673-1898, by Giov. de Cobelli, 1900.
- ROVIGO. saggio bibliog. della prov. di, by A. E. Baruffaldi; pt. i., statuti, 1898.
- ROWFANT lib. *see* under Locker-Lampson.
- ROWLANDS, Samuel. complete works of; Hunterian club, 1880, etc., bibliog. index, pp. 46, in vol. i.
- ROXBURGH. county hist. of Scotland, border counties, by sir George Douglas, 1899, bibliog. [by James Sinton], p. 433 *et seq.*

- ROY, Loys de. by A. H. Becker, 1896, works on, pp. vii.—viii., books by, pp. 385-90.
- ROYAL authors. catal. of the royal and noble authors of England, by Horace Walpole [afterwards earl of Orford], 1758, 2 vols.—best ed., by Thomas Park, 1806, 5 vols. *Note.* the Br. Mus. contains a copy of Park's ed., with copious ms. notes by Philip Bliss.
- ROYAL society. catal. of scientific books in lib. of, transactions, journals, etc., 1881—general catalogue, 1883. *Note.* a catal. of the scientific books in this lib., drawn up by Panizzi, came out in 1839. In the Grenville lib. (16,316) in the Br. Mus. is a volume of tracts by him and others on the old catal. *see* also under science.
- ROYAL united service instit. catal. of lib. of, 1890.
- ROYCROFT shop. *see* under Hubbard, Elbert.
- RUBENS, sir Peter Paul. by Émile Michel, 1900, bibliog. pp. 607-8—trans. Elizabeth Lee, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 314-5.
- RUBRUCK, William of. journey of, to the east, 1253-5, ed. W. W. Rockhill; Hakluyt soc. 1900, bibliog. of wks. on, pp. xlvii.—lvi.
- RUDDIMANS, the. in Scotland, their hist. and works, by G. H. Johnston, 1901, lit. on, pp. xiii.—xiv., works of Thomas R., pp. 26-7.
- RUDEEN, Torsten, bp. of Linköping. by Arvid Hultin, 1902, bibliog. pp. 264-76.
- RUDEL, Jaufre. poesia antica e moderna, lettura di Giosuè Carducci, 1888, bibliog. pp. 61-6.
- RUDOLSTADT. fürstl. öffentl. bibl., de libris rarioribus, by J. L. Hesse, progr. 1897.
- RUEDA, Lope de. bibliog. de las comedias de; estudios de hist. lit. de España, by Emilio Cotarelo y Mori, 1901, pp. 279-90.
- RUGBY school. by W. H. D. Rouse, 1898, lit. on, pp. v.—vi.
- RUGS. by Rosa B. Holt; Chicago, 1901, bibliog. pp. 149-51.
- RUNIC monuments. collected and deciphered, by George Stephens, 1866-7 to 1901, 4 vols., bibliog. i. 12-14, 827, iii. 3-5. *cf.* also grundriss der germ. philol. ed. H. Paul i. (1891), 239-50, by Eduard Sievers.
- RUPERT, prince. by lord Ronald Gower, 1890, bibliog. pp. 129-30.
- RUSH, friar. broder Russes hist. 1555, ed. Chr. Bruun, 1868, bibliog. pp. 18-32.
- the friar's lantern and, by G. L. Kittredge; publ. mod. lang. assoc. of America, xv. 415-41 (1900).
- RUSKIN, John. bibliog. of, 1834-1879 [by R. H. Shepherd], 1879—5th ed. 1834-1881 [by R. H. Shepherd], [1882].
- a bibliog. biog., by W. E. A. Axon; papers of Manchester lit. club, v. 155-74 (1879)—also pr. sep. 1879.
- catal. of the books of H. C. Wigg, M.D., section iv., Turner-Ruskin; Melbourne, 1882.
- modern painters, complete edition, 1888, 6 vols., index, bibliog., etc., vi. 267-72—also in new cheap ed. 1897, vol. vi.
- life of, by W. G. Collingwood, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 233-7, ii. 266-71—1900, bibliog. pp. 40<sup>a</sup>-21.
- complete bibliog. of, by T. J. Wise and J. P. Smart, 1893, 2 vols. (issued in pts.).
- essays and letters, ed. L. G. Hufford; Boston, 1894, short bibliogs. pp. xxvii.—ix.
- by J. M. Mather; 6th ed., N. Yk. [1900], bibliog. pp. 171-9.
- ein essay, by Sam. Saenger [1901], short bibliog. pp. 219-22.
- le mouvement idéaliste et social dans la litt. anglaise, Ruskin, by Jacques Bardoux [1901], bibliogs. pp. 535-49.
- bibliog. contrib. to, by M. E. Jameson; Camb. riverside press, 1901.
- und sein werk, erste reihe, by Charlotte Broicher, 1902, short bibliog. pp. 294-7.
- on pictures, vol. i. Turner, at the nat. gallery and in Mr. Ruskin's coll., ii., academy notes, notes on Prout and Hunt, 1902, bibliog. introd. by E. T. Cook.
- works of, ed. E. T. Cook and Alex. Wedderburn, vol. i. 1903, contd., bibliog. notes. a bibliog. is promised for the last vol. of this edition.

- bibliog. of, by W. S. Kennedy ; literary world (Boston, U.S.), xvi. 205-9 (1885). cf. also literature, 24 Aug. 1901.
- RUSSIA. *archæology*. izvestija obchtchetstva arkheologii etc. pri imp. Kazanskom universiteté ; Kazan, 1882, etc.
- *architecture*. spisok arkhitekturnykh sochinienii, by G. N. Gennadi, 1873.
- *Asiatic*. bibliog. de la colonisation Russe en Asie centrale, by Edouard Blanc ; annales de géogr. iii. 351-4 (1894).
- karta Aziatskoi Rossii, by E. A. Koversky, 1895.
- Russia in Asia, 1558-1899, by Alexis Krausse, 1899, bibliog. pp. 389-93.
- by G. F. Wright ; N. Yk. 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 633-7.
- *biography*. slovar dostopamiatnykh lioudei russkoi zemli, by D. N. Bantuish Kamensky, 1847, 3 vols.
- bibliog. of russian memoirs, by G. N. Gennadi [1864 ?].
- azbutchnii ukazatel imen russkikh diateleĭ dlia russkago biograficheskago slovar, 1887-8, 2 vols. (sbornik imper. russkago istoricheskago obchtchestva, xl. and xlii.), alfab. list for biog. dict.
- kritiko-biog. slovar russkikh pisatelei i utchenikh, by S. A. Vengérov, vol. i. 1889, contd., *in progress*.
- materiali dlia biobibliog. slovar, by A. A. Titov, 1892.
- *church of*. kronolog. ukazatel slaviano-russkikh knig tserkovnoi petchati, 1491-1864, i., by V. M. Undolsky, 1871 (eccles. and liturgical bks.) ; cf. also sbornik otdieleniia russkago i slovesnosti imp. akad. nauk, xi. no. 5 (1874), by Golovatskii.
- notes of a visit to the Russian ch., by the late William Palmer, 1882, russian eccl. publs. pp. 557-63.
- the R. church and R. dissent, by A. F. Heard ; N. Yk., 1887, authorities, pp. vii.-ix.
- dissenters in, by K. V. Kutepov, 1900.
- *court of*. by N. E. Volkov, 1900, bibliog.
- *economics*. bibliog., by P. I. Georgievsky, 1903, etc. (in Russian), *in progress*.
- *education*. lit. russk. pedagogiki, 1859-72, by V. I. Mezhev, 1865-74, 3 vols. ; russkaia pedagog. bibliog. 1873-88, by V. I. Mezhev, 1890.
- *ethnography*. hist. of, by A. N. Pypin, 1890-2, 4 vols.
- *finances*. obzor lit. po voprosu o priamom obloženii i pochlinaki, by A. P. Subbotin, 1879, lit. on taxes and custom-duties.
- bibliog. finansov, 1714-1879, by S. Karataev, 1880.
- *folk-lore*. animal tales of, by Adolph Gerber ; Baltimore, publs. of mod. language assoc., vi. no. 2 (1891), bibliog. pp. 97-101.
- *genealogy*. lit. of geneal. of, by A. P. Barsoukov ; les commissionaires de l'acad. des sciences, 1887.
- bibliog. wegweiser für geschichte heraldik und geneal. des R., by L. M. Saweloff, 2nd ed. 1898.
- *geology*. geolog. opisanie Poltavsko gubernii, by A. Gourov 1888.
- allgemeine geolog. karte von, by N. Sibersev ; mém. du comité géol. de St. Pétersbourg, xv. pt. ii. 1-15 (1896).
- annuaire géol. et minéral. de la Russie, 1896, etc., contd.
- guide des excursions du vii. congrès géologique internat. ; St. Petersburg, 1897, 36 pts. bibliogs.
- *history of*. versuch einer kritischer lit. der russischen geschichte, by J. G. Buhle, vol. i. 1810.
- bibliog. istorii v Rossii, 1800-76, by V. I. Mezhev, 1866-90, 12 vols.
- geschichte Russlands [to 1825], by K. N. Bestuzhev-Ryumin, 1872—trans. into German by Theodor Schliemann, bd. i., Mitau, 1873-76.
- hist. of, by Alfred Rambaud, trans. L. B. Lang, 1879, lit. of, ii. 428-35 ; hist. de la Russie, by A. Rambaud, 5th ed. 1900 (in hist. univ., ed. V. Duruy), note bibliog. pp. 897-914.
- geschichte der revolutionären bewegungen in, by Alphons Thun, 1883, bibliog. pp. 363-74.
- story of the nations, vol. 23, R., by W. R. Morfill, 1890, lit. etc., pp. 311-36, 372-81.
- opyt russkoi istoriografii, by V. S. Ikonnikov, 1891-2, 2 vols.
- bibl. hist. Russe, 1800-54, by V. I.

- Mezhov, 1892-3, 3 vols.—contd. by him for 1855-64 (1866) and 1865-76 (1882-90).
- Camb. hist. ser., ed. Prothero, expansion of, 1815-1900, by F. H. Skrine, 1903, bibliog. pp. 349-58. *Note.* long lists of bibliogs. on Russian hist. and lit. are given in Fortescue's subject index of modern works added to Br. Mus., iii. 423-4, 428, 444, etc. (1903).
- *language.* Upsala univ. årsskrift, 1891; études sur la prononciation russe, by J. A. Lundell, pt. i. 1890, bibliog. refs.
- language of; N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 356 (1899).
- Chautauqua system of educ. special course for the study of Russian, by I. F. Hapgood [1900].
- *law.* catal. des ouvrages russes de la bibl. de St. Pétersbourg, relatifs au droit, by Prince N. B. Yusupov, 1863, etc.
- obytnoe pravo, i., materialy dlia bibliog. obytnago pravo, by E. Jakutschkin, 1875.
- juridicheska bibliog., Jaroslav. [St. Petersburg], 1884, etc.
- sistem. ukazatel russkoi literatury po grajdanskomu pravu, by A. Poworinsky, 1886, bibliog. of civil law—sistem. ukazatel russkoi literatury po sudoustroistvu i sudoproizvodstvu, by A. Poworinsky, 1896, bibliog. of civil and criminal law.
- contrib. à une bibliog. du droit d'usage en Russie, by E. J. Jakutschkin, 1899.
- *literature.* short hist. dict. of russian writers, by N. I. Novikov, 1772—rep. in collection of tracts ed. by P. A. Efremov, 1867, pp. 1-128.
- russische bibliothek, by H. L. C. Bacmeister, 1772-89; 11 vols.
- lit. of, by V. S. Sopikov, 1813-21, 5 vols. (Slavonic works, vol. i.; Russian works, vols. ii.-v.).
- catal. of Russian books, by A. F. Smirdin [compiled by V. G. Anastasevich], 1828—catal. of books on sale by A. F. Smirdin, 1832—catal. of books on sale by Smirdin, 2 pts., 1858-9.
- hist. of lit. of, with a lexicon of R. authors, by Friedrich Otto, trans. by George Cox, 1839.
- literatura R. bibliog., by G. N. Gennadi, 1858.
- essai d'une bibliog. Neerland-Russe, by F. Muller, 1859.
- nauka i lit. v Rossii, by P. P. Pekarsky, 1862, 2 vols.
- catal. of Russian books, 1825-76, by V. I. Mezhov; St. Pétersbourg, 1869-77, 3 vols. and supplements.
- russkija knijnia riedkosti, by G. N. Gennadi, 1872 (russian bibliog. rarities).
- ukazatel po dielam petchati, 1872, etc.—knijnii vestnik, 1884, etc., afterwards as katalog knigi—bibliograf vestnik literatouri, ed. N. M. Lisovski, 1885-92—spisok izdaniij vjedjikh v Rossii, 1892, etc.—bibliograficheskiia zapiski, 1892, etc.
- bibl. impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg catal. de la section des Russica, by V. I. Mezhov; St. Pétersbourg, 1873, 2 vols.
- spisok russkikh anonimnykh knig., by G. N. Gennadi, 1874, catal. of anon. lit.
- bibliog. of R. authors, died 1725-1825, by G. N. Gennadi, 1876-80, 2 vols., to M; unfinished.
- materialy dlia rosskoï bibliografii, by N. V. Huberti, i.-iii., 1878-88 (tchtenia v imp. obchtchestvia istorii i drevnostei), bibliog. of lit. 1725-1800.
- hist. de la lit. contemporaine; en Russie, 1875, chez les Slaves, 1879 (both by C. Courrière).
- bibliog. Maloruska, by A. Stefanovic, 1880, little Russian bibliog.
- drevnaia russkaia pismennosti, i., by A. Kotliarevski, 1881, bibliog. of ancient russian lit.
- verz. der 1875-85 ausserhalt Russlands erschienenen russischen bücher, Berlin, 1885 (in Russian).
- rossica et baltica, by Fritz von Szczepanski, 1885-7, 3 vols. (list of German, French, and Eng. wks. pub. in Russia, 1884-6). cf. also rossica, 1887-8, by V. I. Mezhov, 1888-90.
- geschichte der weltliteratur in einzeldarstellungen, bd. vii., russische lit., by Alexander von Reinholdt [1886].
- the bibliographer, ed. N. M. Lisovsky; St. Petersburg, 1886, contd. to 1894, pt. 1-2.

- bibliog. slovar russkikh pisateleniak, by N. N. Golitsyn, 1888-9, bibliog. of Russian authoresses.
- popular, by Kh. D. Alchevskaya, 1888-9, 2 vols.
- bibliog. des publs. Ruthéniennes du xix. siècle parues en Galicie, etc., 1801-86, by J. E. Levitsky, 1888-94, 2 vols.
- bibliog. po istorii rimskoi lit. v Rossii, 1709-1889, by Darius Nagui-evski; Kazan, 1889.
- opisi russkikh bibliotek i bibliog. izdaniya, by N. Bokacheff, 1890.
- opijt slovar psevdonimov russkikh pisatelei, by V. S. Kartsov and M. N. Mazaev, 1891, catal. of pseudonymous writers.
- descriptive list of novels and tales on life in, by W. M. Griswold, 1892.
- la litt. russe, by Louis Leger [1892].
- bibliog. de la R. publiée sous la direction de Th. Sabachnikoff; ouvrages en langue française à la bibl. nat. de Paris, by E. A. Garnier, histor. pt. i., 1892.
- russische bibliog. nachrichten, vol. i.; Moscow, 1892.
- obzor jizni i trudov pokoinykh russkikh pisatelei, by D. Iazykov, 1895, bibliog. of modern russian writers.
- Lowell lectures, pictures of Russian hist. and lit., by prince Serge Wolkonsky, 1898.
- hist. of, by A. N. Pypin, 1898-9, 4 vols.
- lit. of, 11th to 19th cent., by A. V. Mezier, vol. i. 1899, ii. 1902.
- lits. of the world, ed. Edmund Goese, Russian lit., by K. Waliszewski, 1900, bibliog. pp. 441-6.
- systemat. katal. der in Russland erschienenen bücher, by V. V. Sabanin, vol. i. for 1899; 1901, *in progress*.
- anthology of russian lit., by Leo Wiener, 1902-3, 2 vols.
- R. bibliog. schriften in ausländischen sprachen; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog. ii. 278-86.
- coll. of Eugene Schuyler on; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, i. no. 12, pp. 301-15 (May, 1885).
- univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin—bibliog. 15-17, Russia, by A. L. Morse, 1899.
- *marine lit.* bibliog. of, 1701-1882, by Z. M. Penkina, 1885.
- *mathematics.* russka fiziko-matemat. bibliog. 1587-1887, by V. Bobynin, 1886-91, 2 vols.
- *medicine.* russlands naturhistorische u. medicinische lit., by Rudolf Krebel, 1847.
- dopolneniye k. katalogu russkikh dissertatsyi po meditsini i veterinarii, 1890; list of university medical theses.
- bibliog. ukazatel rossiiskoi meditsinskoi lit. 1890-1, ed. K. I. Zmigrodski, 1891; contd. as bibliog. ukazatel tekuchtchiei rossiiskoi meditsinskoi lit. 1892-3, as annual suppl. to vestnik obchtchestvennoi Gigieni, 1893, etc.; cf. also bibliog. by E. I. Kotliar in *ejemiatchnii jurnal sovremennaia meditsina i gigiena*, St. Petersburg.
- vratchebnyia sotchineniia russkikh lioudei nevratchei, by L. F. Zmieev; russkii arkhiv, 1894, no. 8, pp. 592-8.
- *mineralogy.* aperçu des richesses minérales de la Russie d'Europe; exposition univ., Paris, 1878, special bibliog. of Ural, pp. 73-126.
- prilozhenie k. izvestiakh geolog. Komiteta, 1885, etc.; reviews of wks. on palæontology, etc., by S. Nikitin, in vol. v., etc.
- *music.* o muzikalnom obrazovanii naroda, by S. Miropolski, 1882, bibliog. of musical educ. in Russia, pp. 242-52.
- *nihilism.* R. and nihilism; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 332-4.
- *periodicals.* istoriticheskoie rozieskanie o russkikh povremennikh izdaniy i sbornikakh za 1703-1802, by A. N. Neustroev, 1874.
- spisok perioditicheskikh izdaniy viekodetchenk v Rossii, 1896, etc., contd. annually.
- *philanthropy.* by V. I. Mezhov, 1873.
- *politics.* by H. M. Thompson; N. Yk. 1896, bibliog. pp. 2.
- *science.* tableau général des matières dans les publs. de l'acad. imp.

des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 1872-5, 2 pts.

— zapiski Iougo-Zapadnago otdiela imp. russk. geografik. obchtchvestva, ii., 1875, contains bibliog. of works on nat. sci. in various provinces, by M. Rogovitch.

— *topography*. quellen-anzeiger für das studium der geographie des russ. reiches, by J. C. Stuckenberg; St. Petersburg, 1849-52, 2 vols.

— geog.-statist. slovar rossiiskoï imperii, by P. P. Semenov, 1863-85, 5 vols.

— lit. russkoï geografii, statistiki i etnografii, 1861-80, by V. I. Mezhov, 1865-83, 19 vols. (in app. to bulletins de la soc. impériale russe de géogr., vols. i.-xix.).

— katalog atlasov, kart, etc., dlia Plavania; St. Petersburg, 1879.

— die ältesten karten von Russland, by H. Michow, 1884.

— *trans-Caspian coast*. bibliog. 1865-85, by Z. M. Penkina, 1888.

— *travellers in*. kritisch-lit. übersicht der reisenden in R. bis 1700, by F. v. Adelong, 1846, 2 vols.

— *see also under Archangel, Asia, book-plates, Catherine II., Caucasus, Courland, Cracow, Cronstadt, Dorpat, Esthonia, Finland, folk-lore, France (p. 201), Galicia, geography, geology, Jews, Livonia, Merv, mineralogy, natural history, Peter, Poland, Riga, Shakespeare, Siberia, Slavonic.*

RUTGERS college (New Brunswick). bibliog. of, by G. A. Osborn [1901].

RUTHENIAN lit. *see under Russia.*

RYE house plot. N. & Q., 9th S. i. 212, 372; ii. 34, 175 (1898).

RYE spurred. *see under ergot.*

## S

S.P.C.K. *see under Bible* (p. 58, col. 1).

SAALFELD. herzog. realgymn., katal. der lehrerbibliothek, by E. Heller; progr. 1897.

SABEANS, the. books on, by A. Houtum-Schindler; proc. of r. geogr. soc. xiii. (new ser.) 668-9 (1891).

SABBATH question. lit. of, by Robert Cox, 1865, 2 vols. *Note.* these books are in the Advocates' lib.

SACHEVERELL, Henry. bibliog. of, by F. Madan, 1884, 100 copies (from the bibliographer, 1883-4, with additions). cf. also N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 45, 135 (1886); 8th S. v. 3, 44, 102, 181, 264 (1894).

SACHS, Hans. und seine dichtungen, bibliog., by Emil Weller, 1868. cf. Serapeum, xxx. 88-90 (1869).

— forschungen, festschrift zur 400 geburtsfeier des dichters, by A. L. Stiefel, 1894.

SACKVILLE, lord George. N. & Q., 4th S. viii. 185-6 (1871).

SAGAS. litt. of, by Ulrich Jahn; anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, ed. A. Kirchhoff, 1889, pp. 447-80.

— northern hero legends, by Otto L. Jiriczek, trans. by M. B. Smith, 1902, bibliog. p. 136. *see also under Iceland.*

SAHARA. le transsaharien, by Maurice Honoré, 1901, bibliog. pp. 130-43.

— les puits artésiens du, by J. Duval; bulletin de la soc. géog. de Paris, 5th ser. xiii, 154-75 (1867).

— geology of, by Philip Lake; science progress, iii. 386-9 (1895). cf. also N. & Q., 9th S. vi. (174), 1900.

SAILOR's folk-lore. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 9th S. viii. 248 (1901).

SAINT-AMOUR, Guillaume de (d. 1272), theologian. by Maurice Perrod, 1895, bibliog. pp. 132-41.

SAINT-CHAMOND. bibl. de la ville de, catal. 1884-5, 2 vols.

SAINT-CLAUDE. bibl. de la ville, catal. 1885.

SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. bibliog. des écrits de, by G. Michaut; revue d'hist. litt. de la France, ix. 102-30 (1902), x. 290-316 (1903).

— collectanea Friburgensia, publs. de l'univ. de F., new ser. fasc. v., Sainte-Beuve, avant les "lundis," by G. Michaut, 1903, bibliogs. pp. 585-722.

SAINTE-MARTHE, Scévole de. Henri Estienne et une étude sur, by Léon Feugère, 1853, works on, p. 354, etc.

- SAINTES. bibl. de la ville, catal., by Louis Audiat, 1885.
- Saint Entrope, premier évêque de, by Louis Audiat, 1887, lives of St. E., p. ix., etc.
- SAINT-JOHN, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke. and his times, by Walter Sichel, 1902, writings of, pp. 456-7.
- SAINT-PIERRE, Bernardin de. Paul et Virginie, préface de Jules Claretie, 1878, bibliog. pp. 243-9.
- SAINT-SAËNS, C. C. catal. . . des œuvres de ; Paris, A. Durand et fils, 1897.
- SAINT-SIMON, Claude-Henri. bibliog., by Henri Fournel, 1833.
- un précurseur du Socialisme, by Georges Weill, 1894, bibliogs. pp. 243-7.
- hist. du saint-simonisme, by Sébastien Charléty, 1896, bibliog. pp. 479-86.
- et le système industriel, by Emmanuel de Witt, 1902, bibliog. pp. 183-5.
- SAINTS. livres populaires imprimés à Troyes, 1600-1800, hagiographie, by Alexis Socard, 1864.
- emblems of, by F. C. Husenbeth, 3rd ed., by Augustus Jessopp, 1882, bibliog. pp. ix.-xi.
- bibl. hagiographica græca, ed. Socii Bollandiani ; Bruxelles, 1894—bibl. hagiographica latina, antiquæ et mediæ ætatis, ed. socii Bolland., 1898-1901, 6 pts.
- beiträge zu einer bibl. Sancta ; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1866, pp. 286-91 ; 1867, pp. 37-44, contd. ; 1868, pp. 105-13 ; 1869, pp. 101-6 ; 1874, pp. 266-72 ; 1876, pp. 267-70, 301-4.
- minor festivals of the anglican calendar, by W. J. Sparrow Simpson, 1901, bibliog. pp. 466-70.
- see also under sonnets.
- SAINTONGE. essai sur l'imprimerie en, by Louis Audiat ; Pons, 1879. see also under Charente, Poitou.
- SALADIN, sultan of Egypt. by Stanley Lane-Poole, 1898 (heroes of the nations), bibliog. p. xiv.
- SALAMANCA. univ. de, bibl. salmantina, catal. by Jos. Ortiz de la Peña, 1777, 3 vols.
- SALAZAR, Ambrosio de. et l'étude de l'espagnol en France sous Louis XIII. by Alfred Morel-Fatio, 1901 (bibl. espagnole, 1.).
- SALEM (Mass.). Athenæum, lib. catal. 1826 and 1842—Essex inst. lib., finding list, 1889, etc. ; catal. of bks. on China, 1895, Salem publ. lib., class list, i., 1895, contd., *in progress*.
- newspapers, etc., pub. in, 1768-1856, by G. L. Streeter ; proc. of Essex instit. i. 157-87—also pr. sep. 1856.
- SALENCY, bibliog. Noyonnaise suivie de la bibliog. de la rosière de S., by René Pagel ; Auch, 1903.
- SALENTINE. saggio di un catal. bibliog. degli scrittori Salentini, by Amilcare Foscarini ; Lecce, 1894 [1896].
- SALERNO. collection Salernitana, by Salvatore de Renzi, 1852-9, 5 vols., bibliogs. i. 419, v. 113 ; bibl. provinciale, catal. by Francesco Linguiti, 1882. see also under health.
- SALES, saint Francis de. introd. à la vie dévôte par, reprod. de 3rd ed. (1610) ; Moutiers [1902], bibliog. introd.
- SALETTE, la. N. & Q., 4th S. iii. 598, iv. 45, 123, 203, 264, 302 (1869).
- SALFORD. see under Manchester.
- SALIC law. by Heinrich Geficken, 1898, bibliog. pp. 294-315.
- SALICYLIC acid. authors on, by Theodore D. Acland ; st. Thomas's hosp. reps., viii. n.s. pp. 409-10 (1878).
- SALINS. les origines de l'imprimerie à [1484-5]. by A. Claudin, 1892.
- SALISBURY cathedral. catal. of lib. of [books by S. M. Lakin ; mss. by sir E. M. Thompson], 1880.
- printed eds. of sarum service bks., from the papers of Henry Bradshaw ; breviarum ad usum sarum, ed. Procter and Wordsworth, iii. app. ii. pp. xli.-cxxxii. see also under hours, missals.
- SALISHAN languages. Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of, by J. C. Pilling, 1893.
- SALIX. contrib. to life hist. of, by C. J. Chamberlain ; univ. of Chicago, Hull botan. lab. contrib. iii. 1897, bibliog.
- SALLE, René Robert Cavellier, sieur de. shipyard of the Griffon, by C. K. Remington ; Buffalo, 1891, bibliog. pp. 75-8.
- SALLUSTIUS Crispus, Caius. liste chronol. des éditions, etc. ; Paris, A. M.



- Lottin, 1768—Salluste, traduction avec le texte latin, notes par Dotteville, 1775, bibliog. des édés.
- SALT. die siedesalz-erzeugung, by Carl Baltz Edler von Balzberg, 1896 (from zeitschrift für berg-hütten- und salinenwesen), bibliog. pp. 153-9.
- real index über die wichtigsten bergmännischen pyrotechnischen werke . . . des salinenwesens, by August Aigner ; Vienna, 1899.
- SALT, William. catal. of lib. of ; to be sold by Sotheby, 1868, pp. 196—catal. of his coll. of mss., deeds, etc, 1868, pp. 72. *Note.* the collections were transferred to the trustees of the William Salt archæol. soc., Stafford ; "index-catalogue," pp. 187, was rep. from the Staffordshire advertiser, 1878.
- SALTIMBANQUES (tumblers and gipsies). N. & Q., 5th S. x. 89 (1878).
- SALUZZO. *see* under Savigliano.
- SALZBURG. beiträge zur geschichte der typog. und des buchhandels in, by M. V. Süss, 1845.
- mus. carolino-augusteum ; local hist. catal., 1870.
- geschichte der S. bibliotheken, by Karl Foltz, 1877—die S. öff. studienbibliothek in hist. und statist. beziehung, by A. J. Hammerle, 1889.
- skizzen und beiträge für ein Salzburg. biog. lexikon, by A. J. Hammerle, 1879, 3 pts., *unfinished*.
- bibliog. of geol. of ; mittheil. der gesellschaft für S. landeskunde, vii. (1867), xxiv. (1884), xxv. (1885)—die lit. der S. mundarten, by Nikolaus Huber, 1878 ; 2nd ed. by N. Huber and H. F. Wagner, 1900 (from *ib.* bd. 40).
- die lit. über die S. emigration, 1731-5, by E. Dannappel ; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1886, pp. 33-41, contd.—pr. sep. 1886.
- SALZWEDEL. königl. gymn. katal. by H. Hempel, progr. 1878.
- SAMARITAN lit. porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, iii. lingua Samar., 1873, lit. pp. 84-5.
- bibliotheca samaritana, ed. M. Heidenheim, 1884-96, 3 vols., bibliog. introds.
- SAMOA. lib. of congress, division of bibliog., books, etc., on Samoa and Guam, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1901.
- die Samoa-inseln, by Augustin Krämer, 1902-3, 2 vols. (came out in pts.), bibliog. ii., pt. v. 435-9.
- SAMOS. étude géol. paléontol. et botanique, by Carlo de Stefani and others, 1891, bibliog.
- SAN GALLO, family of. architectes, peintres, etc., 1400-1600, by Gustave Clause, 1900-2, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 317-22.
- SANATORIA. *see* under consumptives.
- SANCTUARY lists. N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 88, 152 (1897).
- SAND, George. catal. de la bibliothèque de Mme. G. Sand et de Maurice Sand, 1890 (sale catal.).
- étude bibliog. de ; le bibliophile Belge, iii. 1-23, 77-90 (1868) (by Spoelberch de Lovenjoul).
- SANDERUS, Antonius. et ses écrits, by the baron Jules de Saint-Genois, 1861.
- bibl. Lindesiana, collations and notes. No. 1 ; Sanderi Brabantia, 1656-95, by Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 1883.
- SANDWICH islands. Aves Hawaiienses, by S. B. Wilson and A. H. Evans, 1890-9, bibliog. refs. *see* also under Hawaii.
- SANITATION. bibliog. sanitaria, by G. B. Coletti ; Firenze, 1856.
- SANNAZARO, Jacopo. le opere latine ; Venezia, 1844, bibliog. pp. 317-37.
- la cronol. delle eclogæ piscatorie di, by Giovanni Rosalba ; il propugnatore, vi. pt. i. n.s. 5-30 (1893).
- SANSKRIT lit. hist. sketch of, from the german of Adelung, with numerous additions [by D. A. Talboys] 1832, bibliog. notices.
- bibl. sanskritæ specimen, by Joannes Gildemeister, 1847.
- essai critique sur la lit. Sanscrite, by Alfred Philibert-Soupé, 1856 (les litt. de l'Orient ii).
- on the Aindra school of sanskrit grammarians, by A. C. Burnell, 1875.
- ueber den geist der indischen lyrik, by Hermann Brunnhofer, 1882, bibliog. refs. pp. 42-6.
- les époques litt. de l'Inde, poésie sanscrite, by Félix Nève ; Louvain, 1883.
- sanskrit reader, by C. R. Lamman,

- 1884 and 1888, books for students, pp. xvii.-xx.
- curso de lit. e lingua samscritica, ii., exercicios e primeiras leituras de sanscrito, by G. de Vasconcellos-Abreu, vol. i. 1889, books on, pp. 25-30.
- catal. catalogorum, register of S. works and authors, by Theodor Aufrecht, 1891-1903, 3 pts.
- grundriss der iranischen philologie, ed. Wilhelm Geiger and Ernest Kühn, 1895, etc., *in progress* (announced to be completed in 2 vols.).
- catal. of printed books and mss. in sanskrit in oriental lib. of asiatic soc. of Bengal, 1899.
- grundriss der indo-arischen philol. von Georg Bühler; grammatik der Praktit-sprachen, von R. Pischel, 1900.
- hist. of, by A. A. Macdonell, 1901.
- *see also* under Bhau Daji memorial, British Museum (p. 86, col. 2), *Budhdhism, east lit. of, Hindu, India.*
- SANTIAGO (Chili).** bibl. nacional de, catal. 1854; anuario de la prensa Chilena publ. por la bibl. nac. 1886-99, 14 vols.; catal. de autores griegos y Latinos, 1900; catal. de la seccion Amer. 1902; bibliog. musical Chilena, 1886-96; notice hist. de la bibl., by Luis Montt, 1901.
- bibliog. de la imprenta en, to 1817, by J. T. Medina, 1891.
- istituto nacional, bibl. peruana, apuntes para un catalogo, 1896, etc., *in progress*—bibl. Egaña, catal. 1866, 10 vols.
- SANTORIN (Greece).** et ses éruptions, by F. Fouqué, 1879, bibliog. pp. xxxi.-ii.
- SAÔNE, haute.** galerie biog. de la, by Louis Suchaux, 1864.
- SAPPHO.** Saffo, by A. Cipollini, 1890, pt. i., studio critico-bibliog.
- memoir. text and literal trans., by H. T. Wharton, 3rd ed. 1895, bibliog. pp. 199-217.
- SARACENS.** story of the nations, the Saracens, by Arthur Gilman, 1887 (story of the nations ser.), bibliog. pp. 451-69.
- SARAWAK.** *see* under Borneo,
- SARDINIA.** biog., Sarda, by Pietro Martini, 1837-38, 3 vols.
- storia lett. di, by Giovanni Siotto-Pintor, 1843-4, 4 vols.
- illustrazione di, by L. Falqui-Massidda, i., parte statistica, 1887, bibliog. pp. 118.
- bibliog. española de Cerdeña, etc., by Eduardo Toda y Güell, 1890.
- la poesia popolare in Sardegna, by Pietro Nurra, 1893. *see also* under Cagliari.
- SARNEN (Unterwald).** chronik von, by Anton Küchler; Zürich, 1895, printing in, p. 480.
- SARPI, Paolo.** stato e chiesa secondo fra Paolo Sarpi, by Francesco Scaduto, 1885, bibliog. pp. 153-260.
- SARTHE, la.** dict. topog. de, suivie d'une biog. et d'une bibliog., by J. R. Pesche, 1829-42, 6 vols.; nécol. et bibliog. de, 1844-80, by F. Legeay, 1881.
- géologie du dépt., by Albert Guillier, 1886, index bibliog. pp. 399-418—suppl. thereto by Emile Chelot, 1886. *see also* under Maine,
- SARUM.** *see* under Salisbury.
- SASSARI.** relazione intorno alla bibl. della reg. univ. di, by Maur. Marongiu, 1872.
- SATAN,** temple of, essais de sciences maudites, ii., le serpent de la Genèse, bk. 1, temple de S., by Stanislas de Guaita, 1891, lit. pp. 31-48.
- SATIRES.** geschichte der komischen lit., by C. F. Flögel, 1784-87, 4 vols.
- œuvres posthumes de J. M. Quérard, publ. par G. Brunet, livres à clef. 1873, 2 pts.
- les livres à clef, étude de bibliog., by Fernand Drujon, 1885, etc., 3 fascicules—complete in two volumes, 1888.
- *see also* under England (p. 170).
- SATURNIAN verses.** de saturnio latinorum versu, by Ludovicus Havet, 1880, bibliog. pp. 448-58.
- SAULCY, L. F. J. Caignart de (antiquary).** éloge de, by G. Schlumberger, 1881, bibliog.
- SAVIGLIANO.** la introd. della stampa in Savigliano, Saluzzo, etc., nel sec. xv., by F. Berlan, 1887.
- SAVIOUR,** birth of the. notizie e festa di natale con una bibl. d'autori [by F. Cancellieri], 1788.
- SAVONA.** scritti letterari di Tommaso

- Torteroi, 1859, typog. of Savona, pp. 287-318.
- e suoi dintorni, guida [1886], bibliog. pp. 52-5.
- SAVONAROLA, Girolamo. poesie di, ed. S. L. G. E. Audin de Rians; Firenze, 1847, at end are unpaid bibliogs. (pp. 23) of works of S.
- life of, by R. R. Madden, 1853, biogs. of, i. 457-74, works of, i. 475-88.
- poesie [with bibliog. notice by Carlo Capponi]; Firenze, 1862.
- les illustrations des écrits de, publ. en Italie au 15 et 16 siècle, by Gustave Gruyer, 1879.
- nuovi documenti e studi intorno a, by Alessandro Gherardi, 2nd ed. 1887, bibliog. pp. 8-35.
- bibl. S., les œuvres de [by Fr. Milcke]; catal. xxxix. de la lib. Olschki; Florence, 1898.
- bibliot. del clero, xxix. il trionfo della croce, by G. Savonarola, ed. L. Ferretti, 1899, bibliog. of the work, pp. xxvii.-xxxix.
- by J. L. O. Neil; Boston, 1898, bibliog. pp. 222-32.
- by Herbert Lucas, 1899, bibliog. pp. xi.-xx.
- cenno bibliog. intorno ad alcune edizioni venete di, by Jacopo Bernardi; l'arte della stampa, iv. (1873), 84-6.
- SAVOY. delle opere de' medici, e de' cerusici (1500-1550) negli stati della real casa di Savoia, by Vincenzo Malacarne, 1786-9, 2 pts.
- les gloires de la, by J. P. J. Philippe, 1863.
- l'imprimerie en (15th-19th cent.), by A. Dufour and F. Rabut; mém. et documents publiés par la soc. savoisienne d'hist. xvi. (1877).
- hist. patriæ monumenta, xv., comitiorum pars altera, atti e documenti delle antiche assemblee rappresentative nella monarchia di S., by F. E. Bollati de Saint-Pierre, 1884, bibliog. pp. 388-482.
- bibl. storica ital., iii., bibliog. storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia, by Antonio Manno and Vincenzo Promis, vol. i. 1884; contd. by Manno, vol. vi., Genoa, 1898, vol. vii. (indice generale). 1902.
- bibliog., by Victor Barbier and André Perrin, vol. i. pt. i. feuilles i.-xv., Chambéry, 1892, *in progress*.
- guide de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc, by Louis Kurz; Neuchatel, 1892, bibliog. of S., pp. 167-93—trans. into engl. 1892, bibliog. refs., but general bibliog. omitted.
- répert. biog. des Savoyards, 1800-92, by François Miquet, 1893-8, 3 pts.
- hist. de la géol. des alpes de S., 1779-1891, by J. Révil; méms. de l'acad. des sciences . . . de S., 4th S. vol. iv. (1893), bibliog. pp. 307-35. *Note* for the bibliog. of "les chaînes subalpines" he refers to Monsr. Hollande, hist. de la colline de Lemenc, and his own mémoires sur le Mont-du-chat et le Corbelet. cf. also the bibliogs. in the works of Maillard and others (bulletin des services de la carte géol. de la France, nos. 6, 9, 20-2, 26-7, 41, 47, 49, 60-1, 75, 77).
- soc. Florimontane, catal. des ouvrages concernant, conservés à la bibl. de la soc., by Ch. Marteaux and Max Bruchet; Annecy, 1894.
- dict. topog. du dép. de la, by J. J. Vernier, 1896, index bibliog. pp. 167-84.
- hist. de Savoie à 1860, by A. Perrin, 1900, bibliogs.
- dict. savoyard, by Aimé Constantin et J. Désormaux, 1902 (études philol. savoy. no. 1) bibliog. of dialect-works.
- see also under Chamounix, Mont Blanc, Serfs, and Umberto I.
- SAXE, Maréchal. N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 188 (1883).
- SAXO, grammaticus. first nine bks. of Danish hist. of, trans. Oliver Elton, 1894, hist. of works, pp. xvi. *et seq.* see also under Denmark (p. 143).
- SAXON, Anglo. see under Anglo-Saxon.
- SAXONY. hist. bibliot. von Ober-Sachsen und einigen angrenzenden ländern, by G. C. Kreysig, 1732.
- B. G. Struvii, bibl. Saxonica, 1736, 2 vols.
- das gelehrte Sachsen, by F. A. Weiz, 1780.
- litt. der sächsischen geschichte und staatskunde, by B. G. Weinart, new ed. 1805, 2 vols.
- beiträge zu gründlicher beurtheil-

- lung der besonderen staatsrechtlichen verhältnisse der k. sächs. Oberlausitz, by G. F. Wiesand, 1832, bibliog. pp. 102-11.
- lit. der sächs. bibliotheken, by Julius Petzholdt, 1840—urkundliche nachrichten zur sächs. bibl., by J. Petzholdt, 1855.
- sächsisches schriftsteller-lexikon, by Wilhelm Haan, 1875.
- altenburgica; uebersicht der lit. zur gesch. des herzogthums Sachsen-Altenburg, by E. C. Löbe, 1878.
- lexikon der niedersächsischen schriftsteller, by Rudolf Eckart [1891].
- lit. des landes- und volkskunde, by P. E. Richter, 1889, suppl. 1892, 1894, and 1898 (verein für erdkunde zu Dresden).
- die geschichtsquellen der provinz Sachsen im mittelalter und in der reformationszeit, by Walther Schultze, 1893.
- die litt. über die thierwelt, by Johannes Fickel, 1893 (from the programm des Wettiner gymnasiums zu Dresden).
- beiträge zur geschichte der wissenschaftlichen studien in sächs. klöstern, by Ludwig Schmidt; neues archiv. für sächs. geschichte, xviii. pt. 3, 202-72 (1897), xx. pt. 1, 1-32 (1899).
- katal. der bibliothek, etc., des k. Sächs. generalstabes; Dresden, 1900. *see* also under Freiburg, geology (p. 212), Dresden and Halle.
- SAXONY**, Albert, king of. katal. herausgegeben zur feier des 70 geburtstages und des 25 jähr. regierungs-jubiläums, verzeichnis aller auf die jubelfeier bezügl. litt., etc., 1898.
- SAY**, Léon. *petite bibl. econ.*, Say, by J. Chailley-Bert [1897], bibliog. of, pp. 259-79—*bibliog. of Léon Say*, by Alphonse Bouret; Paris, 1900—Léon Say, by Georges Picot, 1901, bibliog. pp. 93-125.
- SAYOUS**, Edouard (*d.* 1898), historian. notice of, by Léonce Pingaud, 1898, bibliog.
- SCALIGER**, Joseph Justus. by Jacob Bernays, 1855, writings of, pp. 269-316.
- SCANDERBERG**, Georg Castriot. by Carlo Padiglione, 1879, bibliog. note, pp. 67-81.
- *essai de bibliog.*, by G. T. Pétrovitch; Paris, 1881.
- SCANDINAVIA**. *forsøg til et lexicon over danske, norske, og islandske lærde Mænd som ved trykte skrifter have giort sig bekendte*, by Jens Worm, 1771-84, 3 vols.
- *specimen historico-litterarium in specimine lexi eruditiorum Scaniae*, by G. Sommelius, 1776-87, 2 vols. (mentioned in Stein, p. 307).
- *bibl. hist. sueo-Gothica*, by C. G. Warmholtz, 1782-1817, 15 vols.—*index thereto* by A. Andersson, 1889.
- M. T. Brännichii, *lit. Danica scientiarum natur.* 1783.
- *catalogue of bks. bequeathed to the Bodl. lib. by Richard Gough*, 1814. saxon, etc., *lit.*, pp. 385-417.
- *anglo-saxon dict. based on the ms. collections of Joseph Bosworth*, ed. T. N. Toller; appeared in pts. 1882-98, *lit.* pp. iii.-xii. *Note.* portions of the 1838 ed. of Bosworth's dict. were publ. as *scandinavian lit.* 1839, and origin of the english germanic and scandinavian languages 1848.
- *lit. of*, by C. B. Lorck, 1853-57.
- *répert. des cartes, publ. by l'inst. des ingénieurs néerlandais*, pt. 7 [Suède, etc.]; the Hague, 1859.
- *Nordisk boghandlertidende*; Copenhagen, 1867, etc.
- *nordiskt medicinskt arkiv*, ed. Dr. Axel Key; Stockholm, 1869, etc., *contd.*, *in progress.*
- *fortegnelse over retssamlinger, ret slit i Danmark, etc.*, by Andreas Aagesen, 1876; *contd.* 1876-83 (Denmark), 1884-1884-8; 1889-1889-93; 1895; all by V. A. Secher, from ugeskrift for retsvaesen.
- Stockholm, *letterstedtska föreningen, nordisk tidskrift*, 1878, *nordisk bibliog.* at end of vol., pp. 36, *contd.*
- *geschichte der litt. des skandinavischen nordens*, by F. W. Horn, 1880—*hist. of the lit. of*, by F. W. Horn, revised by the author, trans. by R. B. Anderson, and with bibliog. of engl. books on, by Thorvald Solberg; Chicago, 1884.
- *das tägliche leben in*, by Troels Lund, 1882, *authorities*, pp. 395-483.
- *altnordisches handbuch*, by Oscar Brenner, 1882, *litteratur*, pp. 1-26.

- arkiv för nordisk filologi, ed. S. Bugge and others; Christiania, 1883, contd., *in progress*, annual bibliog. lists.
- geschichte der weltliteratur in einzeldarstellungen, bd. viii. pt. i., skandinavische lit., von Ph. Schweitze, bis zur reformation [1885]; bd. viii. pt. ii., auf die renaissance im 18 jahrhundert [1888]; bd. viii. pt. iii., im 19 jahrhundert [1889].
- univ. of Vermont, catal. of lib. of G. P. Marsh, 1892.
- den oldnorske og oldislandske litt. historie, by Finnur Jónsson, vol. i. 1894; ii. pt. i., 1898, pt. ii. 1901, iii. 1902.
- la litt. S., by L. Bernardini, 1894.
- les temps préhistoriques en Suède, etc., by Oscar Montelius, trans. by Salomon Reinach, 1895, bibliog. pp. 5-6, 7, 9, etc.
- catal. de la bibliothèque de feu M. le comte Riant, by L. de Germon and L. Polain, pt. i.; Paris, 1896, *in progress*.
- fortegnelse over den Danske personal hist. lit. til 1830, by C. W. Bruun, 1896.
- grundragen af det centrala Skandnaviens bergbyggnad, by A. E. Törnebohm; kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akad. handlingar, xxviii. 1896, bibliog. pp. 202-5.
- hist. of the Scandinavians in the U.S., by O. N. Nelson, 2nd ed. 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 265-95.
- arkiv för nordisk filol., ed. Axel Kock, register zu, bd. i.-xvi., by August Gebhardt, lief. i. 1901.
- den Skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi, by Rutger Sernander; Upsala, 1901, lit. pp. 418-28.
- versuch einer bibliog. der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in, by F. L. Hoffmann; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog., i. 293-313, ii. 342-7 (1861).
- notes on the great libs. of, by Gilbert Goudie; trans. and proc. of third annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 91-4.
- mythology of; N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 152, 237, 376 (1881).
- verz. der lit. der nordgermanischen, rechtsgeschichte, by K. Lehmann; zeitschr. der Savigny-stiftung für rechtsgeschichte, vii. 205-34 (1887), viii. 170-3 (1888).
- S. element in english dialects, by Arnold Wall; Anglia, xix. 45, etc. (1898).
- *see also under America* (p. 12), anonymous, Columbus, Denmark, heimskringla, Iceland, Norway, Sweden; a coll. of S. books (known as "Mimer's subdivision") is in Wisconsin univ. lib.
- SCARBOROUGH. worthies of, collected by John Cole, 1826.
- hist. of, by J. B. Baker, 1882, lit. on, pp. 518-20.
- SCARRON, Paul. et le genre burlesque, by Paul Morillot, 1888, bibliog. pp. 419-27.
- SCATOLOGIC rites. by J. G. Bourke; Washn., 1891, bibliog. pp. 468-83.
- SCHAFFGOTSCH family (Silesia). Schaffgotschiana in der reichsgräflich-schaffgotsch'schen majorats bibliothek zu Warmbrunn, by H. Nentwig, 1899.
- SCHAFFHAUSEN. die schaffhauser schriftsteller von der reformation [by C. Maegis]; Schaffhausen, 1869.
- *libraries*. bürger-bibliothek, catal. 1824—stadtbibl. katal. 1870, suppl. 1-3, 1876-90; incunabula, list [by Maurer-Constant], 1840—ministerial-bibl. katal. 1820 and 1847, suppl. 1886—hist. antiquarischer verein, katal. der sammmlungen, i. 1887—natur-hist. museum, lib. catal. 1881—schweizer. entomol. gesellsch. lib. catal. 1882.
- fach-katalog der S. stadtbibliothek, pt. i. 1903, contd., *in progress* (pt. iii. incunabula and mss. [by H. Boos] 1903).
- SCHÄSSBURG. evangel. gym., lib. catal., by W. Berwerth, progr. 1879-83.
- SCELLING, F. W. J. von. philos. system, by C. R. von Hartmann, 1897, lit. pp. 222-4.
- SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. die S. lit. in Deutschland; Cassel, Ernst Balde, 1852.
- S. bibliothek, by Hermann Hartung, 1855.
- Tübinger univ. schriften, 1859, beiträge zur S. litt., by Adalbert von Keller, 1859; *ib.* 1860, nachlese zur

- S. lit., by A. von Keller, 1860—also pr. sep. 1859 and 1860.
- aus Weimars goldenen tagen, bibliog. by C. G. Wenzel, 1859.
- das Schiller-buch, by Constant Wurzbach von Tannenberg [1859], bibliog.
- Schiller-bibliothek, by Paul Trömel, 1865.
- dramen, eine bibliog., by August Hettler, 1885.
- life, by H. W. Nevinson, 1889 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- sein leben und seine werke, by J. Minor, 1890, 2 vols., bibliog. apps.
- Wilhelm Tell, ed. W. H. Carruth; N. Yk. 1898, bibliog. notes, pp. 227-34.
- Wilhelm Tell, ed. R. W. Deering; Boston, 1900, bibliog. pp. 4.
- lexikon zur S.-litt., by Emil von Grossheim, 1900.
- life and works of, by Calvin Thomas; N. Yk. 1901, lit. pp. 465-73.
- Wallenstein, ed. Max Winkler; N. Yk. 1901, bibliog. pp. 442-6—ed. W. H. Carruth, 2nd ed. 1901, bibliog. notes.
- bibliog.; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1859, pp. 311-18, 1860, pp. 11-14, 72-4, 1875, pp. 337-9.
- translations of the song of the bell; N. & Q., 4th S. iv. 277, 349 (1869); 5th S. iii. 508, iv. 33, 58, 139 (1875); xi. 25 (1879).
- song of the bell, bibliog. of, by Louis Mohr; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1877, pp. 257-73, 305-10, 345-8; also pr. sep., 1877.
- neuere Schiller lit., by Gustav Kettner; zeitschrift für deutsche philologie xxi. 75-101 (1888). *see* also under Goethe.
- SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. katal. der von Schlegel nachgelassenen büchersammlung [1845].
- SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. C. by Robert Munro, 1903, lit. pp. 13-14.
- SCHLEIZ. gymnasium, incunabula katal. by H. Schults, jahresber. 1877-8.
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. lit. of, 1846-52, by H. F.; Leipzig, 1853.
- lit. on dispute about; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1864, pp. 37-41, etc., 1865, p. 44, etc., 1866, p. 144, etc.
- lit. of, 1863-5, by Eduard Baldamus, 1865.
- lex. der Schleswig, etc., schriftsteller (1829-66); 1867-8, 2 vols.—1866-82; 1885-6, 2 vols., both by Eduard Alberti.
- catal. der provinzial bibliothek für, by R. v. Fischer-Benzon, 1896-8.
- litt. zur geschichte, by A. Lorenzen; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ed. Armin Tille, ii. 108-114, 134-7 (1901). *see* also under Eutin.
- SCHLETTSTADT. erläuterungen, etc., zu Janssens geschichte des deutschen volkes, ed. Pastor, bd. 1, hft. 5 and 6, die reichstadt S. 1490-1536, by Joseph Gény, 1900, lit. on, pp. xiii.-xiv. *see* also under Rhenanus, Beatus.
- SCHLEUSINGEN. königl. hennebergisches gymn., incunabula list, by H. Wagner and O. Morgenstern, progr. 1879, 1883, 1890.
- SCHÖNER, Johann. reproduction of globe of, 1523, by Henry Stevens [1888], bibliog. by C. H. Coote, pp. 149-70.
- SCHÖNHERR, David von, writer on art. gesammelte schriften, ed. Michael Mayr, 1900-2, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 743-51.
- SCHOOLS. verzeichnis der abhandlungen, welche in den schulschriften . . .  
. . . erschienen sind, 1876-1895, by Rudolf Klussmann, 1889-99, 3 vols.
- manual of common school law, by C. W. Bardeen; Syracuse, N. Yk., 1896, bibliog. p. vi.
- registers of; N. & Q., 5th S. ix. 364, 456, x. 17 (1878); 8th S. ix. 261-2, 443, x. 162 (1896).
- public schools year book, 1897, bibliog. pp. 350-66, contd.
- *architecture of*. by Henry Barnard, 4th ed. 1850, lit. pp. 379-90.
- dep. of educ. for the U.S. commn. to the Paris exposition of 1900, monographs on educ., ed. N. M. Butler, 9, school archit., by G. B. Morrison, bibliog. pp. 53-6.
- *books for*. by W. C. Hazlitt, 1888.
- aus der bibl. des B. Rhenanus (1502), by G. C. Knod; die stadt bibl. zu Schlettstadt festschrift 6 Juni, 1889, von Joseph Gény and Knod, pt. ii. 1889—also pub. sep. 1889.
- school world, May, 1900.

- für kinder ; verzeichnis von jugend- und volksschriften (verein kathol. lehrer Breslaus), vol. iii. 2nd ed. (1901).
- univ. of state of N. Yk., N. Yk. state lib., bulletin 65, bibliog. 30, books recommended for, by Melvil Dewey, 1901.
- curriculum and text-books of english schools, 1600—1650, by prof. Foster Watson ; trans. of bibliog. soc. vi. 159—267 (1903).
- the A B C as an authorised school book of the 16th century, by Henry Bradshaw ; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc. iii. 363—70. cf. also the bibliographer, i. 133, 189, ii. 133—5, vi. 87.
- *decoration of.* by S. Burrage and H. Bailey ; Boston [1900], bibliog.
- *hygiene of.* elements of, by W. E. Roth, 1886, bibliog. pp. 59—88—trad. into ital. by A. Moni, 1887, bibliog. pp. 81—129.
- die lit. der schulhygiene, by Otto Janke, 1892 (pädagog. zeit- und streitfragen, ed. J. Meyer, hft. 24).
- handbuch der, by Adolf Baginsky, 3rd ed. 1898—1900, 2 vols.
- by Ludwig Kotelmann, trans. from german by J. A. Bergstrom and E. Conradi ; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. pp. 30.
- hygiene, by A. H. Buck, ii. 625—9.
- *lighting of.* by S. H. Rowe, 1904, bibliog.
- *middle.* of U.S., by E. E. Brown, 1903, bibliog. app. C.
- *periodicals.* N. & Q., 7th S. iv. 5, 110 (1887), v. 476, vi. 93, 214 (1888), xii. 75 (1891) ; 8th S. i. 116 (1892), iii. 256, iv. 6, 78 (1893), vi. 393, (1894).
- *essai bibliog. sur les journaux d'étudiants,* by Paul Bergmans, 1890—suppl. 1891.
- *public libs. and.* results of recent attempts to make the former useful to the latter, by Samuel S. Green ; N. Yk. 1885.
- an experiment, school children in the public libs., by John Ballinger, 1899.
- *secondary.* U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1892—93, ii. pts. iii. and iv. (1895), bibliog. pp. 1491—94.
- books for teachers in, by W. W. Bishop ; educational rev. Feb. 1900, pp. 177—86.
- system of Germany, by F. E. Bolton, 1900, bibliog. pp. 385—90.
- *summer.* dep. of educ. for the U.S. commn. to the Paris exposition of 1900, monographs on educ., ed. N. M. Butler ; 16, summer schools, by H. B. Adams, bibliog. by F. W. Ashley, pp. 37—44.
- *Sunday.* Robert Raikes and Northamptonshire sunday-schools ; Northampton, Taylor & Son, 1880 (tracts on hist. of Northampton, 3rd S. No. 39 and 40), list of works by N. authors on, pp. 31—3, list of works pub. by Raikes and Dicey, pp. 39—42, works on hist. of, pp. 53—5.
- Yale lectures on, by H. C. Trumbull, 1888, bibliog. pp. 381—92.
- and village libraries, with a list of suitable books, by Thomas Greenwood, 1892.
- picture work for teachers in, by W. L. Hervey, 1899, list of books for, pp. 10.
- manual of methods of, by A. P. Foster ; Phila. [1899], bibliog. (pp. 8), by E. W. Rice.
- see also under Brunswick, children, colleges, education, libraries (p. 301), manual training.
- SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. litt. of by Ferdinand Laban, 1880—edita und inedita Schopenhaueriana, by Eduard Grisebach, 1888, bibliog.
- memoir of, by William Wallace, 1890 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- della lett. S., by G. Zoccoli, 1898.
- SCHORNE, Sir John. N. & Q., 8th S. vi. 341—2, 389—90 (1894).
- SCHOTT, Gaspar (*d.* 1666), jesuit physician). books by ; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 165—6 (1868).
- SCHUBERT, Franz. bibliog. by Henri de Curzon ; le bibliog. moderne, i. 33—9 (1897)—bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques publiée par la soc. des études hist., Schubert, by H. de Curzon [1900].
- SCHUBERT, G. H. von. denkrede auf, by Andreas Wagner, 1861, bibliog. pp. 52—4.
- SCHUMANN, Robert. les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and Robert Schumann, by

- Ernest David, 1886, bibliog. pp. 353-9.
- SCHÜTZ, Michael (Toxites), humanist, 16th cent. Teben, by C. Schmidt, 1888, bibliog. pp. 119-30.
- SCHUYLER, Eugene. coll. of books given to Cornell univ. lib. by ; bulletin of lib., i. 301-15.
- SCHWEIDNITZ. gymn. lib. katal., by dr. Friede, progr. 1877.
- SCHWERIN. grossherzogl.-regierungs-bibliothek zu, by dr. Schröder, 1893. *see* also under music (p. 354), and add that a suppl. appeared in 1899.
- mitteilungen aus der . . . regierungs-bibliothek zu, by W. Voss ; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 357-61 (1899).
- SCHWYZ. collegium maria-hilf, lib. katal. 1874.
- SCIENCE. the naturalist, 1837-9, 5 vols., 1851-8, 8 vols., 1860, nos. 1-9.
- notice sur le doctorat ès sciences, suivie du catal. des thèses depuis 1810, by Ath. Mourier, 1856.
- repert. der technischen lit. 1823-53, ed. dr. Schubarth and others, 1856, contd. to 1879 ; then as repert. der techn. journal-lit., 1881, contd., *in progress*.
- index to the reports and trans. of the british assoc. 1831-60 ; 1864.
- life of 2nd marquis of Worcester, by Henry Dircks, 1865, catal. of early scientific works, pp. 589-97.
- zool. record assoc. list of scientific journ. [by G. R. Crotch], 1871—reissued 1872—3rd issue [revised by E. C. Rye], 1873.
- catal. of modern works on, by G. C. T. Bartley, 1872, 3rd ed. 1874—4th ed. 1875.
- catal. of modern works on [by E. A. Ryder] ; Lond., Chapman & Hall, 1876, contd.
- tableau gén. des matières dans les publi. de l'acad. imp. des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 1872-5, 2 pts.
- catal. of scientific papers, 1800-1883, royal soc. of London, 1867-1896, 11 vols ; suppl. vol. xii., 1902.
- Steiger's descriptive catal. of scientific, technolog. and other periodicals in the U.S. 1874 (an extract from his periodical lit.).
- monthly record of scientific lit. ; N. Yk., D. Van Nostrand co., 1874, contd., *in progress*.
- naturæ novitates [ed. R. Friedlaender], 1879, etc., contd.
- lib. of Harvard univ. special pubs., catal. of scientific serials, 1633-1876, by Samuel H. Scudder, 1879.
- [specimen of] an index to scientific bibliogs., by J. B. Bailey ; trans. and proc. of 3rd annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 114-16, 169-73. cf. also " thoughts on the cataloguing of journals and trans.," by H. R. Wheatley ; *ib.* 4th and 5th annual meeting (1884), pp. 190-96.
- catal. of scientific periods., [1665 to 1895], by H. C. Bolton ; Smithsonian instit., 1885 (Smithsonian miscell. colls. vol. xxix.)—2nd ed. 1897 (*ib.* vol. xl.).
- societatum litteræ, ed. Ernst Huth and others, 1887, etc., contd.
- revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées, 1890, etc., bibliog. lists.
- a budapesti könyvtárakban található természetrajzi folyóiratok jegyzéke, by Jenő Daday, 1890.
- dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., catal. of the science lib. in the S.K. museum, 1891—suppl. 1895.
- fortegnelse over de af det kong. danske videnskabernes selskab, 1742-1891 ; 1892.
- annals of scottish natural history, 1892, etc., *in progress*, bibliog. lists.
- grammar of, by Karl Pearson, 1892, bibliogs. ; 2nd ed. 1900, bibliogs.
- bibliog. des thèses, no. 2, catal. des thèses de sciences en France, 1810-90, by Albert Maire, 1892.
- materiały de bibliog. prac naukowych Polskich, by Henryka Arctowski, 1897.
- tables générales des mémoires de l'acad. royale de la Belgique, 1772-1897 ; 1898.
- San Francisco free publ. lib., catal. of books of nat. science and arts, 1899.
- revue bibliog. des sciences naturelles pures et appliquées ; Paris, 1902, contd.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., first annual issue 1902, contd. *in progress* ;



- the list of scientific journals was publ. 1903.
- bibliog. ser. no. 8, subject list of works on, in lib. of patent office, 1903.
- in early England, by C. L. Barnes; mems. and proc. of Manchr. lit. and philos. soc., 4th S. x. 11-30 (1895-6).
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., ii. 289-320, 335-50 (1898).
- Note.* lists have been compiled for the libs. of Boston, U.S.A., by the public lib. of that city, and for the libs. of Toronto (Canada) by the public lib. and the univ.
- *see* also under France (pp. 200, 1), Germany (p. 221), Helsingfors, Lausanne, London, roy. soc. (p. 309), Manchester (p. 320, col. 1), mathematics, medicine (p. 331, col. 1), Melbourne, natural hist., periodicals, societies, Spain, women.
- SCLATER, Philip Lutley (sec. of zool. soc., London). Smithson. instit. bulletin 49, bibliog. of published writings of, 1844-96, by G. Brown Goode, 1896.
- SCLOPIS, count Frederic de. by Nonce Rocca, 1880, bibliog. pp. xxv.
- bibliog. of; *archivio storico ital.*, 4th S. ii. (1878), 338-40.
- SCORBUTICS. *geschichte und chronol. uebersicht der lit. des scorbut*, by R. Krebel, 1849—*der scorbut*, by Rudolph Krebel, 1862.
- SCORESBY, William, jun. Yorkshire bibliog. Scoresby, 1789-1857, by C. A. Federer, 1887.
- SCORPIONS. bibliog. of *solpugidæ*, by J. D. Putnam; Davenport acad. of natural sciences, iii. 279-310—*galeodidæ*, by H. M. Bernard; trans. of Linnean soc. 2nd ser. vi., zoology, 1894-97, bibliog. pp. 404-6.
- *eyes of*. bibliog. by G. H. Parker; bulletin of museum of comparative zool., Harvard, xiii. 205.
- *pseudo*. of Lincolnshire, by H. Wallis Kew; naturalist, no. 534, pp. 193-215 (1901), bibliog. notes.
- SCOT, Michael. life and legend of, by J. Wood Brown, 1897.
- SCOTLAND, *churches in*. letter giving an account of all the treatises published with relation to the present persecution against the Church of Scotland; Lond., 1692.
- Scottish communion office [anglican ch. in]; N. & Q. 6th S. v. 164 (1882).
- hist. of Alphons Bellesheim, trans. by O. H. Blair, i. (1887), authorities [for catholic ch. of], pp. xxi.-xxxiv.
- *folklore of*. folklore of scottish lochs and springs, by James M. Mackinlay, 1893, bibliog. pp. ix.-xii.
- *geology of*. mems. of geol. survey of United Kingdom, silurian rocks, vol. i. Scotland, by B. N. Peach and others, 1899, hist. pp. 5-36, bibliog. pp. 717-31.
- hist. of scottish geol., by H. Coates; proc. of Perthshire soc. of nat. sci. i. pp. clxvii.-clxxv. (1893).
- *history of*. enquiry into the, to 1056, by John Pinkerton, new ed. 1814, 2 vols.; writers on antiqs., etc., i. pp. lv.-lxxxii.
- by P. Hume Brown (Camb. hist. series), vol. i., to accession of Mary Stuart, 1900, bibliog. pp. 402-8, vol. ii. to 1689; 1902, bibliog. pp. 455-64.
- Scottish, etc., histories; N. & Q., 3rd S. x. 223, 276, 319 (1866).
- *hist. ecclesiastical*. by M. G. J. Kinloch, 2nd ed. 1888, works on, pp. xi.-xv.—studies in S. eccl. hist., 1600-1800, by M. G. J. Kinloch, 1898, works on, pp. ix.-xi.
- *language of*. dict. of Lowland Scotch, by Charles Mackay, 1888, principal writers in, by G. May, pp. 383-98.
- specimens of middle scots (1450-1640), ed. G. Gregory Smith, 1902, bibliog. pp. lxvi.-lxxxv.
- *libraries of*. an overture for founding and maintaining of Bibliotheks in every Paroch throughout this Kingdom [Anon.; by rev. James Kirkwood], 1699—rep., with introductory remarks, by William Blades, 1889. *Note.* Another tract, dated 1702, and entitled "a copy of a letter anent a project for erecting a library in every presbytery or at least county in the Highlands; from a reverend minister of the Scots nation, now in England," is referred to by Blades. In the advocates lib. is a broadside headed "a proposal for erecting parochial libraries in the meanly endow'd Cures throughout England" [1709].
- catal. of lib. of David Laing [principally Scotch]; 1879-1880, 3 pts.

- libraries of ; trans. and proc. of 3rd annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 146-65. *see* also under Dundee, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Perth, and other towns.
- *literature of*. lives and characters of the most eminent writers of, by George Mackenzie, M.D., 1708-22.
- bibl. *Britannico-Hibernica*, auctore Thoma Tannero, 1748.
- lives of the scottish poets, by David Irving, 2nd ed. 1810, 2 vols.
- catal. of scottish writers [chiefly by rev. Laurence Charters, ed. by James Maidment]; Edinb. 1833, 80 copies only.
- poetry of, by James Grant Wilson, 1876-7, 2 vols.
- scottish vernacular lit., by T. F. Henderson, 1898.
- scottish men of letters, 18th cent., by H. G. Graham, 1901.
- scottish chap bk. lit., by William Harvey; Paisley, 1903.
- lit. hist. of, by J. H. Millar, 1903.
- catal. of early scottish poets to end of 16th cent., by D. L. E. [qy. David Laing, Edinburgh]; british bibliographer, ed. Brydges and Haslewood, iv. 300-13.
- scotch academic periodicals; *N. & Q.*, 7th S. iv. 69, v. 31 (1888); 8th S. vi. 85 (1894), ix. 453 (1896). *Note*. cf. also in *Alma Mater*, Aberdeen univ. mag. ii. (25 Feb. 1885), iii. (23 Feb. 1887).
- *local govt. in*. by Mabel Atkinson, 1904, bibliog.
- *music of*. early scottish melodies, by John Glen, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.-xvi.
- *place-names of*. influence of the pre-reformation ch. on, by J. M. Mackinlay, 1904, bibliog. pp. vii.-xvii.
- *printing in*. hist. of the art of, and a preface by the publisher [James Watson] to the printers in Scotland, 1713.
- inventory of worke done for the state by his majesties printer [Evan Tyler or Tailler] in Scotland, Dec. 1642-Oct. 1647; printed at Edinburgh. 1815, pp. 17.
- documents on printing in, 1686-1705; miscell. of Maitland club, 1840.
- who was Scotland's first printer? Andrew Millar; by Robert Dickson, 1881.
- introd. of the art of printing into, by Robert Dickson, 1885.
- annals of scottish printing, 1507 to beginning of 17th cent., by Robert Dickson and J. P. Edmond, 1890.
- notes on the inventories of Edinb. printers, 1577-1603, by J. P. Edmond; Edinb. bibliog. soc. 1890-5 [vol. i.], pp. 8 (1896)—bibliog. gleanings, 1890-3, additions and corrections to annals of Scottish printing, by J. P. Edmond; *ib.* pp. 12.
- notes on early, 1507-1600, by J. T. Clark; trans. and proc. of 3rd annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 22-9.
- two first books pr. in the scottish language, by E. G. Duff—notes on a leaf of an early scottish Donatus in black letter, by E. G. Duff; both in Edinb. bibliog. soc. 1890-5 [vol. i.], 1896.
- *reformation*. satirical poets of, ed. James Cranstoun, 1891-3, 2 vols. (scottish text. soc.), bibliog. i. pp. xiii.-xiv., ii. pp. ix.-xii.
- *schoolmen of*. hist. of greater Britain, by John Major; scottish hist. soc. 1892, bibliog. by T. G. Law of M. and his disciples in app.
- *sculptured stones of*. bibliog. of, by J. P. Edmond; antiq. mag. and bibliog. iii. 185-9 (1883).
- *theatre of*. annals of Edinburgh stage, with account of dramatic writing in S., by J. C. Dibdin, 1888.
- dramatic writers of, by Ralston Inglis, 1868.
- bibliog. of scottish theatrical lit., by James Cameron; Edinb. bibliog. soc. 1890-5 [vol. i.], pp. 8 (1896)—suppl. thereto; *ib.* pp. 2—bibliog. of Slezers' theatrum scotiae, by J. Cameron; publ. of Edinb. bibliog. soc. iii. 141, etc. (1899).
- *topography of*. coll. of several treatises on, by sir Robert Sibbald, 1739, pt. vi. is an account of writers on the description of Scotland.
- *Altavona*, by J. S. Blackie, 1882, works on the Highlands, pp. 420-5.
- early travellers in, by P. Hume Brown, 1891. cf. also S. before 1700, ed. P. H. Brown, 1893.

- royal scottish geogr. soc. atlas of, by J. G. Bartholomew, 1895; bibliog. pp. 16-18.
- local bibliog. of; scottish N. & Q., xi. 101-3, i., 2nd S. 5-6, etc., ii. 121, 152, 180, iii. 6-8, 184-5.
- list of travels, tours, journeys, etc., in, by sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B.; proc. of soc. of antiqs. of Scotland, xxxv. (1901), pp. 431-638.
- *universities of*. lists of graduates of; N. & Q., 7th S. vii. 388, 454, 493, viii. 35 (1889), ix. 435 (1890); 9th S. viii. 22.
- bibliog. of records of, by P. J. Anderson; scottish N. & Q., v. 162-3 (1892).
- *see also under Aberdeen, Arbroath, ballads (p. 48), bible, Blairs, botany (p. 82), Celts, chap-books, Clan histories, common order, covenant, dance, Dumfries, Dundee, Edinburgh, England (p. 172), Fife, Finlason, fortifications, gaelic, Galloway, Glasgow, Glenroy, Graham D., Hart, Highlands, Inverness, Jacobites, James I and VI, Kincardineshire, Kinross, Kirkwall, Mary queen of, Montrose, Moray, Nairn, Orkney, periodicals, Peebles, Perth, Peterhead, psalms, Rolland, Rosslyn, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Skene lib., Stirlingshire, Sturarts, witchcraft, Yarrow.*
- SCOTT, Alexander. poems, ed. James Cranstoun; scottish text soc., 1896, bibliogs. pp. xv.-xxii.
- SCOTT, sir Walter. Scott exhib., Edinb., July and Aug. 1871, catal. of; 1871—Scott exhib. 1871, catal. etc. [illustrated], 1872.
- memoir of, by C. D. Yonge, 1888 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- Waverley novels, Temple ed. [1897, etc.]—*Note*. each novel has a bibliog. note by Clement K. Shorter.
- le roman hist. à l'époque romantique, essai sur l'influence de, by Louis Maigron, 1898.
- descriptive catal. of writings of, by John Thomson; Phila. free lib. bulletin, no. 1, Nov. 1898, pp. 106.
- parodies on Scott and Byron; N. & Q., 2nd S. vi. 206, 257, 422 (1858). cf. also 7th S. vi. 127, 254 (1888).
- bibliog. of; N. & Q., 8th S. iv. 126 (1893), v. 148, 217, 278 (1894), viii. 467 (1895), ix. 32 (1896).
- *see also under Abbotsford, Ballantyne.*
- SCOTTICISMS. bibliog. of, by P. J. Anderson; N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 364 (1886).
- SCRAP-BOOKS. lit. of; lib. journal, xiv. 199 (1889), xviii. 259 (1893).
- SCREWS. theory of, by sir R. S. Ball, 1900, bibliog. notes pp. 510-39.
- SCRIPTURES. catal. interpretum s. scripturæ qui extant in bibl. Bodleiana, olim a T. Jamesio; editio correctâ, diu multumq; desiderata [by John Verneuil], 1635—nomenclature of tracts and sermons translated into English upon the Scriptures, by John Verneuil, 1637—2nd ed. 1642.
- christian researches in Asia, with notices of the trans. of the scriptures into the oriental languages, by rev. Claudius Buchanan, 1811, many eds.
- introd. to the critical study and knowledge of, by T. H. Horne, 7th ed. 1834; vol. ii. pt. ii. is a bibliog. appendix. It was re-issued in 1839 as "manual of biblical bibliography."
- dict. of writers on the prophecies, with an appendix of commentators, and annotators of the scriptures [by rev. J. W. Brooks], 1835.
- cyclopædia bibliog. or lib. manual of theological and general literature, by James Darling; authors, 1854, 2 vols., subjects, 1859, one vol.
- hist. catal. of the printed eds. of, in the lib. of the british and foreign bible soc., by T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule, vol. i., english, 1903. *see also under bible, testament old and new, vulgate.*
- SCUDÉRY, Georges de. als dramatiker by Alfred Batereau, 1902, bibliog. pp. vi.-viii.
- SCULPTURE. catal. raisonné de livres etc., relatifs à la, by Jules Goddé, 1850.
- Dædalus, by Edward Falkener, 1860, works on, pp. 313-22.
- hist. of, by C. S. Farrar; Chicago, 1881, catal. of works, pp. 137-42.
- science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., S.K. museum, list of works on, in nat. art lib. 1882 and 1886, by R. H. Soden Smith.
- text-bk. of hist. of, by A. Marquand

- and A. L. Frothingham, jun., 1896, bibliogs.
- schools and masters of, by A. G. Radcliffe, 1902, bibliog. pp. 565-8.
- see also under arts, Antinous, painters, Scotland.
- SCURVY.** treatise of, by James Lind, 1753, index of authors pp. 448-51.
- (in infants). aus der pathol-anatom. abtheilung des stadtkrankenhauses in Chemnitz, untersuchungen über die Möller-Barlowsche krankheit, by J. Schoedel and C. Nauwerck, 1900, bibliog. pp. 155-9.
- SCUTAGE.** see under knight-service.
- SCYLLA.** und Charybdis in der lit. und kunst der Griechen und Römer, by Otto Waser, 1894, bibliog. refs.
- SCYPHOMEDUSÆ.** treatise on zool., ed. E. Ray Lankester; pt. ii., scyph., by G. H. Fowler, 1900, bibliog. p. 76.
- SEA.** bibliog. di marina, by Simon Stratico, 1823.
- lit. of deep-sea investigations of; S. J. Hickson, fauna of the deep sea, 1894, pp. 1-16.
- shoreline topog., by F. P. Gulliver; proc. of amer. acad. of arts, etc., xxxiv. (1899), bibliog. pp. 247-52. see also under erosion.
- books printed at; the Library, i. n.s. 163-6 (1900).
- life by the seashore, by Marion I. Newbigin, 1901, bibliog. pp. 332-4.
- SEA-SERPENT.** by A. C. Oudemans, 1892, bibliog. pp. 1-10.
- SEA-WEEDS.** introd. to study of, by George Murray, 1895, bibliog. pp. 34-8.
- studier öfver ostersjöns hafsalgflora, by Nils Svedelius, 1901, bibliog. pp. 133-8. see also under algæ.
- SEAL,** the. dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey miscell. publs. 12, pinnipeds by J. A. Allen, 1880, bibliogs.
- fur-seals and fur-seal islands of N. pacific ocean, by D. S. Jordan and others, pt. i., ii. and iv., 1898—pt. iii. 1899, bibliog.
- SEALS.** dict. de sigillographie, by A. Chassant and P. J. Delbarre, 1860, bibliog. pp. 247-60.
- science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., books, etc., on, in nat. art lib., S.K. museum, 1886, by R. H. Soden-Smith.
- sigillographie française, by Adrien Blanchet; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 18 (1902).
- N. & Q., 1st S. xi. 36, 174, 508 (1855), xii. 335 (1855). see also under Byzantine.
- SECRETS.** see under inventions.
- SEDAINE,** Michel Jean. bibliog. of, by Henri de Curzon; le bibliog. moderne ii. 63-8 (1898).
- SEDAN.** lib. catal., by M. de Brun, 1856.
- SEDIMENTS,** ancient. bibliog. by J. E. Marr; science progress, i. 369-71 (1894), iv. 11-12, 321-2 (1895-6).
- SEEDS.** contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, by sir John Lubbock, 1892, bibliog. ii. 589-628.
- bibliog. of germination of, by F. Escombe; science progress, vii. 233-6 (1898).
- SEGOVIA.** apuntes biogr. de escritores Segov., by Tomás Baeza y Gonzalez, 1877 (from real sociedad económica Segov. de los amigos del país).
- SEINE,** dep. of the. préfecture du dép. catal. de la bibl. administrative, 1890-2, 2 vols.—1898.
- estuary of. by G. Lennier, 1885, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 255-95.
- inférieure. mémoires biog. et lit., by Ph. J. E. V. Guilbert, 1812, 2 vols.
- -et-Marne. bibliog. of, by Th. Lhuillier, 1857.
- -et-Oise. biog. des hommes remarquables de, by H. Daniel de Saint-Anthoine, 1837.
- bibliog. hist. du Vexin et du dép. de, 1885-7, by L. Regnier; méms. de la soc. hist. de Pontoise, etc., xii. (1889).
- SELACHIAN.** neurones of, by G. L. Houser [1902], bibliog. pp. 164-9 (from journ. of comp. neurology, no. 2, Sept. 1901).
- SELDEN,** John. table-talk, ed. E. Arber, 1868 (engl. reprints no. 6), bibliog. p. 12.
- SELENIUM.** bibliog. of, by J. Margottet; Fremy, encyclop. chimique, ii. section ii. fasc. 1 (Paris, 1886).
- allotropic forms of, by Arthur P. Saunders; journ. of physical chemis.

- try (Ithaca, N. Yk.), iv. 1900, bibliog.
- SELBUCUS, house of, by E. R. Bevan, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. pref. i., v.-vii. cf. also pp. xi.-xii.
- SELKIRK, county hist. of Scotland, the border counties, by Sir George Douglas, 1899, bibliog. [by James Sinton], p. 433 *et seq.*
- SEMINOLES, red patriots, story of the, by C. H. Coe; Cincinnati, 1898, bibliog. pp. 270-72.
- SEMITIC lit. *see* under theology and jews.
- SEMPER, Carl. verzeichniss von S'schriften, by August Schuberg; reisen in der philippinen, by Carl Semper, 2nd pt., ergänzungsheft, pp. xix.-xxi. (1895).
- SENECA, Lucius Annæus. influence of, on elizabethan tragedy, by J. W. Cunliffe, 1893.
- Münchener beiträge zur roman., etc., philol., ed. Breymann und Schick, kenntniss des einflusses Seneca's auf französ. tragödien, 1552-62, by Karl Böhm, 1902, bibliog. pp. x.-xvi.
- SENEGAL. études sur la flore du, by Joseph Vallot; bulletin de la soc. botanique de France, xxix. 171-202 (1882).
- bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs à la Senegambie et au Soudan occidental, by M. Clozel; revue de géog. 1890 and 1891, *passim*—also pr. sep. 1891. cf. also centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, ix. 228-37 (1892), by Victor Chauvin.
- SENS. les gravures sur bois des premiers imprimeurs sénonais, by Gustave Julliot; bulletin de la soc. archéol. de Sens, 1880.
- flore du Sénonais, by Constant Houlbert, 1901, bibliog. pp. xix.-xx.
- SEPULCHRES. bibliog. review of works on sepulchral antiquities of England, by J. G. Nichols; pr. 1867.
- SEQUEL-STORIES. list of, by Thomas Aldred; library world, ii. 327-30, (1899), iii. 14-17, 40-3, 69-71.
- SERAPEUM, the. classified index to, by R. Proctor; bibliog. soc., Nov. 1897.
- SERFS, the. Strasburg, kaiser-Wilhelm's univ., abhandlungen 17, die befreiung der leibeigenen (mainmortables) in Savoyen, der Schweiz, etc., by Paul Darmstädter, 1897, sources, pp. 253-60.
- SERIALS. contribs. towards an index of serial stories, by W. I. Fletcher; library journ., vi. 42-4, 166-67 (1881).
- helps for catal. of, short list of bibliogs., by H. C. Bolton [1897], rep. from bulletin of bibliog.
- SERMONS. index to printed sermons at the Brassey instit. reference lib., Hastings, [preface signed E. H. M., i.e. E. H. Marshall], 1894.
- die leichenpredigten der bibliothek des Grauen Klosters [Berlin], by Hermann Nohl, 1902.
- Massachusetts election sermons, by Lindsay Swift; publs. of col. soc. of Mass. i. 388-451 (1895).
- bibliog. of sermons preached on fast and thanksgiving days in New England; fast and thanks, days in N. E., by W. de Loss Love, jun., 1895.
- SERODIS. *see* under Isopoda.
- SÉROTHÉRAPIE. by Jules Hericourt, 1899, bibliog. pp. 247-332.
- les sérums thérapeutiques, by Léon Grimbert, 1899, bibliogs.
- SERPENTS. venoms of poisonous, by S. W. Mitchell and E. T. Reichert; Smithson. instit. xxvi., 1890, bibliog. pp. 157-79. *see* also under rattle-snake.
- SERRA SAN QUIRICO. *see* under Ancona.
- SERRES, Olivia. books by; N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 141, 321, 409 (1874).
- SERVETUS, Michel. et la circulation pulmonaire, by Achille Chéreau, 1879, bibliog. refs.
- by H. W. N. Tollin, trans. into french by madame Picheral-Dardier, 1879, bibliogs. pp. 50-6.
- und die oberländischen reformatoren, quellen-studien, by H. W. N. Tollin, vol. i. 1880.
- SERVIA. bibliog. of lit. of, 1741-1867, by Stojan Novakovic, 1869, contd. in glavnik sprbskog učenog društva, vol. xxvi., Belgrade, 1869, *et seq.*
- bibliog. za geologijy balkanskoga poluoostrova, i. (1886), by J. M. Zujović, 1888; contd. as geologiki anali balk. pol., 1889, etc.
- srbija, by P. V. Karič, 1887-8, bibliog. pp. 911-16. cf. also la partie

- septentrionale de l'ancienne Serbie, by I. Nicolajevič Milovoj, 1892, bibliog.
- bibliog. uebersicht über die Slavische philol., by F. Pastrnek, 1892—catal. de la bibl. nat. de Belgrade i. litt. serbe, 1894.
- geologija srviye, by J. M. Zujović, vol. i. 1893, contd., bibliog. i. 2—19.
- pregled geografske lit. balkanskoga poluoostrova, 1892—3, by Jovan Cvijić, 1894.
- by Herbert Vivian, 1897, authorities, pp. xv.—xvii.
- povjest književnosti Hrvatske i Srpske (hist. croatian and servian lit.), by Guro Surmin, 1898.
- abhandlungen der k. k. geogr. gesellschaft in Wien, bd. ii. 1900, beiträge zur siedelungskunde Südserbiens, by M. v. Smiljanić, 1900, bibliog. pp. 67—9.
- essai de bibliog. française sur les Serbes (1534—1900), by N. S. Petrovich, 1900.
- ancient empire of S.; N. & Q., 6th S. v. 276 (1882).
- *Note.* for bibliogs. of servian lit. the lists in Fortescue, subject index Br. Mus., 1903, p. 514, may be consulted. *see* also under Bulgaria and Croatia.
- SERVICE-BOOKS.** monumenta ritualia Anglicana, by William Maskell, 1846—47, 3 vols.—1882, 3 vols. *Note.* cf. also G. T. Stokes, "some worthies of the Irish church," pp. 124—37. A work by Rev. Christopher Wordsworth and Henry Littlehales on the old service books of the english ch. is announced (1904) for publication.
- *see* also under church, England, church of (pp. 166—7) and liturgies.
- SERVICE,** domestic. *see* under domestic service.
- SERVITUDE.** *see* under Virginia.
- SETON** family. hist. of, by George Seton, 1896, bibliog. ii. 919—925.
- SETTLEMENTS.** bibliog. of college, univ. and social settlements, by M. Katherine Jones; [Boston, 1894], pp. 19.
- bibliog. of college and other, by J. P. Gavit; 3rd ed., Camb., Mass., 1897—bibliog. of college and other, by C. W. Montgomery; 4th ed. N. Yk. 1900.
- SEVEN** last words. devotion of the three hours' agony on good friday, trans. from spanish of Alonso Mesia, 1899, hist. introd. pp. 7—39, bibliog. pp. 99—103.
- SÉVIGNÉ,** Marie de. lettres de madame de, ed. L. J. N. Monmerqué, 1862—6, 14 vols., notice bibliog. xi. 423—523, xii. app. 141—3.
- SEVILLE.** hijos de Sevilla ilustres en letras, etc., by F. A. de Varflora, 1791, 4 pts.
- hijos de Sevilla señalados, by Matute y Gaviria, 1888, 2 vols. (suppl. to archivo hispalense).
- biblioteca Colombina, catal. de sus libros impresos, vol. i. 1888, *in progress.*
- tipog. hispalense anales bibliog. de la ciudad de, by Francisco Escudero y Perosso, 1894.
- Sevilla intelectual, by José Cascales y Muñoz, 1896.
- hist. y bibliog. de la prensa sevillana, by Manuel Chaves, 1896.
- apuntes para una descripcion geol.-mineral. de la prov. de, by Francisco de las Barras de Aragon, 1899, bibliog. pp. 15—29.
- bibliog. de la catedral de, by M. Serrano y Ortega, 1901—2.
- story of, by W. M. Gallichan, 1903 (mediæval towns ser.), lit. of, pp. 129—45, books on, 266—8.
- SÈVRES,** les deux. lib. catal. 1860—73, 3 pts.—préfecture, catal. bibl. administrative, 1893.
- notes pour servir à l'hist. de l'imprimerie à Niort, etc., by Henri Clouzot; mém. de la soc. de statistique, etc., de Deux-Sèvres, ser. 3, vol. 7 (1890).
- SEWAGE.** sewage question, by F. C. Krepp, 1867, bibliog. pp. 207—8—ueber entwässerung der städte, by Georg Varrentrapp, 1868, bibliog. pp. 229—44.
- lit. wegweiser für das wohl der menschen, by A. Ackermann, 1874.
- disposal of, in the United States, by G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker; N. Yk., 1894, bibliog. lists.
- SEWER** gas. and its influence upon health, by H. A. Roechling, 1898, bibliog. pp. 87—99.
- SEX.** *see* under evolution.

- SEYMOUR, Edward, duke of Somerset. England under protector Somerset, by A. F. Pollard, 1900, catal. of materials, pp. 327-39.
- SEYSSEL, Claude de (*d.* 1520). *la maison de Seyssel*, by comte Marc de Seyssel-Cressieu, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. des œuvres de, i. 144-8.
- SHADOW-PLAYS. *see* under marionettes.
- SHAKERS (american sect). biog. of Ann Lee, foundress of, by W. E. A. Axon; trans. hist. soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, 3rd S. iii. 71-3; pr. sep. 1876, pp. 23-5. cf. also *N. & Q.*, 4th S. iv. 76 (1869).
- SHAKESPEARE, William. new catal. of eds. of his writings; Francis Peck, new memoirs of Milton (1740), pp. 255-64.
- by J. J. Eschenburg; Zurich, 1787, bibliog. refs.
- plays and poems of [ed. Malone], 1790, 10 vols. (vol. i. in 2 pts.), catal. of earliest trans. from the classics, by George Steevens, i. pt. i. 65-81, bibliogs. of S. plays, p. 228, etc. These papers are included in many later eds.
- remarks on, with a list of essays, etc., on, by John Britton, 1814, 25 copies, not for sale—dramatic works of, Whittingham's ed., 1818, 7 vols., Britton's list, i. xlv.-lii.; also pr. sep. 1818, not for sale.
- Shaksperiana, catal. of all the books, pamphlets, etc. [by John Wilson], 1827.
- and his commentators, by T. Lowndes, 1831 (52 copies, from his bibliographer's manual).
- Shakesperiana, a catal. of the early eds. of the plays and of commentaries thereon, by J. O. Halliwell, 1841—some account of the antiquities . . . rare books illustrative of, in the possession of J. O. Halliwell, pr. for pr. circ. 1852—garland of Shakesperiana recently added to the lib. of J. O. Halliwell; for pr. circ. 1854—rough handlist of books, mss., illustrative of, collected between 1842-59, by J. O. Halliwell, 1859—skeleton hand list of the early quarto eds., with notices of the poems, by J. O. Halliwell, pr. for pr. circ. 1860—another impression [186-] printed to allow insertion of ms. notes—handlist of upwards of a thousand vols. of Shakesperiana added to the three
- previous collections of J. O. Halliwell, 1862—list of works illustrative of, pr. for very limited and pr. circ., by J. O. Halliwell, 1850-1866; 1867—brief hand list of selected parcels of S. and dramatic collections of J. O. H. Phillipps, pr. pr. 1876—catal. of the Shakespeare-study books in the immediate lib. of J. O. H. Phillipps, 1876—rough list of S. rarities and mss. at Hollingbury copse, Brighton [house of J. O. H. Phillipps], 1880—inventory of a selected portion of mss. and books on S. and the drama, with J. O. H. Phillipps, 1883—brief notices of a small number of S. rarities at Hollingbury copse; compiled for use of members of brit. archæol. assoc. 1885—brief notices, etc., 2nd ed. 1885—[brief] notices, etc.; journ. of brit. archæol. assoc. 1886, pp. 173-84—hand list of 60 fol. vols. of collections of J. O. H. Phillipps on S., 1887—calendar of the S. rarities at Hollingbury copse, for special circ. and presents only, 1887—2nd ed. enlarged, ed. by E. E. Baker, 1891.
- omtrekken eener algemeene litt. over, by Jurriaan Moulin, 1845 (in the copy at the Br. M. is also a list of Shakspeare's works translated, pp. 12, and notice de la belle coll. Shaksp. formée par J. Moulin qui sera vendue, 27 Fév. 1862).
- Shakespeare's scholar; hist. and critical studies of his text, characters and commentators, by R. G. White; N. Yk. 1854—rep. in complete works of S. [1857-9], 3 vols.
- die S.-lit. bis mitte 1854, by P. H. Sillig, 1854.
- S. lit., by Wilhelm Bernhardi; Hamburg, lit. und krit. blättern, 1856, nos. 79-81; suppl. thereto; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1857, pp. 36-43.
- catal. of books illustrating his life and writings; on sale by J. R. Smith, 1864.
- Shakesp., verzeichniss von schriften von und über S. [on sale by] Karl Czermak; Wien, 1864.
- Shaksperean statistics [in bibliog.], by H. T. Hall, 1865.
- Shakspeariana, 1564-1864, by Franz Thimm, 1865—2nd ed. to 1871; 1872, contd. in trans. of new Shak-

- sperre soc., 1875-6, app. vii. 452-6  
1877-9, pp. 473-81.
- bibliog. 1864 and 1865, Jan. bis Juli, by Albert Cohn; jahrbuch des deutschen S. gesellschaft, i. (1865), 418-47, contd., ii. (1867), 393-405, iii. (1868), 413, etc., v. (1870), 379, etc., vi. (1871), 371, etc., viii. (1873), 377, etc.; x. (1875), 384-418, xii. (1877), 325-74, xiv. (1879), 365-94, xvi. (1881), 431-75, xviii. (1883), 301-30, xx. (1885), 355-98, xxii. (1887), 284-333, xxiv. (1889), 213-78, xxvii. (1892), 321-400, xxix.-xxx. (1894), 324-64, xxxiii. (1897), 307-406, xxxvi. (1900), 348-440. *Note.* the bibliogs, from vol. x. to the last were also issued sep.
- bibliog. 1900, by Richard Schröder [a new series]; *ib.* xxxvii. (1901), 314-83, xxxviii. (1902), 350-438, xxxix. 361-436 (1903), xl. (1904), by Gustav Becker; also issued sep.
- biog. and bibliog. of, by H. G. Bohn; philobiblon soc. 1867. *Note.* same as bibliog. account of the works of, by H. G. Bohn; pr. sep. from his ed. of the bibliographer's manual, with some additions [1864], index and bibliogs. pp. 2251-2368.
- new variorum edn. of, ed. by H. H. Furness, i. *Romeo and Juliet*, 1874; ii. *Macbeth*, 1873; iii. and iv. *Hamlet*, 1877; v. *King Lear*, 1880; vi. *Othello* [1886]; vii. *merchant of Venice*, 1888; viii. as you like it, 1890; ix. *tempest*, 1892; x. a mid-summer night's dream, 1895; xi. *winter's tale*, 1898; xii. *much ado*, [1899]; xiii. *twelve night*, 1902; lists of authors quoted or consulted, and bibliogs. Some of the issues have passed into second eds.
- S. manual, by F. G. Fleay, 1876—chronicle hist. of, by F. G. Fleay, 1886, bibliog. lists.
- an attempt to determine the chronol. order of the plays of, by H. P. Stokes, 1878.
- topical Shakespeariana; a collection to facilitate reference, by H. H. Morgan; St. Louis, 1879.
- plays, separate eds. of, with alterations of other hands, by H. T. Hall, 2nd ed. 1880.
- aid to study of, by John Jeremiah, 1880, chiefly bibliog.
- books on, by S. Timmins; Birmingham ref. lib. lectures, no. 4 [1885].
- by Max Koch; Stuttgart [1885] bibliogs. pp. 303-40.
- annals of life and work of, 1886, pref. signed J. C. [Joseph Cundall], chronol. list of poems and plays, pp. 121-35.
- papers of N. Yk. S. soc., nos. 4 and 7, topical index of printed matter on S., by Appleton Morgan, 1886 and 1887.
- outlines of the life of, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, 7th ed. 1887, 2 vols., list of life-time edits., i. 405-70, first folio, ii. 65-8, contemp. notices, ii. 147, etc., spurious plays, ii. 413-16.
- evenings with, by L. M. Griffiths; Bristol, 1889, books for a S. soc., pp. 45-51.
- hist. of engl. lit., vol. xi. S. and his time, by Henry Morley and W. H. Griffin, 1895, bibliog. of lit. of period, pp. 335-460.
- life of, by Sidney Lee, 1898, bibliog. lists.
- handlist of collective eds. of S. before 1800 [by W. S. Brassington], 1898.
- digesta S., a bibliog. topical index of printed matter; Westfield, N. Yk., 1900.
- age of, by Thomas Seccombe and J. W. Allen, 1903, 2 vols. (handbooks of eng. lit., ed. Hales), Shakespearian and chronol. table of chief publs. in Eng., 1579-1631, i. 225-60.
- S. documents, chronol. catal. of evidence on life and works of, by D. H. Lambert, 1904.
- life of, by W. J. Rolfe, [[1904]. bibliog. pp. 491-517.
- new catal. of Shakspeariana; N. & Q., 2nd S. vii. 335, 438-40, 490, viii. 4-6, 56 (1859), x. 21-2 (1860).
- survey of S. bibliog.; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 248-53.
- early editions of; N. & Q., 5th S. x. 511 (1878), xi. 95, 114, 170, xii. 73.
- article by J. P. Norris on bibliogs. of; the american 25 July, 1885.
- encyclop. britannica, 9th ed., xxi. (1886), bibliog. of, by H. R. Tedder, pp. 768-71.
- in the Br. Mus., by Franz Thimm; Shakespeariana (Pa.), v. 397-404



- (1888), from lib. chronicle, iv. 91-5 (1887).
- books illustrative of; literature, 5 Mch. 1898, p. 265.
- *adaptations of*. bearbeitungen und auf-führungen Shakespeare'scher stücke bis zum tode Garricks, by G. F. Vincke; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, ix. (1874), 41-54.
- *allusions to*. S. allusion-books, pt. i., ed. by C. M. Ingleby; new S. soc. 1874—S. centurie of prayse; pr. for the editor [C. M. Ingleby], 1874; 2nd ed., revised, with many additions, by Lucy Toulmin Smith; new S. soc. 1879—some 300 fresh allusions to, 1594-1694, by F. J. Furnivall; new S. soc. 1886—praise of S., by C. E. Hughes, 1904.
- *America and*. list of eds. of S. works publ. in America, by A. H. Wall; S. memorial lib., Stratford-on-Avon [1890]. see also under America (p. 21).
- *animal lore*. of the time of, by Emma Phipson, 1883, authors, pp. xi.-xvi.
- *art and*. by Sadakichi Hartmann; Boston, 1901, bibliog. pp. 355-8.
- *Bacon controversy*. bibliog. by W. H. Wyman; Cincinnati, 1884. *Note*. cf. also his articles in *Shakespeariana* (Phila.), iii. 118, *et seq.*, to v. 547-52 (1886-88); *Poet-lore* (Phila.), i. 69-82, ii. 613-16 (1889-90). A small pr. pr. tract of 8 pages on this subject was issued by him in 1882.
- das S. geheimniss, by Edwin Bormann, 1894, short bibliog. pp. 340-3. —*id.* trans., by Harry Brett, 1895, short bibliog. pp. 275-8—die kunst des pseudonyms [chiefly on Bacon-S.], by E. Bormann, 1901—der S. dichter, by E. Bormann, 1902.
- by F. Michel; wissenschaftliche beilage zum programm der realschule der Israel. gemeinde zu Frankfurt-a-M., 1896, lit. on, pp. 31-2.
- die Shaksp.-Bacon frage, by A. Tetzlaff [1896], publ. of the studentischen Shaksp. verein zu Halle.
- notes on, by Charles Allen, 1900.
- works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, v. 341-2.
- N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 55, 234 (1877); Academy, 18 Apl. 1903, p. 398. cf. also J. Churton Collins, studies in S. (1904), p. 332 *et seq.*
- *Barton collection* (Boston publ. lib.). catal. of works of, by J. M. Hubbard, 1878 (pt. i., in general title dated 1888).
- *Beaumont and Fletcher's influence on*. by A. H. Thorndike, 1901, bibliog. note, pp. vi.-vii.
- *bible and*. N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 14, 135, viii. 258, 377 (1877), xii. 20, 60 (1879).
- *Birmingham free libs.* catal. of the S. memorial lib., by J. D. Mullins, 1872-76, 3 pts. *Note*. this coll. was destroyed by fire.
- index to the S. memorial lib., pt. i., engl. eds. 1900, ii. engl. Shakespeariana, 1901, iii. foreign, 1903.
- *Cambridge free lib.* see ante, p. 97, col. i.
- *Capell collection*. catal. of Mr. Capell's Shakesperiana presented by him to Trin. Coll., Camb., 1779 (30 copies pr. for George Steevens)—catal. of books presented by Edward Capell to lib. of Trin. Coll., Camb., by W. W. Greg, 1903.
- *Collier, J. P. and*. see under Collier.
- *criticism of*. S. criticism, Dryden to end of 18th cent., by Ernest Walder; Bradford, 1895.
- *criticism, 18th cent., on*. ed. D. Nichol Smith, 1903, bibliog. introd., etc.
- *Crosby collection*. catal. of the S. books, etc., in the Joseph Crosby lib., Zanesville, Ohio, by I. N. Demmon, 1885.
- *dramatist (as a)*. Yale bicent. publ., Shakespearian wars, by T. R. Lounsbury, 1901, bibliog. pp. 419-34.
- *emblem writers and*. see under emblems.
- *english hist. and*. by B. E. Warner, 1894, bibliog. pp. 297-8.
- *fairy mythology of*. popular studies in mythology, no. 6, by Alfred Nutt, 1900, bibliog. pp. 38-40.
- *folio eds. of*. bibliog. of the original quartos and folios of, especially in America, by Justin Winsor; Boston, 1875, 200 copies.
- *reprod. in facsimile of first folio*, 1623, with introd., etc., by Sidney Lee, 1902—appendix of census of copies pr. sep., 1902.
- Note*. a photographic facsimile of the four folios of; vol. i. is an-

- nounced by Methuen & Co. for publ. in Sept. 1904, with bibliog. introd. by Alfred W. Pollard.
- bibliog. of first folios in N. Yk. city, by W. H. Fleming; *Shakespeariana* (Pa.), v. 101-17.
- N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 63, 69, 222, 281-2, 413 (1897), i. 69-71, 449-50, ii. 211 (1898).
- some undescribed copies of the first folio, by Sidney Lee; trans. bibliog. soc. v. 166-74 (1901).
- *folk-lore of*. by T. F. Thiselton Dyer [1883], bibliog. refs.
- *Forrest collection*. coll. of H. R. Forrest of Birmingham; *Walford's antiquarian mag.* (1886), ix. 61-4.
- *France and*. hist. de l'influence de S. sur le théâtre français, by Albert Lacroix, 1856.
- french trans. of Hamlet; theatre, iv. 271-6 (1881), and Hamlet in Paris; *Atlantic monthly*, i. 766-76 (1882), both by Theodore Child. *Note*. the volume by him, which is mentioned in the Academy, 25 Feb. 1882, cannot be traced.
- sous l'ancien régime, by J. J. Jusserand, 1898.
- in Frankreich, by Jakob Engel; *jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft*, xxxiv. (1898), 66-118.
- *Germany and*. S. lit. in Deutschland; Cassel, Ernst Balde, 1852.
- S. in Germany, 16th and 17th cents., by Albert Cohn, 1865.
- by Alexander Ramsay, 1866 (from the pictorial S., ed. Charles Knight, 1864-6).
- geschichte der S. dramen in Deutschland, by Rudolph Genée, 1870.
- S. lit. in Deutschland, by Ludwig Ufnad, 1880.
- die S. haltigen bibliotheken Deutschlands; S. museum, ed Max Moltke (1881), 12-13, 41-3, 59-61, 124-7.
- jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xvi. (1881), 254-73.
- Tieck und S. ein beitrage zur geschichte der S. Manie in D., by Dominik Zelak, 1900.
- *Hamlet*. Hamlet, by William Shakespeare, 1603 and 1604 [reprint by Josiah Allen, jun.], with bibliogr. pref. by Samuel Timmins, 1860, bibliog. pp. xi.-xv.
- S. sämtliche werke, englischer text, ed. Benno Tschischwitz, i., Hamlet, 1869, bibliogs.
- die Hamlet-tragödie Shakespeares, by Richard Loening, 1893, lit. pp. 401-8.
- *Harrison collection*. descriptive catal. of mss., books and relics on, in lib. of William Harrison, Sablesbury hall, near Preston, 1866, pr. pr., 50 copies.
- *Holynshed and*. by W. G. Boswell-Stone, 1896, authorities, pp. xvii-xxii.
- *Hungary and*. S. in Ungarn, by A. M. P. Greguss; Buda Pest, 1879. cf. also his Shaksperé pályája, 1880, pp. 409-43.
- *Jadis collection*. catal. of some books of H. Jadis, Bryanstone square, 1826, *Shakespeariana*, pp. 39-48.
- *Lear, King*. über die sage von könig Lear, by Christian Eidam, 1880, bibliog. refs.
- *Lenox lib.* works in; contribs. to publs. of L. lib., no. 5, 1880.
- *library of*. by C. J. Billson; Winchester coll. S. soc. noctes S., ed. C. H. Hawkins (1887), pp. 41.
- books of, a dissertation on his reading, by H. R. D. Anders; *schriften der deutschen Shakesp. gesellschaft*, vol. i. 1904.
- *medicine*. medicine and kindred arts in the plays of, by John Moyes, 1896, bibliogs. pp. viii.-ix., 113-16 (by James Finlayson).
- cf. also jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xvi. (1881), 39-143.
- *madness in*. die darstellung krankhafter geisteszustände in S., by Hans Laehr, 1898, litt. pp. 189-200.
- *Montaigne and*. by J. M. Robertson, 1897. cf. also publs. of modern language assoc.; Baltimore, 1902, p. 312, etc., by Miss Hooker.
- *music and*. les traducteurs de S. en musique, by H. Lavoix fils, 1869 (from revue et gazette musicale de Paris).
- by E. W. Naylor, 1896.
- by L. C. Elson, 1901.
- list of S. operas, overtures, etc., by Helen A. Clarke; *Shakespeariana* (Pa.), v. 457, etc. cf. also *ib.* vi. 133-5.
- S. werke in der musik, by Max

- Friedlaender; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xxxvii. (1901), 85-122. *see* also under music (p. 352, col. 2).
- *natural hist. and.* by H. W. Seager, 1896, bibliog. note, pp. vi.-viii.
- *Netherlands.* bibliog. of, in the Netherlands, by Th. J. I. Arnold; bibliog. adversaria, iv. nos. 4-5—pr. sep. 1879.
- by Taco H. de Beer; poet-lore (Phila.), i. 259-63 (1889)—by Ludwig Fränkel, englische studien, xv. 155-9 (1891).
- by Lina Schneider; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xxvi. (1891), 26-42.
- *novel in time of.* *see* under fiction.
- *ornithology and.* by J. E. Harting 1871, bibliog. refs.
- *Pericles.* and Apollonius of Tyre by A. H. Smyth; Phila., 1898, bibliogs.
- *plants and.* plant-lore of, by H. N. Ellacombe, new ed. [1896], books on, p. xvi.
- *plays on words.* Wiener beiträge zur engl. philol., ed. Schipper, vol. 1., das wortspiel bei S., by Leopold Wurth, 1895, bibliog. pp. xi.-xiv.
- *poems of.* lib. of Harvard univ. bibliog. contrib. 2, Shakespeare's poems, bibliog. of the earlier eds., by Justin Winsor, 1879 (rep. from bulletin of lib. of univ., Oct. 1878 and Jan. 1879).
- bibliog. notes, by R. Sachs; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xxv. (1890), 132-84.
- *Note.* a prospectus was issued in July, 1904, by the Clarendon press for a facsimile reprod. of *Pericles* and of the poems of Shakespeare, with bibliog. introd. by Sidney Lee.
- *Poland and.* Szezkspir w Polsce xviii. wieku, by Stanislaus Estreicher, 1892. *see* also under Shakespeare, *Slavs and.*
- *portraits of.* bibliog. of works on, compiled by J. Parker Norris; Phila., 1879—by J. Parker Norris; Phila., 1885.
- *Portugal and.* jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xv. (1880), 266-97.
- *printers of.* by H. R. Plomer; bibliographer, ii. 174-88, 299-319 (1903).
- *pronunciation of.* early engl. pronunciation, especially relating to, by A. J. Ellis; Chaucer soc. 1869-89, 5 vols., authorities, i. 31-48.
- *pseudo-Shakespeare plays.* memoranda on the works of, and on the doubtful plays; superintendent's monthly rep. Boston publ. lib., Apl. 1874-Oct. 1876.
- Mucedorus, ed. Karl Warnke and Ludwig Proescholdt, 1878, bibliog. introd.
- ed. Warnke and Proescholdt, 1883 etc., (no. 5 in 1888), bibliog. intros.
- die S. zugeschriebenen zweifelhaften stücke, by R. Sachs; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xxvii. (1892) 135-99.
- *quartos.* S. quartos in the Br. Mus.; superintendent's monthly, rep. Boston publ. lib. no. 77, Nov. 1876, and in following nos.
- *Richard III.* palaestra, ed. Brandl and Schmidt, x., Rich. III. up to S., by G. B. Churchill, 1900, bibliog. index of refs., pp. 546-8.
- *Romeo and Juliet.* Giulietta e Romeo, by Luigi da Porto, ed. A. Torri, 1831, catal. bibliog. app. pp. xlv.
- original story of, by Luigi da Porto, trans. and preface, etc., by G. Pace-Sanfelice; Camb. 1868, bibliog. pp. 73-80, cf. also pp. xi.-xv.
- die entwicklung der sage von, by K. P. Schulze; jahrbuch der deutschen gesellschaft, xi. (1876), 140-225.
- nouvelle de Luigi da Porto, traduite by Henry Cochin, 1879, bibliog. pp. 156-65.
- untersuchungen zur stoff- und quellenkunde, by Ludwig Fränkel, 1889. cf. also his article in englische studien, xix. (1894), 183-206.
- die sage von, in deutschen prosadarstellungen, 17th cent., by L. H. Fischer; jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xxv. (1890), 124-31.
- das tagelied (R. and J., 3rd act, 5th scene), by Ludwig Fränkel, 1893.
- *Juliet and Romeo* from the ital. of Luigi da Porto; Boston, 1894, bibliog. introd. by W. J. Rolfe.
- *schools in time of.* by Th. Vatke;

- jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xx. (1885), 172-89.
- *Slavs and*. S. in Poland, Russia, and other Slavonic countries, by Dr. Ziolecki; new Shaksp. soc. trans., 1880-86, pp. 431-41. *see also* under Shakespeare; *Poland*.
- *sonnets*. by Hermann Isaac; archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen, vol. 59 (1878), 155-204, contd., bibliog. references.
- ed. Edw. Dowden [new ed.], 1881, bibliog. introd.
- by Thomas Tyler, 1890, eds. in 17th cent., pp. 135-41, hist. of interpretation, 145-9.
- by Fernand Henry, 1900, bibliog. pp. 169-75.
- N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 266, 468-9 (1857); 3rd S. i. 162-4 (1862), viii. 449, 482 (1865); 6th S. iv. 158, 457 (1881).
- *Sophocles and*. ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shaksp. comparata, by Lionel Horton-Smith, 1896, works on, pp. ix.-xii. cf. also J. Churton Collins, studies in Shakespeare (1904), 127-79.
- *sources of*. die quellen des S., by C. J. Simrock; Bonn, 1831; 2nd ed. 1870; 2nd ed., new issue, 1872, 2 pts.
- *stage in time of*. Karl Mantzius skuespilkunstens hist., 3rd pt., engelske theater forhold i Shakespearetid; Kobenhavn, 1901, bibliog. pp. 233-6—trans. into engl. by Louise von Cossel, 1904, pp. 241-3.
- *Stratford memorial lib.* catal. of the books, etc., at [by Clarence Hopper], 1868.
- trans. of S. into indian languages preserved at; s. sh. [1890].
- *Sweden and*. jahrbuch der deutschen S. gesellschaft, xii. (1877), 318-20, xv. (1880), 73-128.
- *syntax of*. zur syntax des engl. verbums, by Leon Kellner, 1885, bibliog. refs.
- *Taming of the shrew*. notes of studies on; Shakesp. soc. of Phila., 1866, bibliog. of play.
- bibliog. of, by Talcott Williams; Shakespeariana (Pa.), v. 445, etc. (1888).
- *Tempest*. notes of studies on the Tempest; minutes of S. soc. for Phila., 1864-5, pr. pr. for the soc. 1866, bibliog. of play, pp. ix.-xii.
- *Timon of Athens*. Thomas Shadwell's bearbeitung des S. "Timon of Athens," by O. Beber; Rostock, 1897, lit. on.
- *typography and*. an attempt to show his connection with, and knowledge of, printing, by William Blades, 1872.
- *versification of*. notes on, by G. H. Browne; Boston, 1884, bibliog. in pref. and pp. 29-34.
- *Voltaire and*. by T. R. Lounsbury, 1902 (vol. ii. of S. wars).
- *Warwick castle lib.* by C. C. Stopes; the Shakespearean, ed. A. H. Wall, 15 Jan. 1896, pp. 106-8.
- *Weimar lib.* katal. der bibliothek der deutschen S. gesellschaft, by Reinhold Köhler; jahrbuch der gesellsch. xi. 322-57 (1876), also pr. sep. 1876—[another ed.], by R. Köhler; *ib.* beilage zu band xvii. 53-82 (1882), pr. sep. 1882—[3rd ed.], by R. Köhler; *ib.* xxiv. 279-320 (1889), pr. sep. 1889—[4th ed.], by P. von Bojanowski; *ib.* xxix. and xxx. 365-408 (1894), pr. sep. 1894—[5th ed.], by P. von Bojanowski, 1900.
- SHARES. stock exchange investments, by W. H. S. Aubrey, 2nd ed. 1896, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xx.
- SHARP, family of. *see* under Bamburgh castle.
- SHEEP. *see* under goats.
- SHEFFIELD. catal. of books of S. mechanics' and apprentices' lib., 1849.
- public lib. annual report, 1869, etc., *in progress*.
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Shelley lib., an essay in bibliog., by H. B. Forman, pt. i. 1886.
- Adonais, ed. with bibliog. introd., by T. J. Wise; Shelley soc. 1886.
- life of, by William Sharp, 1887, bibliog. by J. P. Anderson (great writers' series).
- epipsychidion, by P. B. Shelley, ed. R. A. Potts; Shelley soc. 1887, bibliog. p. xvi.
- Shelley collection, Bodleian lib., Oxford; signed E. W. B. Nicholson, 20 July, 1893, pp. 3.
- Athenæum press series, select poems of, ed. W. J. Alexander; Boston, 1898, short bibliog. pp. 381-3.

- in Frankreich und Italien ; englische studien, xvii. 178–80 (1892).
- SHELLS. hist. account of testaceological writers, by W. G. Maton and rev. Thomas Rackett ; trans. of Linnean soc. vii. 119–244 (1804).
- catal. of recent, by L. W. Dillwyn, 1817, 2 vols., catal. of books on, i. pp. vii–xii.
- index testaceologicus, by W. Wood, new ed. by S. Hanley, 1856, works on, pp. xii.–xx.
- list of american writers on, by G. W. Tryon, jun. ; N. Yk. 1861—bibliog. of N. Amer. to 1860, by W. G. Binney ; Smithsonian miscell. colls. (1864), v. pp. 650, ix. pp. 306.
- testacea atlantica, land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras, etc., by T. V. Wollaston, 1878, bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. de la conchyliologie du terrain tertiaire parisien, by G. Dollfus and G. Ramond ; Rennes, 1886.
- résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I, prince de Monaco [fasc. i.], mollusques marines des Azores, by Philippe Dautzenberg, 1890, pp. 9–16.
- bibliog. of current lit. on, by E. R. Ruthven Sykes and S. Pace ; Journ. of malacology, v. 5–16 (Mch. 1896) and following nos.
- résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I, prince de Monaco, fasc. xiv., nudibranches, etc., by Rudolph Bergh, 1899, bibliog. pp. 41–45. *see* also under brachiopoda and mollusca.
- SHERBORNE school. catal. of the lib. of, 1894 (pref. signed W. B. Wildman).
- SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley. life of, by L. C. Sanders [1890], bibliog. by J. P. Anderson (great writers' series).
- SHERREN papers. catal. of documents known as, chiefly on Weymouth, to be sold on 1 August, 1899.
- SHETLANDS. vertebrate fauna of, by A. H. Evans and T. E. Buckley, 1899, bibliog. pp. xxv.–ix. *see* also under Orkney.
- SHIELDS, North. lit. of, by C. J. Spence ; 32nd rep. of Tynemouth public lib. 1902, pp. 9–17—list of books on ; *ib.* pp. 18–26—suppl. list, 33rd rep. pp. 9–15.
- South. public free lib. catal., circulating dept. 1888–92, 2 pts. ; reference dept. 1889–1902, 3 pts. ; lending dept., books for boys and girls, 1902.
- SHIPBUILDING. versuch einer lit. der schiffbaukunst, by C. G. D. Müller ; die gesellschaft zur beförderung der künste zu Hamburg, 1791.
- handylists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1890, pt. ii.
- SHIP-CONSTITUTION in America. *see* under America (p. 21).
- SHIPPING, american. principles of political econ., by J. S. Mill, ed. J. L. Laughlin ; N. Yk. 1884, bibliog. pp. 635–6. *see* also under subsidies.
- SHIPTON, Mother. a collection of the earliest eds. of her prophecies [1882], bibliog. pp. xiv.–xx., by W. E. A. Axon.
- SHOAL, handkerchief. *see* under Bahamas.
- SHOOTING. *see* under guns and sport.
- SHORT, Peter (printer). by Silvanus P. Thompson ; trans. of bibliog. soc. iv. 103–28 (1898).
- SHORTHAND. entwurf einer allgemeinen geschichte und lit. der stenogr., by F. J. Anders, 1855.
- catal. der bibl. des königl. stenog. instituts zu Dresden, 1860—geschichte und lit. des geschwindigkeitsschreibkunst, by J. W. Zeibig, 2nd ed., k. stenog. inst. zu Dresden, 1878.
- handbuch der stenog. lit. [Germany and near countries], by Eduard Wartig and Dr. Zeibig, 1869.
- Marcus Tullius Tiro, the first shorthand writer, by Paul Mitschke, trans. from Michaelis, "stenographic journal," Berlin, 1875 ; Bath [1876]. cf. also Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1877, pp. 155–7, 1879, pp. 169–71, 1885, pp. 37–43.
- hist. of, by Thomas Anderson, 1882, writers on, pp. 193–210.
- katal. der bibliothek der vereinigung Gabelsberger stenogr. zu Elberfeld, 1884.
- teaching, practice, and lit. of, with bibliog. of american and english authors, by Julius Ensign Rockwell ; circulars of information of bureau of educ., no. ii., 1884, Washington, 1884, pp. 160—2nd ed. 1885, pp. 184.
- statistical review of lit. of, a paper

- read at Harrisburgh, Pa., U.S.A., 1884, by Cornelius Walford, 1885.
- bibliog. of, by John Westby-Gibson, 1887.
- verz. der stenographischen lit. Deutschlands sowie des auslandes, by K. Keil and F. Hoedel, 1888, 2 pts.
- geschiedenis der snelschrijfkunst, by C. A. Steger, 1888.
- wegweiser durch die stenog. lit., by P. Peetz, 1890.
- handbibliothek der stenog. wissenschaft, band i., die vorgeschichte der stenog. in Deutschland [17th and 18th cents.], by Alfred Junge, 1890.
- hist. of, by Isaac Pitman, 3rd ed. 1891 (from phonetic journal, 1884).
- collection [of J. E. Bailey, F.S.A.], in the free reference library; Manchester public free libs. occasional lists no. 3, 1891.
- gesch. und lit. der stenog., by Carl Faulmann, 1895.
- hist. de la sténographie, by Scott de Martinville, 1900, bibliog. of french writers, pp. 15-16. cf. also congrès bibliog. internat., Apl. 1898, compte rendu, ii. (1900), pp. 397-9.
- examen critique des sténographies, by dr. Thierry-Mieg, 1900.
- inst. of shorthand writers, catal. of books in lib. of, by Matthias Levy, 1900; addenda, 1901 and 1903.
- die lit. des stenographiesystems Stolze-Schrey, by F. Hödel; Berlin, 1903.
- bibliog. der stenog. lit. Deutschlands, 1890-9, ed. Curt Dewischeit; congrès internat. de stenog. 1900, vol. vii.
- Gurney's system; N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 209 (1857), 6th S. ii. 81-2 (1880), iv. 212 (1881)—shorthand in 1716; *ib.* 5th S. iii. 24, 331 (1875).
- short bibliog. of, by H. G. T. Cannons; library world, ii. no. 15, pp. 76-9 (1899).
- SHREWSBURY.** King's printer at, 1642-3; library, i. n.s. 355-64 (1900), by W. H. Allnutt.
- SHROPSHIRE.** antiquities of, from an old ms. of Edward Lloyd, revised and enlarged by T. F. Dukes, 1844, app. of principal books, etc., on, pp. 31.
- border counties worthies, first and second series, by E. G. Salisbury; Oswestry, 1880.
- introd. to sources of salopian topog., by rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott; trans. of Shropshire archæol. and nat. hist. soc. (1879), ii. 297-316; pr. sep. 1879. cf. also Shropshire topog. mss. in Br. Mus. [n. p. or d.], 1890, pp. 29.
- topog. and geneal. mss. on, at Oxford and Stafford, by W. G. D. F. [i.e. William George Dimock Fletcher]; trans. Shropshire archæol. soc. 2nd S. vii. 79, etc.
- S. archæol. soc. illustrated catal. of loan exhib., May, 1898, portraits, etc., of S. worthies, pp. 45-75, books, etc., pp. 77-90, 174-6.
- see also under Chirbury, Shrewsbury, Stackhouse, Tong.
- SIAM.** bibliog. notices of works on; Chinese repository, xviii. 23-32 (1849).
- essay towards a bibliog. of, by E. M. Satow; Singapore, 1886 (from journ. no. 17 of Straits branch, royal asiatic soc.).
- engl. intercourse with, in the 17th cent., by John Anderson, 1890, bibliog. refs.
- elements of Siamese grammar, by O. Frankfurter, 1900, bibliog. pp. v.-x.
- SIBBALD,** sir Robt. bibl. Sibbaldiana; or a catal. of library of Sir Robert Sibbald; Edinb. 1722.
- SIBERCH,** John. see under Cambridge.
- SIBERIA.** ukazatel literatury ob Amurskom kraja, by T. Busse, 2nd ed. 1882 (zapiski imp. russkago geograf. obchchetsva, 1882, no. 3).
- by Henry Lansdell, 1882, bibliog. ii. 380-86.
- rossia dalniago vostoka, by F. Schperk; zapiski imp. russkago geograf. obchestva, xiv. 13-22, 106-61 (1885).
- and the exile system, by George Kennan, 1891, short bibliog. ii. 475-83.
- bibliog. of, by V. I. Mezhev, 1891-2, 3 vols.
- hist. of russian ethnography, by A. Pypin, iv. (1892), bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. jeleznodorojnago voprosa Sibiri, by S. N. Mamiéev, 1894 (on proposed railways of).

- bibliografi sibirii, by A. A. Ternovskii, 1895.
- recueil des ouvrages sur la, publ. par T. V. Sabachnikoff, l'or en, by E. D. Levat [1897], 2 vols., bibliog. i. 187-9, ii. 453-4.
- SICILIAN vespers. bibliog. del vi. centenario, by Luigi Pedone-Lauriel; Palermo, 1882.
- SICILY. bibliotheca Sicula, auctore Antonino Mongitore, 1707-14, 2 vols.—bibliog. Sicola sistemata, di Alessio Narbone, 1850-55, 4 vols.
- istoria della lett. S., by Alessio Narbone, 1852-8, 8 vols.
- Erice oggi monte san Giuliano in Sicilia, by Giuseppe Castronovo, 1872-5, 2 pts., bibliog. i. pp. iii.-xxvi.
- bibliog. Sicil., by G. M. Mira, 1875 [1873]-1881, 2 vols. cf. also "giunte e correzioni alla lettera A" therein, by Giuseppe Salvo-Cozzo, 1881, and archiv. storico sicil. 1885.
- bibliog. Trapanese, by P. F. Mondello, 1876, 2 pts.
- archivio storico Sicil. della soc. Sicil. per la storia patria, new ser. vol. i., 1876, contd. bibliog. lists.
- storia tipog. lett. del secolo xvi. in, by Filippo Evola, 1878, 100 copies. cf. also il propugnatore xii-xiii.
- printing in, by R. S. Faber; trans. bibliog. soc. v. 183-211 (1901).
- coins of ancient, by G. F. Hill, 1903, bibliog. pp. 231-6.
- works on; N. & Q., 10th S. i. 128 (1904).
- SICOTIÈRE, Léon Duchesne de la. sa vie, by Robert Triger, bibliog. de ses écrits, by Louis Polain, 1900.
- SIDGWICK, Henry. ethical philos. of, by F. H. Hayward, 1901, critics of, pp. 256-67, bibliog. 269-75.
- SIDNEY, sir Philip. apologie for poetrie, ed. E. Arber, 1868 (engl. reprints, no. 4), bibliog. pp. 13-14.
- Astrophel und Stella, etc., mit einer einleitung über Sidney's leben und werke, ed. Ewald Flügel, 1889.
- countess of Pembroke's arcadia, ed. H. Oskar Sommer, 1891, bibliog. introd. pp. 45.
- arcadia, und ihre nachläufer, by K. Brunhuber, 1903.
- works of, by J. P. Collier; Gent. mag. 1850, i. 370-76—rep. in "bibliog. notes by A. C. Bickley," Gent. mag. lib. ix. 192-8.
- SIENA. biog. degli scrittori sanesi, i. (to letter I.), by Luigi De-Angelis, 1824, unfinished; cf. also il bibliofilo, i. 81-4 (1880), by L. Banchi.
- bibl. comunale, catal. by Lorenzo Ilari, 1844-51, 7 vols.—catal. delle opere e degli opuscoli messi in vendita della bibl. comunale, 1892.
- by Langton Douglas, 1902, works on, pp. xvii.-xxvi., lit. 458-76.
- by Gilbert Hastings, 1902, bibliog. pp. 57-9.
- story of, by J. E. G. Gardner, 1902 and 1904 (mediaeval towns' ser.), bibliog. pp. 366-72.
- guide to, by William Heywood and Lucy Olcott, 1903, bibliog. pp. 7-18, lit. hist. pp. 129-43, engl. works on, pp. 347-61.
- SIERRA NEVADA. la suiza andaluza, by Diego Marin; boletin de la soc. geografica de Madrid, xxxviii. 207-9 (1896).
- SIGHT. see under hearing.
- SIGNALLING. marine; N. & Q., 6th S. x. 417 (1884), xi. 18 (1885).
- SIGNATURES in books. bibliog. miscell., by William Blades, no. 1, 1890.
- SIGNS, trade. l'enseigne, son hist. et sa philosophie by John Grand-Carteret, 1902, bibliog. pp. viii. and 397-444.
- SILESIA. alphabet. verzeichnis aller in Schlesien lebender schriftsteller, by C. C. Streit, 1776.
- schlesisches schriftsteller-lexikon, by K. G. Nowack, 1836-43, 6 vols.
- die minerale Schlesiens, by H. Traube, 1888, bibliog. pp. ix.-xv.
- lit. der landes- und volkskunde der provinz Schlesien, by Joseph Partsch; ergänzungsheft zum 69-75 jahresber. der schlesischen gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur, 1892-8.
- Silesiaca, festschrift des vereins für geschichte und alterthum Schlesiens zum geburtstage Grünhagen, 1898, bibliog. der S. renaissance, pp. 145-86, dombibliothek in Breslau, 187-206, Christian Cunrad's writings, pp. 269-77.
- Silesiaca in der . . . majoratsbiblio-

- thek zu Warmbrunn, by Heinrich Nentwig, 1901-2, 2 pts.
- SILIUS** *Italicus. punica*, ed. Ludovicus Bauer, 1890-92, 2 vols. (bibl. Teubneriana), bibliog. in pref.
- SILK.** *la sericoltura ital. nel 1888*, by Alessandro Marini, bibliog. pp. 98-115, contd. to 1891—*la campagna serica ital.*, by A. Marini, 1894, bibliog. pp. 225-39.
- *die seide*, by Henri Silbermann, 1897, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- SILURIAN** *period.* *Thesaurus siluricus*, by J. J. Bigsby, 1868, bibliog. pp. 206-11.
- *rocks.* classification of, by J. E. Marr, 1883, bibliog. pp. vii.-xxiv.
- SILVER**, S. W. catal. of the York Gate lib. of, by E. A. Petherick, 1882—2nd ed. 1886.
- SILVERSMITHS'** work. science and art dep. of committee of council on educ. S.K. Museum, list of works on, in nat. art lib. 1882—2nd ed. 1887, by R. H. Soden-Smith.
- SIMILE.** metaphor and simile, by F. I. Carpenter; Chicago, univ. press, 1895, bibliog. index, pp. 215-17.
- SIMLA.** flora Simlensis, by col. sir Henry Collett, 1902, bibliog. pp. lxxvii.-viii.
- SIMMONS**, Nevill. bookseller and publisher, with notices of lit. of old Sheffield, by Giles Hester, 1893.
- SIMMS**, W. G. bibliog. of, by A. S. Salley, jun.; publs. of the southern hist. assoc. i. 269-95 (1897).
- SIMON**, Jules. institut de France, Simon, by Georges Picot, 1897, bibliog. pp. 89-108.
- SIMON**, Richard. et son hist. critique du vieux testament by Aug. Bernus; Lausanne, 1869—notice bibliog. sur, by A. Bernus; Bale, 1882 (extrait de l'essai de bibliog. oratorienne, by A. M. P. Ingold, 1880-82, pp. 121-63).
- *essai sur, et la critique biblique au xvii. siècle*, by Henri Margival, 1900.
- SIMONY**, Friedrich. leben, by Albrecht Penck; geog. abhandlungen, ed. Penck, bd. vi., hft. 3, 1898, bibliog. by A. E. Forster, p. 75 *et seq.* cf. also zur biog. F. Simony's, by August Böhm Edlen von Böhmersheim, 1899.
- SIMPSON**, George B. on some examples of typog. and lit. rarities, 15-18th cents., lent by G. B. Simpson to the free lib. museum, Dundee [by R. Dickson], 1879, pp. 22 (collection sold many years ago by Dowell & Co., Edinburgh); rep. from Dundee Advertiser, 9 Oct. 1879, for pr. circ.
- SINCLAIR** family (of Rosslyn). lib. of, by rev. prof. H. J. Lawlor; proc. of soc. of antiq. of Scotland, xxxii. (3rd S. viii.), pp. 90-120.
- SINCLAIR**, Alex. catal. of heraldic, geneal. and antiq. books and mss. of late Alexander Sinclair; pr. pr. Edinb. 1877, for earl of Glasgow, who inherited the collection.
- SINDBAD.** researches respecting the book of, by Domenico Comparetti, 1882, bibliog. introd.
- SINDHI**, Pushtu. *see* under British museum (p. 87).
- SINGAPORE**, Raffles lib. catal. 1844-96, 2 vols., 7 suppl. to 1902; catal. of Logan lib. 1880; catal. of the Rost coll. 1897; catal. of lit. on China, 1901.
- SINGHALESE.** *see* under Ceylon.
- SINIGAGLIA.** e suoi dintorni, cenni bibliografici, by Alfredo Margutti, 1887. *Note.* *see* also his work entered under Marches.
- SION.** kantonsbibl. katal., 1877.
- SION** college. catal. librorum in, per J. S. [John Spencer], 1650.
- *bibl. cleri Londinensis* in coll. S. catalog, by William Reading, 1724, 2 vols.
- *life of dr. Thomas Bray*, by H. J. Todd, 1808, books, etc., bequeathed to, pp. 100-120.
- *order of the classification of*, by rev. W. H. Milman, 1886—2nd ed. 1889.
- SIONNISM.** by Temistocle Bogianckino; Bologna, 1899, bibliog. pp. 85-94.
- SIOUX** Indians. Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of siouan languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1887.
- *ghost-dance religion and the S. outbreak of 1890*, by James Mooney; Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnol., 14th rep. 1892-3, pt. 2 (1896), authorities, pp. 1104-10—Siouan tribes, by J. Mooney; *ib.* bulletin 22, 1894, lit. pp. 89-92.
- Leland Stanford junior univ. publs., hist. no. 2, official relations between the U.S. and the, by L. E. Textor, 1896, bibliog. index.



- SIPHONOPHORÆ.** by E. H. P. A. Haeckel ; rep. of voyage of the *Challenger*, xxviii. 1888, bibliog. pp. 353-6.
- SIRENIA.** preliminary list of wks. on, by J. A. Allen ; dep. of interior, U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, bulletin vi. no. 3, 399-562.
- SIRENS,** the. der seelenvogel in der alten lit. und kunst, by Georg Weicker, 1902, bibliog. of, pp. 216-17.
- SISTERON.** les origines de l'imprimerie à, by Anatole Claudin ; bulletin du bibliophile, 1894, pp. 453-71.
- SKARA.** gymnasium-bibl. catal., by W. Luth, 1830.
- SKATING.** bibliog. of, by F. W. Foster ; bibliographer, iii. 107-9, 143-6, iv. 17-20, 77-82, v. 138-44—also pr. sep. 1898.
- N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 107, 156, 318, 379 (1874), iv. 177, 437 (1875), v. 136 (1876), x. 155 (1878) ; 6th S. iii. 143, 183 (1881).
- SKEAT,** Walter W. a student's pastime, by rev. W. W. Skeat, 1896, bibliog. pp. lxxix.-lxxxiv. (enlarged from N. & Q., 8th S. ii. (1892), 241-2).
- SKELTON,** John. poetical works of, ed. A. Dyce, 1843, 2 vols., list of eds. i. xci.-ciii.
- SKENE** lib. (property of duke of Fife, at Mar lodge, Aberdeenshire). catal. of, by A. L. Humphreys ; pr. pr. 1898.
- SKEPTICS.** evenings with the, 1881, 2 vols. ; of the italian renaissance, 1893 ; of the french renaissance, 1893 ; bibliogs. (all by rev. John Owen).
- SKIN.** bibl. dermatologica, catal. of, in lib. of H. G. Piffard ; N. Yk. 1879.
- treatise on, by H. G. Piffard, 1881, bibliog. pp. 318-24.
- die multiplen fibrome der haut, by Friedrich von Recklinghausen, 1882, bibliog.
- maladies de la peau, by H. Leloir and E. Vidal, 1889-93, bibliog. refs. see also under dermatology, scorbutsics.
- SKI-RUNNING.** ed. E. C. Richardson, 1904, bibliog. pp. 68-73.
- SLANG.** vulgar tongue, a glossary of, by Ducange Anglicus, 2nd ed. 1859, bibliog. pp. 76-9.
- slang dict. [by J. C. Hotten], new ed. 1874, bibliog. pp. 371-82.
- bibliog. list by J. H. Nodal of works on ; engl. dialect soc., ser. A, bibliog. list of works on engl. dialects, ed. Skeat and Nodal, 1877, pp. 157-165.
- Londonismen, slang and cant, by Heinrich Baumann, 1887, bibliog. p. xxi. etc.
- bibliog. of college slang (America) ; contributions to rhetorical theory, ed. by F. N. Scott, Jany. 1896.
- collection du bibliophile parisien, bibliog. de l'argot en France, by R. Yve-Plessis, 1901.
- lit. of, by J. M. Wagner ; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger (1861), 81-7, 114-24, 147-53, 177-81 (1862), 151-3 (1863), 69-75.
- foreign slang dictcs. ; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 108, 213-14 (1888).
- SLATE.** dep. of interior, 19th annual rep. of U.S. geol. survey, slate belt of eastern N. Yk., etc., by T. N. Dale, 1900, bibliog. pp. 166-74.
- SLAVERY.** proc. of the Amer. anti-slavery soc., Dec. 1863 ; N. Yk. 1864, bibliog. pp. 157-75.
- J. G. Birney, by William Birney ; N. Yk. 1890, anti-slavery books before 1831, pp. 382-8.
- southern quakers and slavery, by S. B. Weeks ; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., extra vol. xv., 1896, bibliog. pp. 345-62.
- suppression of African slave-trade to America, 1638-1870, by W. E. B. du Bois ; Harvard hist. studies, i. 1896, bibliog. pp. 299-325.
- study of, in New Jersey, by H. S. Cooley ; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., 14th S. ix.-x., 1896, bibliog. pp. 59-60.
- l'esclavage aux Antilles françaises avant 1789, by Lucien Peytraud, 1897, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xxii.
- gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi di Filippo Zamboni (opere, vol. iv.), 1897, bibliog. pp. 479-95 ; new ed. 1902.
- underground railway to freedom, by W. H. Siebert, 1898, bibliog. app. D., pp. 380-402.
- as an industrial system, by H. J. Nieboer ; the Hague, 1900, lit. of, pp. 443-65.
- anti-slavery in america, 1610-1808, by Mary S. Locke, 1901 (Radcliffe coll. monog.), bibliog. pp. 199-231.

- periodicals, etc., on; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, i. 229-32, ii. 22, 339-40. cf. N. & Q., 5th S. v. 155 (1876), the collections at Cornell were made by S. J. May of Syracuse. *see* also under negro and Virginia.
- SLAVONIC *finances and trade*. bibliog. of, 1714-1879, by I. P. Karataev, 1880.
- *history*. bibliog. *České hist.*, by Čeněk Zibrť; Prague, 1900 (české akad.).
- *istoria ruskoj i vsieobstchei slovesnoti* (1855-70), by V. I. Mezhov, 1872.
- *literature*. slavischer bucherdruck in Würtemberg (16th cent.), by C. F. Schnurrer, 1799.
- by V. S. Sopikov, 1813-21, 5 vols. (Slavonic works, vol. i. Russian works, vols. ii.-v.).
- hist. view of the languages and lit. of the Slavic nations, by Talvi; N. Yk. 1850.
- slavische bibliot., by Fr. Miklosich, 1851-8, 2 vols.
- khronolog. rospis slavjanskikh knig napečatannykh kirillovskimi buk-vami, 1491-1730, by I. P. Karataev, 1861—[enlarged in] opisanie slavjano-russkich knig, etc., 1491-1652, by I. P. Karataev, 1883 (acad. scientiarum imperialis, russian language, etc., section, xxxiv. pt. ii.).
- geschichte der südslawischen lit., by P. J. Safárik, 1864-5, 3 vols.
- prizoli k istorii kniževnosti, by V. Jagič, 1868; cf. also katalog srpske narodne bibliotecke u Beogradu (Belgrade, 1866), bibliog. of Servian and Croatian lit. vol. iii.
- handbuch der alt-bulgarischen sprache, by August Leskien, 2nd ed. 1886, bibliog.
- slovansky katalog bibliog.; Prague, 1877-81, 5 vols. (ed. by A. Micalka, J. M. Hovorky, and others).
- by W. R. Morfill, 1883 ("dawn of european lit." ser.)—essay on the importance of, by W. R. Morfill, 1890.
- einleitung in die, by Gregor Krek, 2nd ed. 1887.
- manuali Hoeppli, lett. Slave, by D. Ciampoli, 1891.
- archiv für slavische philol., ed. by V. Jagič; supplement-band slav. bibliog. zugleich general register zu band i.-xiii. [1876-91], by Fr. Pastrnek, 1892.
- leçons de linguistique slave (in Russian), by T. D. Florinsky, 2 vols., 1895-97.
- catal. of Slavic books at Yale coll., 1896.
- věstník slovansk. filologie a starožitnosti, by L. Niederle and others, vol. i., Prague, 1901, *in progress*.
- *see* also under Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech, Servia.
- *mythology*. esquisse sommaire de la mythologie slave, by Louis Léger; revue de l'hist. des religions, iv. (1881), bibliog. pp. 146-8.
- *vases*. Note. *see* list in Fortescue, subject index, Br. Mus. 1903, p. 548.
- SLEEMAN, Sir W. H. Constable's oriental misc. v., rambles, etc., of an indian official, ed. V. A. Smith, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xxix.-xxxvi.
- SLEEP. contemp. science series, xxxiv., sleep, by Mariya de Manaséina, 1897, bibliog. pp. 327-35.
- SLIME-MOULDS (N. amer.). by T. H. Macbride; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. pp. xv.-xvii.
- SLOVAK lit. Knihovna Československá pořádá R. Pokorný, ii., lit. na slovensku, by Jaroslav Vlček, 1881.
- dejiny lit. Slovenskej, by Jaroslav Vlček, 1889-90, 2 pts.
- bibl. Dziel Wyborowych 101, Slowacy ich zycie i lit. by Roman Zawilinski, 1899.
- SLOWACKI, Julius (slavonic poet). bibliog. by Wiktor Hahn, 1901.
- SLUGS. on the pairing of limax, by H. Wallis Kew; naturalist, no. 535, pp. 241-54, bibliog. notes.
- SMART, Christopher. bibliog. of the writings of, by G. J. Gray; trans. of bibliog. soc. vi. 269-303 (1903).
- SMETS, A. A. catal. raisonné of mss., early pr. books, etc., in lib. of; Savannah 1860, pr. for pr. circ.
- SMITH, Adam. life of, by R. B. Haldane, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- catal. of lib. of, ed. James Bonar, 1894.
- pt. of lib. of, at Queen's college, Belfast; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 205 (1888).

- SMITH, captain John, of Virginia. engl. scholar's lib. works of, ed. Arber, 1884, bibliog. pp. cxxxi-iii.
- SMITH, Joseph. catal. librorum rarissimorum [Josephi Smithii, 1730?]-2nd ed. 2 vols. [1737]-bibl. Smithiana, seu catal. lib. Josephi Smithii, angli [by J. B. Paschalius], 1755-bibl. Smithiana, catal. of lib. of J. Smith, to be sold by Baker & Leigh, 25 Jan. 1773-pars altera [1773]. *Note.* the lib. of Smith was bought by George III in 1765, the sales in 1773 comprised his later acquisitions.
- SMITH, Joseph (mormon). founder of mormonism, by I. W. Riley, 1903, bibliog. pp. 445-62.
- SMITH, Richard (1682). lib. of; N. & Q., 9th S. xi. 241-3, 282-3 (1903).
- SMITH, prof. Robertson. lit. on case of; Scottish N. & Q., v. 141, 159 (1892), vii. 184-6 (1894), viii. 10, 190 (1895), ix. 171 (1896), x. 118-19 (1897).
- SMITHSONIAN institution. catal. of publs. of (1846-86), by W. J. Rhees; ann. rep. of the inst., 1886, pt. i. (1889), 485-867-documents on origin and hist. of, 1835-99, by W. J. Rhees; miscell. colls. of inst., xlii. and xliii. (1901).
- 1846-96, ed. G. B. Goode, 1897, bibliog. by H. C. Bolton, pp. 785-804.
- SMOKE. verdichtung des hüttenrauchs, by C. A. Hering; Stuttgart, 1888, bibliog.
- SMOLLETT, Tobias George. life of, by D. Hannay, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliogs. by J. P. Anderson.
- Bohn's novelist's lib., Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle (2 vols.), Humphry Clinker, by T. G. Smollett, 1895, 4 vols., bibliogs. by J. H. Isaacs.
- works of, 1899-1901, 12 vols., bibliog. notes in vols. xi. and xii.
- SMYTH, John, of Nibley. papers of, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin of N. Yk. publ. lib. i. 186-90 (1897). cf. also vol. iii.
- SNAKES. *see* under rattlesnake, serpents, vipers.
- SOANE, Sir John. catal. of lib. in his museum, 1878.
- SOBIESKI John III, King of Poland. sobiesciana, by W. Wislocki, 1884, bibliog. of jubilee.
- SOCIAL *progress.* christian missions and, by rev. J. S. Dennis, 1897-9, 2 vols. bibliogs.; centennial survey of, suppl. [thereto], 1902.
- *reformers.* Fabian tracts, 29, what to read, a list of books for, 1891, 4th ed. 1901. cf. also monthly bulletin, Boston publ. lib. iii. 159-84, 205-37 (1898).
- SOCIALISM. die geschichte der ersten sozialpolit. arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland, by Georg Adler, 1885, bibliog. pp. x. in app.
- social studies, by Heber R. Newton; N. Yk. 1887, bibliog.
- die staatsromane, by Friedrich Kleinwächter, 1891.
- and the American spirit, by N. P. Gilman (Boston), 1893, bibliog. pp. 367-70.
- by R. T. Ely, 1894, lit. of, pp. 96-109, 399-42.
- handbook of, by W. D. P. Bliss, 1895, bibliogs. pp. 264-86, 290-91.
- en Angleterre, by Albert Métin, 1897, bibliog. refs.
- die sociale frage im lichte der philosophie, by Ludwig Stein, 1897, bibliog. refs.
- hand- und lehrbuch der staatswiss., ed. K. Frankenstein, sozialismus, by Georg Adler, vol. i., bis zur franz. revolution, 1899, bibliog. pp. 266-81 (by P. Lippert).
- documente des socialismus, ed. E. D. Bernstein, vol. i. no. 1, Oct. 1901, contd., bibliog. in each no.
- à la fin du xix. siècle, by Louis Skarzynski, 1901, appendice bibliog.
- grossgrundeigentum und sociale frage, by Franz Oppenheimer [1903], sources, pp. xiii.-xvi.
- *christian.* by E. R. A. Seligman; polit. science quarterly (Columbia coll.), i. 246-9.
- socialism and the teaching of Christ, by John Clifford; Fabian tract 78, 1897, bibliog. pp. 11-14.
- in England, by A. V. Woodworth, 1903, bibliog. pp. 193-208.
- *see* also under anarchy, Brook farm, communism, economy political, France (p. 196, col. 2), Germany (p. 221, col. 1), labour, marxismus, Saint Simon, utopias.

- SOCIETY** islands. N. & Q., 6th S. x. 173 (1884).
- SOCIETIES.** transactions of; repertorium comment. a soc. litterariis, ed. J. D. Reuss, 1801-21, 16 vols.
- learned societies and printing clubs, by rev. Abraham Hume, 1847; [another ed.] with suppl. by A. I. Evans, 1853. cf. also Bohn's ed. of Lowndes, vol. vi., and N. & Q., 8th S. vii. 73, 135, 178 (1895) (learned socs. in Scotland).
  - year-book of scientific and learned socs. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, 1884, etc., *in progress*.
  - list of learned societies and clubs, by Bernard Quaritch (odde vol. brotherhood, miscells. no. 14. 1886.) *Note.* the summary of Quaritch's address on this subject is in *ib.* no. 15.
  - periodicals on learned, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii., 289-320, 335-50 (1898).
  - *for young people.* by L. W. Bacon and C. A. Northrop, 1900, bibliogs.
  - *secret.* by C. W. Heckethorn, new ed. 1897, 2 vols., authorities, i. pp. xix.-xxvii., ii. pp. xi.-xvi.
  - *see also* under alchemy, America (p. 21, col. 2), Montpellier, periodicals.
- SOCINIANISM.** *see* under antitrinitarianism.
- SOCIOLOGY.** principles of, by Herbert Spencer, vol. i. 1876, ii. 1882, iii. 1896, bibliogs.
- la lit. de la, by Adolfo Posada; la españa moderna, ii. nos. xv. and xvi. (Mch. and Apl. 1890).
  - bibliog. of, by J. R. Commons; Oberlin coll. lib. bulletin, i. no. i. (1892).
  - bibliog. of selected sociol. references for the city vigilance league, N. Yk., by W. H. Tolman and W. I. Hull, 2nd ed. 1893—embodied in "handbk. of sociol. information on N. Yk. city," by W. H. Tolman and W. I. Hull, 1894.
  - 1894, i. année, i.-ii., office internat. de bibliog., sommaire méthodique de sociologie, ed. H. Lafontaine and P. Otlet, 1894.
  - bibliog. sociol., by the bureau sociol. de Bruxelles, first year 1895, contd., *in progress*.
  - amer. journal of; univ. of Chicago, 1895, contd., bibliog. lists.
  - practical christian sociol., by rev. W. F. Crafts, 1895, bibliog. pp. 488-94—introd. to, by Arthur Fairbanks, 1896, bibliog. pp. 265-74.
  - principles of, by F. H. Giddings; N. Yk. 1896, bibliog. pp. 423-42.
  - bibliog. of, by C. H. Hastings; Amer. journal of sociol. iii. and iv. (1897-8), pp. 52.
  - Amer. citizen series, ed. by A. B. Hart, outline of practical, by C. D. Wright; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. (by A. B. Hart), pp. ix.-xvi.
  - bevölkerungsprobleme und berufsgliederung in Frankreich, by J. Goldstein, 1900, bibliog. pp. 215-23.
  - experimental, by F. A. Kellor; N. Yk. 1901, bibliog. pp. 303-7.
  - by E. A. Ross, 1901 (citizen's lib.), bibliog. pp. 443-8.
- SOCOTRA.** bibliog. by James Jackson; revue de géogr. 1892, vol. i. pp. 138-42, 212-16, 282-6, 373-9, 459-63, vol. ii. pp. 43-8, 132-7—also issued sep. 1892.
- SOCRATES.** fest-schrift der 45 versammlung deutscher philologen von den öffentl. höheren lehranstalten des Sokrates, 1899, die gestalt des Sokrates in der lit. des vorigen jahrh., by Emil Brenning, pp. 421-81.
- SOIL, the.** by A. D. Hall, 1903, bibliog. pp. 277-9.
- SOISSONS.** bibl. de S., catal. by Brayer, [18-].
- SOLDIERS.** books of, 1642-86; N. & Q., 9th S. v. 2-3, 105-6 (1900).
- SOLICITOR'S** book-keeping. *see* under book-keeping.
- SOLOGNE, la.** by E. Monmarché, 1894, bibliog. (mentd. in Stein, p. 366).
- comité central agric. de la Sologne; la S., by H. Denizet, 1900, bibliog. pp. 193-221.
- SOLOMON, King.** dialogue between Salomon and Marcolphus, ed. E. G. Duff, 1892, bibliog. pp. 34-46.
- song of; N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 488 (1868).
- SOLOTHURN.** stadtbibl. katal. 1841, suppl. 1846-57.
- verzeichniss der incunabeln der kantonsbibliothek Solothurn, by M. Gisi, 1886-7, 2 pts.
  - litt. gesellschaft, katal. der bibl. by M. Gisi, 1893.

- französische schriftsteller in und von, by Martin Gisi, 1898 (beilage zum jahresbericht der kanton. S.).
- SOLPUGIDÆ.** *see* under scorpions.
- SOLUTION.** modern theory of, ed. H. C. Jones; N. Yk. 1899 (Harper's scient. memoirs, ii.), bibliog. pp. 129-32.
- SOMERSET.** index catal. of lib. of Somerset archæol. soc., by William Bidgood; Taunton, 1889.
- Somerset roll, an experimental list of worthies, unworthies, and villains, by A. L. Humphreys, 1897.
- lake poets in, by E. H. Coleridge; roy. soc. lit. xx. 105-31 (1899).
- bibl. Somersetensis, by Emanuel Green, 1902, 3 vols.
- *see* also under Bath, chap-books, Glastonbury, libraries (p. 299, col. 1), Minehead, More Hannah, Wellington, Wells, Weston-super-Mare.
- SOMERSET,** protector. England under, by A. F. Pollard, 1900, bibliogs. pp. 327-9, 357-62.
- SOMME,** dep. of the. biog. des hommes célèbres du; Amiens, 1835-8, 2 vols., and suppl. pp. 75.
- recherches hist. et bibliog. sur l'imprimerie, etc., dans le, by L. E. F. Pouy, 1863-4, 2 vols.
- iconog. du, by Henri Macqueron, 1886, bibliog. pp. 815-59.
- SONCINO** family. catal. di opere stampate dai tipogr. Soncini, 15th and 16th cent., by G. Z. Antonucci, ed. Crescentino Giannini, 1868.
- i tipogr. ebrei di Soncino, by Federico Sacchi, 1877.
- annali tipogr. dei Soncino, by Giacomo Manzoni; tomo ii., fasc. i. 1886, iii. f. i., ii. and iii., 1883, iv. f. i. 1885.
- SONGS.** lyrics from song-books, ed. A. H. Bullen [3rd ed.] 1891, list of, pp. 229-33.
- catal. of english song books, with appendices of foreign song books, etc., part of the lib. of Sir John Stainer; pr. for pr. circ. 1891.
- Columbia univ., studies in english, ii., elizabethan lyric, by John Erskine; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 313-29.
- die gedruckten engl. liederbücher bis 1600, by Wilhelm Bolle; palaestra, ed. A. Brandl and others, xxix. (1903), bibliogs.
- songs of the nations in German lit.; Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog. for 1851, pp. 204-11, 231-5, 263-4.
- das deutsche lied (15th and 16th cent.), by Robert Eitner; beilage monatsheft. (Berlin, gesellschaft für musikforschung), 1876-80, 2 vols., sources, i., xiv.-xv.
- and song-writers, by W. I. Wild; papers of the Manchester lit. club, xv. 355-83 (1889).
- English canting songs; N. & Q., 7th S. vii. 104, 229-30, 337 (1889).
- *see* also under ballads, books (p. 79), France (p. 199, col. 1), Huguenots, hymns, music, noels.
- SONNETS.** monog. du sonnet, sonnet-tistes anciens et modernes, by Louis de Veyrières, 1869-70, 2 vols.
- geschichte des sonnettes in der deutschen dichtung, by Heinrich Welti, 1884.
- über das sonett und seine gestaltung in der engl. dichtung bis Milton, by Karl Lentzner, 1886.
- Shakespeare, by Sidney Lee, 1898; bibliog. of Elizabethan, 1591-7, pp. 427-41; bibliog. note on french, 1550-1600, pp. 442-5.
- répert. du sonnet, pt. ii., bibliog. du sonnet français au xix. siècle, par les vii. amis du sonnet et mis en ordre by Hugues Vaganay, 1899 (fasc. i., Abadie-Banville).
- essai de bibliog. des sonnets relatifs aux saints, by Hugues Vaganay; anal. Bollandiana, xix. (1900), pp. 377-438.
- bibliothèque des facultés catholiques de Lyon, le sonnet en Italie et en France au xvi. siècle, by Hugues Vaganay, fasc. i. 1902, fasc. ii. 1903.
- cf. also an engl. garner, elizabethan sonnets, ed. Sidney Lee, 1904, 2 vols., introd. vol. i.
- lit. of the sonnet; N. & Q., 6th S. vii. 166, 225 (1883); 7th S. iv. 429, 532 (1887), v. 72, 456 (1888); 8th S. i. 87, 135, 177 (1892), ix. 441, x. 365 (1896).
- SOPHOCLES.** lexicī Sophoclei quod Ellendtius composuit suppl. index comment. S. ab 1836, by Hermannus Genthe, 1874.
- beiträge zur erklärung und kritik des S. und zur S. lit., by Robert Lindner, 1880.

- works of, ed. R. C. Jebb, 1883, etc.; 3rd ed., pt. i., 1893, etc., bibliog. lists of eds. and commentaries. See also under Shakespeare.
- SOPIKOV, V. S. index to works of, by V. N. Rogozhin, 1900 (in Russian).
- SORAU. kirchenbibl. katal. by P. Ilgen; progr. des gymnsiums, 1885-6.
- SORBONNE. see under Paris.
- SORCERY. see under demonology, monsters, and witchcraft.
- SOREL, Charles, sieur de Souvigny (1602-74). la vie et les œuvres de, by Emile Roy, 1891, bibliogs. p. 401 et seq.
- SORGHUM. see under sugar.
- SORRENTO. see under Capri.
- SOTHEY, S. L. principia typog. of; bibliographica, iii. 192-6.
- SOUBRIQUETS. see under nicknames.
- SOUDAN. die sudanländer, by Philipp Paulitschke, 1885, bibliog. pp. 280-311.
- le S. égyptien sous Mehemet Ali, by Henri Dehérain, 1898, bibliog. pp. 361-7. see also under Egypt and Nile.
- situation internat. de l'Égypte et du Soudan, by Jules Cocheris, 1903, bibliog. pp. 561-71.
- SOUL, the. physical theory of another life, by Isaac Taylor, with a catal. of all the books on the immortality of the soul; N. Yk., Wm. Gowans, 1852.
- Phædo; or the immortality of the soul, translated from the Greek by Charles S. Stanford, new ed. with catal. [by William Gowans] of works on a future state; N. Yk. 1854. Gowans's list was pr. sep. 1849 and 1853.
- SOULS, pre-existence of; N. & Q., 2nd S. ii. 329 (1856); 3rd S. xi. 167, 317 (1867). see also under eschatology.
- SOUTHAMPTON. catal. of books in the lib. at the audit house, presented by G. F. Pitt; Southampton, 1857. Note. they were afterwards given to the Hartley instit.
- SOUTHAMPTON insurrection (Virginia). by W. S. Drewry, 1900, bibliog. pp. 198-201.
- SOUTHWARK. list of some books, etc., in St. Saviour's public lib., Southwark, (reference dep.) on, 1898.
- SPA. see under Liège.
- SPACH, Ludwig (writer on Alsace). by F. X. Kraus, 1880, bibliog. pp. 43-93.
- SPAIN, *anthropology*. ensayo bibliog. de, by Gabriel Puig y Larraz, 1897.
- *archæology of*. la arqueologia de España, by Emilio Hübner; Barcelona, 1888.
- *architecture of*. diccionario general de arquitectura é ingenieria, by Pelayo Clairac y Saenz, 1881, etc., in *progress*.
- *artists of*. annals of, by [sir] William Stirling [Maxwell], 1848, 3 vols., bibliog. of in pref.; reprod. in ed. of his works, 1891, vol. i.
- bibliothèque des beaux arts, Jules Comte; la peinture Esp., by Paul Lefort [1893], bibliog. p. 8.
- *bibliography of*. boletin bibliog. español y estrangero, 1840-59; contd. under slightly different titles to 1873.
- diccionario de bibliog. española, by Dionisio Hidalgo, 1862-81, 7 vols.
- boletin bibliog. espagnol, under direction of Miguel Almonacid y Cuenca; 1st year 1897, contd., in *progress*.
- bibliog. español. contemp. [1881-96], by M. Torres Campos, 1899.
- *book-plates of*. die büchermarken vi. Spanisch, by Konrad Haebler, 1898.
- *botany of*. catal. raisonné des plantes vasculaires des îles Baléares, by Paul Marès and Guillaume Vigineix, 1880, bibliog. in introd.
- *colonies of*. list of books on; book-buyer (N. Yk.), June 1898, pp. 414-6.
- *forestry of*. algunas voces forestales, by José Jordana y Morera, 1900, bibliog. pp. 309-19.
- *geology of*. boletin de la comision del mapa geol. de España, by Lucas Mallada, ii. 1-12 (1875), by M. F. De Castro, iii. 1-89 (1876).
- *history of*. noticias de la hist. gen. de las islas canarias, by José de Viera y Clavijo, new ed. 1858-63, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 456-531.
- revista de archivos, etc.; Madrid, 1871, contd., in *progress*.
- boletin historico; Madrid, 1880-86, 6 vols., bibliogs.
- die flugschriften lit., zu beginn des

- spanischen erbfolgekriegs, by Carl Ringhoffer, 1881, bibliog.
- revista critica de hist. y lit. españolas; Madrid, 1895, contd., *in progress*.
- Armada española, by C. Fernandez Duro, vol. i. 1895, contd.; *in progress* vol. vii. 1901, lit. in appendices.
- works on modern; the library, ix. 68-9, 187-9 (1897).
- 1479-1788, by Martin A. S. Hume; Camb. hist. series, 1898, bibliog. pp. 412-24.
- by U. R. Burke, 2nd ed., by M. A. S. Hume, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. refs. in introd. and notes.
- spanish people, by M. A. S. Hume, 1901, bibliog. pp. 517-24 (great peoples, ed. F. York Powell).
- *jews of. études . . . sur les*, by J. A. de los Rios, trad. by J. G. Magnabal, 1861.
- *language of. concise bibliog. of dict. and grammars of*, 1490-1780, by W. I. Knapp; bulletin of Boston publ. lib. vi. 240-7; also pr. sep. 1884.
- *lingua e lett. spagnuola*, by Egidio Gorra; Milano, 1898, bibliog. pp. xv.-xvii.
- bibliog. de la gram. y lexicog. castelanas, by José A. Rodriguez Garcia, 2nd ed. 1903.
- *law of. specimen of catal. of books on foreign law*, lately presented by C. P. Cooper to Lincoln's Inn [laws of Spain], 1847.
- los foros . . . en Galicia y Asturias, by Rogelio Jove y Bravo, 1883, bibliog. pp. 313-24.
- bibliog. española contemp. del derecho y de la política, 1880-96, by Manuel Torres Campos, 1883-98, 2 pts.
- la posesion, by Ramon de Dalmau y Olivart, 1884, bibliog.
- hist. general del derecho español, by Eduardo de Hinojosa, vol. i. 1887, bibliogs.
- introduccion de estudio del derecho civil español, by A. Prieto, 1888, bibliog.
- código civil español, by Manuel de Bofarull y de Sartorio, 1889, bibliog. refs.
- *libraries of. catal. of Spanish and Portuguese books*, by Vincent Salvá, 1826—pt. ii. 1829—catal. des livres anciens Espagnols, by V. Salvá, 1843—catal. de la bibl. de Salvá, by Pedro Salva y Mallen, 1872, 2 vols. *Note.* the Salva coll. is now in the Heredia lib., Madrid.
- boletin de la libreria de M. Murillo; Madrid, 1874, etc., a monthly catal.
- les bibliotecas de España y educación popular, by Nicolas Díaz y Pérez, 2nd ed. 1885.
- handschriftenschätze Spaniens, by Rudolf Beer; sitzungsberichte der philos. hist. classe der k. acad. der wissenschaften, bd. 124, Wien, 1891, pp. 80, contd.
- Escorial lib.; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 340, 488 (1868).
- iter ibericum, by K. Haebler; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 1-19, 97-113 (1899).
- *literature of. dissert. sur les tragédies espagnoles*, by Augustin de Montiano y Luyando, trans. by M. d'Hermilly, 1754, 2 vols.
- letters on, by rev. Edward Clarke, 1763, lit., etc., pp. 49-54, 65-79, 155-72, 292-321.
- bibl. Hispana, vetus et nova, by Nicolas Antonio, ed. by Bayer and others, 1783-88, 4 vols.
- ensayo de una bibliot. española . . . del reinado de Carlos III, by Juan Sempere y Guarinos, 1785-9, 6 vols.
- the Incas, by Marmontel [with catal. of Spanish books and mss.]; Alston, Cumberland, 1808.
- essay on Spanish lit., by A. Anaya 1818.
- geschichte der dramat. lit. und kunst in, by A. F. von Schack, 1845-6, 3 vols.
- hist. of spanish lit., by George Ticknor, 1849, 3 vols.—corrected enlarged ed. 1863, 3 vols.—4th American ed. 1872, 3 vols.—6th Amn. ed. 1888. it was trans. into spanish (by Pascual de Gayangos y Enrique de Vedia), french and german, (the german trans. by Wolf having a good index and suppl.).
- libros de caballerias, by Pascual de Gayangos, 1857 (bibl. de autores españoles, xl.).
- hist. critica de la, by José Amador de los Rios, 1861-65, 7 vols.

- ensayo de una bibl. española de B. J. Gallardo coordinad. y aumentad. by Zarco del Valley Sancho Rayan, 1863-89, 4 vols.
- catal. of lib. [Spanish lit.] of J. R. Chorley, sold by Puttick & Simpson, 27 Nov. 1867. *Note.* He left a valuable coll. to the Br. Museum.
- biblioteca de escritores baleares, by J. M. Bover [de Rosselló], 1868, 2 vols.
- hist. del renacimiento lit. contemporáneo en Cataluña, etc., by F. M. Tubino, 1880, bibliogs. p. 739, etc.
- recherches sur l'hist. et la litt. de pendant le moyen âge, by R. Dozy, 3rd ed. 1881, 2 vols.
- les vieux auteurs castillans, by the Comte T. J. de Boudet de Puymaigre, new ed. 1888-90, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. ix.-xiv.
- diccionario hist., etc., de autores, etc., by N. Diaz y Perez, 1888, 2 vols.
- estudios sobre españa, by Jorge Huneus Gana, 1889, 2 vols.
- literatas españolas del siglo xix., by Juan P. Criado y Domínguez, 1889.
- geschichte des spanischen national-dramas, by Adolf Schæffer, 1890, 2 vols.
- catal. de obras euskaras on the provinces of Alava, etc., by G. de Sorarrain; Barcelona, 1891.
- la lit. española en el siglo xix., by Francisco Blanco-García, 1891-4, 3 pts.
- the Spanish pastoral romances, by H. A. Rennert, 1892.
- Spanien und die spanische litt. im lichte der deutschen kritik und poesie, by Artur Farinelli, 1892, 2 pts.; la lingua spagnuola in Italia, by Benedetto Croce, con app. by A. Farinelli, 1895. cf. also kritische studien, ed. Schwering, hft. i., eine streitschrift gegen Farinelli.
- lit. of, an elementary handbk., by H. B. Clarke, 1893.
- bibliog. of current lit. of; revue hispanique (by R. Foulché-Delbosc), no. 1, Mch. 1894, contd. cf. also rivista critica de hist. y lit., no. 1, Mch. 1895, contd.
- zur geschichte des niederl. und spanisch. dramas in Deutschland, by Julius Schwering, 1895.
- chansons populaires de l'Espagne, by Léo Rouanet, 1896, bibliog. in introd. pp. v.-xvi.
- intermèdes espagnols du xvii. siècle, by Léo Rouanet, 1897, bibliog. pref.
- short hists. of lit. of the world, ed. Gosse, hist. of lit. of, by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, 1898, bibliog. pp. 399-412.
- Spanish lit. in eng. of the Tudors, by J. G. Underhill; Columbia univ. studies in lit. 1899, bibliog. and authorities, pp. 375-425.
- the Spanish rogue-story, by Henry Butler-Clarke; studies in europ. lit., Taylorian lectures, 1900, pp. 313-49; cf. also New review, July, 1895 (by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly) and Nash's unfortunate traveller, by W. Kollmann; Anglia, xxii. 81-140 (1899).
- la comédie espagnole en France, by Ernest Martinenche, 1900, bibliog. pp. 427-30.
- sumario de la hist. de la lit. española, by Antonio Rubió y Lluch, 1901.
- apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españolas, 1401-1833, by Manuel Serrano y Sanz, vol. i. 1903.
- ballads of; ed. of Don Quixote, by H. E. Watts, iii. 1895, pp. 415-22—proverbs of; *ib.* pp. 408-14.
- catal. of lib. of rev. John Bowle; Br. Mus. addit. mss. 30,374.
- *medicine in.* estudio bibliog. de algunos de los medicos en españa, by N. Pérez Jiménez; anales de la real acad. de medicina, xi. 1891, pp. 109, 178 and 289.
- *military science in.* bibliog. militar de, by José Almirante, 1876.
- la administracion militar española apuntes bibliog., by Antonio Blázquez [1886].
- lit. militar española en el siglo xix. by Francisco Barado, 1889.
- *mines of.* bibl. española de libros relativos al explotacion de las riquezas minerales, by Eugenio Maffei and Ramen Rua Figueroa, 1871-73, 2 vols. (with suppl.).
- *music in.* diccionario biog.-bibliog. de efemérides de musicos españoles, by Baltasar Saldoni, 1868-81, 4 vols.
- critical and bibliog. notes on early spanish music, by J. F. Riaño, 1887.
- diccionario bio-bibliog. de los musi-



cos españoles, by F. Pedrell, 1894, etc., contd., in *progress* (app. to ilustracion musical hispano-amer.; Barcelona).

— *musulmen in.* hist. des musulmans d'E., by R. P. A. Dozy, 1861, 4 vols. —2nd ed. 1881.

— *natural history.* catal. de las publ. que constituyen la bibl. de la soc. española de hist. natural; anales de la soc. xxvi. (1897), pp. 75.

— *navy of.* disquisiciones nauticas, by C. Fernandez Duro, 1876-81, 6 vols., bibliog. articles.

— *periodicals of.* catalogo-tarifa de los periódicos publicados en españa, by P. Lapeyre [1882].

— *philosophy in.* Luis de León y la filos. española del siglo xvi., by Marcelino Gutierrez, 1885, bibliog. refs.

— *press of.* la presse espagnole en Belgique, by baron de Reiffenberg; bulletin du bibliophile belge, i. 381-3 (1845), contd. in subsequent years—suppl. thereto, by F. L. Hoffmann; *ib.* vi. 171-4 (1850), contd.

— *printing in.* tipog. española, by Francisco Mendez, vol. i. (with app.), 1796—2nd ed., corregida by Dionisio Hidalgo, 1861.

— index to early printed books in Br. Mus. by Robert Proctor, pt. iii. (1898), pp. 698-713.

— laws regulating printing and publishing in, by G. F. Barwick; trans. of bibliog. soc. iv. 47-55 (1898).

— ensayo de un catal. de impresores españolas, by Marcelino Gutierrez del Caño, 1899-1900.

— tipog. ibérica del siglo xv., by Conrad Haebler, 1901-2, 2 pts.—bibliog. ibérica del siglo xv., by C. Haebler, 1904.

— *renaissance in.* later renaissance, by David Hannay, 1898.

— *science in.* la ciencia española (polémicas, proyectos y bibliog.), by Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo; 3rd ed. 1887-88 [89], 3 vols.

— apuntes para una biblioteca científica esp. del siglo xvi., by F. Picatoste y Rodriguez, 1891.

— *and Spanish America.* Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, ed. C. R.

Markham (Hakluyt soc. 1862), introd. pp. xix.-xxiii. (on S. and South-America).

— diccionario biog.-bibliog. de escritores nacidos en los paises del habla castellana, by B. T. Martinez, 1886.

— anales del museo de la Plata, seccion de hist. amer., iii. pt. ii. 1-4, hist. y bibliog. de la imprenta en la América Española, by J. T. Medina, 1892.

— biblioteca hispano-americana (1493-1810), by J. T. Medina, 1898-1902, 6 vols.

— ensayo de una bibl. lit. de España y America, by Antonio Elias de Molins [1902], 2 pts.

— *theatre in.* teatro hespañol, by Vicente Garcia de la Huerta, 1785, 16 vols.

— catal. bibliog. y biog. del teatro antiguo español, del siglo xviii., by C. A. de la Barrera y Leirado, 1860.

— le théâtre espagnol, etc., by Alfred Gassier, 1898.

— bibl. de bibliogs. critiques publiée par la soc. des études hist.; le théâtre espagnol, by Alfred Morel-Fatio et Léo Rouanet [1900].

— teatro español anterior a Lope de Vega, catal. de obras dramaticas, by Emilio Cotarelo y Mori, 1902.

— *topography of.* diccionario bibliog. hist. de los antiguos reinos, provincias de, by Tomas Munoz y Romero, 1858.

— bibliog. hidrológico-médica española, by Leopoldo Martinez Reguera, 1892; 2nd pt. 1896-7, 2 vols.

— catal. de las cartas, planos, etc., existentes en el depósito hidrográfico, 1893.

— *see also under agriculture, America* (p. 16, col. 1; p. 22, col. 1), Arabs, armada, Balearic p. 47 and 390, col. 1, Basque, Canaries, caves, Chili, chivalry, commerce, complutense, coins, Cuba, Escorial, folk-lore, genealogies, Gibraltar, Indies, James I, jews, Juan II, medicine, Medina del Campo, Mexico, military science, mineralogy, mohammedanism, notaries, philosophy, picaresque novel, Portugal, proverbs, Pyrenees, reformers, Salazar, Sardinia, veterinary, Wifien, and its provinces and chief towns.

SPALDING SOC. catal. of the books, mss.

- pamphlets, and tracts in the lib.; Spalding, 1893.
- SPARKE**, Michael, puritan bookseller. by H. R. Plomer; bibliographer (N. Yk.), i. 409-19 (1902).
- SPARROW**, the. bibliog. of, by Dr. Elliott Coues; dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, bulletin v., no. 2, 177-93 (1879).
- SPARTA**. la république des Lacédémoniens de Xenophon, by H. Bazin, 1885, bibliog. pp. x.-xiv.
- SPAS**. spas and mineral waters of Europe, by Hermann Weber and F. Parkes Weber, 1896, bibliog. pp. 351-57—2nd ed. as Mineral waters and health resorts of Europe, 1898, bibliog. pp. 472-91.
- SPECIFICATIONS**. building, by John Leaning, 1901, bibliogs.
- SPECTROSCOPY**. by H. E. Roscoe, 1869, lit. of, pp. 329-44—by H. Schellen, trans. by Jane and Caroline Lassell, 1872, lit. of, pp. 635-62.
- bibliog. of; brit. assoc. reports, 1881, pp. 329-423; 1884, pp. 295-350; 1889, pp. 344-422; 1894, pp. 161-236; 1898, pp. 439-519; 1901, pp. 155-208.
- Smithson. miscell. colls. 658, vol. xxxii., index to lit. of, by Alfred Tuckerman, 1888—contd. for 1887-1900; *ib.* 1312, vol. xli. 1902.
- see also under astronomy.
- SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS**. notice sur le, by J. M. Guichard, 1840.
- SPEECH**. and its defects, by Samuel O. L. Potter; Phila. 1882, bibliog: pp. 105-114. see also under language and philology.
- SPELEOLOGY**. les abimes, by E. A. Martel, 1894, bibliogs.
- SPELLING**. lit. of spelling reform, by F. A. March; circulars of informn. of bureau of educ., no. 7, 1880, pp. 32-4 (1881).
- néografos kontemp. tentatiba bibliog., by Károlos Kabezon, 1896. see also under phonetic lit.
- SPENCER LIB.**, now Rylands lib. book rarities [a descriptive catal. of books chiefly in coll. of George John, earl Spencer, by the rev. T. F. Dibdin], 1811, 36 copies.
- bibl. Spenceriana, or a descriptive catal. of the books printed in the 15th century and of many valuable first eds. in the lib. of George John, earl Spencer, by rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1814-15, 4 vols.—Ædes althorpianae, an account of the mansion, books and pictures at Althorp, by rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1822, 2 vols.—descriptive catal. of the books pr. in the 15th cent., lately part of the lib. of the duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of earl Spencer, with an index of authors and editions in it, the bibl. Spencer. and the ædes Althorpp., by rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1823.
- lord Spencer's lib., a visit to Althorp [by Samuel Timmins]; Birmingham daily post, 16 April, 1870; also pr. sep. 1870.
- by lord Charles Bruce, M.P.; lib. chronicle, ii. 6-15 (1885).
- lib. journal, xvii. 384-5 (1892); papers of the Manchester lit. club, xix. 135-47 (1893). *Note.* see also Rylands, John.
- SPENCER**, Herbert. introd. to the philos. of, by W. H. Hudson; N. Yk. 1894, bibliog. pp. 231-4.
- SPENSER**, Edmund. calendar of shepherds, ed. H. O. Sommer, 1892, 3 vols., bibliog. introd.
- engl. romant. movement, by W. L. Phelps; Boston, 1893 imitations of, 1700-1775, pp. 175-6.
- Faerie Queene, ed. T. J. Wise, 1894, etc., bibliog. of early eds. in editor's preface.
- outline guide to the study of, by F. I. Carpenter; Chicago, 1894.
- poems in spenserian stanza; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 409, 525, iv. 137 (1887).
- SPERMATOCYSTITIS**. by Walter Collan, 1898 (monatshefte für praktische dermatol. ergänzungsheft, 1898, ii.), lit. pp. 68-73.
- SPERMATOPHYTES**. morphology of [pt. i., Gymnosperms], by J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain; N. Yk. 1901, bibliogs.; pt. ii., morphology of angiosperms, by J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain, 1903, bibliogs.
- SPEZIA**. materiali per una bibliog. scientifica del golfo della S., by Carlo Caselli, 1900.
- SPHINX**, the. in der griech. kunst und sage, by Johannes Ilberg, 1896, bibliog. refs.
- SPIDERS**. european, by T. Thorell, pt. i.; Upsala, 1869-70, lit. pt. i. *et seq.*

- synonyms of european, by Tamerlan Thorell; Upsala, 1870-73, bibliog. refs.—american, by H. C. McCook, 1889-93, 3 vols., bibliog. refs., especially iii. 132 *et seq.*
- beiträge zur kenntnis der giftspinnen, by R. Kobert, 1901, bibliog. refs.
- development of lungs of, by O. L. Simmons; amer. journ. of science, 3rd S. xlviii. 127-8 (1894).
- notes of papers on; the naturalist (London and Leeds), pp. 29-30 (1895)—snare or snap-nets of triangle, by H. Wallis Kew; *ibid.* pp. 193-215 (1900).
- *American*; lit. of, by L. M. Underwood; American naturalist, xxi. 972-5.
- SPIEZ.** Erlach's bibl. katal; Berne, 1875.
- SPINES.** origin and significance of spines, by C. E. Beecher; amer. journ. of science, 4th S. vi. (1898), bibliog. pp. 356-8.
- SPINOZA, Benedictus de.** opera, ed. C. H. Bruder, 1843-46, 3 vols., bibliog. prefaces.
- seine lehre und deren erste nachwirkungen in Holland, by A. van der Linde, 1862, lit. of, pp. 171-214.
- bibliog. by A. v. d. Linde, 1871.
- Spinoza, by sir Frederick Pollock, 1880, bibliog. pp. xv.-xlii. *Note.* The bibliog. is omitted from the second ed., 1899, but some references to recent works are in the introd., pp. vii.-xiv.
- inventaire des livres formant la bibl. de, avec des notes biog. et bibliog., by A. J. Servaas van Rooijen, 1889.
- opera, ed. J. van Vloten and J. P. N. Land, 2nd ed. 1895, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.  
*Note.* the Spinoza coll. of Andrew D. White was given by him to Cornell univ. lib.
- SPIRES.** geschichte und bibliog. der buchdruckereien zu [to 1689], by F. W. E. Roth, 1894, and 1896 (from mitteil. des hist. vereines der Pfalz, xviii. and xx.).
- SPIRITUALISM.** lo spiritismo, by Felice Scifoni, 2nd ed. 1869, bibliog.
- catal. of books of H. C. Wigg, M.D., pt. ii., mystics; [Melbourne], pr. pr. 1882.
- hours with the ghosts, by H. R. Evans [1897], bibliog. pp. 298-302.
- le spiritisme, by Paul Gibier, 1889, bibliog. pp. 389-96; 4th ed. 1896.
- modern, by Frank Podmore, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.
- förteckning öfver litt. angående, by C. A. Carlsson, 1902, contd., in *progress.*
- is communication with the spirit world an established fact? pro, E. Wake Cook, con, Frank Podmore, 1903, bibliog. pp. 223-38, by R. A. P. [i.e. Peddie]. *see also* under psychology.
- SPONGES.** monograph of the british spongiadæ, by J. S. Bowerbank, 1864-82, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 193-223 (Ray soc. publs.).
- die kalkschwämme, by Ernst Haeckel, 1872, 3 vols., bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. of, 1861-1883, by D'Arcy W. Thompson, 1885.
- monograph of horny, by Robert von Lendenfeld; royal soc., Lond., 1889, lit. and bibliog. pp. 6-75.
- manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), bibliog. of, i. 181-82.
- résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I, prince de Monaco, fasc. ii., by E. Topsent, 1892, pp. 149-55.
- palæontographica, ed. Dunker and Zittel, vol. 40, palæospongiologie, by Hermann Rauff, pt. i. and pt. ii., 1st half, 1893, etc., lit. of, pp. 1-30.
- position of, by E. A. Minchin; science progress, vi. 458-60 (1897).
- treatise on zool., ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. ii., sponges, by E. A. Minchin, 1900, bibliog. pp. 164-6.
- beiheft zum archiv für naturgeschichte, Jhr. 67; Berlin, 1901, bibliog. pp. 201-3.
- *fossil.* catal. of, in geol. dep. of the Br. Mus. by G. J. Hinde, 1883, bibliog. pp. 231-7.
- monograph of, by G. J. Hinde, pt. i.; palæontogr. soc. 1887, bibliog. pp. 3-43.
- SPOROZOA.** bibl. sporozoologica, ed. A. F. Marion, série ii. bulletin, tome i. suppl., 1899.
- zoology, ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. i.,

- by E. A. Minchin, 1903, bibliog. pp. 350-60.
- SPORT.** die lit. erscheinungen 1856-65 der forst- und jagdwissenschaft, by Eduard Baldamus, 1866, contd. to 1880.
- bibl. cynégétique d'un amateur . . . suivie d'un suppl. (catalogue complet des livres de chasse), en vente Paris, 1884.
- der jagdtraktat Twici's, by Paul M. Sahlender, 1894, bibliog.; englische jagd, 14-16 jahrh., by Paul Sahlender, 1895, bibliog. (practically same as in previous tract).
- poetry of, by Hedley Peek (Badminton lib.), 1896, authors, pp. 403-12.
- diary of Master William Silence, by D. H. Madden, 1897, sport under the Tudors, pp. 362-9.
- illustrated sporting books, by J. H. Slater, 1899.
- sporting lit. of ancient Greece and Rome, by W. Knighton, LL.D.; trans. roy. soc. lit. 2nd S. xvi. 1-20.
- early sporting lit., by H. B. Bromhead; illust. sporting and dram. news, 8 Apl. 1893, p. 161.
- short-comings of our sporting lit., by W. A. Baillie-Grohman; fortnightly rev. lxii. 233-43 (1897)—reply thereto, by Hedley Peek; *ib.* pp. 797-802.
- for 1899; fortnightly rev., Dec. 1899, pp. 968-76—some books of, in 1900; *ib.* Dec. 1900, pp. 1039-48—sportsman's lib.; *ib.* Dec. 1902, pp. 1066-77—some books of, in 1903; *ib.* Dec. 1903, pp. 1041-53, all by F. G. Aflalo.
- books of the year, to Nov. 1898; sportsman's year book, 1899, pp. 496-509.
- list of works on, in N. Yk. public lib. [rep. from bulletin, 1903], pp. 57.
- *see also* under agriculture, calendars, chase, driving, forestry, guns, hunting, India.
- SPORTS,** declaration of. *see* under James I.
- SQUARES,** *least.* elements of method of, by Mansfield Merriman, 1877, bibliog. pp. 190-3; condensed from his list, in the "trans. of the Connecticut acad." iv. 151-232 (1877-82)—text bk. on the method of, by Mansfield Merriman, 1885, bibliog. pp. 181-4.
- *magic.* theory of, by F. A. P. Barnard; mems. of nat. acad. of sciences, iv. pt. i. (Wash. 1888), bibliog. pp. 269-70.
- SQUIER,** E. G. catal. of lib. of, ed. Joseph Sabin, 1876.
- SQUYR,** Henry. *see* under Pynson.
- STABAT** mater dolorosa. Philip Schaff, lit. and poetry (1890), lit. of, pp. 216-17.
- STACKHOUSE.** rules and catal. of the Stackhouse library, st. Leonard's ch., Bridgnorth; Wolverhampton, 1838.
- STAFFORD** castle. catal. of books at Stafford Castle, 1556; 4th rep. hist. mss. commn., 1874, p. 328.
- STAFFORDSHIRE.** bibl. Staffordiensis, by Rupert Simms, 1894.
- libraries of; Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., Nov. 1853, pp. 298-300.
- list of works on geology of, by William Whitaker; rep. 55 meeting Brit. assoc. (1886), pp. 780-97.
- N. & Q., 6th S. ix. 488 (1884), xi. 265, 410 (1885); 7th S. xi. 308, 417 (1891).
- *see also* under Salt, William; Wolverhampton.
- STAGE.** zur kenntnis der altenglischen bühne, by K. T. Gaedertz, 1888, bibliog. notes.
- N.S.W. commrs. for world's exposition, Chicago, 1893, drama, etc., in New South Wales, by F. C. Brewer, 1892.
- lit. en tooneel te Amsterdam [17th cent.], by G. Kalf, 1895.
- magic, stage illusions, etc., by A. A. Hopkins, 1897, bibliog. by H. R. Evans, pp. 539-50.
- the mediæval stage, by E. K. Chambers, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xiii.-xlii. and at head of each chap.
- Yale studies in engl., ed. Cook, controversy between the puritans and the stage, by E. N. S. Thompson, 1903, bibliog. pp. 267-72.
- *see also* under drama and theatre.
- STAMMERING.** *see* under speech.
- STAMP-ACT** congress (1765). works on, in Emmet collection; bulletin N.Yk. publ. lib. i. 101-8 (1897).
- STAMPS.** hand catal. of postage, by J. E. Gray, 1862, lit. pp. xv.-xvi.

- philatelic lib. attempted by J. K. Tiffany ; St. Louis, 1874.
- bibliog. timbrol. de la France, by P. de Bosredon ; bulletin de la soc. française de timbrol. (1876), pp. 101-5 (1877), pp. 131-7 ; rep. with additions for Belgium, 1878.
- stamp collector's lib. companion, pt. i., U.S. periodicals, by J. K. Tiffany ; Chicago, 1889 ; addenda, 1890.
- bibliog. der deutschen philatelistischen lit., by Victor Suppantschitsch, 1892, 2 pts. ; suppl. by H. Fraenkel in deutsche briefmark-zeitung, vol. iii. (1893), and by Albert Gottschalk in festschrift des Berliner philatel. club (1898).
- manuel de l'amateur de timbres, by A. Legrand, 1894, bibliog. refs. in introd.
- collector series, the stamp collector, by W. J. Hardy and E. D. Bacon, 1898, bibliog. pp. 276-82.
- of Switzerland, 1843-62, by P. Mirabaud and A. De Reuterskiöld, 1899, bibliog. pp. 241-59.
- Amer. philat. assoc., annual reps. of, 1899 *et seq.*, lists of bks., articles, etc.
- philatelic lit. ; philatelist, i. (1867), 90, 118, 170, 187 ; iii. 99, 124 ; iv. 103, 117 ; v. 91, 112 ; vi. 10, 26, etc.
- early philatelic lit., by P. J. Anderson ; philatelic record, vii. (1885-6), 78-80, contd., viii. (1886-7), 23.
- lit. of stamp collecting ; N. & Q., 8th S. vii. 192 (1895) ; 9th S. x. 81-3, 172-3 (1902).
- STANDISH, Myles. exploits of, by Henry Johnson, 1897, bibliog. pp. 277-8.
- STANHOPE, Charles. earl. and the Oxford univ. press, by Horace Hart ; Oxford hist. soc. collect. iii. 213-44.
- STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. life and corresp. of, by R. E. Prothero, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. app. ii. 575-82.
- STANSFELD, John (Leeds). catal. of lib. collected by ; pr. pr. 1882.
- STARCH. untersuchungen über die stärke-körner, by Arthur Meyer, 1895, lit. pp. 311-18.
- see under potato-starch and sugar.
- STARGARD (in Stettin). Stargardisches buchdrucker jubiläum [1740].
- königl.-gymn., incunabula by R. Kuhnke, progr. 1877.
- STARS. handbk. of double stars, by Crossley, Gledhill, and Wilson, 1879, bibliogs. pp. 425-58.
- handbk. of astron., by G. F. Chambers, 1890, list of catal. ii. 487-505.
- bibliogs. of, by E. B. Knobel ; monthly notices of astronom. soc. xxxvi. 367-92 ; memoirs of soc. xliii. 1-74—latter repub. 1876. see also under astronomy.
- STAR-CHAMBER. univ. of Chicago, study of the court of, by C. L. Scofield, 1900, bibliog. pp. vi.-x.
- STATE. hist. de la raison d'état, by J. Ferrari, 1860, bibliog. pp. 427-56.
- T. O. Weigel's system. verzeichniss der hauptwerke der deutschen lit., 1820-82 (statecraft) ; Leipzig, 1886.
- papers. introduction to the theory of a state paper catal., by F. B. F. Campbell, 1891—plea for annual lists of, by F. B. F. Campbell, 1892.
- see also under charities, governments, municipal records.
- STATIONERS. notices of engl. stationers in the archives of the city of London, by H. R. Plomer ; trans. of bibliog. soc. vi. 13-27 (1901).
- abstracts from the wills of english stationers, 1492-1630, by H. R. Plomer ; bibliog. soc. 1903. see also under London (pp. 309, 310), printers,
- company. transcript of registers of, 1554-1640, by Edward Arber, 1875-94, 5 vols.—list of 837 London publishers, 1553-1640, by Edward Arber, 1890. Note. the work of J. P. Collier on these registers is now superseded.
- notes on, by C. R. Rivington ; library, n.s. iv. 355-66 (1903). Note. an index of entries from 1842 is in preparation.
- STATISTICS. lit. der statistik, by J. G. Meusel ; Leipzig, 1806-7, 2 vols.
- catal. of lib. of statistical soc. 1859—catal. of the lib. of, 1884—index thereto, 1886.
- bibl. mechanico-technol. et œconom., by W. Müldener, pt. i., Jan. to June, 1862, contd. under altered titles to 1872.
- recherches bibliog. sur les annuaires statistiques existant dans les différens pays, by Léon Lebon, 1881.
- verz. der periodischen u. anderen

- schriften ; k. preuss. statist. bureau, 1881 — allgemeines statistisches archiv, ed. G. von Mayr, 1890, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- bulletin de l'institut internat. de statistique ; Rome, 1886, contd.—elenco delle pubbl. statistiche fatte dal ministero di agric., Roma, 1888—ministero di agric., direzione generale della statistica, 3rd ed. 1890.
- handbuch des oeffentlichen rechts, ed. Marquardsen und Seydel, einleitungs bd., 5th abt., theoretische statistik, by Georg von Mayr, 1895, bibliog. refs.
- statistica, 2nd ed., by Filippo Virgili, 1898 (manuali Hoepli), nota bibliog.
- bevölkerungsprobleme . . . in Frankreich, by Josef Goldstein, 1900, lit.
- ministère de l'intérieur, etc., catal. de la bibl. de la commission centrale de statistique, vol. i. ; Bruxelles, 1902.
- statistics of libs. ; trans. and proc. of 3rd annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), p. 12.
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib. ; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. iv. 93-101 (1900). *see also under Germany* (p. 221).
- STATIUS**, Publius Papinius. *silvarum libri*, ed. Friedrich Vollmer, 1898, bibliogs.
- STATUES**. miraculous statues ; N. & Q., 8th S. x. 245-6, 342 (1896).
- STAWELL**, John, lord Stawell. *bibl. Stawellianæ pars prima*, a catal. of curious books in divinity, history, poetry and languages to be sold 3 Dec. [1695]—*pars secunda*, catal. of curious books in divinity, history, geography, poetry in English and common and statute law, to be sold 4 Feb. [1695-6]. *Note*. cf. E. Green, *bibl. Somersetensis*, iii. 283.
- STEAM engines**. bibliog. der technische kunsten en wetenschappen, 1850-75, by R. van der Meulen, 1876.
- encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, machine à vapeur, by V. Dwelshauvers-Dery [1894], bibliog. pp. 177-9.
- geschichte der dampfmaschine, by Conrad Matschoss, 1901, bibliog. pp. 442-9.
- Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 246-56.
- *navigation*. chronol. hist. of, by G. H. Preble ; Phila. 1883, bibliog. pp. 414-21.
- STEEL works**. bibliog. of steel works analysis, by H. Brearley ; Chemical news, 17 Nov. 1899, contd. in subsequent nos.
- STEELE**, sir Richard. bibliog. of his "Christian Hero" ; antiquary, xii. 233-6 (1885), xiii. 38-9 (1886).
- STEIGER**, Ernst. list of his catal. of German lit. ; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876, pp. 46-8, contd.
- STEINAU** (in Silesia). die geschichte bei Steinau an der Oder, 1632-33, by F. Taeglichsbeck, 1889, bibliog. pp. vii.-xiv.
- STEINSCHNEIDER**, Moritz. festschrift zum 80 geburtstage, 1896, bibliog. of, by G. A. Kohut, pp. v.-xxxix. (a bibliog. on his 70th birthday was compiled by A. Berliner, 1886).
- STELAR theory**. bibliog. of, by A. G. Tansley ; science progress, v. 225-6 (1896).
- STENDAL**. städtisches gymn., incunabula, progr. 1876.
- STENDHAL** [i.e. Marie Henri Beyle.] *l'imagerie de, entrebâillée*, by P. Guillemin ; Grenoble, 1896 (mentd. in Stein, p. 484).
- *saggio di una bibliog. S.*, by Alberto Lumbroso, 1898 (from rivista delle bibl., ed. Biagi, ix.).
- [bibliog.] *hist. des œuvres de, by Adolphe Paupe* [1904].
- STENOGRAPHY**. *see under shorthand*.
- STEPHEN**, sir James Fitzjames. *life of*, by Leslie Stephen, 1895, bibliog. note, pp. 483-6.
- STEPHENS**, family of. *Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne*, by A. A. Renouard, 1837-38, 2 pts.—2nd ed. 1843.
- *see under printing*.
- STEPHENS**, Henry. *essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de, by Léon Feugère*, 1853, bibliog. pp. 250-64.
- *Henri Estienne*, by Louis Clément, 1899, bibliogs. pp. 505-21.
- STEPHENS**, James Francis. *see under entomology*.
- STEREOCHEMISTRY**. index to lit. of, by Arnold Eiloart ; Journ. of Amer. chemical soc., xiv. 1893, pp. 241-284.
- STEREOTYPES**. essay on the origin and

- progress of stereotype printing, by Thomas Hodgson; Newcastle, 1820. *see* also under Ged.
- STETTIN. königl. marienstifts gymn., incunabula, by H. Lemcke, *progr.* 1879—geschichte d. bibl., by M. Wehrmann; Baltische Studien, xlv. (1894)—schiller real-gymn., katal. by F. Kranckenhagen, *progr.* 1894.
- aelteste drucke von, by Martin Wehrmann; monatsblätter der gesellsch. für pommersche gesch. 1892, pp. 136—61.
- STEUART, Mr. *physiolog. lib.* begun by Mr. Steuart and some of the students of nat. philosophy in the univ. of Edinburgh, 1725.
- STEVENS, Henry. *catal.* of my English library, collected and described by Henry Stevens, 1853.
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis. by H. B. Baildon, 2nd ed. 1901, brief bibliog. pp. 235—8.
- *catal.* of a collection of the books of, in the lib. of G. M. Williamson; N. Yk. 1901.
- *biolog.* of the works of, by col. W. F. Prideaux, 1903.
- some of the rarer Stevensons, by W. D. Ellwanger; bookbuyer (N. Yk.) xii. 493—7 (1895); *cf.* also *ib.* p. 321 — unique S. collection, by F. J. Gregg; *ib.* xviii. 200—3 (1899).
- *chronol. list* of writings of; *life* of, by Graham Balfour, ii. 211—23. *cf.* also Bookman (N. Yk.), Sept. 1896, pp. 81—5, by E. D. North.
- Davos-Platz booklets of, by W. Roberts; Athenæum, 22 April, 1899, p. 498.
- STEVENSON, Fleming. *catal.* of books in the Fleming-Stevenson memorial lib. of the general assembly's college, Belfast, 1887.
- STEVIN, Simon. English writers on; S. van de Weyer, *choix d'opuscules*, 2nd S.
- STEWART, John. "Walking" Stewart. N. & Q., 8th S. xi. 488, xii. 35, 178, 291 (1897).
- STIRLING. Stirling notes and queries; *pr.* for *pr. circ.* 1883—6, 2 vols.; Stirling antiquary, *rep.* from the Stirling sentinel, 1893—1900, 2 vols., *biolog. articles.*
- STIRLINGSHIRE. *harp* of S., by William Harvey; Paisley 1897.
- STIRLING-MAXWELL, sir William. works of, 1891, 6 vols., *biolog.* vi. 461—84.
- STOCK Exchange. *investments*, by W. H. S. Aubrey, 2nd ed. 1896, *biolog.* pp. xvii.—xx.
- *staats- und socialwissenschaftl. forschungen*, ed. Gustav Schmoller, bd. xx., hft. 1, der Berliner effektenhandel, by Chr. Knipper, 1902, *litt.* pp. 101—2.
- STOCKHOLM. *royal lib.*; Spanish bks. *catal.*, by G. Peringer [Lilienblad], 1706; old dramatic *lit.* and *liturgies* to 1875, by G. E. Klemming, 1863—79; Japanese bks., by L. L. de Rosny, 1883; *classified list*, 1885; *accessions*, 1886, etc.
- *catal.* of *swedish periodicals* in U.S.A., by B. Lundstedt, 1886—*berichte über Schwedens kriege*, by G. E. Klemming, 1889—91, *suppl.* by C. J. G. Snoilsky, 1892, and in 2 vols., by Almqvist, 1902—3.
- *catal.* der *sammlung schwed. histor.* by Kupfer (to 1891), in 4 pts., by C. J. G. Snoilsky, 1893—6. *Note.* *cf.* also the *royal lib. handlingar årsberättelse* for 1880—82, *apps.* pp. 171—430, for *biolog.* of Swedish hist. 1483—1874.
- *general stabens-bibl.* *katal.*, by G. Björnin, 1879.
- *rigsdagen bibl. forteckning*, by E. W. Dahlgren, 1877; *katal.* by P. E. Stenfelt, 1901.
- STOKE Newington. *public lib. catal.*, by G. Preece, 1893.
- STOKES, William (1804—78). *masters of medicine*, W. Stokes, by his son William, 1898, *biolog.* pp. 243—7.
- STOMACH. *lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen anatomie*, by Albert Oppel; pt. i. (der magen), 1896, *lit.* pp. 504—35.
- *sammlung klinischer vorträge, neue folge*, ed. von Bergmann and others, no. 233 (1897), die schlaffheit des magens, by A. Vogelsang, *litt.* pp. 1378—80.
- *diseases of*, by J. C. Hemmeter, 1898, many *bibliogs.*
- *ulcer of*, by Samuel and W. S. Fenwick, 1900, *biolog.* pp. 255—67.
- *traité des maladies de l'estomac*, by Albert Mathieu, 1901, *biolog.* pp. 953—78.
- *cancer and other tumours of*, by

- Samuel Fenwick and W. S. Fenwick, 1902, bibliogs.
- STONEHENGE.** by Edgar Barclay, 1895, authors on pp. 131-49. *see also* under Wiltshire.
- STONEHOUSE.** *see* under Plymouth.
- STONES.** bibliog. of the sculptured stones of Scotland, by J. P. Edmond; *Antiq. mag. and bibliog.* iii. 185-9 (1883).
- for building, etc., by G. P. Merrill, 2nd ed.; N. Yk. 1897, bibliog. pp. 480-2.
- STONEWARE.** hist., etc., of engl. earthenware and, by William Burton [1904] bibliog. pp. 188-9.
- STONYHURST Coll.** catal. of books printed in Gothic letter or before 1551, at Stonyhurst College, by rev. C. Boardman, 1862.
- STORMS.** Cornelius Walford, famines (1879), pp. 70-85. *see also* under meteorology.
- STORY, W. W.** reminiscences of, by M. E. Phillips, 1897, bibliog. pp. 292-5.
- STOWE, Harriet Beecher.** Uncle Tom's cabin, new ed. with bibliog. by George Bullen, 1882, pp. xxxix.-lviii.
- STRABANE.** notes on the lit. hist. of, by A. A. Campbell; Omagh, 1902.
- STRABO.** examen de la géogr. de, by Marcel Dubois, 1891, bibliog. refs.
- selections from, by H. F. Tozer, 1893, bibliog. refs. pp. 50-3.
- litt. hist. notizen, by Eduard Stemplinger, 1894, bibliog. refs.
- STRALSUND.** rathsbibl. catal. by E. Zober, 1829, contin. 1862.
- geschichte der buchdruckereien in S. to 1809, by Gottlieb C. F. Mohnike, 1833.
- STRÄNGNÄS (Sweden).** catal. bibl. cathedralis S., 1776; bibl. templi cath. S., by Henr. Aminson, 1863, suppl. 1864.
- STRASSBURG.** débuts de l'imprimerie à, by Léon de Laborde, 1840.
- univ. bibl.; Alsatica (coll. Heitz) catal., 1868; arabic lit. catal., by Julius Euting, 1877—katal. der im lesesaale aufgestellten handbl., 1895 —town lib. catal. of 15th cent. bks., by Marius Vachon (l'art pendant la guerre de 1870-1 . . . Strasbourg, 1882).
- die k. universitäts- und landesbibliothek in, by C. G. Hottinger, 1872; 2nd ed. 1875.
- zur geschichte der ältesten bibliotheken und der ersten buchdrucker zu, by C. Schmidt, 1882.
- Louis XIV et, by A. Legrelle, 1884, bibliog. refs.
- les serments de Strasbourg, by Armand Gasté, 1887, bibliog. pp. 14-21.
- vor hundert jahren, by Hermann Ludwig, 1888, bibliog. refs.
- bibliog. studien zur buchdrucker-geschichte Deutschlands, ed. Karl Schorbach and Max Spirgatis, 1. Heinrich Knobloch in S. 1477-84; 1888.
- répert. bibliog. S. jusque vers 1530, by Charles Schmidt, 1893, etc., contd., *in progress.*
- die k. univ. und landesbibliothek in, by S. Hausmann, 1895.
- wörterbuch der strassburger mundart, by Charles Schmidt, 1896, authors, pp. 3-5.
- nach zwanzig jahren, eingedenkblatt zur geschichte der k. univ.- und landesbibliothek in, by Alfred Klatte, 1900.
- univ. de Paris, hist. des liturgies en langue allemande dans l'église de, au xvi. siècle, thèse, by Louis Buchsensschütz, 1900, bibliog. pp. vii.-xii.
- die bibliothek des priesterseminars in, by Jos. Gass, 1902—bibliotheken by J. Gass, 1902.
- *see also* under Alsace, liturgies, psalms.
- STRAWBERRY hill.** typog. antiquities, with a hist. of the Walpolean press, by Henry Lemoine, 1797.
- catal. of books, poems, tracts, and small detached pieces printed at the press at Strawberry hill, by G. B. [George Baker, 1811]—catal. of books and tracts pr. at the private press of the hon. Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill; together with his works pr. elsewhere, 1813. *Note.* many of the books pr. at Strawberry hill were sold on 3 Dec., etc., 1810, in the coll. of Thomas Kirgate, printer to Walpole.
- Strawberry hill, catal. of valuable contents to be sold by George Robins, 25 April, 1842, etc.—collection of rare prints and illustrated works removed



- from Strawberry hill ; catal. of coll. to be sold by George Robins, 13 June, 1842, etc. — *Aedes Strawberryanae*, names of purchasers and prices to the sale catal. ; pr. for J. H. Burn [1842]. *Note*. "A description of the villa" was pr. at Strawberry hill in 1774—and with additions in 1784—and in Walpole's works (1798, etc.), ii. 393-516. The last was also issued separately.
- and the Strawberry hill press, by M. A. Havens ; Canton, Pa., 1901.
- N. & Q., 6th S. v. 441 (1882).
- H. Walpole's printing press, by Austin Dobson ; the library, i. 313-9 (1889). cf. also his *Memoir of Walpole*, 1890 and 1893, pp. 297-315.
- Strawberry-hill press ; bibliographica, iii. 83-98.
- dispersion of its treasures [by John Leighton] ; book-plate annual, 1896, pp. 10-22.
- STRIKES.** lib. of congress, div. of bibliog., list of bks. on labor, particularly relating to strikes, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- see also under labour, lockouts, and railways.
- STRUENSEE**, le comte. la reine, Caroline Mathilde et, by G. Basile de Lagrèze, 1887, bibliog. pp. 343-6.
- STRYPE**, John. bibliog. of, by A. P. Wire ; Essex review, viii. 200-201 (1899).
- STUARTS**, the. the old pretender ; N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 407 (1857), viii. 51, 99, 233 (1859).
- and pseudo Stuarts ; N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 464, and longer list, 6th S. iv. 185-6 (1881).
- bibliog. of ; Scottish N. & Q., ii. 78, 110 (1889).
- STUDENTS' library.** young students' lib. ; extracts and abridgments of books printed from 1665 ; Lond., pr. for John Dunton, 1692.
- *life*. wine, women, and song, latin students' songs, trans. J. A. Symonds, 1884, bibliog. p. 181.
- by H. D. Sheldon ; N. Yk. 1901 (internat. educ. ser.), bibliog. pp. 307-51.
- see also under Germany.
- STURM**, Jean, reformer (d. 1589). la vie et les travaux de, by Charles Schmidt, 1855, bibliogs. pp. 314-33.
- STUTT GART.** königl. öffentl. bibl., catal. of rare duplicates, 1805 ; catal. of bibles, by T. Schott, in neuer anzeiger für bibliotekonomie, 1881 ; catal. über die musik-codices, 16 und 17 jahrh., by A. Halm in 1st beilage zu den monatsheften für musikgeschichte, 1902.
- zur geschichte des buchhandels in, unter herzog Christoph, etc., by Gustav Bossert ; Württemberg. vierteljahrshette für landesgeschichte, neue folge, vii. (1898), 247-52.
- katal. der bibliothek der kön. zentralstelle für gewerbe und hande in, 1901.
- STYRIA.** specimen styriae lit., by Xystus Schier [1769].
- biogr. und litt. nachrichten von den schriftstellern und künstlern . . . Steyermark, by I. B. von Winklern, 1810.
- steirisches künstler-lexicon, by Joseph Wastler ; Graz, 1883.
- geol. der Steiermark, by Dionis Stur ; Graz, 1871, bibliogs., contd. from 1886 in mittheil. des naturwiss. vereines für Steiermark.
- bibl. hist.-geogr. stiriaca. die lit. der Steiermark, by Anton Schlossar ; Graz, 1886.
- beitrage zur geschichte des buchdruckes und buchhandels in Steiermark, by Léopold Stiefvater, 1887.
- die periodische presse, 1848-98, by Friedrich Ahn ; beiträge zur kunde steiermark. geschichtsquellen, xxxi. (1901), pp. 3-68.
- see also under mineral waters.
- SUABIA.** älteste buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens, by G. W. Zapf ; Ulm, 1791.
- das gelehrte Schwaben, by J. J. Gradmann ; Ravensburg, 1802.
- Schwäbische litt. geschichte, by Rudolf Krauss, 1897-9, 2 vols.
- see also under dialects.
- SUBJECT-HEADINGS.** see under catalogues.
- SUBLIME**, the. and the beautiful, by J. S. Kedney ; N. Yk. 1880, writers on, in suppl. see also under Longinus.
- SUBSCRIPTION**, clerical. see under "Confession, the."
- SUBSIDIES.** lib. of congress, div. of bibliog., list of books, etc., on mer-

- cantile marine subsidies, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1900, 2nd ed. 1903.
- SUETONIUS Tranquillus, Caius. biblio-thèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes, etc., fasc. 82, essai sur, by Alcide Macé, 1900, bibliog. and eds. of, pp. 17-28.
- SUEZ canal. 48th congress, 1st session, senate, ex-doc. no. 198, by J. E. Nourse, 1884, bibliog. pp. 154-7.
- P'isthme et le canal de, by J. Charles-Roux, 1901, 2 vols., bibliog. II., 465-540.
- SUFFOLK. Loder's catal., Woodbridge; topog. Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, 1847, p. 16.
- scarce tracts, 1595-1684, by Charles Golding; pr. pr. July, 1873.
- rare books, etc., on, catal. of lib. of W. P. Hunt, for sale Ipswich, 17 Dec. 1873.
- catal. of lib., etc., of S. W. Rix, to be sold by Messrs. Spelman, 9 and 10 Oct. 1894.
- Note.* 10,351, g 21, at Br. Mus. is a coll. of prospectuses of works of Suffolk authors, 1819-51.
- SUFFRAGE, women's. by Helen Blackburn, 1902, bibliog. pp. 274-94.
- SUGAR. sugar growing and refining, by C. G. W. Lock and others, 1882; [another ed.] sugar, a handbook, etc., by C. G. W. Lock and others, 1888, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xxiii.
- investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry; Washn. govt. pr. office, 1883, bibliog.
- senate, 48th congress, 1st session, rep. of nat. acad. of sciences for 1883, starch sugar, by E. J. Hallock, 1884, bibliog.
- by Peter Collier; Cincinnati, 1848, bibliog. pp. 42-9.
- guide to lit. of, by H. L. Roth, 1890. *Note.* his ms. of parl. publs. on sugar is with statistical dep., board of trade.
- analysis of, by F. G. Wiechmann, 1890, lit. of, pp. 110-12; 2nd ed. 1893, lit. of.
- U.S. dep. of agric., lib. bulletin, June, 1897, lit. of beet sugar, by C. R. Barnett, 1897.
- bibliog. of; the sugar cane (Manchester), xvi. 33-6, 148-54, 209-11, 430-32 (1884), xvii. 210-15, 264-76, 588-90 (1885).
- N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 416 (1886), by J. Drummond.
- diseases of the sugar cane, bibliog. by C. A. Barber; science progress, vi. 314-16, 480-82 (1897).
- SUICIDE. hist. lit. of, by W. W. Westcott, 1885, bibliog. index, pp. 182-6.
- par Gaston Garrisson, 1885, bibliog. pp. 281-7.
- bibliog. del. by Emilio Motta; Belinzona, 1890.
- bureau of educ., circular of information no. 4, abnormal man, by Arthur Macdonald, 1893, bibliog. pp. 207-434.
- N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 489-91, x. 79 (1890).
- SULLIVAN, sir Arthur. by Arthur Lawrence, 1899, list of works (by Wilfrid Bendall), p. 328, etc. cf. also quarterly record of Manchester lib., 1900.
- SULLY, Maximilien de Bethune, duke de. économies royales, ed. Joseph Chailley, 1889, bibliog. notes.
- SULPHUR. bibliog. of, by J. Margottet; Fremy encyclop. chimique (Paris, 1886), ii. section ii., fasc. i., pp. 189-93.
- SULPICE, saint. la bibl. sulpicienne, ou hist. litt. de la compagnie de, by L. Bertrand; Paris, 1900, 3 vols.
- SUN, the. popular astron., by Simon Newcomb, 1878, synopsis of papers on solar parallax from 1854, pp. 538-41; 2nd ed. 1883, pp. 553-7.
- index to lit. of spectroscopy; Smithsonian miscell. collect. no. 658 (1888). cf. also D. P. Todd, stars and telescopes, 1900, pp. 67-8, 80-1, 88-9, 103.
- see also under eclipses.
- SUNDAY. catal. analytique des publs. de langue française relatives au dimanche; Alençon, 1897.
- newspapers; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 121, 155, 197, 216 (1874).
- N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 296 (1890).
- see also under James I, libraries, sabbath, schools.
- SUNDERLAND (Charles, 3rd earl of). catal. of books in lib. at Blenheim palace, collected by Charles, third earl of Sunderland, 1872—bibl. sunderland-

- iana, sale catal. of the lib. of books known as the Sunderland lib.; Puttick & Simpson, 1881-83, 5 pts.
- SUPERIOR, lake.** list of papers and works on, by M. E. Wadsworth; bulletin of museum of comp. zool. at Harvard coll., vii. 133-57 (1880-84).
- dep. of interior, U.S.A. geol. survey, monog. no. 5, copper-bearing rocks of, by R. D. Irving, 1883, lit. pp. 14-23.
- Parkman club publs. no. 1 and 2, exploration of, by H. C. Campbell; Milwaukee, 1896, bibliogs.
- SUPERSTITION.** Plutarchus and Theophrastus, with various appendices [by Julian Hibbert], pr. A.D. 1828. *Note.* contains lists of biographies of Plutarch, of modern writers on superstition and against atheism, and an account of the eds. of the characters of Theophrastus.
- der aberglaube des mittelalters, by H. B. Schindler, 1858, lit. pp. xi-xxii.
- aberglaube und zauberei, by Alfr. Lehmann, trans. into german by dr. Petersen, 2nd ed. 1898, bibliog.
- SUPPRESSED books.** *see* under books, suppressed.
- SUPPURATION.** and septic diseases, by W. Watson Cheyne, 1889, bibliog. pp. 94-6.
- SURGEONS.** *see* under physicians.
- SURGERY.** seconde parte of the catal. o English printed books, chirurgie, by Andrew Maunsell, 1595.
- bibl. chirurgica, auctore Alberto von Haller, 1774-5, 2 vols.
- catal. of the lib. of college of, 1831-60, 6 pts. (classed catal. issued in 1843); card catal. *in preparation.* cf. also the Library, i. 249-61 (1889); list of the trans., periodicals, and memoirs in lib. of, 1890; *see* also under Hunter, John.
- principles and practice of surgery, by H. H. Smith; Phila., 1863, 2 vols., bibliog. of amer. works, etc., i. 51-61 ii. 608-22, 717-60.
- lit. und geschichte der plastischen chirurgie, by Eduard Zeis, 1863; nachträge, 1864.
- handbuch der allgemeinen u. speciellen chirurgie, by V. Pitha and C. A. T. Billroth, 1865-82, 4 vols.
- bibliotheca chirurgica, 1848-67, ed. Adolph Büchting, 1868.
- catal. of lib. of Hunterian soc. 1869.
- deutsche chirurgie, ed. C. A. T. Billroth and Albert Luecke, 1879, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- la hernie obturatrice, by Denis Pimbet, 1882, lit. of, pp. 225-30.
- praktische anleitung zur behandlung durch massage, by Josef Schreiber, 1883; Eng. trans. by Walter Mendelson, 1887, bibliog. pp. 273-80.
- elektrizitätslehre für mediziner, by Isidor Rosenthal and M. Bernhardt, 3rd ed. 1884, lit. pp. 491-502.
- allgemeine und specielle orthopädische chirurgie, by August Schreiber, 1888, bibliogs; Ital. trans. by Mario Motta, 1889, bibliogs.
- traité d'électrothérapie oculaire, by P. Dancier, 1896, bibliogs.
- *see* also under medicine.
- SURINAM.** catal. der surinaamsche koloniale bibliotheek, Paramaribo, 1862.
- les habitants de, by prince R. N. Bonaparte, 1884, bibliogs.
- SURNAMES.** *see* under names.
- SURREY.** Surrey archæol. soc. catal. of books in lib. of, by Mill Stephenson; Surrey archæol. coll. x. 173-204 (1891).
- popular county histories, hist. of, by H. E. Malden, 1900, bibliog. pp. 310-18.
- list of papers, etc., on, by A. R. Bax; Surrey archæol. soc. colls., xv. 128-36 (1900).
- birds of, by John A. Bucknill, 1900, bibliog. pp. xv.-xix., xlii.-lvi.
- catal. of works on, in the Minet public lib. [Camberwell], compiled by William Minet and C. J. Courtney, 1901.
- *see* also under Guildford, Lambeth, Leatherhead.
- SURVEYING, mine.** treatise on, by B. H. Brough, 10th ed. 1903, bibliog. pp. 364-6.
- SURVILLE, M. E. Clotilde, Bérenger de.** étude bibliog., by l'abbé <sup>xxx</sup>. 1875 from the écho de l'Ardèche); M. de Surville et ses poésies, étude bibliog., 1888 (subscribed l'abbé <sup>xx</sup>.); bibliog., S. by Henry Vaschalde, 1876 (from bulletin des sciences de l'Ardèche).

- SUSEMIHL, Franz. festgabe für ; Leipzig, 1898, works of [on grecian lit.], pp. 85-93.
- SUSSEX, duke of. bibliotheca Sussexiana ; a descriptive catal. of the mss. and printed books in the lib. of the, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1827-39, 2 vols.
- SUSSEX, topographica Sussexiana, by G. Slade Butler, F.S.A.; Sussex archæol. colls. xiii. 316, xv. 215-30, xvi. 273-90, xvii. 169-84, xviii. 87-110 ; also pr. sep. [1866], pp. 76—recent S. bibliog. 1864-81, by F. E. Sawyer ; *ib.* xxxii. 201-12, xxxiii. 207-12—mss. in Lambeth lib., by S. W. Kershaw ; *ib.* xl. 267.
- articles on Roman remains in ; archæol. rev. i. 434-40 (1888).
- borough of Hastings, classified catal. of reference lib., Brassey Institute, Hastings, 1897, local bks., pp. 57-64 ; suppl., 1902, pp. 12-15.
- geology of the country near Chichester, by Clement Reid and others ; memoir of geol. survey, no. 317, 1903, bibliog. p. 48.
- see also under Ashburnham, Brighton, Chichester, Hastings, premonstratensians, and sermons.
- SWALLOWS. dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, misc. publs. 11 (1878), birds of Colorado valley, by Elliott Coues, bibliog. pp. 378-90, 396-401.
- monograph of, by R. B. Sharpe and C. W. Wyatt, 1885-94, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- SWANSEA. public lib. catal., 1870-8, 2 vols. ; suppl. (1878-83) ; 1884 ; catal. of John Deffett Francis coll. 1887. see also under ceramics.
- SWEATING sickness. scriptores de sudore Anglico, by C. G. Gruner, ed. by Henry Haeser ; Jenæ, 1847.
- SWEATING-SYSTEM, the. le sweating-system, by Théodore Cotelle ; Angers, 1904, bibliog. refs.
- SWEDEN, *archæology of.* bibliog. de l'archéol. préhistorique (19th cent.), by Oscar Montelius ; Stockholm, soc. of antiqs., 1875. *Note.* cf. also Sveriges arkeol. litt. 1875-6, by Oscar Montelius [1876], contd.
- *art in.* bibliog. des musées d'art de S., by John Kruse ; le bibliog. moderne, i. 16-26 (1897).
- *biography of.* biog. lexikon, 1835-57, 23 vols., and suppl., Lund, 1836.
- svenskt biografiskt lexikon ; Ny följd, vol. 1-9, etc., 1857, etc., *in progress.*
- Kongl. skogs-och jägersstaten, biog. studier 1539-1898, by Hugo Samzelius, [1899].
- *book-plates of.* svenska bibliothek och ex-libris, by C. M. Carlander, 1889-94, 3 vols.
- *botany of.* conspectus lit. botanica in Suecia, by J. E. Vikström, 1831.
- svensk botanisk lit. 1859-64, by T. O. B. Krok, 1865 ; contd. in botaniska notiser, Upsal.
- *drama in.* sveriges dramatiska lit., bibliog. af G. E. Klemming, 1863-1879, 5 pts.
- *education in.* förteckning på de böcker, som varit begagnade vid undervisningen i de svenska elementarläroverken och pedagogierna, 1876-7, by B. Lundstedt, 1881—förteckning öfver arbeten begagnade vid de svenska läroverken och pedagogierna, 1889-90, by Gustaf Eneström, 1891.
- expos. univ. de Paris, 1900, Suède, enseignement supérieur, catal. of bks. 1900.
- *geology of.* cambrische und silurische phosphoritführende gesteine aus Schweden, by J. G. Andersson ; bulletin of the geol. inst. of univ. of Upsala, ii. 133-238 (1896).
- *history of.* sveriges hist., by Oscar Montelius and others, 1877-1881 6 vols., bibliogs.
- hist. tidskrift utgifven af svenska hist. föreningen genom Emil Hildebrand, 1881, contd., annual bibliog. lists.
- förteckning från Gustaf I [1888 ?], pp. lvi.
- nyare unionell lit., by O. Varenius, 1893, bibliog. of union of Sweden and Norway.
- svenska statsförfattningens hist. utveckling, by Emil Hildebrand [1896], bibliog. refs.
- den skaanske krig (1675-9), by N. P. Jensen, 1900, bibliog. pp. vi.-vii.
- svenska publikationer af hist. handlingar, by Emil Hildebrand ; svensk hist. tidskrift (Stockholm), vi. 317-67 (1886). *Note.* see under Stockholm, royal lib.

- *law of. les sources du droit suédois* (to 15th cent.), by Ludovic Beauchet ; nouvelle revue hist. de droit français, 1890, pp. 720-86, 1891, pp. 217-77.
- *libraries of. sveriges offentliga bibliothek . . . accessions-katalog*, vol. i., for 1886 ; Stockholm, contd. *Note.* index for vols. i.-x., 1886-95, by E. W. Dahlgren, pub. sep. 1896 ; from vol. xi. compiled by Emil Haverman.
- notice sur les bibliothèques publiques de la Suède, by Bernhard Lundstedt, 1895 (extract from revue internat. des archives, des bibliothèques, 1895).
- public libs. of northern states of Europe, by A. C. Steenberg ; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 135-41.
- *literature of. suecia literata*, by Joannes Schefferus, 1680 ; another ed. 1693, and in J. Moller's *bibliotheca septentrionis eruditi*, pt. iii.
- *Holmia literata*, by Ricardus von der Hardt, new ed. 1707.
- svensk bibliog. for 1829 ; Stockholm, no. 1, Jany. 1829, contd. to no. 8, 1865.
- upptäckta svenska pseudonymer och homonymer [by C. Eichhorn], 1859 ; suppl. 1861. cf. also svenskt anonym — och pseudonym — lexikon, by L. Bygden, 1868, etc., contd.
- årskatalog för svenska bokhandeln, 1861 ; Stockholm, tryckt hos Joh. Beckman, 1862, contd., *in progress*.
- svensk bokhandels-tidning, no. 1, 3 Jany. 1863, contd., *in progress*.
- nordisk boghandlertidende, 1867, etc., contd., *in progress*.
- qvinnan inom svenska litt. bibliog. försök, af två damer (i.e. K. S. Adlerspän and R. U. Olwecrina), 1873.
- samlaren ; vol. i., Upsala, 1880, etc., *in progress* ; lit. bibliogs. by Gust. Stjernström and others.
- svenska bokmarknaden, ed. L. Hökerberg, 1883, contd.
- svenskt boklexicon, 1830-65, by Hjalmer Linnström, 1883-84, 2 vols., came out in pts. from 1867 ; contd. in svensk bok-katalog, 1866-75 [1878], for 1876-85 ; [1890] ; 1886-95 ; [1900], etc., *in progress*.
- svenskt lit. lexicon, by Bernhard Meijer, 1884-6.
- nya bokhandels-tidningen [ed. J. B. Tegner], 1888-95.
- skrifter utgifna af svenska lit. sveriges bibliog. 1481-1600 af G. E. Klemming ; pt. i. 1481-1501 ; Upsala, 1889—brought down to 1530, in pt. v. ; Upsala, 1892.
- kvinnan inom svenska litt. intill 1893, enbibliog., by Sigrid Leijonhufvud and Sigrid Brithelli, 1893.
- aperçu de la principale litt. bibliog. de la Suède, by Bernhard Lundstedt, 1900.
- fornsvensk, bibliog., by Robert Geete, 1903 (samlingar svenska forn-skrift—sällskapet häft, 124).
- Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1859, bibliog. pp. 365-70.
- skrifter i svensk lit. hist., by H. Schück ; samlaren, viii. 111-157 (1887), contd.
- *liturgies of. sveriges äldre liturgiska lit. bibliog.* af G. E. Klemming ; Stockholm, 1879.
- *music in.* uppslagsbok för svenska musikhandeln, 1889, suppl. 1892.
- *periodicals of. sveriges period. litt.*, by Bernhard Lundstedt ; Stockholm, 1895—1902, 3 pts.
- *printing in.* hist. artis typog. in Suecia, by J. O. Alnander ; Rostock, 1725.
- incunabula artis typog. in Suecia, by J. H. Schröder, 1842.
- index to early printed books in Br. Mus., by Robert Proctor, pt. iii. 1898, pp. 726-7.
- *royal family of.* en Kunglig familjs bibliog., pr. pr. [1870 ?].
- *temperance in.* svensk nykterhets-litt., 1557-1877, by F. Schulthess, 1900.
- *theses.* catal. disputationum in acad. et gymnasiis Sueciæ, by J. H. Liden, [vol. i.], 1778 ; [vol. ii.], in 4 sections, 1779-80 ; contd. by Gabr. Marklin in 3 sections and a suppl. 1820, and in 3 sections, 1856 ; contd. by C. G. Wahlberg, 1877.
- *topography of.* svensk geografisk onomatologi, by Robert Geete ; ymer (Stockholm), 1884, pp. 117-130.
- vår topografiska lit., by L. G. T.

- Tidander, 1887. cf. also his anteckningar om svenska kartverk, 1888, and his anteckningar om var tekniska lit. [1888].
- förteckning a tryckta och otruckyta kaellor till landskapet Uplands och Stockholms stads hist. topogr. beskrifning, by L. Bygdén, 1892.
- see also under anonymous, bibles, Christina, Denmark, Finland, Finspong, geology, Gustavus Adolphus, Gustavus Vasa, Norway, Oscar, periodicals, Scandinavia, and Stockholm.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. documents on life and character of, by R. L. Tafel, vol. i. 1875, ii. pt. i. 1877, bibliog. preface, pt. ii. 1877, bibliogs.
- life and mission of, by Benjamin Worcester; Boston, 1883, bibliogs. pp. 444-56.
- by J. Bigelow; N. Yk. 1888, bibliog. pp. lxxix.-lxxxvi.
- la nouvelle Jérusalem, by C. Humann, 1889, bibliog. of S., pp. 311-18.
- brief account of the life and work of, by C. Th. Odhner; Phila. 1893, bibliog. pp. 43-50.
- bibliog. index to published writings of, 1897.
- see also under Bath.
- SWIFT, Jonathan. notes for a bibliog. of, by Stanley Lane-Poole, 1884. *Note.* rep. from the bibliographer; cf. also N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 185.
- bibliog. articles on, by Edward Solly and W. Roberts; antiq. mag. and bibliog. vii. 4-10, 103-9, 157-9, 268-73 (1885), ix. 6-13, 55-61.
- lib. of, by T. P. Le Fanu; journ. royal soc. antiqs. of Ireland, 5th S. vi. 113-21 (July, 1896).
- SWIMMING, traité complet de natation, by the vicomte de Courtivron, 3rd ed. 1836, bibliog. pp. 453-69.
- a few words on, by R. Harrington [i.e. Ralph Thomas], with a bibliog. list of works on, by Olphar Hamst [i.e. Ralph Thomas, 1868], the list was also pub. sep. as "swimming, a bibliog. list of works on, 1868"—swimming [with full details of books on], by Ralph Thomas, 1904.
- by Archibald Sinclair and William Henry (Badminton lib.), 1893, bibliog. pp. 419-25; 4th ed. 1903, bibliog. pp. 433-41. *Note.* cf. the field, 27 July, 3 and 10 Aug. 1895.
- SWINBURNE, Algernon C. bibliog. of, 1857-1883, by R. H. Shepherd [pr. 1883]—another ed. 1884—bibliog. of, 1857-1887, by R. H. Shepherd, 1887.
- bibliog. of scarcer works and uncollected writings of; lit. anecd. of 19th cent., by W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise, 1895-6, 2 vols., ii. 290-374; also pr. sep. 1897.
- laus veneris, poems and ballads by; reprints of pr. pr. books, Portland, Maine, T. B. Mosher, 1899, bibliogs.
- SWITZERLAND. la Suisse au 19 siècle, ed. Paul Seippel, 1899-1901, 3 vols., science, lit., etc., in vol. ii.
- *bibliography of.* bibliog. der Schweizerischen landeskunde (issued by the centralkommission at Berne) architecture and modelling, by Berthold Haendcke, fascikel v. 6 a-c 1892—alcohol, by Otto Lauterburg and others, fasc. v. 9j, 1895—anthropologie und vorgeschichte, by Rudolf Martin and Jakob Heierli, fasc. v. 2, 1901—baths and watering-places, by B. Reber, fasc. iv. 3, 1900—banking and commerce, by W. Speiser and others, fasc. v. 9ge, 1893—roman cath. ch., by Fr. Lauchert, fasc. v. 10e7, 1893, fasc. v. 10e7, by L. R. Schmidlin, 1894-5, 2 vols.—evangelical ch., by G. Finsler, fasc. v. 10ea, 1896—fauna, by A. Lenticchia, fasc. iv. 6, 1894, seenfauna, by F. Zschokke, 1897, mammifères, by H. Fischer-Sigwart, 1900, birds, by T. Studer, 1895, reptiles, by H. Fischer-Sigwart, 1898, fish, by H. Fischer-Sigwart, 1900, molluscs, by T. Studer and others, 1896, parasitical worms, by F. Zschokke, 1902, crustacea, etc., by J. Heuscher and others, 1898—fishing, fasc. v. 9c, 1898, forestry, 1894, hunting, 1899—rivers and lakes, protection of, fasc. v. 9d, 1895—gymnastics, by Alois Landtwing, fasc. v. 6e, 1899—agriculture, by F. and E. Anderegg, fasc. v. 9ab, vol. i. 1894—vi. 1895—heraldry and genealogy, by J. Grellet and M. Tripet, fasc. v. 4, 1895—hygiene, by F. Schmid, fasc. v. 8, vol. i. 1898—libraries, by J. H. Graf, fasc. i. a, 1894—post and telegraph, by E. Abrezol, fasc. v. 9g7, 1895—plans of towns, by J. H. Graf, fasc. ii. c, 1893—charts of districts, by J. H. Graf, fasc. ii. b, 1892—periodicals and

transactions, by J. L. Brandstetter, fasc. i. b, 1896—maps and charts, by J. H. Graf, fasc. ii. a, 1892—travels, in, by A. Wäber, fasc. iii. 1899—weights and measures, by F. Ris, fasc. v. 99ß, pt. i. 1894—maps, etc., general index and suppl., by J. H. Graf, fasc. ii. d, 1896—flora helvetica, by Ed. Fischer, fasc. iv. 5, 1901—schweizerische eisenbahnlitt., by Albert Sichler, fasc. v. 9hß, 1902.

— *biographies*. sammlung bernischer biographien, 1884, etc., *in progress* (pub. by the hist. verein des kantons Bern).

— *botany of*. das pflanzenleben der Schweiz, by H. Christ; Zürich, 1879, bibliog. pp. 453–6—*ib.*, ed. française. trad. E. Tièche, 1883, bibliog. pp. 573–6.

— *nouveaux mémoires de la soc. Helvétique des sciences natur.*, xxxiv. catal. de la flore Valaisanne, by Henri Jaccard, 1895, bibliog. introd.

— catal. de la flore algologique de la S., by E. de Wildeman; méms. de la soc. royale des sciences de Liège, 2nd S. xix. (1897), bibliog. pp. 173–6.

— *education in*. verz. der programmbeilagen der schweizerischen mittelschulen, by G. Büeler, 1890.

— bibliographical bibliog. for, by E. Steiger; year-bk. of educ. for 1879 (N. Yk.).

— *England and*. lake Lemman and English lit., by C. T. Tallent-Bateman; papers of the Manchr. lit. club. and Manchr. quarterly, 1887, pp. 356–83.

— litt. beziehungen zwischen Engl. und der Schweiz im reformationszeitalter, by Theodor Vetter, 1901 (publ. of Zurich univ.).

— *fauna of*. la faune profonde des lacs suisses, by F. A. Forel, 1885 (from méms. de la soc. helvétique des sciences nat.).

— *geology of*. livret-guide géol. dans le Jura et les Alpes, Lausanne, 1894, bibliogs. *Note*. the complete geol. bibliog. of Switzd., by Louis Rollier, announced to appear in beiträge zur geol. karte der Schweiz, xxix., has not yet been issued.

— *government of*. citizen's lib., ed. R. T. Ely, government in, by J. M. Vincent, 1900, lit. of, pp. 341–60.

— *historical families of*. geneal. handbuch zur Schweizer geschichte, suppl.

to archives heraldiques suisses (11th year in 1897) publ. by the soc. suisse d'heraldique bibliogs.

— *history of*. bibl. der schweizer-geschichte, by G. E. von Haller, 1785–87, 6 pts.

— bibliog. der schweizergeschichte, by G. R. Ludwig von Sinner, 1851 (earlier bibliogs. mentd. in preface).

— repert. über die 1800–1850 in akad. abhandlungen, etc., auf dem gebiete der geschichte erschienenen aufsätze, by Wilhelm Koner, 1852–6, 2 vols.

— jahrbuch für die lit. der schweizer-geschichte, by Gerold Meyer von Knonau, 1868–9, 2 vols.

— geschichte der republik der drei bünde [Graubünden], by J. A. von Sprecher, 1873–4, 2 vols., printing, ii. 498 *et seq.*

— prodromus einer schweizerischen hist., by E. F. von Müllinen, 1874.

— list of works on; anzeiger für schweizerische geschichte, 1886, contd.

— repert. über die in zeit- und sammelschriften, 1812–90, enthaltenen aufsätze und mitteilungen schweizer-geschichtlichen inhaltes, by J. L. Brandstetter, 1892.

— geschichte der historiog. in der Schweiz, by Georg v. Wyss; allgemeine geschichtsforschende gesellschaft der Schweiz (Zurich), 1894–5, 3 pts.

— books on, in hist. lib. of the Johns Hopkins univ., by J. M. Vincent; univ. circulars, no. 62, Jan. 1888.

— hist. works on, by P. Vaucher; revue hist. (Paris), v. 383–93 (1877)—by Edouard Favre; *ib.* xxiv. 143–64 (1884), xxxi. 394–420 (1886).

— *industries of*. wirthschaftskunde d. Schweiz, by T. Geering and R. Hotz, 1902, bibliog.

— *law of*. grundriss zu den vorlesungen über schweizer. rechtsgeschichte, by Aloys von Orelli, 1879, 2nd ed. 1884—rechtsschulen und rechtslit. in der Schweiz, by A. von Orelli, 1879; cf. also zeitschrift für schweizerisches recht lit., xxiii. pp. 291–328 (1882), and succeeding years.

— manuel du droit civil de la suisse romande, by Virgile Rossel, 1886, notes hist. and bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

— system und gesch. des schweizer. privatrechts, by Eugen Huber, 1886–93, 4 vols., bibliogs.

- das strafrecht der Schweiz, by Heinrich Pfenninger, 1890, lit. pp. 1-6.
- der einfluss des geschlechtsunterschiedes der descendanten, by Arnold Escher, 1900, lit. pp. ix.-xii.
- *literature of*, biographien zur kulturgeschichte der Schweiz, by Rudolf Wolf, 1858-62, 4 vols.
- geschichte der lit. d. Rhäto-romanischen volkes, by F. Rausch, 1870.
- bibliog. und lit. chronik der Schweiz; Zurich, 1871, etc.
- hist. lit. de la Suisse romande, by Virgile Rossel, 1889-91, 2 vols.
- hist. lit. de la Suisse française, by Philippe Godet, 1890; 2nd ed. 1895.
- geschichte der deutschen lit. in der Schweiz, by Jakob Baechtold, 1892.
- les écrivains de la Suisse Romande, catal. des ouvrages 1886-96; Genève (comité du livre Romand), 1896.
- J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1872, pp. 258-68, contd.; 1876, pp. 8-13, contd.; 1878, pp. 1, 313; 1880, pp. 89-94; 1881, pp. 2-14, contd.; 1882, pp. 8-14, contd.; 1884, pp. 2-10.
- *music in*. la musique en (to 1800), by George Becker, 1874.
- *press in*. die schweizer presse, ed. M. Bühler and others; Bern, 1896.
- *printing in*. die buchdruckereien der Schweiz, by P. W. [Wegelin], buchdrucker; St. Gallen, 1836. cf. also verzeichniss von schriften (on printing in S.), by F. L. Hoffmann; Halle [1854].
- die buchdruckerfamilie Apiarius zu Strassburg, Bern, und Basel, by F. W. E. Roth; publik. des börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler, neue folge, archiv für gesch. des deutschen buchhandels, xvii. 26-35 (1894).
- index to early printed books in Br. Mus., by Robert Proctor, pt. iii. 1898, pp. 537-60.
- *reformation*. verz. der bücher betreffend die schweizerische reform.-gesch., by G. E. von Haller; archiv für die schweizerische reform.-gesch. i. 429-610, contd. by P. G. Morel, *ib.* iii. 1-98; cf. also R. Staehelin in zeitschrift für kirchengesch. iii. 547-85 and vi. 429-77, and neuer versuch eines lit.-verz. zur schweiz. ref.-gesch., 1521-32 [by J. Strickler], 1884, in actensammlung zur schweiz. ref.-gesch. v., suppl. pp. vi. and \*81.
- katal. der eidgenossen bibl. in Bern, 1886; 1st suppl. (1886-92), 1893.
- hist. of the Christian ch., by P. Schaff, 1893, lit. of the reformation in, xi. pp. v.-viii., 12-15, 223-31.
- *scenery of*. by sir John Lubbock, 1896, works on, pp. 475-80.
- *travels in*. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-bks., by W. A. B. Coolidge, 1889.
- *universities of*. jahresverzeichnis der S. universitätsschriften, 1897-8, by C. C. Bernouilli, 1898, contd., *in progress*.
- see also under alps, Baden, baptists, Beromünster, Biel, botany, Burgdorf, Calvin, caricature, Chamounix, dialects, law (p. 292), Maesa, Mont Blanc, music, natural hist., referendum, Savoy, serfs, Solothurn, stamps, Ticino, zoology, and the chief districts and towns of Switzerland.
- SWORD. book of, by R. F. Barton, 1884, authorities, pp. xxiii.-xxxii.
- play; N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 201, 242, 262, 303, 341, 414 (1875), v. 359 (1876).
- SYDENHAM, sir Philip. catal. of lib. of, 1727.
- SYDENHAM, Thomas. sa vie, ses œuvres, by Frédéric Picard, 1889, bibliogs.
- by J. F. Payne, 1900 (masters of medicine ser.), refs. pp. 255-6. cf. also dict. nat. biog. lv. 252-3.
- SYDNEY, New South Wales. public lib. reports from trustees for 1870-71; 1872, contd., *in progress*. Note. reps. for 1881 and later years contain lists of works on Australasia in lib.
- public lib.; Australian bibliog. catal. 1893, 3 pts.; catal. of reference lib., 1896; suppl. catal. for 1896-1900; 1902; guide to system of cataloguing of reference lib., 4th ed., by H. C. L. Anderson, 1902—Australian museum, lib. catal. 1883—univ. lib. catal. 1892—royal soc. of N.S.W., catal. of scientific bks., 1889, etc., *in progress*.
- bibliog. of geology of, by J. Milne Curran; Linnean soc., N.S.W., 1900.
- SYDNEY, sir Philip. descriptive notices of Sydneian lit. with J. O. Halliwell; for pr. circ. 1854.
- SYMBIOSIS. by H. M. Ward; annals of botany, xiii. 559-62 (1899).
- SYMBOLIST movement in lit. by Arthur Symons, 1899, bibliog., etc., pp. 180-97.
- SYMBOLS. das apostolische symbol, by



- Ferdinand Kattenbusch, 1894-1900, 2 vols. in 3 pts., bibliog. refs. and chapter on recent lit.
- bibliothek der symbole der alten kirche, by August Hahn, 3rd ed. 1897.
- SYNESIUS. by W. S. Crawford, 1901, short list of authorities, pp. xiii.-xiv.
- SYNTAX, english. hist. outlines of, by Leon Kellner, 1892, authorities, pp. 319-27.
- bibliog. guide to old, by Frank H. Chase; Leipzig, 1896.
- see also under Alfred the great and Greece (p. 232).
- SYON monastery. see under Isleworth.
- SYOUAH. publs. de l'école des lettres d'Alger, v., le dialecte de, by René Basset, 1890, bibliog. introd.
- SYPHILIS. die ältesten schriftsteller über d. lustseuche in Deutschland, 1495-1510, by C. H. Fuchs, 1843.
- index bibliog. syphil., by Karl Szadek, vol. i., lit. for 1886; 1888, contd. to year 1890; 1893.
- in the innocent, by L. D. Bulkley; N. Yk. [1894], bibliog. pp. 241-386. see also under blood, diseases.
- SYRIA. see under Holy Land.
- SYRIAC literature. de auctorum Græcorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, etc., by J. G. Wenrich, 1842.
- conspectus rei Syrorum literariæ, by Gustav Bickell, 1871.
- über den textcritischen werth der syrischen übersetzungen griechischer klassiker, by Victor Ryssel, 1880-1, 2 pts.
- porta linguarum Orient., von J. H. Petermann and others, Syriac, by Eberardus Nestle, 1881, litt. Syriaca, pp. 39—new ed. 1888—Syriac grammar, etc., by Eberhard Nestle, trans. by A. R. S. Kennedy, 1889, litt. Syriaca, preface and bibliog.
- beiträge zur syrischen fabellit., by Samson Hochfeld, 1893.
- short history of, by the late William Wright, LL.D., 1894.
- syrische grammatik, by Carl Brockelmann, 1899, lit. pp. 97-110.
- bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'hist. ecclésiastique, anciennes litt. chrétiennes, litt. syriacque, by Rubens Duval, 1899; 2nd ed. 1900.
- catal. of Syriac mss. in lib. of the univ. of Cambridge, by William Wright, 1901, 2 vols.
- SYRINGOMYELIA. an essay, by Guy Hinsdale, M.D.; Phila., 1897, bibliog. pp. 60-72.

## T

- TABLE-TALK. John Selden and his table-talk, by Rob. Waters; N. Yk. [1899], account of books on, pp. 9-34.
- TABLETS, waxed. bibliog. of, by T. M'Kenny Hughes; archæologia, iv. 277-82 (1897).
- TACITUS, Cornelius. bibl. latine-française, œuvres de, trad. C. L. F. Panckoucke, 1837-8, 7 vols., bibliog. in vol. vii.
- les sources de, by Philippe Fabia, 1893, bibliog. pp. xvi.-xxii.
- dialogus de oratoribus, ed. Alfred Gudeman; Boston, 1894, bibliog. pp. 383-90.
- annals of, books i.-vi., engl. trans., by G. G. Ramsay, 1904, account of previous trans. in introd.
- TAFNA. esquisse stratigraphique, etc., du bassin de la Tafna (Algérie) by Louis Gentil, 1902, hist. et bibliog. pp. 34-60.
- TAHITI. N. & Q., 6th S. x. 173 (1884).
- TAILORING trade. ed. F. W. Galton, 1896; London school of economics, no. 1, bibliog. pp. 224-37.
- TAINÉ, H. A. collectanea friburgensia, publs. de l'univ. de Fribourg (Suisse), nouvelle série, fasc. 1, essai sur T., by Victor Giraud, 1901, bibliog. des œuvres de T. and des travaux sur T., pp. 161-219—2nd ed. [but without the bibliogs.]; Paris, 1901.
- bibliog. critique de, by Victor Giraud; bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 17 (1902); cf. also modern language notes, xvii. 71-82, 140-53 (1902), by H. P. Thieme.
- TALMUD. materialien zur ethik des Talmuds, by Salomon Stein, pt. i. 1894, bibliog. pp. 45-185.
- schriften des instit. judaicum in Berlin II, einleitung in den Thalmud, by H. L. Strack, 3rd ed. 1900, bibliogs.
- introd. to, by Moses Mielziner, 2nd ed. 1903, bibliog. notes, etc.

- translations of; N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 123 (1872).
- TAMBACH** castle (upper Franconia). gräff. Ortenburg'sche bibl., incunabula, etc., by F. Schmidt; serapeum, iii. 337, 365, iv. 349, 364, v. 113, vi. 253, xxv. (intelligenzblatt), 22, p. 169.
- TAMBOV.** materiali dlja bibliog. T. guberniji, by A. A. Tchogolew, 1900-1, 2 pts.
- TAMIL** literature. classified catal. of T. pr. books, by John Murdoch, 1865—classified catal. of T. christian lit., by J. Murdoch, 1901.
- essays on, by Seshagiri Sāstri, vol. i. 1897.
- TANGIER.** English occupation of; N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 447, 522 (1885).
- books in lib. of, 1684; Dartmouth mss., 15th rep. hist. mss. commn., pt. i. p. 50.
- TANNHÄUSER.** und ewige jude, by J. G. T. Grässe, 2nd ed. 1861, bibliog.
- TANNINS,** the. monog. on hist. of, by Henry Trimble; Phila. 1892-4, lit. of, i. 109-65. For the tannoids, cf. 5th ann. rep. of Missouri botanical garden, May, 1893.
- TANSILLO,** Luigi (*d.* 1568). bibl. Napoletana, ed. B. Croce, III. l'egloga e i poemetti di, ed. Francesco Flamini, 1893, bibliog. pp. cxxxi.-lx.
- TAPESTRY.** notes sur les tapisseries, by E. V. C. de Boyer de Sainte-Suzanne, 1876, 2 pts., bibliog. pt. i. 7-33.
- catal. of books, etc., on, in lib. of F. G. Macomber; Boston, 1895.
- N. & Q., 9th S. i. 372 (1898). *see* also under lace.
- TAPEWORMS.** of hares and rabbits, bibliog. by Albert Hassall; Smithsonian. instit. U.S. nat. museum, proc. xix. 222-5 (1897).
- TARIFF-REFORM.** le procès du libre-échange en Angleterre, by Daniel Crick; Bruxelles, 1904, bibliog. of, by D. Warnotte, pp. 269-97.
- TARIFF-UNION,** middle european. Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., xx. nos. 11-12, continental opinion on, by G. M. Fisk, 1902, bibliog. pp. 47-52 (based on list by Ernst Francke in *schriften des vereins für social-politik*, xc. (1900), 270-2). For tariffs in America, *see* p. 22.
- TARN-ET-GARONNE.** biog. de, études hist. et bibliog., by E. Forestié, vol. i, 1860.
- TARRAGONA.** el arte tipog. en [15 and 16 cents.], by E. Gonzalez Hurtebise, 1904.
- TARTARY.** catal. des livres . . . de feu M. Klaproth, 1839, 2 pts.
- TASMAN,** Abel Janszoon. by J. B. Walker; papers, etc., of royal soc. of Tasmania, 1894-5 (issued 1896), bibliog. notes, pp. 44-8.
- journal of, with life, etc., by J. E. Heeres, 1898, lit. of, pp. 75-87.
- TASMANIA.** hist. of, by James Fenton, 1884, list of books on, by J. B. Walker, pp. 447-57.
- catal. of lib. of royal soc. of, 1885.
- geology of, by Robert M. Johnston, 1888, bibliog.
- contribs. to a catal. of works, etc., on hist. of the Australian and Tasmanian aborigines, by Robert Etheridge; N. S. Wales, geol. survey, memoirs, palæontology, no. 8, etc., 1890, etc.
- handbk. of Austral. assoc. for science, Hobart meeting, 1892, ed. by Alex. Morton, 1891, bibliog. by J. B. Walker, pp. 60-76.
- *see* also under Australasia and Australia.
- TASSO,** Bernardo. lettere inedite di Bernardo e Torquato Tasso, e saggio di una bibliog. delle lettere a stampa di B. Tasso, 1895.
- TASSO,** Torquato. la vita di, by Pier Antonio Serassi, 1785, bibliog. pp. 522-98—3rd ed., by Cesare Guasti, 1858, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 377-495.
- annali delle edizioni e delle version della Gerusalemme liberata, by Ulisse Guidi, 1868.
- studi biog.-critici-bibliog., del G. J. Ferrazzi, 1880.
- Heath's german series, Goethe's Tasso, ed. Calvin Thomas; Boston 1888, bibliog. pp. 171-4.
- poemi minori di, ed. Angelo Solerti, 1891, 2 vols. bibliogs.—bibliog. delle opere minori in versi di, by A. Solerti, 1893.
- appendice alle opere in prosa di, by Angelo Solerti, 1892, bibliog. lists.
- vita di, by Angelo Solerti, 1895, 3 vols. bibliogs.; cf. also rivista delle biblioteche, vi. (1896), pp. 133-50.
- teatro di, ed. Angelo Solerti, 1895, bibliog. pp. xci.-clvi.

- Gerusalemme liberata di, ed. Angelo Solerti, 1895—6, 3 vols., bibliog. in vol. i.
- lettere di, ed. Achille Mazzoleni, 1895, bibliog. pp. xvii.—xix.
- nel terzo centenario della morte di ; Roma, 1895 (tercentenary exhib. at S. Onofrio).
- manoscritti, cimeli e ricordi di, by Guido Biagi and Angelo Solerti, 1897 (exhib. on tercentenary).
- collezione di opere . . . di scrittori ital., xiii. al xvi. secolo, ed. Carducci, le rime di Tasso, by Angelo Solerti, 1897—1900, 3 vols., bibliog. vol. i.
- and his translators ; N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 161, 236, 297, 457 (1877)—Gerusalemme conquistata ; *ib.* 7th S. vi. 101, 141, 362 (1888).
- die englischen Tasso-übersetzungen (16th cent.), by E. Koeppl ; Anglia, xi. 11—38, 333—62, xii. 103—42 (1889), i. n.s. 42—71 (1891). *Note.* these papers were trans. into ital. by A. Solerti ; il propugnatore, vi. pt. ii. n.s. 297—318, 412—53 (1893).
- TATTOOING.** du détatouage, by Marcel Bailliot, 1894, bibliog. pp. 39—41.
- les tatouages dans les pays chauds, by Etienne Sergent ; Montpellier, 1901, index bibliog. pp. 47—9.
- TAULER,** Johannes. by Carl Schmidt, 1841, bibliog. refs.
- TAUNTON.** publ. lib. catal. 1872, 2 vols., suppls.
- TAUNUS.** short hist. of lit. on, by C. Lossen ; zeitschrift der deutschen geol. gesellschaft, xix. pt. i. 519—30 (1867).
- TAVERNIER,** Jean Baptiste (traveller), by Charles Joret, 1886, bibliog. pp. 407—10.
- TAVISTOCK** library. catal. of books in 1885.
- TAXATION.** in American states and cities, by R. T. Ely [1888], lit. of, pp. 94—101.
- its principles and methods, trans. from the Italian of Luigi Cossa, with introd., etc., by Horace White, 1888, bibliog. pp. 181—93.
- Who pays your taxes ? with bibliog. by Bolton Hall ; N. Yk. 1892, bibliog. pp. 219—32.
- Columbia coll. studies in hist., etc., vol. iv., no. 3, taxation in Vermont, by F. A. Wood, 1894, bibliog.
- american economic assoc. ix., nos. 1 and 2, progressive taxation, by E. R. A. Seligman, 1894, bibliog.
- essays in, by E. R. A. Seligman (1895), bibliogs. pp. 263—4, 358—424—2nd ed. 1897, bibliogs.
- hand- und lehrbuch der staatsw., pt. ii., vols. 2—3, die steuern, by A. E. F. Schäffle, 1895—7, 2 vols. bibliogs.
- in the U.S. under the internal revenue system, 1791—1895, by F. C. Howe [1896], bibliog. pp. 269—72 (No. 11 of lib. of economics, ed. Ely).
- über die idee der einzigen steuer, by Roger Dollfus, 1897, bibliogs.
- bibliog. of, by Ellen M. Sawyer ; special bulletin state lib. of Massachusetts, Jan. 1897, p. 6.
- british tax-payer's rights, by H. L. Reid, 1898, bibliog. index, pp. 294—8.
- shifting and incidence of, by E. R. A. Seligman ; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. pp. 317—34.
- bibliog. de l'impôt sur le revenu, by Henri Stein ; le bibliog. moderne, iv. 264—91 (1900).
- TAXIDERM.** bibliog. of, by William Swainson ; Lardner's cabinet cyclop., vol. 133 (1840).
- by Montagu Browne, 1896, bibliog. pp. 421—53 (mainly from articles in 1st and 3rd reps. of soc. of amer. taxidermists, by F. A. Lucas and L. M. McCormick).
- by W. T. Hornaday ; 6th ed. N. Yk. 1897, bibliog.
- TAYLOR,** Bayard. by A. H. Smyth, 1896 (amer. men of letters), bibliog. pp. 299—307.
- TAYLOR,** Brook, mathematician. la série de, et son prolongement analytique, by Jacques Hadamard ; Paris, 1901, bibliog. pp. i.—viii.
- TAYLOR,** Thomas, the platonist. booklore. ii. 169—76, iii. 11—13 ; antiquary, xviii. 1—5 (1888) ; library (1890), ii. 245—50, 292—300 (by W. E. A. Axon, and pr. sep. 1890). cf. also N. & Q., 7th S. x. 345—6 (1890).
- TAYLOR,** William, of Norwich. by Georg Herzfeld ; studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach, ii. 1897.
- TEA.** catal. auctorum qui de thea scripserunt, by C. A. Bergsma, 1825.
- bibliog. of ; tea encyclop. (1882).

- N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 390, 452, 478 (1879); 7th S. ii. 415-16 (1886).
- TECHNOLOGY.** polytechnische bücherkunde; 3rd ed., Nürnberg, 1841.
- repertorium der technischen lit. 1823-53, by E. L. Schubarth, 1856; contd., *in progress*.
- technical training, by Thomas Twinning, 1874, bibliog. lists.
- guide bk. to technical lit.; John Birch & Co. [1892].
- bibliog. of technical educ.; 8th annual rep. of commr. of labour, 1892, industrial educ., Washn. 1893, pp. 665-86.
- technical periods. in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 408-25, 446-66 (1898).
- index of the technical press; assoc. de la presse tech., Bruxelles [1903].
- technological dicts.; N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 73, 109, 134, 238 (1875), xii. 68, 154 (1879).
- *see also* under chemistry, engineering, industrial arts, mathematics and science.
- TEETH.** bibl. odontiatrica, 1847-66, by Adolph Büchting, 1867.
- handbook of dental anatomy, by John Smith, M.D., 2nd ed. 1871, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xv.
- American acad. of dental science, hist. of dental, etc., science in America; Phila. 1876, bibliog. pp. 215-35. Cf. also the zahnärztlicher almanack yearly.
- index to dental period. lit., by Jonathan Taft; Phila. 1886.
- bibliog. française de l'art dentaire, by Théodor David, 1889.
- die normale histologie menschlicher zähne, by Otto Walkhoff, 1901, bibliog. pp. 177-80.
- TELEGRAPHS.** in America, by J. D. Reid, 1879, lit. of, pp. 666-71.
- hist. of electric teleg. to 1837, by J. J. Fahie, 1884, bibliog. by A. J. Frost, pp. 531-6.
- Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 19-36. *see also* under electricity, engineering, and industrial arts.
- TELEOSTS.** embryology of, by J. S. Kingsley and H. W. Conn; memoirs of Boston soc. of nat. hist. iii. (1878-94), bibliog. pp. 183-6.
- TELEPHONE.** works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 19-36.
- TELEPHOTOGRAPHY.** by T. R. Dallmeyer, 1899, bibliog. pp. 147-8.
- TELESCOPES.** Œuvres de E. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872, pp. 952-9.
- stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, bibliogs.
- TELL-EL-AMARNA** tablets. *see* under Egypt.
- TELL,** Wilhelm. die Tellfrage, by Anton Gisler, 1895, lit. of, pp. 234-7.
- iconographie of, by Franz Heine-mann [1902], bibliogs.
- TELLURIUM.** bibliog. of, by J. Margottet; Fremy, encyclop. chimique (1883), ii., sect. i., fasc. i., pp. 238-39.
- TEMNOCEPHALÆ.** monog. of, by W. A. Haswell; Linnean soc. of N.S.W., Macleay memorial vol., ed. J. J. Fletcher, 1893, bibliog. pp. 146-8.
- TEMPERAMENT.** practical introduction to art of tuning the pianoforte, by J. A. Hamilton, 3rd ed. 1844, list, pp. 50-54, by Joseph Warren, of authors who have written on temperament.
- TEMPERANCE.** complete catal. of temperance lit.; nat. temp. publ. depot [1887].
- publs. on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. pub. lib. ii. 155-8 (1898).
- alfab. list of books, etc., against drunkenness in modern russian lit., by D. G. Bulgakvosky, 1898.
- bibliog. of, by Arthur Sherwell; MS. at British lib. of political science. *see also* under drink.
- TEMPERATURES,** high. *see* under heat and meteorology.
- TEMPLARS,** Knights. N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 517 (1885). *see also* under orders.
- TEMPLE,** inner and middle. Temple ch., by T. H. Baylis, 3rd ed. 1900, writers on effigies in, pp. 94-115.
- by H. H. L. Bellot, 1902, bibliog. pp. 381-92.
- TENDONS,** human. the reparative process in, by William Adams, 1859, résumé of lit., pp. 123-75.
- TENERIFFE.** die insel Ténérife, by Hans Meyer, 1896, bibliog. pp. 14-15.
- TENISON,** Archbishop. lib. of [sold by Sotheby 3-8 June 1861]; N. & Q., 2nd S. xi. 401 (1861), 3rd S. i. 27 (1862).

- viii. 322-24 (1865), 8th S. iv. 9-11 (1893).
- TENNANT**, Sir Charles. catal. of his lib., pr. pr. 1896.
- TENNESSEE**. hist. of, by James Phelan, 1888, authorities, pp. 446-61.
- univ. of Chicago, secession and reconstruction of, by J. W. Fertig, 1898, bibliog. pp. 7-8.
- TENNIS**, lawn. *see* under lawn tennis.
- TENNYSON**, Alfred, baron Tennyson. by hon. J. Leicester Warren; fortnightly rev., Oct. 1865, bibliog. of, pp. 385-403.
- Tennysoniana, notes, bibliog. etc., 1866 (preface signed R. H. S., i.e. Shepherd); the lover's tale, a suppl. chapter to Tennysoniana [1875], 50 copies—2nd ed. of Tennysoniana, 1879 [by R. H. Shepherd]—bibliog. of, by the author of Tennysoniana, 1896.
- life and works, by W. E. Wace, 1881, bibliog.
- life and poetry, by Eugene Parsons, 2nd ed. [1893].
- primer of, by W. M. Dixon, 1896, dates and bibliog. pp. 145-89.
- handbk. to works of, by Morton Luce, 1895, chronol. table of writings, etc., pp. 439-44.
- Tennyson exhib. by Grolier club, N. Yk., 1897.
- age of, 1830-70, by Hugh Walker, 1897 (handbk. of eng. lit., ed. Hales).
- poetry of, by Henry Van Dyke, 10th ed. N. Yk. 1898, bibliog., etc., in appendix, pp. 353-87.
- early poems of, ed. J. Churton Collins, 1900, bibliog. pp. 315-17.
- bibliog. of 1st eds. in book form of the works of, by L. S. Livingston, 1902.
- bibliog. of, by T. J. Wise; Athenæum, 27 Mch. 1897, p. 417, 10 April, p. 479, 24 April, p. 543, 22 May, p. 681, 18 Sep. p. 388, 25 Sep. p. 419.
- building of the idylls, with bibliog. descriptions; W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise, lit. anecdotes of the 19th century, ii. 219-72.
- genesis of "in memoriam"; Walford's Antiq. Mag. xi. 407-12 (1887)—Tennysonian rarities; *ib.* xii. 79-82.
- bibliog.; literary world, Boston, Mass., xiii. p. 280.
- translations of poems by; N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 107, 332 (1891).
- commentaries on "in memoriam"; Literature, 11 Nov. 1899, p. 473.
- TERATOLOGY**. progrès de la tératologie depuis Isidore Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, by dr. Princeteau, 1886, index bibliog.
- TERENCE**. Publii Terentii comediarum, ed. C. Dziatzko, 1884, bibliog. in pref.; cf. also Phormio, with notes, etc. (based on 2nd ed. of Dziatzko), by H. C. Elmer; Boston, 1895.
- de Terentio ejusque fontibus, by Flaminio Nencini, 1891, short bibliog. pp. xi.-xii.
- works of; pr. pr. for the Roman soc. 1900-1, 2 pts. bibliog.
- TERMITES**. monog. on, by H. Hagen; linnæa entomol. x. 1-144, 270-325 (1855), xii. 1-342 (1858), xiv. 73, etc. (1860), bibliog. refs.
- monog. der termiten Afrikas, by Yngve Sjøstedt; k. svenska vetenskaps-akad. handlingar, bd. 34 (1900), bibliog. pp. 223-35.
- TERNI**. ricordo di, by Luigi Lanzi, 1886, bibliogs.
- TERRA del Fuego**. *see* under Patagonia.
- TERRACOTTA**. terres cuites grecques, by A. Cartault [1890], bibliog. introd. pp. xi.-lviii.
- TESTAMENT**, Greek. succinct account of principal eds. of the, 1514-1797, by Adam Clarke, 1804.
- account of the printed text of, by S. P. Tregelles, 1854.
- bibl. novi testamenti græci, by E. W. E. Reuss, 1872.
- praxis in MSS. of, by C. F. Sitterly [1898], bibliog. p. 10. *see* also under bible.
- kleinigkeiten zur bibliog. des griechischen neuen testaments, by Eberhard Nestle; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 551-5 (1899).
- TESTAMENT**, new. hist. of sacred scriptures of, by E. W. E. Reuss, trans. by E. L. Houghton, 1884, bibliogs.
- list of books for students of [by J. H. Thayer]; Cambridge, Mass., 1890, pp. 58.
- books and their use, with list [pp. 48] of books for students of, by J. H. Thayer, 1893—student's handbook to, by M. R. Vincent [1893], bibliogs-

- lehrbuch der neutestamentlichen theologie, by H. J. Holtzmann, 1897, 2 vols. (sammlung theolog. lehrbücher), bibliogs.
- internat. theological lib., theology of, by G. B. Stevens, 1899, bibliog. pp. 593-6.
- internat. handbks. to, synoptic gospels, by G. L. Cary, 1900, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xviii., bibliog. refs. p. 352, etc.
- books for study of, recommended by the council of 70, by C. W. Votaw and C. F. Bradley; Chicago, 1900.
- historical, by James Moffatt, 1901, bibliogs. *see also* under bible.
- introd. to, by Adolf Jülicher, trans. Janet P. Ward, 1904.
- TESTAMENT**, old. die Qohelet-litt., ein beitrage zur geschichte der exegese des alten testaments, by August Palm, 1886.
- geschichte des alten testaments, by Aemilian Schöpfer, 1893-4, bibliog. refs.
- internat. theol. lib., ed. Salmon and Briggs, introd. to lit. of, by S. R. Driver, 6th ed. 1897—trans. into german from 5th ed., by J. W. Rothstein, 1896.
- the monuments and the old testament, by J. M. Price; Chicago, 1900, bibliog. pp. 6.
- Jewish commentaries on; N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 221, 269, 351, 478, viii. 78, 310 (1877). *see also* under bible, biblical archaeology, and pentateuch.
- printed eds. of, by B. Pick; hebraica, ix. (1892-3), pp. 47-116.
- TESTING-MATERIALS**. handbook of, by Adolf Martens; N. Yk. 1899, 2 vols. bibliog. index.
- TEUTONS**. handbooks on religions, ed. Jastrow, vol. iii., religion of, by P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, trans. from the dutch by B. J. Vos, 1902, bibliog. pp. 416-63.
- TEXAS**. silver country, by A. D. Anderson; N. Yk. 1877, bibliog. pp. 157-61.
- Sam Houston and the war of independence in, by A. M. Williams, 1893, bibliog. pp. 397-400.
- bibliog. of, by C. W. Raines, 1896.
- summary of publs. on geology of, by F. W. Simonds; trans. of Texas acad. of science for 1899, vol. iii.
- TEXTE**, Joseph (*d.* 1900). bibliog. of writings of, by H. P. Thieme; modern language notes, xvi. 402-3 (1901).
- TEXTILE fabrics**. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ. S. K. museum, books on, in nat. art lib. S.K. museum, 1879 and 1888, by R. H. Soden-Smith.
- science and art dep., Edinb. museum, list of books on, in lib. of museum, 1892.
- plea for the periodical publication of a subject index to the lit. of, by G. R. F. Prowse; Bradford, 1898.
- THACKERAY**, W. M. bibliog. of, 1829-1880, by R. H. Shepherd [1880]. *Note*. enlarged ed. to 1886 in Sultan Stork and other stories, by W. M. Thackeray, 1887.
- eng. humourists mit bibliog. material, von Ernst Regel; Halle, 1885-91, 6 pts.
- hints to collectors of original editions of, by C. P. Johnson, 1885—early writings of, by C. P. Johnson, 1888 (rep. with alterations and additions from the Athenæum).
- life of, by H. C. Merivale and F. T. Marzials, 1891 (great writers ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- Thackeray's hitherto unidentified contribs. to Punch, by M. H. Spielmann, 1899, bibliog. pp. 281-306.
- life of, by Lewis Melville, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 290-341 (cf. the bookman, Oct. 1899, pp. 19-20, by M. H. Spielmann).
- biog. ed. of works of, 1898-9, 13 vols., bibliog. xiii. 721-43 (by W. J. Williams). *Note*. cf. Literature, 27 May 1899, pp. 537-8 (by M. H. Spielmann).
- works of, contemplated or commenced, but not completed; Walford's Antiquarian Mag., viii. 81-7.
- THALLIUM**. Smithson. miscell. colls. 1171, index to lit. of, 1861-96, by Martha Doan, 1899.
- THAMES**. frost fairs, by Edward Walford; sette of odd volumes, opuscula, No. xii., bibliog. of frosts on, pp. 54-63.
- N. & Q., 6th S. x. 242, 262, 302, 317, 392 (1884).
- THARAND**. katalog. der bibl. der k. sächsischen forstakad., 1901.

- THAYER family. Thayer lib.; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiv. 33-93.
- THEATRE. hist. of theatrical art, by Karl Mantzius, trans. Louise von Cossel, vol. i. 1903, bibliog. pp. 239-40; ii. 1903, bibliog. 361-3; iii. 1904, bibliog. pp. 241-3. *see* under drama.
- THEBAN legion. St. Maurice et la légion T., par J. Bernard de Montmélian, 1888, bibliog. ii. 402-7.
- THEISM. selections from the lit. of, by Alfred Caldecott and H. R. Mackintosh, 1904, bibliog. refs.
- THEOCRITUS. catal. bibl. Theocriteæ; J. Petzholdt, *neuer anzeiger*, 1866, pp. 33-9, etc.—also pr. sep. 1866.
- gli idilli di, by Antonio Cipollini, 1887, bibliog.
- THEOLOGY. first part of the catal. of English printed books, divinity, by Andrew Maunsell, 1595.
- bibliotheca realis universalis, by Martin Lipenius, 1679-85, 6 vols. (theology, vols. i. and ii.).
- scriptorum ecclesiastic. hist. lit. ad sæculum xiv., by William Cave, 1740-1743, 2 vols.
- bibl. theologica selecta, by J. G. Walch, 1757-65, 4 vols.
- catal. of books on, by Richard Watson, bishop of Llandaff; theological tracts, 2nd ed. 1791, vi. appendix, pp. 421 *et seq.*
- bibl. theologica bis 1822, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1823—2nd ed., bis 1831; 1833.
- bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine depuis Moïse jusqu'à saint Thomas d'Aquin, par Ch. Nodier, 1826.
- universal-wörterbuch der theolog. lit., von J. T. L. Danz, 1843; suppl. 1843.
- bibl. parva theolog.; catal. of books recommended to students in divinity 1851 (pt. i. pp. i.-xliv., Will. Wotton on study of divinity; lists of books by Van Mildert (1818), Charles Lloyd (1828), and prof. Burton (1835)—pt. ii. 1-54 theolog. bks. on sale by J. H. Parker).
- cyclopædia bibliog., by James Darling, 1854-59, 3 vols.
- list of english books pr. not later than 1600, pt. i., theology, pr. pr. 1865.
- Christian dogmatics, by J. J. van Oosterzee (trans. fr. the Dutch by Watson and Evans), 1874, 2 vols. bibliogs.
- god in human thought, by E. H. Gillett; N. Yk. 1874, bibliog. (to time of bp. Butler) of natural theology, ii. 793-825.
- homiletical index, by J. H. Pettin-gell; N. Yk. 1878, bibliog. pp. 7-12, 313-16.
- jahresbericht der geschichtswissen-schaft; Berlin, 1880, etc.
- encyklop. und methodol. der theol. wissenschaften, by K. R. Hagenbach. 10th ed. by E. Kautzsch; 1880.
- synopsis of moral and ascetical, by James Skinner, 1882, bibliog. in app.
- theol. jahresbericht, ed. B. Pünjer and others; Leipzig, 1882, etc., *contd. in progress*, bibliogs. *Note.* the bibliog. register was pr. sep. as bibliog. der theol. lit. for 1900, by G. Krüger, 1901.
- hist. of rationalism, by J. F. Hurst with appendix of lit., 9th ed., N. Yk. [1882?].
- bibl. theolog., select and classified bibliog. by J. F. Hurst; N. Yk. 1883 —lit. of theology, classified bibliog. by J. F. Hurst; N. Yk. 1896.
- hist. of interpretation; Bampton lectures, by F. W. Farrar, 1886, bibliog. of general exegesis, pp. 479-91.
- Princeton theolog. seminary, pt. i. religious lit. 1886.
- catal. of lib. of, presented by A. S. Hallidie; univ. of California (Berkeley) lib. bulletin, no. 7 (1886).
- introd. to, by Alfred Cave, 1886, many bibliogs.—2nd ed. 1896, bibliogs.
- collectie van rariora en theologie, by J. I. Doedes [1887]—2nd ed. [1892].
- marrow of modern divinity, in two pts., by E. F., 1645 and 1649—rep. by C. G. McCrie, 1902, bibliog. introd. and app.
- praktische theologie, by E. C. Achelis, 1893 (grundriss der theolog. wissensch. v.), bibliog. refs.
- American journal of theology, Semitic languages, 189—contd., annual suppl. of theol. and Semitic lit.
- digest of, by H. R. Percival, 1893, authorities, pp. vii.-xii.

- die theologische einzelschule, by F. Nippold, 1893, 2 vols. bibliogs.
- hist. of the warfare of science with, by A. D. White, 1896, 2 vols. bibliog. notes.
- de religiosis institutis et personis, tractatus canonico-moralis I., by Arth. Bermeersch, 1902, bibliog.
- annales de bibliog. théologique; Paris, 1897, contd.
- bibliotheca theol. catholicæ, by H. Korff; München, 1897.
- catal. auctorum qui scripserunt de theologia morali et practica, by Jacobus Bund; Rouen, 1900.
- modern practical, by F. S. Schenck, 1903, list of books, pp. xi.-xiv.
- see also under biblical archæology, catholic, christianity, fathers, ministerial lit., Peterborough, preachers, protestantism, religion, ritualism, theses.
- THEOPHRASTUS.** characters of, ed. J. M. Edmonds and G. E. Austen, 1904, list of trans. of. see also under superstition.
- THEOSOPHY.** bibl. Ouvaroff, sciences secrètes, by A. Ladrage; Moscow, 1870.
- short bibliog. of, by L. S. Jast; library world, i. no. 10, pp. 200-2 (Apl. 1899).
- N. & Q., 2nd S. ii. 487-9 (1856), iii. 35 (1857), xi. 306, 325, 341-3, 361-3 (1861). see also under mystics.
- THERAPEUTICS.** monogr. thérapeutique et pharmacologique de l'iode de fer, etc., by F. Gille, 1857, lit. of.
- bibliotheca pathologica et therapeutica, 1848-67, by Adolph Büchting, 1868.
- bibl. therapeutica, with a bibliog. of british mineral waters, by E. J. Waring; new Sydenham soc. 1878-9, 2 vols.
- handbook of general, by H. W. von Ziemssen and others [trans. by various people], 1885-87, 7 vols., bibliogs.
- immunisation et sérumthérapie, etc., by Samuel Bernheim, 2nd ed. 1896, bibliog.
- THERMAL springs.** 12th rep. of U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, Wyoming and Idaho, 1878, pt. ii., by F. V. Hayden (1883), bibliog. pp. 427-49.
- THERESA, Saint.** bibliog. terésienne, by Henri de Curzon, 1902.
- THERMODYNAMICS.** lit. of, by W. G.; Harvard coll. lib. bulletin i., no. 9, Oct. 1878, p. 197.
- index to lit. of, by Alfred Tuckerman; Smithson. miscell. collns., no. 741, vol. xxxiv. art. ii. (1890).
- à l'usage des ingénieurs, by Aimé Witz, 1899 (encyclop. scientif. des aide-mémoire), bibliog. pp. 181-201.
- second law of, memoirs, by Carnot and others, trans. and ed. by W. F. Magie, 1899 (Harper's scientific memoirs, 6), bibliog. pp. 149-50. see also under heat.
- THERMOMETER.** evolution of the, 1592-1743, by H. C. Bolton; Easton, Pa., 1900, bibliog. pp. 92-6.
- THESES.** repert. dissertationum belgarum, 1815-30, by J. J. Dodt [1835], 6 pts. and index; cf. also (for Louvain univ., 1829-30) bibliophile belge, v. 113-8 (1848), by P. Namur.
- notice sur le doctorat ès lettres, suivie du catal. des thèses depuis 1810, by Ath. Mourier, 1852; 4th ed. [1881]
- notice sur le doctorat ès sciences, suivie du catal. des thèses depuis 1810, by Ath. Mourier, 1856.
- catal. dissertationum juridicarum, 1600-1866, in academiis Neerlandiæ, Germaniæ et Sueciæ, ed. Fred. Muller, 1867—catal. plus quam 10,000 dissertationum jurid. 1600-1878, etc., by Fred. Muller, 1879—catal. dissertationum theologiarum (1600-1850) in academiis Neerlandiæ, etc., ed. Fred. Muller, 1868.
- catal. des thèses soutenues dans les facultés de théologie de langue française, ed. G. Bonet-Maury; encyclopédie des sciences religieuses, xiii. 1882.
- indice dei discorsi inaugurali lettnelle r. univ. del regno 1876-77 to 1888-9, by G. B. Cao-Mastio; Roma, 1890.
- bibliog. des thèses, no. 2, catal. des thèses de sciences en France 1810-90, by Albert Maire, 1892.
- bibliog. des discours prononcés en Belgique aux audiences et séances solennelles, by Léon Losseau, 1893.
- bibliog. des thèses de doctorat spécial soutenues devant l'univ. de Gand, by Paul Bergmans, 1895.
- die autorschaft der akad. dispu-



- tationen, by Ferdinand Eichler; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1896, x. 24-37; 1898, xi. 1-40 (beiträge, pts. 3, 4).
- catal. des thèses, etc., 15 fasc., année 1898-9; 1899.
- bibliog. des discours de rentrée prononcés aux audiences des cours de justice de Belgique, de France, etc., 1851-99, by Léon Losseau, 1900. *see also under mathematics and Paris.*
- THESSALY. *see under Epirus.*
- THÉVENOT, Melchisedech. mémoire sur la coll. des voyages et sur la coll. de M. Thévenot, by A. G. Camus, 1802.
- voyages of; contribs. to publs. of Lenox lib., no. 3, 1879.
- THIBET. by C. H. Desgodins, 2nd ed. 1885, bibliog. p. 457, etc.
- l'Asie centrale, texte et atlas, by J. L. Dutreuil de Rhins, 1889, bibliog. p. 25, etc.
- beiträge zur kenntniss der T. medicin, by Heinrich Laufer, i., 1900, 2 pts., bibliog. refs.
- flora of, by W. B. Hemsley; Journ. Linnean soc., botany, xxxv. (1902), bibliog. pp. 259-65.
- soc. des missions-étrangères, hist. de la mission du T., by Adrien Launay [1903], 2 vols., lit. of, ii. 350, etc.
- the exploration of, from 1623, by G. Sandberg; Calcutta, 1904.
- *see also under Asia and buddhism.*
- THINKER, the free. guide du libre penseur, by Alfred Verliere, 1869.
- THOMSON, sir C. Wyville. rep. on the voyage of the "Challenger," zoology, vol. iv. 1882, list of chief publs. of, vii.-ix.
- THOMSON, James. poem of the seasons; N. & Q., 4th S. xi. 399, 419, 434, 530, xii. 58-9 (1873).
- textgeschichte von Thomson's seasons, by Karl Borchard; Anglia, vi. 375-424 (1883).
- sa vie et ses œuvres, by Léon Morel, 1895, bibliog. pp. 651-70.
- der einfluss von James Thomson's "jahreszeiten" auf die deutsche lit. 18 cent., by Knut Gjerset; Heidelberg, 1898.
- winter, being a reprod. of the first ed., with bibliog. introd. by William Willis, Q.C., 1900.
- THOMSON, James. city of dreadful night, with introd. by E. Cavazza; Portland, Maine, 1892, bibliog. by Bertram Dobell and J. M. Wheeler, pp. 99-123.
- THORAX. deutsche chirurgie, ed. Billroth und Luecke, lief. 42, verletzungen und chirurg. krankheiten des, by [Ferdinand] Riedinger, 1888, bibliog. pp. xv.-lii.
- THOREAU, H. D. writings of, with bibliog. introd., riverside ed.; Boston, 1894-5, 10 vols.
- bibliog. of, by S. A. Jones; Rowfant club, Cleveland, Ohio, 1894.
- thoughts of, ed. G. O. Blake; Boston, 1894, bibliog. (mainly that of Dr. Jones), pp. 131-46.
- life of, by H. S. Salt, 1896 (great writers ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- THORESBY, Ralph. museum T., catal. of antiquities, etc., in museum of, 2nd ed., by T. D. Whitaker, 1816, bibles, pp. 61-71, mss. 72-95, books, 95-8. cf. also Library, i. 185-96 (1889).
- THORN. geschichte der rathsbuchdruckerei zu, by Lambeck, 1868.
- königl. gymnasium, katal. by Maximilian Curtze, 1871-77; suppl.—militär-bibl. katal. 1890, suppl.
- THORWALDSEN, Bertel. life and works, by Eugène Plon; Paris, 1867, index bibliog. pp. 323-4—trans. by I. M. Luyster, 2nd Amer. ed. 1874; authorities, pp. xv.-xvi.
- THOU, Jacques Auguste de, the elder. die elogia Thuanea; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1867, pp. 139-43.
- THOUARS. l'imprimerie à, by A. de La Bouralière, 1892 (from revue poitevine)—notes sur les imprimeurs de, by A. de La Bouralière, 1895.
- THUN. stadtbibl. catal. 1875, suppl.
- THURGAU. thurgauische lit., by J. Büchi; thurgauische beiträge zur vaterländischen geschichte, xxiii. 1883, etc.
- THURINGIA. B. G. Struvii bibl. Saxonica, 1736, 2 vols.
- die landeskundliche lit. für nordthüringen, etc.; mittheilungen des vereins für erdkunde zu Halle, 1883, pp. 65-234, contd.

- die floristische lit. für nordthüringen, etc., by August Schulz, 1888.
- Thüringen, by Fritz Regel, 1892-6, 3 vols. bibliogs. *see* also under Harz.
- THURINGIA, north. die landeskundliche lit. für nordthüringen, etc., herausgegeben vom verein für erdkunde zu Halle, 1884.
- THYNNE, Francis. animadversions upon Chaucer's works, by F. Thynne, ed. F. J. Furnivall (Chaucer soc.), 1876, list of Thynne's works, pp. cxviii.-xxvi.
- THYROID gland. étude hist. et bibliog. de la médication thyroïdienne, by A. L. Castagnol, 1896, bibliog. refs.
- THYSANURA. monograph of, by sir John Lubbock; Ray soc. (1873), works on, pp. 3-30.
- TIBER. bibliog. of, by Enrico Narducci, 1876.
- TICINO. bibliog. storica ticinese, by Emilio Motta, 1879, contd. in bollettino storico della Svizzera ital.
- dei diversi scrittori ticinesi (1st half of 19th cent.), by Emilio Motta; educatore della Svizzera italiana, 1881—materiali per una bibliog. scolastica del cantone, by E. Motta; *ib.* 1883-4, *passim*.
- appunti bibliog. intorno ai dialetti ticinesi, by Carlo Salvioni; bollettino storico della Svizzera ital., v. (1883), 199-202, vii. (1885), 120-1.
- il giornalismo del cantone, 1746-1883, by Emilio Motta, 1884 (from *il dovere*).
- saggioli bibliog., pt. i. bibliog. dei dialetti ticinesi, pt. ii. l'opera mia, by Carlo Salvioni, 1900.
- TIDES. by G. H. Darwin, 1898—2nd ed. 1901, bibliogs. *see* also under rivers.
- TIECK, Ludwig. bibl. Tieckiana, catal. of lib. of, to be sold at Berlin 10 Dec., etc., 1849, by A. Asher & Co., 1849.
- TIFLIS. imperatorskoïé kavkazskoïé meditsinskoié obchtchetsvo, katal. 1880; suppl.
- TILSIT. königl. gymnasium, 16th cent. bks., catal. by H. Pöhlmann; programm von 1875.
- TIMBER. mitteilungen aus dem forstl. versuchswesen österreichts, xxv. heft, untersuchungen über die elasticität . . . der öster. bauhölzer I. fichte Sudtirols, by Anton Hadex and Gabriel Janka, 1900, bibliog. p. vii. *see* also under arboriculture.
- TIMOR (indian archipelago). by Henri Zondervan; tijdschrift van het nederl. aardrijkskundig genootschap, 5th S. v. (1888), bibliog. pp. 32-3.
- TIMROD, Henry, poet. bibliog. of, by A. S. Salley, jun.; publs. of the southern hist. assoc. iii. 274-80 (1899).
- TIN. zinn, eine monogr. by E. Reyer, 1881, lit. pp. 1-5.
- TIRSO de Molina [i.e. Tellez, Gabriel], dramatist. investigaciones biobibliog. by Emilio Cotarelo y Mori, 1893.
- TITANIUM. lit. of, by E. J. Hallock; annals of New Yk. acad. of sciences (1879), i. 53-76.
- TITHES. some old tracts on; book-lore, v. 89-97, 121-8.
- TITIAN. by Georg Gronau, 1904, bibliog.
- TITLE-PAGES. last words on the history of, by Alfred W. Pollard, 1891.
- les titres illustrés . . . au service de la musique, by J. Grand-Carteret; rivista musicale ital. vi. fasc. ii., 1899, ix., fasc. iii., 1902.
- as seen by a printer, by T. L. De Vinne; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1901. cf. bibliographer, ii. 17-33 (1903).
- TLINKIT-INDIANS. by Aurel Krause; Jena, 1885, bibliog. pp. 392-404.
- TOADSTOOLS. *see* under mushrooms.
- TOBACCO. hist. and properties of tobacco, by H. W. Cleland, 1840, bibliog. pp. 65-68.
- and alcohol, by J. Fiske; N. Yk. 1868, bibliog. pp. 159-63.
- bibl. nicotiana; first catal. of books about, by William Bragge, pr. pr. 1874, pp. 46—bibl. nicotiana, catal. of books about, by William Bragge, pr. pr. 1880.
- el tabaco, by E. G. Flores; Madrid, 1889, bibliog. pp. 151-5.
- le tabac, by Spire Blondel, 1891, bibliog. pp. 291-3.
- N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 314 (1867); 4th S. i. 449, 594 (1868), viii. 525 (1871); 7th S. ii. 416 (1886), iii. 89, 155, 252 (1887); Ormerod coll. of books on, at Todmorden free lib., *ib.* 9th S. i. 362-3 (1898).
- zur tabakslitt.; J. Petzholdt, neuer

- anzeiger, 1875, pp. 132-9, contd.  
— see also under Virginia.
- TODI. bibl. comunale, incunabula, by L. Leon, 1879.
- TOISON d'or. hist. de l'ordre de la, by le baron de Reiffenberg, 1830, bibliog. pp. xi.-xv.
- TOKENS. works on; N. & Q., 2nd S. vi. 13, 20, 99 (1858).  
— le méreau dans les églises réformées de France, by H. Gelin; méms. de la soc. de statistique, etc., du dép. des deux-Sèvres, 3rd S. viii. (1891), bibliog. pp. 219-26.
- TOKIO. Tokyo Shoseki-Kwan, catal. chinese and engl. dep. recent publs., 1876, etc.—Japanese, etc., bks., 1892-4, 3 vols. (in Jap.)—medical lib. catal., 1876-86, 6 vols.
- TOLAND, John, deist (*d.* 1722). und der monismus der gegenwart, by Gerhard Berthold, 1876, bibliog. notes, pp. 85-98.
- TOLEDO. la imprenta en T. from 1483, by Cristóbal Perez Pastor, 1887.
- TOLERANCE. l'édit de tolerance 1750-89; soc. de l'hist. du protestantisme français, bulletin hist. xxxvi. (1887), pp. 551-65, 619-23.  
— N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 487, ii. 22, 141, 445 (1856). see also under corporation and test acts.
- TOLLENDAL, Lally. bibliog. of; N. & Q., 9th S. vii. 303-5 (1901).
- TOLSTOI, Leo N., count. russkaja kriticheskaja lit. o proizvedenijakh L. N. Tolstago, by V. A. Zelinsky, 1888-97, 5 vols.  
— the grand mujik, by G. H. Perris, 1898, bibliog. pp. 231-34.
- TONE. on the sensations of, by H. L. F. Helmholtz, 2nd engl. ed., by A. J. Ellis, 1885, bibliog. refs. pp. 6, 527, etc.
- TONG collegiate ch. catal. of the minister's lib. in, by Beriah Botfield; philobiblon soc. miscells. iii. pp. 42.
- TONKIN. liste bibliog. des travaux relatifs à, 1867-83, by P. Lemosoff; revue de géogr. xiii. 212-19 (1883).
- TONOMETRY (study of vapour tensions of mixed liquids). by F. M. Ragult; Paris, 1900, bibliog. index.
- ТОПЕКА. public lib. catal. 1880; suppl.
- TORGAU. verzeichniss der sammlung von büchern über, by Curt Jacob [1888].
- TORINO. annali tipog. toriseni (15th cent.), by Giacomo Manzoni, 1863 (from miscellanea di storia ital.).
- TORONTO. catal. of bks. and pamphlets presented to the Toronto public lib. by John Hallam, 1883.  
— catal. of periodicals in libs. of, by James Bain and H. H. Langton, 1898.  
— law soc. of upper Canada; subject index to the books in the lib., by W. G. Eakins, 1900.
- TORPEDO fish. das elektrische organ des afrikan. zitterwelses, by Emil Ballowitz; Jena, 1899, bibliogs. pp. 69-96.
- TORTOISES, gigantic land. proc. of Linnean soc., 110th session, pp. 26-9; amer. journ. of science, 4th S. ix. pp. 423-4 (1900).
- TORY, Geoffroy. premier imprimeur royal, by Auguste Bernard, 2nd ed. 1865.
- TOSCANELLI, Paolo, astronomer, *d.* 1482. la vita e i tempi de, by Gustavo Uzielli, 1893, sources, pp. 665-700.  
— vita di Amerigo Vespucci, by A. M. Bandini, 1898, bibliog. by Giuseppe Fumagalli, pp. 99-104, 129.
- TOTNES. Ashburton, by Charles Worthy, 1875, books in Totnes ch. lib., app. pp. xxvii.-xxxiii.
- TOTTELL, Richard. bibliographica, iii. 378-84; the library, Apl. 1904, pp. 113-33 (by W. W. Greg).
- TOUL. notice bibliog. sur les livres de liturgie des diocèses de Toul et de Verdun (to 1550), by J. N. Beaupré, 1843.  
— bibl. de la ville, catal. 1866.
- TOULON. l'imprimerie à, 1650-1793, by Robert Reboul; bulletin du bibliophile, 1891, pp. 495-512.
- TOULOUSE. biog. toulousaine par une soc. de gens de lettres, 1823, 2 vols.  
— catal. chronologique de l'imprimerie à, by Count de Castellane; mém. de la soc. archéol. du midi de la France, v. 1-94 (1847).  
— livres et chansons mis à l'index à T., 1548-9, by E. de Fréville, 1853 (from bulletin de la soc. du protest. français I.).  
— l'imprimerie à, 15, 16 et 17 siècles, by Tibulle Desbarreaux-Bernard, 1865; 2nd ed. 1868.  
— bibl. de la ville, catal. des incunables,

- by T. Desbarreaux-Bernard, 1878—nomenclature des ouvrages concernant les Pyrénées, by Eugène Lapierre, 1890.
- les enlumineurs, les relieurs, les libraires et les imprimeurs de (1480-1530), by A. Claudin, 1893—les libraires, les relieurs et les imprimeurs de 1531-50, by A. Claudin, 1895 (both from the bulletin du bibliophile).
- TOURAINE.** dict. géog., hist., et biog. d'Indre-et-Loire et de l'ancienne province de, by J. X. Carré de Busserolle, 1878-84, 6 vols. (mémoires de la soc. archéol. de T., vol. xxvii., etc.).
- la typog. en, by comte L. Clément de Ris; bulletin du bibliophile, 1877, pp. 529-42, 1878, pp. 29-74, 122-150—also pub. sep. 1878.
- TOURISTS.** maps and handbooks for the use of; bookseller, 5 July, 1886, pp. 643-47.
- TOURNAY.** bibl. publique, notice hist. sur, by Victor Definne-Mabille, 1828; précis hist. et bibliog. sur, by V. Definne-Mabille, 1835; catal. by Amable Wilbaux, 1860-76, 4 vols.; suppl. 1898.
- littéraire, by F. F. J. Lecouvet, pt. i.; Ghent, 1861, 100 copies only.
- bibliog. Tournaisienne, by Émile Desmazières, 1882.
- les lettres T., by Jos. Hoyois [1894].
- TOURNON.** les tournonnais dignes de mémoire, by Anatole de Gallier, 1878.
- TOURNUS.** catal. des ouvrages de la bibl. de Tournus, by the abbé Pater; Chalon, 1867.
- TOURS.** les origines de l'imprimerie à Tours (1467-1550), by E. Giraudet, 1881. cf. also de l'orthographe du nom de Guillaume Rouville, by H. Baudrier, 1883.
- bibl. de, catal. méthod., by Duboz, 1891, etc., 4 vols.
- TOWERS,** round. *see* under Ireland.
- TOWNELEY** lib. dispersion of, at Sotheby's, June 1883; palatine note book, iii. 187-92 (1883). cf. also 4th rep. hist. mss. commn., p. 412.
- TOWNSHEND,** rev. Chauncy Hare. catal. of books left by, to Wisbech museum, 1871.
- TOXICOLOGY.** *see* under poisons.
- TRACTION** engines. power locomotion on the highway, by Rhys Jenkins [1896].
- TRACTARIANISM.** lit. of; bookseller, 3 Feb. 1880, pp. 106a-106c.
- life of E. B. Pusey, by H. P. Liddon, 1893-7, 4 vols., list of tracts for the times, iii. 473-80. *see* also under Oxford and ritualism.
- TRADE.** hand- und lehrbuch der staats-wissensch., ed. Frankenstein, 1 abt., volkswirtschaftslehre, 16 bd., handel, by R. van der Borgh, 1900, bibliog. pp. 477-570, by P. Lippert.
- Birmingham free libs. occasional lists, no. 3, books on, pt. i. 1902. *see* also under commerce, guilds, industrial arts, tailoring and technology.
- TRADEMARKS.** das waarenzeichenrecht, by Paul Schmid, 1899, bibliog. by P. Lippert, pp. 371-88.
- TRADE-UNIONISM.** hist. of, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 2nd ed. 1896; new ed. 1902. *Note.* bibliog. in each ed. [by R. A. Peddie], pp. 496-543. cf. also suppl. in app. iv. (ii. pp. 879-900) of their work on industrial democracy, 1897. This vol. was trans. into german and the bibliog. was pr. sep. (pp. lviii.).
- trial bibliog. of american trade union publs., ed. G. E. Barnett; Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xxii. 1 and 2 (1904).
- TRADING** routes, east to west. N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 435 (1877), ix. 29 (1878).
- TRAFALGAR.** Literature, 23 Oct. 1897, p. 29. cf. also Saturday rev., 6 Nov. p. 493.
- TRAMWAYS.** *see* under mobiles.
- TRANQUEBAR.** printing press at. propagation of the gospel in the east, letters from the protestant missionaries [i.e., B. Ziegenbalg and comrades] and others in the east indies, pt. iii. 1718.
- TRANSCENDENTALISM.** poets of, ed. G. W. Cooke; Boston, 1903, bibliog. notes pp. 309-28.
- TRANSFUSION.** hist., etc., by C. E. Jennings, 1883, bibliog. pp. 58-69.
- TRANSITION** period. lit. of, by G. Gregory Smith, 1900 (periods of European lit., ed. Saintsbury).
- TRANSPORT.** handbuch des landwirthschaftlichen transportwesens, by Emil Perels, 1882—handb. des land-

- wirthsch. wasserbaus, by E. Perels, 2nd ed. 1884, bibliogs.
- catal. des publications parues sur la navigation intérieure; 5th congrès internat. de navigation intérieure, 1892. *see* also under engineering and engineers.
- TRANSVAAL, the. über vorkommen und gewinnung der nutzbaren mineralien in, by Karl Schmeisser, 2nd ed. 1895, lit. pp. xii.—xiii.
- les mines d'or, by L. de Launay, 1896, bibliog. pp. xxiii.—vii.
- by A. Seidel, 1898—3rd ed., Berlin, 1900, bibliog. pp. 462—87.
- works on; monthly bulletin, Boston publ. lib. iv. 382—9 (1899).
- list of books, etc., by J. H. Swann; Manchester public free libs. quarterly record, iii. 86—8 (1899).
- bibliog. of south african war; literature, 20 July, 1901, pp. 57—8. *see* also under Africa.
- war of 1881. N. & Q., 10th S. i. 395 (1904).
- TRANSYLVANIA. nachrichten von siebenbürg. gelehrten und ihren schriften, by Johann Seivert, 1785.
- geologie Siebenbürgens, by F. von Hauer and G. Stache, Vienna, 1863, bibliog. pp. 1—28; *cf.* also Archiv des vereins für die siebenbürgische landeskunde, n.s., iii. 1858, pp. 431—464.
- Hermanstadt, verein für S. landeskunde; geologie S., by F. ritter von Hauer and Guido Stache, new ed. 1885, bibliog. pp. 1—28.
- bibliot. transsilvanica, by F. A. Credner, 2nd ed. 1865 (incomplete).
- schriftsteller-lexicon der siebenbürgen deutschen, by J. Trausch, 1868—71, 3 vols.
- repert. der siebenbürgen betreffenden lit., by Heinrich Herbert, 1878.
- korrespondenzblatt des vereins für siebenbürgische landeskunde, 1878, etc.
- TRAPANI. bibliog. Trapanese dal Fortunato Mondello, 1876, 2 pts.
- TRAVEL. in the first cent. after Christ, by Caroline A. J. Skeel, 1901, authorities pp. ix.—x.
- TRAVELS. *see* under geography, mountaineering, Netherlands, and voyages.
- TREASURE-TROVE. archæol. survey of the united kingdom, by David Murray; Glasgow, 1896, authorities on pp. 104—13.
- TREATIES. recueil des traités, conventions, etc., by comte d'Angeberg [pseud. i.e. Jakób Leonard Chodzko], précédé d'une bibliog. générale, 1859.
- répert. des traités de paix, etc., by — Tétot, 1866, 2 pts. *see* also under diplomacy.
- TREES. arboretum et fruticetum britannicum, by J. C. Loudon, 1838, 8 vols., list of books, i., cxc.—ccxvi.
- yew trees, by John Lowe, 1897, bibliog. pp. 261—4.
- works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 377—9, iv. 31—4. *Note.* *see* also under arboriculture and forestry.
- TRENCK, baron Frederick. lit. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1865, pp. 97—104, etc., 1870, pp. 38—41, contd.
- TRENT. stampa e stampatori nel principato di (to 1564), by Giovanni Bambi; archivio trentino, ii. fasc. ii. (1884); also pr. sep. 1884.
- bibl. civica, elenco [acquisitions], 1887, etc.
- council of. esame . . . delle opere riguardanti la storia del, [by Generoso Calenzio, 1869.
- Brescia and, by L. F. D'Ostiani; archivio Veneto, xxiii. 28—44 (1882), xxiv. 235—48 (1883).
- de l'influence du concile de, sur la litt., etc., chez les peuples catholiques, by Charles Dejob, 1884, bibliog. refs.
- concilium Trident., diariorum, etc., nova collectio, ed. societas Goerresiana, vol. i. 1901, *in progress*, bibliog. refs.
- TRENTINO. il Trentino, by C. Gambillo, 1880, bibliog. pp. 265—74.
- sommario della storia trentina, by Francesco Ambrosi, 1881, saggio di bibliog. pp. 275—90—scrittori, etc., Trentini, by F. Ambrosi, 1883.
- la guerra rustica nel Trentino, 1525, by G. B. di Sardegna, 1889 (miscell. della r. deputaz. veneta di storia patria, serie iv., vol. vi.), bibliog.
- bibliog. del T., by Filippo Largaiolli, 1898.
- TREVES. stadtbibl. incunabula, catal. by P. Laven, 1852.

- bücherei und bücherwesen von St. Maximin im mittelalter, by Max Keuffer; jahresb. der gesellschaft für nützliche forschungen zu Trier, 1894-9, pp. 48-94.
- die buchdruckerkunst in 15 jahrh., by Gerhardus Hennen; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, iv. (1887), 241-54—bibliog. of holy coat of, by Hennen; *ib.* iv. 481-550.
- TREVISO. memorie trevigiane sulle opere di disegno dal mille e cento al mille ottocento, by D. M. Federici, 1803, 2 vols.—memorie trevigiane sulla tipog. del secolo xv., by D. M. Federici, 1805, 3 pts.—della lett. trevigiana del secolo xviii. sino a nostri giorni, by D. M. Federici, 1807.
- bibliog. degli statuti di, by Francesco Ferro, 1858.
- TRÉVOUX. notice sur l'ancienne imprimerie de, by M. C. Guigue; Lyon, 1855.
- TRIALS. list of works on, by J. M. Bugbee; Boston, 1882.
- TRICHINOSIS. par Joannes Chatin, 1883, bibliog. pp. 249-57.
- TRICHOPTERA. bibliog. of neuroptera and, N. of Engl. 1884-7; naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1888, pp. 285-6, contd.
- TRICOTEL, Edouard. et ses variétés bibliog., by Gustave Mouravit, 1900.
- TRIESTE. di Antonio Turini primo tipografo di, by Pietro Kandler, 1860.
- bibl. civica. catal. Petrarch., by A. Hortis, 1874.
- TRIGONOMETRY. algebra of coplanar vectors and, by R. B. Hayward, 1892, hist., etc., note, pp. xvii.-xxi.
- TRILOBITES. natural classification of, by C. E. Beecher; amer. journ. of science, 4th S. iii., bibliog. pp. 203-4.
- TRINIDAD. bibliog. of, by R. J. L. G. [Guppy]; proc. of scientific assoc. of, i. 48-58 (1886).
- TRIPOLI. bibliog. des ouvrages concernant la Cyrénaïque et la Tripolitaine, by Victor Waille; école supérieure des lettres d'Alger, bulletin de corresp. africaine (1884), pp. 227-37, contd.
- geog. etnol. e storica della, by Ferdinando Borsari, 1888, bibliogs.
- bibliog. of the Barbary states, pt. i., Tripoli and the Cyrenaica, by sir R. L. Playfair; suppl. papers of the royal geogr. soc., vol. iii. 1889; also issued sep. [1889].
- hill of the graces, by H. S. Cowper, 1897, bibliog. pp. 313-15.
- TRISSINO, Giovanni Giorgio (poet and critic, d. 1550). monog. on, by Bernardo Morsolin [1878]—2nd ed. 1894, bibliog. pp. 461-85.
- studio sulla Sofonisba del T., by Giuseppe Marchese, 1897, bibliog. of T. pp. 77-9.
- TRISTEM, or Tristan, sir. legend of, by E. T. Leith; journ. of Bombay branch of royal Asiatic soc., ix. 101-33 (1869); also pr. sep. 1868, bibliog. refs. *Note.* they were arranged by G. L. Gomme in folk-lore record, ii. 214-15 (1879).
- Tristan und Isolt in deutschen dichtungen der neuzeit, by Reinhold Bechstein, 1876.
- die nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage, ed. Eugen Kölbling, 1878-82, 2 pts., bibliog. refs.
- ed. G. P. McNeill; scottish text soc. 1886, lit. p. xiv. *et seq.*
- la légende chevaleresque de Tristan et Iseult, by A. Bossert, 1902, bibliog. refs.
- TRITHEIM, Johann. bibl. rosicrucienne, No. 1, traité des causes secondes by, 1898, bibliog. pp. 33-74.
- TRIVULZIO family. libri di casa T. nel secolo xv., by Emilio Motta, 1890 (pt. i. of his collezione storico-bibliog.).
- TRONDHJEM. det T. selskabs skrifter 1761-74, 5 vols., nye samling, 1784-8, 2 vols., nyeste samling, 1798; skrifter i det 19 aarh. 1817-79, 8 vols.
- TROPICS. handbuch der tropischen agrik., by F. Wohltmann, vol. i. 1892, bibliogs.
- tropical colonization, by Alleyne Ireland; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. pp. 227-66. *see* also under botany.
- TROUBADOURS. hist. litt. des, by J. B. de la Curne de Sainte-Palaye, 1774, 3 vols.
- et leur influence sur la litt. du midi de l'Europe, by Eugène Baret, 1867.
- leben und werke der T., by Friedrich Diez, 2nd ed. by Karl Bartsch, 1882.

- die poesie der, by Friedrich Diez, 2nd ed. by Karl Bartsch, 1883.
- liste des poètes et auteurs provençaux (to end of 15th cent.), by Camille Chabaneau; hist. de Languedoc, by Claude de Vic and J. J. Vaissete, new ed. x., 324-409 (1885).
- les biographies des troubadours en langue provençale, by Camille Chabaneau, 1885.
- le parnasse provençal par le père Bougerel, ed. Camille Chabaneau, 1888.
- social england ser., ed. Cotes, the Troubadours, by J. F. Rowbotham, 1895, works on, pp. 315-17.
- at home, by Justin H. Smith, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. xv.-xxx.
- die werke des trobadors Blacatz, by Otto Soltan; zeitschr. für roman. philologie, xxiii. 201-48 (1899). *see* also under Hale, A. de le, Miraval, and Provence.
- TROY.** la guerre de Troie, d'après Q. Smyrnæus, trad. nouvelle, by E. A. Berthault; Paris, 1884, bibliog. pp. 311-14.
- biblioteca di testi inediti o rari I., storia Trojana, by Egidio Gorra, 1887, bibliog. refs.
- comité des amis des monuments étrangers, album I., la Troie d'Homère, by C. P. J. Normand [1892], bibliog. pp. 97-104.
- recuyell of the histories of, by Raoul Lefèvre, trans. by William Caxton, ed. H. O. Sommer, 1894, 2 vols., bibliog. introd. *Note.* A résumé of chap. ii. appeared in *bibliographica*, i. 31-43, 502-4.
- siege of, ed. from Harl. MS. 525, by C. H. A. Wager; N. Yk. 1899, troy cycle in mediæval lit., pp. xi.-xxii., eds. of, etc., pp. xxix.-lxxxvi., bibliog. pp. 117-26.
- TROYES.** illustration de l'ancienne imprimerie de, by V. L. [Louis Varlot], 1850—xylographie de l'imprimerie de, 15, 16, 17 and 18 siècle, by Varusoltis [i.e. Louis Varlot], 1859; suppl. by Émile Socard, 1880.
- livres liturg. du diocèse de Troyes (15th-16th cent.), by Alexis Socard and Alexandre Assier, 1863.
- livres populaires imprimés à, 1600-1800; hagiographie, by Alexis Socard, 1864; noëls et cantiques, by Alexis Socard, 1865.
- promenade à la bibl. de, by Alexis Socard, 1869.
- l'établissement et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à, by L. Corrad de Breban, 3rd ed., by Olgar Thierry-Poux, 1873.
- bibl. de la ville, catal. by Émile Socard [and A. Det], 1875-93, 20 vols.; contn. 1898—collection Carteron, catal. by L. Pigeotte, 1869-75, 2 vols.—catal. de la bibl. Millard, 1896.
- biog. des personnages de Troyes et du dép. de l'Aube, by Émile Socard, 1882.
- hist. des imprimeries de, depuis 1789, etc., by Louis Morin; mém. de la soc. académique de l'Aube, lvi. 193-251 (1892).
- les relieurs de livres à (14th-16th cent.), by Natalis Rondot; bulletin du bibliophile, 1898, pp. 273-84.
- hist. corporative des artisans du livre à, by Louis Morin, 1900 (from mémoires de la soc. acad. de l'Aube, lxiii.-iv.). *Note.* he has contrib. to the bulletin du bibliophile many papers on printers at T.
- TRUBER.** Primus, theologian, *d.* 1586. bibliog. seltenheiten der Truberlit., by Friedrich Ahn, 1894.
- TRÜBNER.** Nicolas. library chronicle, i. 42-6.
- TRUSTEESHIP.** das recht der vormundschaft, by A. A. F. Rudorff, 1832-4, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. vii.-xxvi.
- TRUSTS.** or industrial combinations in the U.S., by Ernst von Halle, 1895, bibliog. pp. 338-50.
- lib. of congress, div. of bibliog., books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1900.
- i sindacati industriali, by Em. Cossa, 1901, bibliog.
- univ. state N. Yk., state lib. bulletin 67, bibliog. 31, monopolies and trusts in Amer., by Fanny Borden, 1901.
- by C. R. Flint and others, ed. J. H. Bridge, 1902, bibliog. pp. 227-55.
- Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, stuck 54, finanz. trustgesellschaften, by M. Jörgens, 1902.
- lit. of, by C. J. Bullock; quart. journ. of economics, xv. 167-217 (1901). *see* also under monopolies.
- TRUXALINÆ.** of N. amer., bibliog. by

- Jerome McNeill; proc. of Davenport acad. of nat. science, vi. 182-95 (1897).
- TSCHEBYSCHEF, P. L.** (mathematician). by A. Wassilief, 1900, bibliog. of writings of, pp. 50-5.
- TUBERCULOSIS.** contrib. à l'étude du traitement de la tuberculose, by Jules Reboul, 1890, bibliog. pp. 248-62.
- faculté de médecine de Nancy, 1st S., no. 336, tubercul. oculaire, by Auguste Kœhler, 1892, bibliog. pp. 97-104.
- speciale pathol., etc., ed. Nothnagel, xiv. bd. iii. thl., die tuberculose, by G. Cornet, 1899, bibliog. pp. 577-649.
- bibl. medica, ed. Gustav Born and others, abt. E., heft 4, beiträge zur lehre von der bauchfelltuberkulose, by O. Borchgrevink, 1901, lit. of, pp. 230-3.
- entstehung und bekämpfung der lungentuberkulose, by Paul Jacob and Gotth. Pannwitz, 1901-2, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 425-44.
- deutsche chirurgie, ed. E. v. Bergmann and P. v. Bruns, lief 13, tuberculose, etc., by Otto Hildebrand, 1902, bibliog. pp. ix.-clviii.
- prize essay on the erection of a sanatorium for, by Arthur Latham, with A. W. West, 1903, bibliog. pp. 221-46.
- TÜBINGEN.** univ. bibl. incunabula, by J. D. Reuss, 1780; systemat. alphab. hauptkatal. 1854-56, 5 vols., suppl. yearly.
- der erste buchdruck in Tübingen (1498-1534), by Karl Steiff, 1881.
- der erste buchdruck in, by K. Steiff; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, iv. 49, etc. (1887).
- Robert von Mohl, als vorstand der Tübinger univ.-bibliothek, by Karl Geiger; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 161-91 (1900).
- TUCKAHOE.** bibliog. of; annual rep. of board of Smithsonian instit. for 1881, pp. 700-701 (by J. Howard Gore).
- TUCKER, Charlotte Maria.** a lady of England (A.L.O.E.), by Agnes Giberne, 1895, bibliogs. pp. 515-19.
- TUCKER, Josiah.** bibliog. list of his writings re America, by P. L. Ford; journ. of political econ. (Chicago), ii. 330-47 (1894)—rep. by hist. printing club (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1894.
- by W. E. Clark; Columbia univ. studies in hist., xix. 1903, bibliog.
- TUDÈLA, Benjamin de.** notice hist. sur, by E. Carmoly, new ed. 1852.
- TULLE.** contrib. à l'hist. de l'imprimerie à Tulle, by René Fage, 1894-5, 2 pts.
- TUMBLING.** list of representations in mediæval times; reliquary and archæol. ix. 202 (1903).
- TUMOURS.** of the abdominal wall, by W. T. Helmuth; n. amer. journ. of homœop., xv. 162-78 (1900).
- TUNICATA.** reports on, collected by the "Challenger," by W. A. Herdman; zoology, vols. vi., xiv. and xxvii., bibliogs.
- publs. on, by Samuel Garman; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley (1888), iii. 469-70.
- budding in, bibliog. by Walter Garstang; science progress, iii. 65-7 (1895).
- TUNING.** see under temperament.
- TUNIS.** bibliog. tunisienne [french books], by Arthur De Marsy, 1869.
- bibl. Sadiqiyah, catal.; Tunis, 1875.
- bibliog. carthaginoise, by E. de Sainte-Marie; notices et mém. de la soc. archéol. de Constantine, xvii. 69-110 (1876).
- mission scientifique en Tunisie (1882), by O. Houdas and R. Basset [pt. ii. bibliog.], 1884.
- travels in, by Alexander Graham and H. S. Ashbee, 1887, bibliog. pp. 211-87—reissued as bibliog. [of Tunisia, to the end of 1888, by H. S. Ashbee, 1889—also known as "bibliog. of the Barbary States, pt. ii." Note. cf. centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, pp. 432-9 (1890), by Victor Chauvin.
- essai sur les biens habous en T., by Jean Terras, 1899, bibliog. pp. 271-4.
- catal. des MSS. et des imprimés de la bibl. de la grande mosquée de Tunis, by Bernard Roy, 1900.
- notes, etc., pour une bibliog. de l'hist. de la T. (1535 and 1550), by comte Begouën, 1901. see also under jews.
- TUPI.** bibliog. da lingua Tupi on Guarani, by A. do Valle Cabral; Rio de J., 1880.
- TURBARIES (Somerset).** short bibliog. of,



- by C. W. Dymond; somerset archæol. and nat. hist. soc. proc. xxvi. 113-15 (1881).
- TURBELLARIA.** *see* under planarians.
- TURENNE**, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, viscount of. *sa vie*, by Jules Roy, 2nd ed. 1896, bibliog. réfs. pp. i.-v., 461-3.
- TURGENIEFF**, T. S. bibliog. of; literary world, 22 Sept. 1883, pp. 304-5.
- TURGOT**, A. R. J. Columbia univ. studies in hist., etc., xviii., no. 2, T. and the six edicts, by R. P. Shepherd, 1903, bibliog. pp. 210-13.
- TURIN.** bibl. storica ital. i., l'opera cinquantenaria della deputaz. di storia patria di Torino, by Antonio Manno, 1884, bio-bibliog. p. 125, etc.
- le siège de, 1706, by J. J. Vernier, avec une notice bibliog., by count Eugène d'Oncieu de la Batie; mémoires de l'acad. des sciences de Savoie, 4th S. vi. (1897), 324-34.
- *libraries.* Note. a list of the catal. is printed by Stein, p. 762. add thereto soc. degli ingegneri di, biblioteca, catal. 1893, suppl. 1898—manoscritti e libri a stampa music. esposti dalla bibl. naz. alla esposiz. di Torino, 1898. *see* also Torino.
- TURKESTAN.** recueil du T. comprenant des livres, etc., sur l'Asie centrale en général et Turkestan en particulier, by V. I. Méjov, pt. i., St. Pétersbourg, 1878—pt. ii. 1884.
- TURKEY.** lett. Turchesca, by G. B. Toderini; Venezia, 1787, 3 vols.—trans. into French 1789, 3 vols.
- notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie . . . imprimé en Turc, à Constantinople 1820, suivie du catal. des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople 1726-1820, by T. X. Bianchi, 1821, contd. in journal asiatique, 1843-63; cf. also catal. des ouvrages arabes, persans, et turcs, by Bernhard Dorn, 1866 (from bulletin de l'acad. imp. des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, x. 168-213).
- geschichte des osmanischen reiches, by Joseph von Hammer [Purgstall], 1827-35, 10 vols., bibliog. in vol. x. —2nd ed. 1834-6, 4 vols. bibliogs.
- geschichte der osmanischen dichtungskunst, 1300-1838, by Hammer-Purgstall, 1836-8, 4 vols.
- three years in Constantinople, by Charles White, 1845, printers, etc., vol. ii. 153-225.
- indications bibliogs. sur, by C. M. Froehn; St. Petersburg, 1845.
- coll. des guides Joanne; Grèce et Turquie d'Europe, by Émile Isambert, 2nd ed. 1873, bibliog. pp. lxxvii.-lxxxiii.
- hist. univ., ed. Duruy, l'empire Ottoman, by A. de la Jonquière, 1881, bibliog. pp. 639-47.
- porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., pt. xi., Türk. grammatik, von August Müller, 1889, lit. pp. 43-55\*.
- the lit. of the Turks, a turkish chrestomathy, by Charles Wells, 1891, lit. of, pp. xi.-xvi.
- the Hague, konink. bibliotheek [bulletin], no. 2, Nov. 1895, books on.
- türkische litt. geschichte in einzel-darstellung, by Georg Jacob, hft. 1, das türk. schatten theater, 1900.
- türkische volkslitt., by Georg Jacob, 1901.
- hist. of ottoman poetry, by E. J. W. Gibb, vol. i. 1900, ii. 1903, iii. *in the press* (1904).
- katalog-arakel (Turkish bibliog.), 1884—zeitschr. der deutschen morgenländischen gesellsch., 1846, etc., lists of new books in later vols.—literaturblatt für orientalische philologie, 1883, etc., reviews of recent works—musulmanskija pečatnyja izdanija v Rossii, by V. Smirnov; zapiski vostočnago ot delenija imp. russkago archeol. obchtchestva, 1886, etc., bibliog. lists.
- *see* also under Arabs, Armenia, consular-protection, Constantinople, Crete, Cyprus, east, oriental literature, and Vienna.
- TURNER**, J. M. W. catal. of the books of H. C. Wigg, M.D., section iv., Turner-Ruskin series; Melbourne, 1882.
- TURNER**, Robert Samuel, book-collector. par H. S. Ashbee; soc. des amis des livres, annuaire, 1888, pp. 33-42.
- TURNER**, William, dean of Wells. libellus de re herbaria novus, ed. B. D. Jackson, 1877, list of writings of, pp. xi.-xvii.
- TURTON** lib. *see* under Gorton.

- TUSCANY. bibliog. storico-ragionata della Toscana, by Domenico Moreni, 1805, 2 vols.
- veglie piacevole, notizie de' uomini toscani, by D. M. Manni; [new ed.] 1815-6, 8 vols.
- storia della Toscana, by Francesco Inghirami, 1841-3, 16 vols.
- bibliog. mineral . . . della, par A. d'Achiardi, 1875.
- aus Toscana, geol. technische, etc., studien, by E. Reyer, 1884, bibliog. pp. 190-200.
- canti popolari Toscani, by Giovanni Giannini, 1902, indice bibliog. pp. 463-80. *Note.* cf. also his canti . . . della montagna Lucchese, 1889 (canti del popolo ital., by Comparetti and d'Ancona, viii.), bibliogs. pp. xxxix.-lii.
- [archipelago of], bibliog. scientif. dell' isola del Giglio, etc., by R. Meli; bolletino della soc. geol. ital., x. 402-39 (1892).
- list, by L. E. Menger, of Tuscan authors, 1250-1595; Baltimore, publ. of mod. language assoc., viii. 143-6 (1893).
- TUSSER, Thomas. engl. dialect soc., ser. B, 500 pointes of good husbandrie by, ed. W. Payne and S. J. Herrtage, 1878, bibliog. pp. xxiii.-vii.
- TWICKENHAM. handbk. of economic lit., catal. of lib. of T. economic museum, pt. i., domestic and sanitary economy; pr. for T. Twining, 1862.
- free public lib. catal., of books in, by E. Maynard, 1902.
- TYNDALE, William. Tyndale's new testament, by Francis Fry, 1878. cf. Anglia, vi. 277-316 (1883), by J. L. Cheney.
- TYNEMOUTH. *see* under Shields, North.
- TYPE-FOUNDERS. and type-founding, by Josiah Marples; proc. of lit. and philos. soc. of Liverpool, xxxi. 147-65 (1877).
- historic printing types, by Theo. L. de Vinne; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1886. *see* also under foundries and printing.
- TYPHLITIS. pathologie und therapie der typhliden, lit. of, by B. Grohé; Greifswald, 1896, bibliog.
- die perityphlitis von chirurgischen und internen standpunkte beurtheilt, by Ludwig Herzog; deutsche zeitschrift für chirurgie, xlvi. 115-16 (1897), bibliog.
- TYROGLYPHIDÆ. by A. D. Michael; Ray Soc. 1901-3, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- TYROL. saggio della biblioteca Tirolese, by Jacopo Tartarotti, 1733—saggio della bibl. T., by J. Tartarotti and D. F. Todeschini, 1777.
- Tirolisches kunstler-lexikon; Innsbruck, 1830.
- die zoologische lit. von K. W. von Dalla Torre; zeitschrift des ferdinandeuums für Tirol, 3rd S. xxx. (1886), 321-407, xxxi. (1887), 215-36.
- quellenstudie zur gesch. der typogr. in, by Franz Waldner, 1890 (from zeitschrift des ferdinandeuums für Tirol, 3rd S. xxxii. (1888), 1-122, xxxiv. (1890), 167-255).
- die geologische erforschung Tirols und Vorarlbergs, 1850-1900, by J. Blaas, 1900.
- flora der gefürsteten grafschaft Tirol, i. die litt. der flora, by K. W. von Dalla Torre and Ludwig Maria von Sarnthein, 1900, in *progress. see* also under Trentino.

## U

- UDINE. lib. soc. alpina friulana, catal. generale; Udine, 1897.
- UEBERLINGEN (in Baden). katal. der Leopold-Sophien bibliothek, by Otto Kunzer, 1898.
- UGANDA. wonderful story of, by J. D. Mullins, 1904, bibliog. pp. 209-14.
- UHLAND, Ludwig. bibliog. der Uhlandlit., by Ludwig Fränkel; germania, xxxiv. 345-69 (1889).
- ULCERS, inflammation of. die aetiologie und das wesen der, by Albert Kronacher, 1891, bibliog. pp. 102-6.
- ULLATHORNE, W. B., archbishop. characteristics from writings of, ed. M. F. Glancey, 1889, bibliog. introd.
- ULM and district. G. W. Zapf's älteste buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens, 1791.
- die buchdrucker-geschichte Ulm's, by C. D. Hassler, 1840.
- stadt-bibl. verzeichniss der wichtig-

- sten werke, by Wolfgang Neubronner, 1842.
- woodcut books of Ulm and Augsburg, in 15th cent.; bibliographica, i. 437-55.
- ULTRAMARINE. by Reinhold Hoffmann, 1902, litt. pp. 143-54.
- UMBELLIFERÆ. contribs. from the U.S. nat. herbarium, vol. vii., monograph of the N. amer. umbell., by J. M. Coulter and J. N. Rose; 31 Dec. 1900.
- UMBERTO I. di Savoja. bio-bibliog. by Giuseppe Graziano, 1902.
- UMBRIA. la stampa nell', by Ant. Mancinelli, 1887.
- delle scienze naturali nell' Umbria, by Andrea Batelli, 1889, bibliog.
- contrib. alla bibliog. umbra, by Giuseppe Terrenzi [1890].
- contributo alla bibliog. dell', geol. e scienze affini, by Giuseppe Bellucci, 1897. *see* also under Perugia.
- UNICORN. N. & Q., 8th S. xi. 422, 493, xii. 31 (1897).
- UNIFORMS, military. iconog. du costume militaire de la révolution et de l'empire, by J. C. A. F. Sauzey, 1901, bibliog. in pt. iv.
- UNIONIDÆ. synopsis of, by Isaac Lea; 4th ed., Phila. 1870, bibliog.
- UNIONISM, trade. *see* under trade-unionism.
- UNITARIANS. hist. and lit. of unitarian controversy in New Eng., by E. H. Gillett; hist. mag., ix. N.S. 221-324 (1871).
- catal. of books in lib. of the unitarian home missionary board, memorial hall, Manchester, 1882, pp. iv., 76.
- vestiges of protestant dissent, by G. E. Evans, 1897, list of unitarian, etc., periodicals, pp. 363-8.
- Note.* for the coll. of W. E. Channing, D.D. (nearly 300 vols. and over 2,000 pamphlets) at Boston public lib. cf. bulletin of lib., Jan.-Mch. 1871, p. 324.
- UNIVERSALISM. in Amer., by Richard Eddy, ii. (1886), bibliog. pp. 483-611.
- Amer. ch. hist., x. hist. of the universalists, by Richard Eddy, 1894, bibliog., etc., pp. 253-4, 471-81.
- UNIVERSITIES. books with univ. documents, xiii.-xv. cents.; chartularium univ. Paris., ed. H. Denife and A. Chatelain, vol. i. 1889, p. viii.
- trans. and reprints of european hist., Pennsylvania univ., ii. no. 3, the mediæval student, by D. C. Munro, 1895, bibliog. note, p. 20.
- die lateinischen univ. dramen Englands in der zeit der k. Elizabeth, by G. B. Churchill and Wolfgang Keller; jahrbuch der deutschen Shaks. gesellschaft, xxxiv. (1898), 221-323.
- of Europe in the middle ages, by Hastings Rashdall, 1895, 2 vols. in 3 pts., bibliogs.
- auf Deutschlands hohen schulen, ed. Richard Fick, 1900, bibliog.
- univ. magazines and their makers, by H. C. Marillier; sette of odde volumes, 1902.
- list of Scotch univ. magazines; N. & Q., 7th S. iv. 69-70 (1887), v. 31 (1888); 8th S. vi. 85 (1894), ix. 453 (1896).
- *see* also under Abelard, colleges, Germany, Scotland, student life, and theses.
- UPSAL. universitäts bibliothek. catal. centuriæ librorum arabicorum quâ bibliothecam auxit J. G. Sparvenfeldius, 1706; catal. librorum impressorum, by P. F. Aurivillius, 1814, 2 vols.; Würzburger bücher in der bibliothek, by Pius Wittmann, 1891 (archiv. hist. verein für den untermainkreis, bd. 34).
- Upsala univ. styresmän, etc., 1872-97, by Aksel Andersson, 1897.
- URANIUM. index to lit. of, 1789-1885, by H. C. Bolton; Smithson. rep. for 1885 and pr. sep. 1885.
- URBINO. il movimento lett. dei secoli xv. e xvi. nella corte ducale di, by Vittorio Corbucci, 1882.
- URDU Christian lit. catal. of, by H. U. Weitbrecht; religious tract soc. 1886.
- UREDINEÆ. monog. of british, by C. B. Plowright, 1889, authors, pp. 309-15.
- by Jakob Eriksson; bot. gaz. xxv, 26.
- URI. die buchdruckerei im lande Uri, by Schiffmann; zweites neujahrsblatt herausg. von der gesellsch. für geschichte des kantons Uri, 1896, p. 23.
- URIC acid. la genesi dell' acido urico e la gotta, by Giuseppe Zagari e

- Domenico Pace, 1897, bibliog. in cap. vi.
- URINARY organs. guide to urinary analysis, by H. G. Piffard, 1873, recent bibliog. p. 87.
- specielle pathol., etc., ed. Nothnagel, bd. xix., pt. i. die erkrankungen der nieren, by H. Senator, 1896, bibliogs.—pt. ii. div. i. nervösen erkrankungen der blase, by L. v. Frankl-Hochwart and O. Zuckerkandl, 1898, bibliog. pp. 122-7. *see* also under blood.
- URUGUAY. la imprenta y la prensa en, 1807-1900, by B. Fernández y Medina, 1900.
- USHER, James. archbp. of Armagh. lib. of, before 1641, by H. J. Lawlor; proc. of royal irish acad., 3rd S. vi. 216-64 (1901).
- USSEL. introd. de l'imprimerie à, by Wolpmann and Rossignol; Limoges, 1896 (from the bibliophile limousin).
- USSELINX, Willem. founder of the Dutch and Swedish W. Indian companies, by J. F. Jameson; papers of Amer. hist. assoc., ii. no. 3 (1888), bibliog. pp. 201-20.
- USUFRUCT. origines coutumières de l'usufruit légal, by Henry Poulet, 1899, bibliog. pp. 2.
- USURY. society for political educ., N. Yk., economic tracts, no. iv. the usury question, by Calvin, Bentham, Dana, and Wells, with bibliog., 188-.
- law of unconscionable bargains of moneylenders, by Hugh H. L. Bellot and R. J. Willis, 1897, bibliog. pp. 112-13.
- N. & Q., 5th S. x. 281, 341, 422 (1878), xi. 63, 163, 262, 361, 446 (1879); 9th S. iv. 235 (1899).
- UTAH. *see* under mormonism.
- UTERUS, the. *see* under womb.
- UTICA. outline hist. of, ed. Eliz. G. Brown and others, 1900, bibliog. pp. 181-190.
- UTOPIAS. or schemes of social improvement, by M. Kaufmann, 1879, lit. of, pp. viii.-x. *see* also under More, sir Thomas.
- N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 372, 440 (1866); 4th S. xi. 519, xii. 2, 22, 41, 55, 62, 91, 153, 199, 293 (1873); 5th S. i. 78, 237, ii. 252 (1874); vi. 38, 118 (1876); vii. 458, viii. 13 (1877); 6th S. ix. 84 (1884).
- UTRECHT. Trajectum eruditum, by Casper Burman, 1738.
- universiteits-bibl. catal. 1835, 2 vols.; suppl. 1855-79, 3 pts.
- hist. genootschap, catal. 3rd uitgave, 1872; suppl. 1882.
- openbare verzamelingen der gemeente U., catal. van de bibliotheek over U., by S. Muller, 1881.
- Jansenist *ch. at.* list van boeken uitgegeven in, 1700-51; 1893—list van boeken, etc., 1751-1842; 1892—list van boeken, etc., sedert 1842; 1892, all by J. A. v. Beek.
- Vzès. l'imprimerie à, 15 siècle, by A. Claudin, 1899 (from bibliog. moderne).

## V

VACCINATION. essai d'une bibliog. de la vaccine, by A. Maygrier, 1865.

—catal. of anti-vaccination lit., by London soc. for abolition of compulsory vaccination, 2nd ed. 1895.

—förteckning öfver svenska skrifter angående smittkoppor, inokulation och vaccin., by E. W. Dahlgren; hygäa, lviii. 607-58 (June 1896).

VAGRANCY. diary of master William Silence, by D. H. Madden, 1897, lit. on, pp. 371-2.

VAL, Pierre du. théâtre mystique de, by Émile Picot, 1882, bibliog. pp. 83-118.

VALAIS. *see* under Switzerland, botany of.

VALDEPENAS. bibl. de "la voz de Valdepenas," i. ilustres de, by Eusebio Vasco [1895].

VALDÈS, Juan de. bibliog. of wks. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 104-7.

VALE press. bibliog. of, by E. D. North; bookbuyer, N. Yk., Mch. 1900, pp. 132-5.

—bibliog. of, by C. S. Ricketts, 1904.

VALENCIA. biblioteca V., by Josef Rodriguez, 1747 (copy at B.M. has MS. additions).

—escritores del reyno de Valencia, by Vicente Ximeno, 1747-9, 2 vols.—bibl. V. con adiciones a la de V. Ximeno, by J. P. Fuster, 1827-30, 2 vols.

- periodicos de desde 1526, by Luis Tramoyeres Blasco, 1880.
- reseña hist. en forma de diccionario de las imprentas en, by J. E. Serrano y Morales, 1898-9.
- VALENCIENNES.** biog. de, by G. A. J. Hécart, 1826.
- bibl. de la ville, catal. by M. Dufour, 1853.
- biog. de, by Ed. Graz; revue agricole, indust. et litt. du Nord, i.-xxix., 1850-76, *passim*.
- VALENTIN, Veit** (critic). die klassische walpurgisnacht, by Veit Valentin, 1901, bibliog. of Valentin, pp. xxiv.-ix.
- VALENTINE** and Orson. niederdeutsche denkmäler, verein für niederd. sprachforschung, bd. iv., Valentin und Namelos ed. W. Seelmann, 1884, bibliog. des romans V. and Orson, pp. xxx.-xl.
- VALETTA**, lib. at. *see* under Malta.
- VALLA.** Georg. geschichte G. Valla und seiner bibliothek, by J. L. Heiberg; xvi. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1896.
- VALLA, Lorenzo.** vita di, by Girolamo Mancini, 1891, bibliog. refs.
- sein leben und seine werke, by Max von Wolff, 1893, lit. pp. 132-4.
- ein beitrage zur geschichte des humanismus, by Walther Schwahn, 1896, bibliog. pp. 1-2.
- VALLADOLID.** curiosidades bibliog. de V., by Gumersindo Marcilla, 1884.
- VALLIÈRE, duc de la.** catal. of the lib. of, by R. C. Christie; lib. chronicle, ii. 153-9 (1885)—rep. in his selected essays, 1902, pp. 279-90.
- VALOGNES.** printing at, by Henri Stein; bibliog. moderne, i. 149-53 (1897).
- VALSESIA.** biblioteca Valsesiana, vol. i. fasc. i.-iii., bibliog. V., by Federico Tonetti, 1893-4.
- ricerche petrogr., etc., sulla V., by E. Artini and G. Melzi; memorie del reale istituto Lombardo, classe de scienze matemat. xviii. 3rd S. (1896-1900), bibliog. pp. 221-2.
- VALTELLINA.** ed i naturalisti, bibliog. della prov. di Sondrio, by Mario Cermenati, 1887-92 (came out in pts.).
- VALUE,** theory of. zur geschichte der werththeorie in England, by Wilhelm Liebknecht, 1902.
- VAMPIRES.** forschungen zur neueren literaturgeschichte, ed. Franz Muncker, die vampirsagen . . . in der deut-schen lit., by Stefan Hock, 1900.
- VANADIUM.** lit. of, by G. J. Rockwell; annals N. Yk. acad. of sciences (1879), i. 133-45.
- VANBRUGH, sir John.** Mermaid series, Vanbrugh, ed. A. E. H. Swaen, 1896, bibliog. pp. 9-12.
- Wiener beiträge zur engl. philol., ed. Schipper, J. Vanbrugh's leben und werke, by Max Dametz, 1898.
- VANILLA.** le vanillier, by Henri Lecomte, 1902, index bibliog. pp. 222-4.
- VANNES.** les imprimeurs de, by A. Luco; annuaire du Morbihan, 1884-5, *passim*.
- VAR.** notice hist. sur les hommes illustres du, morts avant 1778; 1829.
- VARIATION.** in animals and plants, by H. M. Vernon, 1903, index of authors, pp. 399-402.
- VARRO, M. T.** suppl. di lezioni varianti ac libri de lingua latina di, by Giulio Antonibon, 1899, bibliog.
- VASOMOTOR-NERVES.** die vasomotorisch trophischen neurosen, by Richard Cassirer, 1901, bibliog. pp. 563-609.
- VATHEK, the caliph.** by William Beckford, ed. E. D. Ross (little lib. series), 1901, bibliog. introd.
- VATICAN, the.** art of, by M. K. Potter, 1903, bibliog. pp. 337-9. *see* also under catholic church and Rome.
- VAUCLUSE.** dict. hist. biog. and bibliog. de V., by C. F. H. Barjavel; Carpentras, 1841, 2 vols.
- dict. biog. de, by A. Aubert, 1890; suppl. 1892.
- VAUDOIS.** l'Israël des alpes, hist. des vaudois du Piémont, by Alexis Muston, 1851, 4 vols., bibliog. in vol. iv.
- hist. litt. des Vaudois du Piémont, by E. Montet, 1885.
- die waldenses und die deutschen, bibelübersetzungen, by Ludwig Keller, 1886, bibliog. pp. 178-82.
- voix de la patrie, anthologie des poètes Vaudois, 1887.
- bull. du bicentenaire de la glorieuse rentrée (1689-1889); soc. d'hist. vaudoise, 1889, bibliog. pp. 155-8.
- essai bibliog. concernant tout ce qui

- a paru dans les Pays Bas au sujet des, by W. N. Du Rieu, 1889 (from bull. de la comm. de l'hist. des églises wallonnes, ir. p. 105, etc.).
- bibliog. storica valdese 1848-98, by J. Jalla; bullet. d'hist. Vaud., No. 15 (1898). *see* also under Dublin.
- VAUGHAN, Henry. secular poems of, ed. J. R. Tutin, 1893, bibliog. pp. 78-9.
- VEDA. lit. and hist. of, by Rudolph Roth 1846—trans. by John Muir; Calcutta, 1880.
- sacred books of the east, xxxii. vedic hymns, pt. 1, by F. Max Müller, 1891, bibliog. pp. 540-9.
- die vedisch-brahmanische periode der religion des alten Indiens, by Edmund Hardy, 1893 (darstellungen aus dem gebiete der nichtchristl. religions-geschichte, bd. 9), bibliog.
- die religion des Veda, by Hermann Oldenberg, 1894—die litt. des alten Indien, by H. Oldenberg, 1903.
- Georg Bühler, grundriss der indo-arischen philol., Vedic mythol., by A. A. Macdonell, 1897, bibliogs.
- VEGA CARPIO, Lope Felix de. works of: biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. xxxviii. (1856), bibliogs. pp. 525-43, vol. lii. (1860), catal. de comedias y autos, by J. R. Chorley and others, pp. 535 *et seq*. This was also pr. sep. and an interleaved copy, with MS. additions by Chorley, is at the Br. M.
- lit. in Deutschland, by Edmund Dorer, 1877—[another ed.], with nachträge, etc., 1884.
- obras de, public. por la real acad. Española, i. biog. por Cayetano Alberto de la Barrera, 1890, app. bibliog. pp. 593-611.
- studien zu, eine klassifikation seiner comedias, by Wilhelm Hennigs, 1891.
- by E. Günthner, 1895, lit. on (mentioned by Stein, p. 534).
- Vegas dramen aus dem karolingischen sagenkreise, by Albert Ludwig, 1898.
- und seine komödien, by Wolfgang von Wurzbach, 1899, lit. pp. 241-5.
- and the spanish drama, by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, 1902.
- by H. A. Rennert, 1904, bibliog.
- VEGETARIANISM. wegweiser in der vegetarischen lit., by Robert Springer, 1878—2nd ed. 1880.
- manuel d'hygiène, by Ed. Raoux, 1881, bibliog.
- by E. Bonnejoy, 1891, bibliog. notes.
- N. & Q., 6th S. ix. 30, 335 (1884).
- VELASQUEZ, Diego de Silva. V. and Murillo, by C. B. Curtis, 1883, bibliog. pp. 352-78.
- les artistes célèbres, V., by Paul Lefort [1887], bibliog. pp. 155-6.
- great masters, ed. G. C. Williamson, Velasquez, by R. A. M. Stevenson, 1899, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xv.
- bibliog. de, by J. R. Mélida; revista de archivos (1899), pp. 278-90, 335-50, 489-508, 679-83.
- by Hugh Stokes, 1901, bibliog. pp. 74-5.
- works on; N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 39, 92 (1868).
- VELAY. hist. des protestants du Vivarais et du V., by E. Arnaud, 1888, 2 vols., bibliogs. pp. 384-9, 438-62.
- bulletin du service de la carte géol. de la France, iv. (1891-2), no. 28, pp. 247-56, bibliog. refs. on Velay.
- bibliog. du, et de la haute Loire; mémoires et procès-verbaux de la soc. agric. et scientif. de la haute Loire, 1896, contd. in subsequent years. *see* also under folk-lore.
- VELLUM books. catal. des livres imprimés sur vélin [by J. B. B. Van Praet], 1822-28, 6 vols.—inventaire alfab. des livres imprimés sur vélin de la bibl. nat., by Léopold Delisle; Paris, 1877.
- engl. printing on vellum to 1600, by E. G. Duff; Manchester, 1902.
- typog. gazetteer, by rev. Henry Cotton, 2nd ed. 1831, app. C. pp. 339-53, vellum books in the Bodl. lib.
- *see* also Cambridge (p. 96, col. 1,) and England (p. 171, col. 2).
- VELOCIPEDES. annuaire de la, by A. de Baroncelli, vol. i. 1883, bibliog. pp. 119-30.
- manuale del ciclista, by Andrea Galante, 1894 (manuali Hoepli), bibliog. pp. 177-88. *see* also under bicycles.
- VENAISSIN-COMTAT. l'imagerie et la litt. populaires dans le comtat V. (1600-1830), by J. F. Cerquand, 1883.

- hist. des protestants de Provence, etc., vol. ii., by E. Arnaud, 1884, bibliog. de V., pp. ix.-xii. *see also* under Carpentras.
- VENDEE. biog. V., by C. Merland, 1883, 5 vols.
- VENDOMÈ. galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois, by Achille Lacroix de Vimeux, marquis de Rochambeau, 1869-79, 3 pts.
- les imprimeurs V. (1514-1881), by A. Lacroix de Vimeux, marquis de Rochambeau, new ed. 1881.
- biog. Vendomoise, by A. Lacroix de Vimeux, marquis de Rochambeau, vol. i. 1884.
- VENEREAL diseases. *see* under blood.
- VENERY, ancient. classics of, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman; Baily's mag., Oct. 1902 *et seq.* *see also* under chase.
- VENEZUELA. bibl. de escritores venez. contemp., by J. M. Rojas, 1875.
- A. Penck, geogr. abhandlungen, bd. iii., hft. 1, die Cordillere von Mérida, by W. Sievers, 1888, bibliog. pp. 3-5.
- U.S. of amer. bureau of amer. republics, bulletin 93, pt. i., Venezuela, 1901, bibliog. *see also* under Bolivar, Caraccas, and Guiana.
- VENICE. notizie storico-critiche degli scrittori veneziani [to 1591], by Giovanni degli Agostini, 1752-54, 2 vols.
- galleria dei letterati, etc., delle prov. Austro-Venete (18th c.), by Bartolommeo Gamba, 1824, 2 vols.
- serie degli scritti impressi in dialetto V., by Bartolommeo Gamba, 1832.
- saggio di bibliog. V., by E. A. Cicogna, 1847—contd. in bibliog. V., by Girolamo Soranzo, 1885.
- annali della tipog. V. di Francesco Marcolini, by Scipione Casali, 1861.
- biblioteca Marciana, libri membranacei a stampa, by G. Valentinelli, 1870; ediz. del secolo xv., by G. Valentinelli, in archiv. veneto, vii. (1874), 206-26, 428-46.
- archiv. Veneto, 1871, etc., contd. as nuovo archiv. Veneto, bibliogs.
- monog. della vetraria V. e Muranese, 1874, bibliog. pp. 289-305.
- catal. degli scritti impressi in dialetto veneziano, by C. D. Cobham, 1875, 50 copies only; cf. also nuova rivista; Torino, vi., no. 4 (1884).
- monumenti storici publ. della r. deputaz. Veneta, viii. (4th S., miscellanea ii.), fonti edite della storia della regione V., by Carlo Cipolla, 1882, pp. 164, incl. app. i. and ii.—*ib.* 4th S. misc. iii. (1884), appendice iii.
- by A. Bournet, 1882, voyageurs illustres à, pp. 1-70, plan d'une bibliothèque V., pp. 287-9.
- documenti per servire alla storia della tipog. V., by Rinaldo Fulin, 1882 (from archiv. Veneto, xxiii.).
- la stampa in, by Carlo Castellani, 1889.
- étude sur les livres à figures vénitiens, 1469-1525, by [Victor Masséna] duc de Rivoli, 1889-90.
- catal. of books of Thomas Brooke [q.v.], books on, ii. 662-81.
- dei Torresani, Blado e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel xv. e xvi. secolo, by Domenico Bernoni, 1890.
- della lett. V. del secolo xix., by Filippo Nani Mocenigo, vol. i. 1891, *unfinished*; 1901 (2nd ed. of vol. i. and complete work).
- printing press of, by Horatio F. Brown, 1891.
- catal. des livres grecs et latins imprimés par Alde Manuce à V., 1498-1513, avec une préface par Henri Omont, 1892.
- bibliog. des livres à figures vénitiens 1469-1525, by [Victor Masséna] Duc de Rivoli, 1892 (from bulletin du bibliophile).
- by H. F. Brown, 1893, bibliog. pp. xix.-xxiii.
- catal. des livres de l'imprimerie arménienne de Saint-Lazare; Venise, 1894 (cf. Stein, p. 461).
- Venice, the early art of printing, by Ferdinando Ongania; Boston, 1895—early Venetian printing illustrated, by F. Ongania; 1895 (trans. from pt. i. (Venice) of l'arte della stampa nel rinascimento ital. 1894, ed. F. Ongania).
- missels imprimés à Venise, 1481-1600, by [Victor Masséna], duc de Rivoli, 1896.
- reale istituto Veneto di scienze, etc., indice generale dei lavori pubbl., by Antonio Carraro, 1896.
- temple primers, Venetian republic

- by Horatio Brown [1902], brief bibliog. pp. 185-9.
- selected essays of R. C. Christie, 1902, printing press at, pp. 343-9.
- la storia della republ. di Venezia nella poesia, by Antonio Medin, 190-, bibliog.
- venetian ducali; bibliographica, ii. 257-75—woodcut designs for venetian books; *ib.* iii. 122-8.
- univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 6-8 (Feb. 1898).
- le rappresentazioni musicale di, to 1605, by A. Solerti; rivista music. ital. ix. 503-58 (1902). *see* also under benedictines and palæography.
- VENTILATION.** lit. of, by H. J. Barron; trans. of amer. soc. of heating, i. 173-97 (1895).
- VENTILATORS,** centrifugal. by P. Rittinger, 1858, bibliog. pp. 267-80.
- VERARD,** Antoine. des gravures en bois dans les livres de, 1485-1512, by Jules Renouvier, 1859.
- by John Macfarlane; trans. of bibliog. soc. iv. 11-35, 241-2 (1898) and illustrated monog., bibliog. soc., no. vii., Sept. 1900.
- VERCELLI.** istoria della Vercellese lett., by Gaspard de Gregory, 1819-24, 4 vols.
- VERDIER,** Antoine du (1544-1600), poet and bibliographer. le bibliographe du V., by the abbé Reure; Paris, 1897 (from la revue du Lyonnais, 5th S. xxiv. 5-33, etc., 1897).
- VERDUN.** catal. method. de la bibl. publ. de, by Nicolas Frizon, 1884-96, 3 vols. cf. also his catal. of incunables in cabinet hist., 1883, pp. 209-30, 312-39.
- VERGERIO,** Pietro Paolo, reformer. Vergerio's publ. thätigkeit, nebst einer bibliog. übersicht, by Friedrich Hubert, 1893.
- VERGIL,** Polydore. bibliog. notes on the english trans. of his "de inventoribus rerum," by John Ferguson; archaeologia, li. 107-41 (1888).—rep. 1888.
- VERGNIAUD,** Pierre Victurnien. by C. Vatel, 1873, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. liii.-lx.
- VERMES.** *see* under worms.
- VERMONT.** hist. and description of New England, by A. J. Coolidge and J. B. Mansfield, vol. i. 1860, bibliog. pp. xxiv.-v.
- by J. L. Heaton [1889], books on, pp. 314-6.
- bibliog. by Marcus D. Gilman; Argus and patriot, Montpelier, Vermont, 1879-80.
- Norton's lit. letter, new ser., no. 2, 1860, bibliog. of V., by Benjamin H. Hall; also pr. sep. 1860.
- univ. lib., catal. of lib. of G. P. Marsh, by H. L. Koopman, 1892. *see* also under taxation.
- VERMIGLI,** Peter Martyr. leben, etc., der väter der reformirten kirche, ed. Hagenbach, vii., P. M. Vermigli, by C. Schmidt, 1858.
- VERONA.** illustrata, by F. S. Maffei, 1731-2, 4 pts.
- della tipog. V., by G. B. C. Giuliani, 1871.
- bibliog. del dialetto veronese, by G. B. C. Giuliani, 1872.
- della lett. V. al cadere del secolo xv., by G. B. C. Giuliani, 1876.
- la pseudon. Veronese, by G. C. Giuliani, 1881 (from archiv. storico V.) —gli anon. Veronese, by G. C. Giuliani, 1885.
- bibl. comunale, incunabula catal. by P. Sgulmèro, in archiv. veneto, xxv. 186-202, 463-74 (1883); elenco dei doni, by Ignazio Zenti, 1877.
- la capitolare bibl. di Verona, pt. i., by G. B. Carlo Giuliani, 1888. *see* also under Giuliani.
- VERRAZANO,** Giovanni da (traveller). bibliog. of, by B. F. de Costa; mag. of Amer. hist. vi. (1881), pp. 68-70—rep. in Verrazano, the explorer, by B. F. de Costa, 1880.
- VERRI,** Pietro (economist). bibliog. Verriana, by Antonio Vismara, 1884 (fr. archiv. storico, lombardo xi. 357-90).
- VERSAILLES.** recherches hist. et biog. sur, by Jean Eckard, 1836.
- *bibl. publique de la ville.* sciences médicales, catal. 1865—catal. des livres relatifs à l'hist. de, by J. A. Le Roi, 1875; catal. des incunables, by M. Pellechet, 1889.
- VERSE.** english, by G. H. Browne; Boston, 1884, bibliog. in pref. and pp. 29-34.
- VERSTEGEN,** Richard. door H. Sermon;



- acad. Ghent, k. vlaamsche acad. 1893, bibliog.
- VERTEBRATES. *vergleichende anatomie der wirbelthiere*, by Robert Wiedersheim, 1902, lit. pp. 563-681.
- *elements of the comparative anatomy of, adapted from the german of Robert Wiedersheim*, by W. N. Parker, 2nd ed. 1897, bibliog. pp. 389-480.
- *lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskop. anat. der wirbeltiere*, by Albert Oppel, 1896-1900, 3 vols., bibliogs.
- *bulletin of museum of comp. zoology*, Harvard coll. xxi., no. 7, *squalus acanthias*, by H. V. Neal, 1898, bibliog. pp. 279-92.
- *sketch of nat. hist. of the british islands*, by F. G. Aflalo, 1898, bibliog. p. 441, etc. *see also* under *amphioxus*, *embryology* and *palæontology*.
- VERVIERS. *bibl. communale*, catal. 1868.
- *essai de bibliog. V.*, by Armand Weber, 1893—*notre premier imprimeur*, by A. Weber, 1897.
- VESALIUS, Andreas. by M. Roth, 1892, bibliog. refs.
- VESOUL. *bibl. de la ville*, catal. 1863.
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo. *recherches hist. crit. et bibliog. sur, by le vicomte de Santarem* [1842].
- *son caractère, ses écrits*, by F. A. de Varnhagen, 1865, bibliogs.
- *short bibliog. of*; E. Charton, *voyageurs*, iii. (1855), pp. 207-8.
- *vita di*, by A. M. Bandini, 1898, bibliog. by G. Fumagalli, pp. 99-132.
- VESTMENTS, ecclesiastical. by R. A. S. Macalister, 1896 (Camden lib., ed. Gomme and Ordish), bibliog. pp. 258-61.
- VESUVIUS. Naples, *real museo borbonico*, catal. delle materie appartenenti al Vesuvio contenute nel museo, 1772, books, p. 155, etc.
- by J. Roth; Berlin, 1857, bibliog. 1631-1750 [by A. Scacchi], pp. 32-53, 1750-1856, pp. 405-78.
- *hist. of*, 79-1894, by J. Schnee and von Stein-Nordheim, 1895, lit. pp. 63-5.
- *bibliog. della Campania*, vol. i., *Vesuvio*, by Federigo Furchheim 1897. *see also* under *Pompeii* and *volcanoes*.
- VETERINARY science, *bibl. veterinaria*, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1825—2nd ed. by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1843.
- *propädeutik und encyclop. übersicht der thierheilkunde*, by J. E. L. Falke, 1850.
- *bibl. veterinaria (1842-66)*, by Adolph Büchting, 1867.
- *jahresbericht über die leistungen auf dem gebiete der veterinär-medicin*; Berlin, 1882, etc., *in progress*.
- O. Gracklauer's *fach-katal.*, 41, lit. über *veterinärwissenschaft*, 1866-83; 1883.
- *encyclop. der gesammten thierheilkunde*, ed. Alois Koch, 1884-94, 11 vols., bibliogs.
- *compendio de la bibliog. de la veterinaria española*, by R. Llorente Lázaro, 1856.
- *anatomy of the domestic animals*, by John Gamgee and James Law, vol. i. 1861, bibliogs.
- *bibliog. Polska weterynaryi i hodowli zwierzat*, by Stanislaw Królikowski, 1891.
- *die litt. der veterinär-wissensch.*, 1889-96, by Richard Schoetz; Berlin, 1896.
- *katal. over den kong. veterinaer—og landbohjskoles bibl.* 1895-1900; Kobenhavn, 1901.
- *bibl. veterinaria*, by Robert Klee, 1901.
- VEVEY. *hist. du véritable Messenger boiteux de Berne et*, by Jules Capré, 1884-6, 2 vols.
- VEXIN. *bibl. hist. du Vexin*, 1885, etc., by L. Regnier; *méms. de la soc. hist. de Pontoise*, xii., xiii. and xviii. (1889-96).
- VIANDIER, le. de Guillaume Tirel dit Taillevent, ed. le baron Jérôme Pichon et Georges Vicaire, 1892, bibliog. xlix.-lxviii.
- VIAU, Théophile de. *étude bio-bibliog.* by Jules Andrieu, 1887, 100 copies only.
- VICENZA. *biblioteca e storia di quei scrittori da*, by [Paolo Calvi] Angiolgabriello di Santa Maria, 1772-82, 6 vols.
- *catal. de libri stampati in V. nel secolo xv.*, by G. T. Faccioli, 1796.
- *bibliog. della citta e provincia di*, by Sebastiano Rumor, 1890.

- bibliog. geol. della prov. di V., by Sebastiano Rumor and Paolo Livy, 1902.
- VICHY. bibliog. de Vichy, by Lucien Grellety, 1879.
- à travers les siècles recherches hist. et bibliog., by A. Mallat, vol. i. 1890, vol. ii. 1894.
- VICO, Giambattista. philos. classics for engl. readers, ed. Knight, Vico, by Robert Flint, 1884, lit. of, pp. 230-2.
- VICTOR EMANUEL II., 1st kg. of Italy. bibliog. delle pubblicazioni in morte di, by Pietro Gori, 1879.
- saggio di una bibliog. di, by Antonio Vismara, 1879.
- VICTORIA, queen. by Sidney Lee, 1902, bibliog. pp. 566-9.
- VIEIRA, Antonio, Jesuit. bibl. nacional de Lisboa, exposicao bibliog. no bicentenario do padre A. Vieira, em 1897; 1897.
- VIENNA. Wien's buchdruckergeschichte bis 1560, by J. N. C. M. Denis, 1782-93, 2 pts.
- bibliog. zur geschichte der beiden türkenbelagerungen Wien's (1529 and 1683), by Heinrich Kábdebo, 1876.
- katalog der historischen ausstellung von Wiener buchdruck-erzeugnissen, 1482-1882, by Wilhelm Haas, 1882.
- die Türken vor Wien 1683, by Karl Toifel, 1883, lit. pp. viii.-ix. *see* also under Sobieska.
- Wiens buchdruckergeschichte, 1482-1882, by Anton Mayer, 1883-7, 2 vols.
- Wiener autoren, by Ernst Wechsler, 1888.
- geschichte der Wiener journalistik to 1848, by E. V. Zenker, 1892—geschichte, etc., während des jahres 1848; 1893.
- geschichte der Wiener universität 1848-98; 1898 (publ. of akad. senate der W. univ.), bibliothek, pp. 367-80.
- systemat. katal. der bibliothek der k. k. technischen hochschule in Wien, 1901.
- zur wiener theatergeschichte 1629-1740, by Alexander von Weilen, 1901 (schriften des österr. vereines für bibliothekswesen). *see* also under art.
- Note.* for the catal. of the libs. at, cf. Stein, p. 766.
- VIENNE. bibl. publique, catal. by J. T. Leblanc, 1875.
- inventaire des documents, manuscrits et imprimés de la période révolutionnaire conservés aux archives départementales de la Haute-Vienne, by Alfred Fray-Fournier; archives of dep. of, pt. ii. (1891)—inventaire des documents, etc., et bibliog. de l'hist. de la révolution dans la Haute-Vienne, by A. Fray-Fournier; *ib.* pt. iii. (1892).
- bibliog. de l'hist. de la révolution dans le dép. de la Haute-V., by A. Fray-Fournier, 1894.
- les imprimeurs et libraires du dép. de la V., hors Poitiers, by A. de la Bourlière, 1895 (fr. méms. de la soc. des antiquaires de l'ouest, xviii.). *see* also under Poitiers.
- VIGEOIS, Geoffroy de. étude hist. et bibliog. sur, by François Arbellot, 1888 (fr. méms. de la soc. archéol. du Limousin).
- VIGNETTES. guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du 18 siècle, by Henry Cohen, 1870—4th ed., enrichie de toutes les additions de Charles Mehl, 1880—mélanges bibliog., quelques livres non cités dans, 1880 (preface signed M<sup>le</sup>. de M.)—5th ed. 1886—suppl. to the 5th ed., by E. Crottet, 1890.
- les vignettes romantiques, 1825-1840 [by Champfleury, i.e. Jules Fleury], 1883.
- VIGNY, Alfred de. et les éds. originales de ses poésies, by Eugène Asse, 1895.
- les lundis d'un chercheur, by the vicomte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1894, pp. 101-147.
- bibliog., by Henri de Curzon; le bibliog. moderne, i. 90-97 (1897).
- VILLAGE communities. by sir H. S. Maine, 3rd ed. 1876, recent german works on, p. 398.
- introd. to english economic hist. and theory, by W. J. Ashley, 1892, bibliog. pp. 3-5.
- VILLAGE libraries. books for, by F. J. Burgoyne and John Ballinger, 1895 (no. 6 of lib. assoc. ser.). *see* also under parish and schools (sunday).
- *plays.* le théâtre villageois en Flandre by E. Van der Straeten, 2nd ed. 1881, 2 vols.
- VILLE-DIEU, Alexander de [Alexander

- grammaticus]. das doctrinale des, ed. Dietrich Reichling; monumenta germ. pædagog., ed. Kehrbach, xii. (1893), works on, pp. [xiii.—xxiii.], bibliog. pp. cxxi.—cccix. *Note.* The bibliog. was pr. sep. 1894. cf. also bibl. de l'école des chartes. iv. 488—508 (1894), by L. Delisle.
- VILLENEUVE en Provence, family of. hist. de, I, généalogie, by E. de Juigné de Lassigny, 1900, sources, pp. ix.—xiv.
- VILLIERS de l'isle-Adam, P. A. un vivant et deux morts, by René Martineau, 1901, bibliog. pp. 98—131.
- VILLON, François. œuvres complètes de, by Auguste Longnon, 1892, bibliog. pp. lxxiv.—cix.
- œuvres complètes, ed. Louis Moland [1893], bibliog. pp. 319—29.
- by Gaston Paris, 1901, bibliog. notes and pp. 189—90.
- VILNA. publ. biblioteca, systemat. catal. der russischen bücher, 1879—88, 2 vols.
- VINCI, Leonardo da. ricerche intorno a, by Gustavo Uzielli, 2 series, 1872—84; 2nd ed., vol. i., 1896, bibliog. refs.
- e la sua libreria, note di un bibliofilo [Gerolama d'Adda]; Milano, 1873.
- le opere scientifiche di, by Dino Padelletti, 1885, bibliog.
- VINEGAR. essigfabrikation, by J. C. Leuchs, 4th ed. 1840, bibliog. pp. 207—11.
- VINES. bibl. œconomica, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1825—2nd ed., by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1841.
- bibl. œnologica, zusammenstellung der gesammten weinlit. [by E. Wagenmann]; Heidelberg, 1875.
- bibliog. ukazatel knig, brochur, etc., po vinogradarstvu i vinodielia (1755—1890), by Vasily Tairov; St. Petersb. 1891.
- catal. delle opere di viticoltura pubblicate in Italia, by Giacomo Sormani, 1882—3, contd. in circolo enologico ital., 1892, etc.
- les grands vins de Bourgoyne, by R. Danguy and C. Aubertin [1892], bibliog. pp. v—vii.
- la loi du vinodol [Croatia], by Jules Preux; nouv. rev. hist. de droit français, etc., xx. 565—78 (1896).
- manual pratico do vitorcultor Brazi-leiro, by Campos da Paz, 1898, bibliog. p. 139, etc.
- sketch of evolution of our native fruits, by L. H. Bailey; N. Yk. 1898, Amer. lit. pp. 118—26.
- ampélographie retrospective, by J. Roy-Chevrier; Montpellier, 1900, bibliog. [for 19th cent.] pp. 511—25.
- la viticulture, by Pierre Andrieu; Montpellier, 1901, bibliog.
- la vigne et le vin, by Paul Jamain, 1901, bibliog.
- encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, le vin, by Henri Astruc, 1901, bibliog.
- see under Conegliano, phylloxera, and raisins.
- VINEYARD. beiträge zur geschichte des ältesten weinbaues in D. zum jahre 1000, by Karl Reichelt, 1886, bibliog. pp. 89—91.
- VIOLINS. violin-making, by Ed. Heron-Allen, 1884, bibliogs. pp. 329—48—2nd ed. 1885, bibliog.
- führer durch den violin-unterricht, by Albert Tottmann, 1886.
- de fidiculis bibliog., by Edward Heron-Allen, 1890—1894, 2 vols. (came out in pts.).
- libri desiderati, an appendix to de fidiculis bibliog., by E. Heron-Allen, 1888.
- collector series, old violins, by H. R. Haweis, 1898, bibliog. pp. 281—6.
- neuer führer durch die violin-lit., by Ernst Heim; Hannover [1901].
- VIOLONCELLO. by W. J. von Wasielewski; Leipzig, 1889, bibliog. pp. 238—40—trans. by Isobella S. E. Stigand, 1894, enlarged bibliog. pp. 217—20.
- lit. of, by Edmond van der Straeten; in the Strad, ix. 267—9 (1899), contd. in subsequent issues.
- VIPERS. de la vipère, by J. L. Soubeiran, 1855, bibliog. pp. 129—56.
- VIRCHOW, R. L. C. (pathologist). bibliog. 1843—1901, by J. Schwalbe and others, 1901.
- VIRE. essai de bibliog. V., by F. M. Morin-Lavallée; Caen, 1879.
- petite anthol. Viroise, by Armand Gasté, 1891, bibliog. refs.
- l'imprimerie à, to 1800, by Fédérique;

- annuaire des cinq déps. de la Normandie, lxiv. 157-80 (1897).
- VIRGIL.** *diceria bibliog. di Bartolommeo Gamba, intorno ai volgarizzamenti ital. delle opere di*, 1831.
- *œuvres de V. édit. polyglotte, by J. B. Monfalcon, 1838, bibliogs.*
- *Æneidea, by James Henry, 1873-89, 4 vols., bibliog. account of chief eds., i. pp. lxi.-lxxxv.*
- *bibl. clásica, tomo xx., églogas y geórgicas de, traducidas per Félix M. Hidalgo y M. A. Caro, 1879, introd. by M. Menéndez Pelayo on Spanish translators of, pp. vii.-lxxv.*
- *Mantua, bibl. comunale, primo saggio di catal. virgiliano, 1882.*
- *six bks. of the Æneid and the bucolics, ed. W. R. Harper and F. J. Miller; N. Yk. 1893, bibliog. pp. 10.*
- *incunabula V., eds. of V. pr. during the 15th cent., by W. A. Copinger; trans. of bibliog. soc. ii. 125-226 (1895).*
- *étude sur les bucoliques de, by A. Cartault, 1897, bibliog. refs.*
- VIRGIN, the blessed.** *see under Mary.*
- VIRGINIA.** *by J. E. Cooke, 1883 (amer. commonwealths), bibliog. notes, pp. vii.-x., 133-40, 358-64, 490-7.*
- *circulares of informn., bureau of educ., no. 1, William and Mary college, by H. B. Adams, 1887, bibliog. pp. 84-8.*
- *studies in hist., etc., by Columbia coll., vol. iv., financial hist. of V. 1609-1776, by W. Z. Ripley, 1893, bibliog. pp. 167-70.*
- *libs. in colonial; Wm. and Mary coll. quarterly (Virginia), ii. 169-75, 247-51 (1894); ii. 43-5, 132-5, 180-2, 246-53 (1895).*
- *white servitude in, by J. C. Ballagh; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., 13th ser., vi.-vii. 1895, bibliog. pp. 96-9.*
- *economic hist. of, 17th cent., by P. A. Bruce, 1896, 2 vols., bibliog. i. xv.-xx.*
- *bulletins of amer. palæontology, ii., no. 7, bibliog. of geol. lit. of, by T. L. Watson, 1897.*
- *Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., ed. H. B. Adams, 15th ser. 1-2, tobacco industry in V. 1860-1894, by B. W. Arnold, 1897, bibliog. pp. 85-6.*
- *cartography, a bibliog. description, by P. L. Phillips, 1897.*
- *slave insurrections in, 1830-65, by W. S. Drewry, 1900, bibliog. pp. 198-201.*
- *Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 269-73, see also under Jefferson, T.*
- *west. prominent men of, by G. W. Atkinson and A. F. Gibbens, 1884.*
- *by R. E. Fast and H. Maxwell, 1901, bibliog. notes, pp. 493-500.*
- VISCERA.** *case of splanchnic inversion, with remarks on congenital transposition of the viscera, by sir J. R. Cormack; Edinb. 1881, bibliog.*
- VISIONS.** *materialien zur geschichte der indischen visions-litt., by Lucian Scherman, 1892—contrib. to study of medieval visions of heaven and hell, dissert. of Johns Hopkins univ., by E. J. Becker, 1899. see also under apparitions.*
- VITÆ,** *elixir, in fiction. N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 187, 257 (1899), v. 38 (1900).*
- VITRAC (Jean Baptiste), l'abbé at Limoges (1739-1805).** *notice biog. et bibliog., par l'abbé Arbellot, 1888.*
- VITRÉ.** *bibl. de la ville, catal. 1883-7.*
- VITRY, Jacques de (circa 1180-1240), the exempla, or illustrative stories from the sermons vulgares of, ed. T. F. Crane, 1890, bibliog. refs.**
- VITTEL.** *medical, etc., by Paul Rodet, 1887, bibliog. p. xii.*
- VIVARAIS.** *hist. des poètes du, by Henry Vaschalde, 1876-7 (from bulletin de la soc. des sciences natur. de l'Ar-dèche)—établissement de l'imprimerie dans le, by Henry Vaschalde, 1877 (from revue du Dauphiné, etc.).*
- *hist. des protestants du V. et du Velay, by E. Arnaud, 1888, 2 vols., bibliogs. pp. 384-9, 438-62.*
- VIVISECTION.** *see under animal, rights of.*
- VOGHERA.** *biog. vogheresi, by Alessandro Maragliano, 2nd ed. 1897.*
- VOIGTLAND (Berlin).** *sagenbuch des Voigtlandes, by Robert Eisel, 1871, lit. of, pp. 4.*
- VOLAPÜK.** *verzeichniss der litt. über, by K. Siegismund; Berlin, 1887.*
- VOLCANOES.** *description of, by Charles*

- Daubeny, 2nd ed. 1848, bibliog. pp. 729-43.
- vulcanology, by C. G. Rockwood; rep. of Smithson. instit. for 1884, bibliog. pp. 228-35—*ib.* for 1887, pt. i., bibliog. pp. 305-12.
  - South Italian volcanoes, ed. H. J. Johnston-Lavis; Naples, 1891, bibliog. by Antonia F. Lavis and H. J. Johnston-Lavis in chap. vii.
  - reale ufficio geol., memorie, vol. x., i vulcani dell' Italia centrale, by Venturino Sabatini, pt. i. 1900, bibliog. geol.
  - volcanic studies, by Tempest Anderson, 1903, bibliog. pp. 201-2.
  - cf. encyclop. Brit. xxviii. (1902), p. 637. *see* also under Catania, earthquakes, Iceland, Santorin and Vesuvius.
- VOLTA**, Alessandro. bibliog. degli scritti editi ldi, 1745-1827, by Francesco Fossati; memorie del reale istituto Lombardo, classe de scienze matemat. xviii. 3rd S. (1896-1900), 181-217.
- VOLTAIC** cell. by Benjamin Park; N. Yk. 1893, bibliog.
- VOLTAIRE**, François Marie Arouet de. bibliog. V., by J. M. Quérard [1842]. *Note.*—chiefly from la France lit.
- life of, by James Parton, 1881, i. bibliog. 615-39 (based on Quérard).
  - bibliog. de ses œuvres, par Georges Bengesco, 1882-90, 4 vols.—cf. also iconog. Voltairienne, par Gustave Desnoiresterres, 1879.
  - life of, by Francis Espinasse, 1892 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- VONDEL**, Joost van den. by Alexander Baumgartner, 1882, lit. on, pp. 334-47, works of, 352-66.
- nederl. bibliog. Frederik Muller-Fonds, ii.; bibliog. von Vondels werken door J. H. W. Unger, 1888.
  - Gysbreght van Aemstel; uitgave van de Erven F. Bohn, Haarlem, 1893 [1901], 3 pts., bibliog. pp. 62-3.
  - Vondel's Lucifer, trans. by L. C. van Noppen; N. Yk. 1898, bibliog. pp. 227-8.
- VORAGINE**, Jacobus de. golden legend of master William Caxton done anew [ed. F. S. Ellis], 1892, 3 vols., memoranda bibliog. iii. 1282-6.
- liste des éds. du xv. siècle, by M. Pellechet; revue des bibliothèques, v. 89-98, 225-7 (1895).
  - legenda aurea, study of Caxton's golden legend, by Pierce Butler; Johns Hopkins univ. dissert. 1899, bibliog. pp. v.-vi.
- VORAU** (Styria). die incunabeln bis 1520 der bibliothek des chorherrnstiftes Vorau [Leo gesellschaft, Vienna]. by Theodorich Lampel; Wien, 1901.
- VOSGES**. coup d'œil sur les patois Vosgiens, by Louis Jouve, 1864, bibliog. p. 104, etc.
- bibliog. scientifique, etc., des eaux minérales des, by Louis Jouve, 1873 (from annales de la soc. d'émulation des Vosges, xiv. pt. ii. (1873), 159-224).
  - catal. des estampes relatives au dép. des (*ante* 1790), by A. Benoît [1882] (fr. bulletin de la soc. philomathique vosgienne).
  - bibliog. vosgienne de l'année 1883, by Nicolas Haillant, 1884 (from annales de la soc. d'émulation des Vosges), contd. to 1886, with suppl. for 1883, etc.
  - plan, etc., d'une bibliog. vosgienne. by Nicolas Haillant, 1885 (fr. journal de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine).
  - bibliog. des cartes et plans géogr. des Vosges, by Nicolas Haillant, 1887.
  - le dép. des, by Léon Louis, 1887-9. 7 vols., hist. et biog., by Félix Bouvier, and lit., etc., by Paul Chévreux in vol. iv., bibliog. by N. Haillant, v. 685-715.
  - biog. générale des, by Louis Jouve, 1890.
- VOTIVE-LETTERS** of bibliography. von C. S. Köhler; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1886, pp. 289-321.
- VOYAGES**. collection of [ed. by John Locke?], 1704, etc., 6 vols., catal. of books of travel, i. pp. lxxvi.-c. *Note.* rep. in ii. 177, etc., of the "hist. de la navigation . . . traduite de l'anglois, 1722," 2 vols.
- verzeichnis von land- und reisebeschreibungen, by G. H. Stuck and others, 1784-87, 2 pts.
  - essay to direct and extend the inquiries of patriotic travellers, by count Leopold Berchtold, 1789, 2 vols., list of most interesting European travels to 8 Sept. 1787, in vol. ii.

- lit. der älteren reisebeschreibungen, by Johann Beckmann, 1807-1810, 2 vols.
- bibl. univ. des voyages, by Gilles Boucher de la Richarderie, 1808, 6 vols.
- collection of, by John Pinkerton, 1808-14, 17 vols., catal. of books, xvii. pp. 1-255.
- general hist. and collection of, by Robert Kerr, 1824, 18 vols., bibliog. of, by William Stevenson, xviii. pp. 529-632.
- bibliog. essay on the voyages and travels edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors, 1598-1660, by Adolph Asher, 1839, 120 copies.
- die geschichte der methodologie der erdkunde, von J. G. Lüdde, 1849.
- voyageurs, anciens et modernes, by Edouard Charton, 1854-7, 4 vols., bibliogs.
- grands et petits géographes grecs et latins, by A. d'Avezac; nouvelles annales des voyages, Mch. 1856, pp. 257-90, Apl. pp. 17-60.
- bibl. geographica, by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1857-8.
- die reiselit. deutschlands, 1871-77, by Carl Georg, 1877.
- Boston scientific soc. occasional publs., 2; list of books in English on travel, etc., published in yr. to 31 Aug. 1897, by John Ritchie, jun., 1897.
- reps. of explorations pr. in documents of U.S. gov. [contrib. towards a bibliog.], by Adelaide R. Hasse; Washington, 1899.
- see also under admiralty, America (discovery of), Cabot, Columbus, De Bry, geography, Germany, Indies, Italy, Jesuits, Maine, Netherlands, Oderic, Tasman, Tavernier, Thevenot, Usselinx, Vespucci, Zeno.
- VULGATE**, the. hist. de la vulgate, pendant les premiers siècles du moyen âge, by Samuel Berger, 1893, bibliog. xxii.-iv. see also under bible, latin.
- W**
- WACHT** am Rhein lit. J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1871, pp. 291-4.
- WAESBERGHE** family, printers. het geslacht van Waesberghe, by A. M. Ledeboer, 2nd ed. 1869.
- WAGES**. women wage-earners, by Helen Campbell, 1893, bibliogs. pp. 291-303.
- bibliog. of wage statistics, by Miss A. Hopkinson and A. L. Bowley; economic rev. viii. 504-20 (1898).
- in united kingdom in 19th cent., by A. L. Bowley, 1900, lit. pp. 139-44.
- studies in economics, ed. Hewins, hist. of factory legislation, by B. L. Hutchins and Amy Harrison, 1903, bibliog. of wages of women, pp. 309-16.
- WAGNER**, Richard. art life and theories of, by E. L. Burlingame; N. Yk. 1875, publ. works, pp. 291-302.
- katal. einer Richard Wagner-bibl., by Nikolaus Oesterlein, 1882-95, 4 vols.
- Wagneriana, beiträge zur bibliog., ed. Emerich Kastner, theil 1, briefe 1830-83; 1885.
- en caricatures, by John Grand-Carteret [1891].
- bibliog. of Wagner's leit-motives and preludes, by F. Parkinson, 1893.
- l'opera di, by Gaetano Mogavero, 2nd ed. 1895, saggio di una bibliog. pp. 171-87.
- die dram. werke, von Emerich Kastner, 1897.
- trans. from the german of H. S. Chamberlain, by G. A. Hight, 1897, catal. of works, pp. 337-41.
- music dramas of, by Albert Lavignac, trans. from French by Esther Singleton, 1898, bibliog. pp. 513-5.
- bibliog. list of accessible books in english, pertaining to, by Adelaide R. Hasse; bookbuyer, N. Yk., Feb. 1898, pp. 12-14.
- bibliog. Wagnérienne française, 1851-1902, by Adolf Silège, 1902.
- WAKASHAN** languages. Smithson. instit., bureau of ethnol., bibliog. of, by J. C. Pilling, 1894.
- WALDSASSEN**. geschichte der reformation des klostern und stiftlandes W., by Georg Brunner, 1901.

- WALES. itinerary of archbishop Baldwin through Wales, by Giraldus de Barri, trans. by sir R. C. Hoare, 1806, books on, ii. 433-40.
- essay on the influence of Welsh tradition on the lit. of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, trans. from German of Albert Schulz, 1841.
- lit. of the Kymry, by Thomas Stephens, 1849—2nd ed., with the author's additions, ed. by D. S. Evans, 1876.
- biog. dict. of eminent Welshmen, by Robert Williams, 1852.
- cambrian bibliog., books printed in the Welsh language or on Wales, 1546-1800, by the late rev. William Rowlands, ed. and enlarged by the rev. D. Silvan Evans, 1869. cf. also *la revue celtique*, vols. i. 376-9, ii. 31-43, 346-51.
- rep. of meeting of Brit. assoc., 1880, list of works on geology, etc., of, by W. Whitaker, pp. 397-436.
- geology of the counties of England, by W. Jerome Harrison, 1882, books on, pp. xxv.-viii., and the list at head of each county.
- Hanes Llenyddiaeth Gymreig, 1300-1650, by R. J. Pryse [1883].
- hist. of lit. of, 1300-1650, by Coarles Wilkins, 1884.
- études hist. sur la poésie et la musique dans, by Ernest David, 1884, index bibliog. pp. 299-303.
- Hanes Llenyddiaeth Gymreig, 1651-1850, by Charles Ashton, 1893—Llenyddiaeth fy Ngwlad; Hanes y Newyddiadur a'r Cylchgrawn, by T. M. Jones, 1893.
- univ. college of Wales, Aberystwyth, catal. of W. books, 1897.
- celtic church in, by J. W. Willis Bund, 1897, authorities, pp. 531-3.
- Cardiff free libraries, catal. of printed lit. in the Welsh department, by John Ballinger and J. I. Jones, 1898. *Note.* for current Welsh lit. consult the *Journal of the Cardiff and Penarth public free libs.*, 1900, etc. 5,000 vols. of books in Welsh or on Wales, belonging to D. L. Wooding, are now in the lib.
- Welsh people, by John Rhys and David Brynmor-Jones, 1900, lit. of, pp. 500-550. *Note.* cf. also old Welsh printers ("Hen Argraffwr Lyfrau Cymraeg"), by Charles Ashton, in *Y Geninen*, Oct. 1891 and Jan. 1892, rep. of Welsh land commn. (parly. paper, 1896, C. 8221), app. C. (list of periodicals in 1895).
- popular hist. of the ancient Britons, by John Evans, 1901, lit. of, pp. 301-25, 403-6.
- proposed Welsh bibliog.; *N. & Q.*, 2nd S. x. 125 (1860)—histories of; *ib.* 3rd S. x. 223, 276, 319 (1866)—dictionaries of; *ib.* 9th S. xii. 513 (1903).
- names of printers and publishers of Welsh books, by B. Quaritch; *Y Cymmrodor*, v. 159-60—Welshmen of Engl. lit., by David Lewis; *ib.* v. 224-60 (1882)—hymnology of, by rev. W. G. Thomas; *ib.* vi. 53-87 (1883).
- dictionaries of; old Welsh chips, 1888, pp. 94-9, 147-9, 277-8—bibliog. of works on [mostly by Henry Blackwell]; *ib.* 1888, pp. 138-45, 171-81, 198-216, 224-30, 278-9, 286-8—novels relating to; *ib.* 1888, pp. 159-65, 247-8. cf. also sale of the lib. of Edward Breese; *ib.* pp. 231-9, contd.
- Welsh publishing and bookselling, by W. Eilir Evans; *Library*, vii. 391-97 (1895).
- early Welsh bibliog., by J. H. Davies; *Cymmrodorion soc.* 1897-98, 1-22.
- see also under Bangor, bibles, Cardiff, Celts, ceramics, Davids (st.), Francis, J. D., Glamorganshire, Kymry, Llandaff, Mabinogion, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Swansea, Welshmen, and working classes.

WALES, new south. see under Australia.

WALFORD, Cornelius. catal. raisonné of a part of his lib., 1886.

WALL-STREET, work of. by S. S. Pratt; *N. Yk.* 1903, bibliog. pp. 273-4.

WALLACE, sir William. bibl. W., list of works relating to, 1488-1858 [by T. S. H., i.e. T. S. Hutcheson]; *Glasgow*, 6 Nov. 1858, 50 copies for pr. circ.

WALLACHIA. hist. de la Dacie, etc., by Michel de Kogalnitchan; Berlin, 1837, authors, pp. xv.-xviii.—new ed. 1854, authors, pp. xi.-xiv.

— la Valachie, by Emmanuel de Martonne, 1902, bibliog. pp. 343-59.

WALLENSTEIN, A. W. E. von. lit. bibliog.

- studie, by Georg Schmid; mittheilungen des vereins für geschichte der deutschen in Böhmen, xvii. (als beilage), pp. 65-143 (1879), xxi., als beilage zum ii. heft., pp. 48 (1883), xxiii., als beilage zum ii. heft., pp. 39 (1885).
- lit. bibliog. studie, by Victor Loewe; *ib.* xxxiv. 277-315 (1896), xl. 514-38 (1902).
- in der dram. dichtung des jahrezehnters seines todes, by Theodor Vetter, 1894.
- WALLER, Edmund. bibliographer, i 296-303 (1902).
- WALLOON. hist. arts, lettres, etc; Liège, 1881, bibliog. de l'hist. et lit. W. à Liège (1830-80), by A. Delchef, p. 270 *et seq.*
- le Wallon, son hist. et sa litt., by J. Demartean, 1889.
- la liturgie W., by E. Lacheret, 1890.
- la bibliothèque wallonne à Leyde, by E. Bourlier; bibliog. moderne, vi. 233-56 (1902). *see also under Netherlands.*
- WALPOLE, Horace. *see under Strawberry hill.*
- WALRUS. *see under pinnipeds.*
- WALTHAM Holy Cross. hist. notes on ancient MSS. in monastic lib. of, by Wm. Winters; trans. royal hist. soc. vi. 203-266 (1877).
- WALTHER von der Vogelweide. die gesammte lit., by Willibald Leo, 1880.
- WALTON, Izaak. complete angler . . . with a bibliog. preface, giving an account of fishing and fishing books, by the american editor [G. W. Bethune, D.D.], 1847, 2 pts. *Note.* in app. is "a Waltonian library, or a list of such works as relate to fish, fishing, Walton and Cotton, by the american editor" [Bethune], a list of "works referred to in the complete angler," a list of "books in cath. lib., Salisbury, formerly belonging to Izaak Walton," and list of "works by and ascribed to Izaak Walton." This ed. was reissued in 1848, 1852, 1859, and 1866 (the last two with new title-pages), and a new ed. came out in 1880, and was publ. by Ward, Lock & co., London, in 1891.
- and the earlier english writers on angling, part i., by George Tweddell, 1854.
- chronicle of the "compleat angler," a bibliog. record, by Thomas Westwood, 1864.
- "compleat angler," bibliog. of, by Thomas Satchell; pr. for pr. circ. 1882. *Note.* from the bibl. piscatoria of Satchell and Westwood; rep. (ii. 251-300) in R. B. Marston's ed. ("the Lea and Dove ed. being the rooth ed."), 1888, 2 vols., followed by an enlarged and corrected reprint of Bethune's "works referred to in the compleat angler," pp. 331-5; "Walton's literary work" is in i. pp. lxxxii.-viii.
- hand list of various eds. of the complete angler, with suppl.; Grolier club, 1893.
- Waltonian coll.; contribs. to publs. of Lenox lib., no. 7, 1893.
- and some earlier writers on fish and fishing, by R. B. Marston, 1894 (book-lovers' library).
- compleat angler, ed. Richard Le Gallienne, 1897, bibliog. pp. 380-83, list of books referred to therein, pp. 384-88; books in the cathedral lib., Salisbury, formerly belonging to Walton, pp. 389-90—compleat angler, ed. Le Gallienne, 1904 (crown lib., vol. ii.), same bibliogs. pp. 401-12.
- bibliog. of "the complete angler," by Arnold Wood; N. Yk., 1900.
- WAMPANOAG Indians. notes on, by H. E. Chase; rep. of Smithsonian instit. for 1883, bibliog. pp. 906-7.
- WANLEY, Humfrey. lib. chronicle, i. 87-94, 110-13 (1884).
- and the Harleian lib., by G. F. Barwick; library, n.s. iii. 24-35, 243-55 (1902).
- WAR. che cosa sia la guerra, by Carlo Decristoforis, new ed. [1894], bibliog. p. 289, etc.
- *contraband of.* by Richard Kleen; Paris, 1893, bibliog. pp. vi.-viii.
- *diseases of.* die krankheiten im kriege, by dr. Knaak, 1900, bibliog. pp. 178-83. *see also under military science.*
- WARFARE, submarine. by H. C. Fyfe, 1902, brief bibliog. pp. 331-2.
- WAR-GAME. essays on the, by Spenser Wilkinson, 1887, attempt at a bibliog. pp. 57-60.
- WAR-SONGS. bibliog. des chansons de geste, by L. Gautier, 1897.



- WARRINGTON. profiles of Warrington worthies, by James Kendrick, 2nd ed. 1854.
- lit. hist. of, by J. F. Marsh, 1858.
- Warrington municipal museum, catal. of the reference lib., by Charles Madeley, 1898. *Note.* contains local colls. of John Jackson and James Kendrick. cf. also Jackson coll. at the Warrington lib., by C. Hadfield, 1877—book rarities in the W. museum by W. E. A. Axon, 1878; rep. in Cheshire gleanings, by W. E. A. Axon, 1884, pp. 262-78—Jackson coll. at, by J. H. Nodal [1877], from the Warrington examiner.
- booksellers and stationers in, 1639-57, by W. Harry Rylands; trans. hist. soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, n.s. i. 67-116 (1888).—also pr. sep. 1888.
- WARSAW. recueil des éditions des imprimeurs célèbres de l'Italie, de la France et de la Belgique dans la bibl. de l'univ. de Varsovie, by S. J. Siennicki, 1878.
- univ. biblioteka, Polonica xv. ac xvi. seculorum, by J. Wierzbowski, 1889-94, 3 vols.
- see also under Elzevirs.
- WARWICKSHIRE. catal. raisonné of books, pamphlets, etc., pr. at or relating to Birmingham, Coventry, Lichfield, and the co. of Warwick, on sale by J. H. W. Cadby, Birmingham, 1870 [compiled by William Bates].
- by Sam. Timmins, 1889 (popular county hist.), bibliog. pp. 288-96.
- flora of, by J. E. Bagnall, 1891, bibliog. pp. xxxi.-iii., 490-507.
- N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 265 (1885).
- list of works on geology of, by William Whitaker; rep. 55th meeting Brit. Assoc. (1886), pp. 806-13. *Note.* main part appeared in "rep. Rugby school nat. hist. soc.," 1872, pp. 66-76.
- see also under Birmingham, Edge hill, Coventry, England (p. 168, col. 2), Halesowen, King's Norton, Rugby, and Shakespeare.
- WASHINGTON, George. bibliog. list of books, etc., with eulogies on death of W., by Franklin B. Hough; pr. pr., Albany, 1865—also (ii. 219-77) in his *Washingtoniana*, 1865, 2 vols.
- bibl. *Washingtoniana*, by W. S. Baker, 1889—early sketches of G. W., rep. with biog. and bibliog. notes by W. S. Baker, 1894.
- catal. of the W. collection in Boston Athenæum, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1897.
- WASHINGTON. *Note.* for the catal. of the libs. at Washington, see *Minerva*, xiii. 1127-8.
- lib. assoc. of Washington city, handbook, with notes on libs. in, 1897—suppl. 1898.
- WATCHMAKING. *Note.* see under clocks. A collection of books on watch-making is being formed at the Clerkenwell public library.
- WATER. bibliog. of controversy on the discovery of the composition of; life of hon. Henry Cavendish, by George Wilson, 1851, pp. 269-77.
- lit. wegweiser für das wohl der menschen, by A. Ackermann, 1874.
- hygiene, by A. H. Buck, lit. of. i. 310-13.
- bibliog. of colour of; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep. 1878, pt. ii., pp. 448-9 (1883).
- studien über wasserscheiden, by Alfred Philippson, 1886.
- bibliog. of works on underground, by W. Whitaker, rep. of brit. assoc. 1887, pp. 384-414—2nd list, *ib.* 1895, pp. 394-402.
- Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 103, microscop. exam. of potable, by G. W. Rafter, 1892, lit.
- les eaux d'alimentation, by Edmond Guinochet, 1894 (encycl. de chimie industrielle), bibliog.
- supply of, by W. R. Nichols, 4th ed. 1894, bibliog.
- composition of, short bibliog. by T. C. Warrington; chemical news, 20 Mch.-17 Apl. 1896.
- freshwater investigations during the last five years, by H. B. Ward; trans. of the amer. microscop. soc. xx. (1899), bibliog. pp. 265-302.
- microscopy of drinking water, by G. C. Whipple; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. pp. 260-89.
- das wasser, by H. Blücher, 1900, lit.
- public water-supplies, by F. E. Turneure and H. L. Russell; N. Yk. 1901, bibliogs.
- electrolysis, by Viktor Engelhardt;

- monographien über angewandte elektro-chemie, i. 1902, bibliog. (1789-1879), pp. 3-6.
- see also under filtration, food, and mineral waters.
- WATER-GAS.** list of reference papers on, by F. H. Shelton; *proc. amer. gas-light assoc.*, ix. 635-47.
- WATER-MARKS.** preliminary note on 15th century water-marks, by the rev. P. Henderson Aitken; *trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc.*, i. n.s. 535-9. cf. also *N. & Q.*, 7th S. vii. 138 (1889).
- WATER-WAYS.** inland, by E. R. Johnson; *suppl. to annals of amer. academy of political science*, Sept. 1893, bibliog. pp. 157-60.
- WATERLOO.** campaigns of, by J. C. Ropes, 1893, bibliog. pp. xxxiii.-xlii.
- W. and the campaign of 1815; *Boston public lib. bulletin*, ii. 424-6.
- WATKIN, Sir Edward.** *catal. of lib. of, at Northenden; Manchester*, J. E. Cornish, 1875.
- WATKIN, W. Thompson.** list of writings of, by Thomas Formby and Ernest Axon; *trans. of Lanc. and Cheshire antiq. soc.* 1888—rep. 1889.
- WATSON, James (Edinb. printer, 1697-1722).** by J. S. Gibb; *Edinb. bibliog. soc.* [vol. i.], 1890-5, pp. 1-8. cf. also *bibliographer*, ii. 124-30.
- WATSON, rev. John.** bibliog. and critical account of the three eds. of Watson's ancient earls of Warren and Surrey, by J. G. Nichols [pr. pr.] 1871 (from the herald and genealogist).
- WATT, Robert.** *bibl. britannica*, by Robert Watt, 1824, 4 vols. cf. *N. & Q.*, 5th S. vi. 342 (1876), viii. 151, 178, 238, 296 (1877).
- a bibliog. martyr, by Thomas Mason; *library*, i. 56-63 (1889), also *pr. sep.*—life and works of, by James Finlayson, M.D., 1897.
- WATTEAU, Antoine.** *sa vie*, by G. Guillaume, 1884, bibliogs. pp. 93-112, 134-7.
- WATTS, George Frederick, R.A.** by R. E. D. Sketchley, 1904, bibliog. pp. 187-9.
- WAX.** U.S. dep. of agric., div. of chemistry, *bulletin* 13, foods and adulterants, pt. vi. 1892, bibliog. pp. 866-74.
- WAYLEN, James.** writings of; *Wilts archæol. and nat. hist. mag.* xxvii. 301-8 (1894).
- WEALTH.** mathematical principles of theory of wealth, by Augustin Cournot, 1838, *trans.* by N. T. Bacon, 1897, bibliog. by Irving Fisher, pp. 173-209.
- WEATHER.** *beiträge zur phänologie; Egon Ihne, geschichte der pflanzen-phänologischen beobachtungen in Europa*, 1884, Great Britain, pp. 88-100.
- weather-lore, by Richard Inwards, 3rd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 207-12.
- WEBER, Carl Maria von.** in seinen werken, by F. W. Jähns, 1871—life of, by sir Julius Benedict, 1881 (great musicians, ed. Hueffer), *wks. of*, pp. 134-76.
- WEBSTER, Daniel.** by N. Hapgood, 1899 (beacon biogs.), bibliog.
- WEBSTER, John.** by Wolfgang von Wurzbach; *jahrbuch der deutschen Shaksp. gesellschaft*, xxxiv. (1898), 9-51.
- WEDDINGS.** sermons on; *N. & Q.*, 3rd S. iv. 354 (1863).
- WEEVIL.** notes on economic entomology, no. 1, wheat and rice weevil in India, by E. C. Cotes; *govt. printing office*, 1888, *lit. of in app.*
- bibliog. of the straw-berry weevil, by F. H. Chittenden; *bulletin* 10, n.s., U.S. dep. of agric. entomology, 1898, pp. 84-7.
- WEIGHTS.** *encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, unités, etc.*, by C. E. Guillaume [1893], bibliog.
- bibliog. of atomic, by Alexander Scott; *science progress*, i. 542-4 (1894).
- le système métrique des poids, etc., by G. Bigourdan, 1901, bibliog. pp. 421-4.
- WEILBURG.** königl. gymnasium, incunabula and old books at, to 1550, by E. Bernhardt; *programm*, 1878.
- WEIMAR, grand-ducal lib. at.** account of, by Paul von Bojanowski; *Weimar* [189-]; cf. Frances Gerard, a grand duchess, 1902, ii. 565-73.
- zuwachs der grossherzogl. bibl. zu Weimar, 1899-1901; 1902.
- WELLINGTON (N. Zealand).** colonial museum, *catal. of lib.* 1890.
- WELLINGTON (Somerset).** *hist. of*, by A. L. Humphreys, 1889, bibliog. pp. 258-70; fragments illustrating local hist. [of Wellington], *pr. pr.* 1892.

- WELLS. folklore of scottish lochs and springs, by James M. Mackinlay, 1893, bibliog. pp. ix.—xii.
- holy wells and their legends; N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 198 (1879).
- WELLS (Somerset). notes on classical lib. at Cesena, Guildford, and, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc. viii. 18—23 (1892).
- cathedral lib., by C. M. Church; archæologia, lvii. 201—28 (1901).
- libraries at; N. & Q., 2nd S. v. 57, vi. 178, 336 (1858).
- WELSHMAN. beiträge zur Roman und engl. philol., ed. Breymann and Schick, xxiii. heft, the valiant W., by R. A. [Armin], ed. Valentin Krieb, 1902, bibliog. pp. ix.—xii.
- WEREWOLF, the. study of, in lit., by K. F. Smith; publs. of modern language assoc. of Amer. ix. 1—42 (1894). cf. also N. & Q., 9th S. ix. 476 (1902).
- WERNIGERODE. fürstliche bibl. index bibliorum; Halæ Magd. 1766.
- nachrichten von schriftstellern und künstlern der grafenschaft W. 1074—1855, by C. F. Kesslin, 1856 (publ. of wissenschaftliches verein zu W.).
- die gräflich Stolbergische bibl. zu, by E. W. Förstemann, 1866.
- WESEL. königl. gymnasium, livres xv.—xvi. siècles, by W. Braun; programm, 1876.
- WESLEY, Charles. *see* under Wesley, John.
- WESLEY, John. chronol. list. of writings of John and Charles Wesley, by Alexander Heylin; hist. of methodism, by Abel Stevens, 1864.
- Wesley bibliography, works of John and Charles Wesley, by Richard Green, 1896.
- Wesley's translations of german hymns, by J. T. Hatfield; publs. of modern language assoc. of amer. xi. (1896), pp. 171—99.
- WESLEYAN methodism. hist. of, by George Smith, vol. i. 1857, lit. of, pp. 742—8.
- catal. of works in refutation of, by H. C. Decanver [Curtis H. Cavender], 2nd ed. 1868. *Note.* copy at Br. Mus. interleaved, with copious notes, etc.
- outlines of Wesleyan bibliog., by George Osborn, 1869.
- and literature, ed. by F. A. Archibald; Cincinnati, 1883.
- alumni record of Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Connecticut, 3rd ed. 1883, bibliog. pp. 529—668, of writings of alumni and faculty, by G. B. Goode and N. P. Scudder.
- list of mss. pamphlets in archives of soc.; new England methodist hist. soc., proc. 7th meeting, 1887, pp. 26—37, to be contd.
- Münchener beiträge zur romanischen und engl. philologie, von H. Breymann und E. Koepfel, ix. heft, methodism in the light of the eng. lit. of the last cent., by J. Albert Swallow, 1895.
- anti-methodist publs. (18th cent.), by Richard Green, 1902.
- Methodist hymn-book [1904], bibliog. pref. and biog. index.
- Wesleyan tune-books; N. & Q., 4th S. xi. 531 (1873).
- bibliog.; methodist recorder, 5 Jan. 1893 to 3 Jan. 1895. *see* also under America (p. 20, col. 2).
- WEST POINT. U.S. academy, catal. of the lib. 1877.
- WESTMINSTER abbey. lib. in ancient times, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc., no. 37, pp. 47—56 (vol. ix. or n.s. iii.).
- musik catal. der bibliothek der, by W. B. Squire; beilage zu den monatshäften für musikgeschichte, jahrg. 35, 1903.
- *assembly.* shorter catechism, with hist. account and bibliog., by William Carruthers, 1897.
- memorial vol. of, 1647—1897; Richmond, Va., presbyterian com. of publication [1897], bibliog. 6. pp.
- *confession.* making of, by B. B. Warfield; presbyterian, etc., review, xii. (1901), 226—83—printing of, by B. B. Warfield; *ib.* xii. (1901), 606—59, xiii. 60—120, 254—76, 380—426, 551—87 (1902).
- *printers, etc.*, in 15th cent., by E. G. Duff; pr. pr. 1899 (Sandars lectures, 1898—9).
- WESTMORELAND. by R. S. Ferguson, 1894 (popular county hist.), bibliog. pp. 293—9.
- geology of, by William Whitaker; trans. of Cumberland assoc., pt. vii; 13—39 (1882).
- bibliog. of dialect lit., by Archibald

- Sparke, of Bury corpn. art gallery; *ms.*
- see also under Appleby, Cumberland, and Lake district.
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE. contrib. towards bibliog. of, by E. E. Baker, 1887, 25 copies.
- WHALES. preliminary list of wks. on, by J. A. Allen; dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, vi. 401-562 (1882).
- WHARTON, Edward Ross (*d.* 4 June, 1896). Whartons of Wharton hall, by E. R. Wharton, 1898, bibliog. of, pp. 11-15.
- WHEEL. Buddhist praying-wheel, by William Simpson, 1896, index to bk. refs. pp. 301-3.
- WHIN Sill (Northumberland). lit. of chemical characters of; quart. journ. geol. soc. xl. p. 640, etc. (1884).
- WHIST. whist scores and card-table talk, by Rudolf H. Rheinhardt; Chicago, 1887, pp. 17-33. *Note.* a previous bibliog. of whist, by Klas August Linderfelt, appeared, in "the game of preference . . . with a bibliog. of English whist," pr. pr., Milwaukee, 1885.
- english whist, by W. P. Courtney, 1894, lit. pp. 351-93.
- evolution of, by William Pole, 1895, bibliog. refs.
- whist reference book, by W. M. Butler; Phila. 1899, bibliog. lists. *Note.* see also under cards.
- WHISTLER, J. A. McN. univ. of state of New Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. no. 1, guide to the study of, by W. G. Forsyth and J. Le Roy Harrison, 1895.
- WHITBY. Whitby authors and books printed in, by Gideon Smales; Whitby, 1867.
- WHITE, Gilbert. bibliog. of, by E. A. Martin [1897]. *Note.* cf. the Naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1897, pp. 335-6—Gilbert White and his recent editors, by prof. Newton; Macmillan's mag., July, 1900, pp. 234-40.
- Selborne, ed. Grant-Allen, 1900, bibliog. pp. 501-16 (by Alfred Paterson).
- White's Selborne, ed. R. B. Sharpe, 1900, bibliog. by C. D. Sherborn of lit. by, or relating to, him, ii. 349-64.
- N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 241, 264, 296, 338, 471 (1877), ix. 150, 304, 332 (1878), mainly by prof. Newton.
- WHITE, J. Gleeson. catal. of books, with tribute by York Powell, 1899.
- WHITE, Kirke. borough of Nottingham free public libs., list of books, no. 14, by J. P. Briscoe, 1890, p. 80.
- WHITEHEAD, George (quaker). by William Beck, 1901, bibliog. pp. 124-9.
- WHITMAN, Walt. selections from writings of, ed. by O. L. Triggs, 1898, selected bibliog. pp. 251-7.
- complete writings of, ed. R. M. Bucke and others, vol. vii. 1902, bibliog. by O. L. Triggs, pp. 139-227.
- catal. of a collection of books, etc. written by, in the lib. of G. M. Williamson; Jamaica, N. Yk., 1903, 127 copies.
- check list of first eds.; bookbuyer, N. Yk., Apl. 1899, p. 228.
- WHITNEY, William Dwight. U.S. of amer. congress of philologists, Whitney memorial meeting, 28 Dec. 1894; Phila. 1897, bibliog. of, by C. R. Lanman, p. 121 *et seq.*
- WHITTIER, J. G. by W. S. Kennedy, 1882, bibliog.
- by F. H. Underwood, 1884, bibliog.
- life, by W. J. Linton, 1893 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.
- life and letters of, by S. T. Pickard, 1895, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 787-90.
- bibliog. of original eds. of, by E. H. Bierstadt; bookbuyer, May-Oct. 1895.
- life of, by R. Burton, 1901 (beacon biogs.), bibliog.
- WHITTINGHAMS, The (printers). by Arthur Warren; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1896.
- glance at the Whittingham ledgers, by H. R. Plomer; library, ii. N.S. (1901), pp. 147-63.
- WHOOPIING-COUGH. Nothnagel's encyclop. variola, etc., ed. J. W. Moore; Phila., 1902, whooping-cough, by Georg Sticker, bibliog. pp. 612-18.
- WIDOW, the false. die treulose witwe eine orient. novelle und ihre wanderung durch die weltlit. von Eduard Grisebach, 4th ed. 1883—die wanderung der novelle, etc., von E. Grisebach, 1886.

- WIELAND, C. M. die W. lit. in Deutschland; Cassel, Ernst Balde, 1852.
- WIESBADEN. landesbibliothek, catal. 1823, 4 vols.; suppl. 1834-67, 4 vols., geschichte der landesbibl., by F. W. E. Roth, 1886; inkunabeln, by G. Zedler, 1900. *see also under Nassau.*
- WIFE, deceased. marriage with sister of; N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 75, 163 (1872).
- WIFFEN, Benjamin B. bibl. Wiffeniana, spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520, described by Edward Boehmer, with plan and materials of B. B. Wiffen, vol. i., Strassburg, 1874, vol. ii. 1883. *see also under Oxford.*
- WIGAN free public lib. Wigan bibliog., a local coll. preserved in, by H. T. Folkard, 1886, 12 copies only.
- by George L. Campbell, 1886.
- reference dep., catal. of books in, by H. T. Folkard; *in the press* (letter O. to p. 2597 pr. in 1904). A few copies of the following sections have been separately struck off, viz., Lancashire, 1898; law, 1899; Lindsay clan, 1899; medicine, 1901; music, 1903; ornithology, 1904.
- hist. sketch of Wigan, with a note on its free public lib. 1898, by H. T. Folkard; Wigan free public lib., its rise and progress, 1901, by H. T. Folkard, 100 copies pr. for presentation. *see also under freemasonry.*
- WIGGLESWORTH, Michael. sketch of life of, by J. W. Dean, with a catal. of his lib. 1705, and a list of eds. of his works, 1863 (rep. from New Eng. hist. and gen. register)—2nd ed. (enlarged), 1871; cf. also Michael Wigglesworth, by S. A. Green [1895], pp. 7 (rep. from Mass. hist. soc. proc., 2nd S. ix. 269-75 (1895)).
- WIGHT, isle of, geol. of, by H. W. Bristow, 2nd ed. 1889, bibliog.
- bibl. Vectensis, preliminary catal. of books on, by rev. R. G. Davis [1895?], typewritten.
- WILBY, Frederick. catalogue of books, chiefly first eds., collected by; [pr. pr.] 1895.
- WILD, Robert, rector of Aynho (d. 1679). list of works of; N. & Q., 6th S. ix. 234 (1884).
- WILDBAD. schriften und schriftsteller über das, by W. T. von Renz, 1874—lit. geschichte von, by W. T. von Renz, 1881.
- WILDERNESS. the wilderness and its tenants, by John Madden, 1897, 3 vols., bibliog. references throughout.
- WILKES, John. catal. of books at Sandham cottage, isle of Wight; Br. Mus., addit. mss. 30,893. *Note.* cf. also 4th rep. hist. mss. commn. p. 398.
- WILLIAM the Silent, prince of Orange. by Ruth Putnam, 1895, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. pp. xi.-xiv., ii. 458-62.—by Frederic Harrison, 1897, pp. 257-60.
- WILLIAM III. list of books given by him to King's chapel, Boston (1698); Massa. hist. soc. xviii. 423-30 (1881).
- WILLIAMS, David. catal. of the lib. of, 1841, 2 vols.—suppl. 1870.
- WILLIAMSON, Peter. printing press of; Scottish N. & Q., ix. 29, 47 (1896).
- WILLIAMSON, W. C. reminiscences of a Yorkshire naturalist, 1896, list of writings of, pp. 217-28.
- WILLIS, N. P. Amer. men of letters, N. P. Willis, by H. A. Beers, 1885, bibliog. pp. 353-6.
- WILLS. notes for a bibliog. of, by G. W. Marshall; genealogist, iv. 49-51 (1887)—pedigrees, obituaries, etc., by G. W. M. [Marshall]; *ib.* viii. 218-22 (1892).
- WILSON, Arthur. the Swisser, ed. Albert feuillerat; Paris, 1904, bibliog. of works by and relating to, pp. cxix.-cxxii.
- WILTSHIRE. beauties of, by John Britton, vol. iii. 1825, list of acts of parliament, pp. 402-10, list of books, maps, pp. 422-36.
- hist. of parish of Grittleton, by rev. J. E. Jackson, with an introd. essay on topog. lit., by John Britton, 1843.
- catal. of books on, by John Britton, 1851.
- flowering plants of, by rev. T. A. Preston; Wilts archæol., etc., soc. 1888, list of works on, pp. lix.-lxiii.
- glossary of words used in, by G. E. Dartnell and rev. E. H. Goddard; Eng. dialect soc. 1893, bibliog. pp. vii.-viii., 217-23.
- Wilts archæol. and nat. hist. soc.; catal. of the lib. 1894, app. i. 1895, ii. 1897, iii. 1899—catal. of drawings, prints and maps, 1898 (both by W. H. Bell and rev. E. H. Goddard).
- list of books, etc., on geology of, by

- William Whitaker; Wilts archæol. and nat. hist. mag. xiv. 107-120 (1874)—proposed bibliog. of, by C. W. Holgate; *ib.* xxvi. 221-41 (1892).
- and its worthies, by Joseph Stratford, 1882.
- articles on roman remains in; archæol. rev. i. 39-40 (1888).
- great stone monuments of, bibliog. of Stonehenge and Avebury, by W. Jerome Harrison [1902], rep. from Wiltshire archæol. mag. xxxii., Dec. 1901.
- see also under Bruce, lord Charles, Salisbury, Stonehenge, Walton Izaak.
- WIMBORNE minster lib. catal. of the books in; Wimborne, pr. by W. Low, 1863, preface signed W. G. W.
- bibliog. miscell., by William Blades, no. 2, books in chains in, 1890.
- WIMPELING, Jacob (1450-1528). zur bibliog., by G. Knod; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, v. 463-81 (1888).
- sein leben und seine werke, by Joseph Knepper, 1902 (bd. 3, hfts. 2-4, of L. Pastor, erläuterungen . . . zu Janssen's geschichte des deutschen volkes).
- WINCHESTER cath. lib. early pr. books, 1479-1640, by F. T. Madge, 1902.
- WINDS. see under foehn wind and meteorology.
- WINE-CULTURE. see under Vines.
- WINEFRED, St. N. & Q., 6th S. x. 375, 415 (1884), xi. 57, 517 (1885), 8th S. v. 99 (1894).
- WINSOR, Justin. bibliog. of, by W. F. Yust; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 54 (1902).
- WINTERTHUR. stadtbibliothek, katal. 1870-8, 3 vols.; suppl. 1885; ver. zeichniss einer sammlung, Elzevir drucke, 1864—gewerbemuseum, katal. 1890.
- WISBECH. catal. of books left by rev. C. H. Townshend to Wisbech museum, 1871.
- hist. of, by F. J. Gardiner, 1898, books pr. in, pp. 479-82.
- WISCONSIN. catal. of the lib. of the state hist. soc. of W.; Madison, 1873, 2 vols.—first suppl. 1875—vol. iv. (second suppl.), 1878—v. (3rd suppl.) 1881—vi. (4th suppl.) 1885—vii. (5th suppl.) 1887 (all vols. by Daniel S. and Isabel Durrie).
- bibliog. of authors of, by Emma A. Hawley; Wisconsin state hist. soc. 1893.
- catal. of W. newspapers in lib. of state hist. soc. of, by E. H. Blair, corrected to 1893; 1898.
- WISDOM, book of. ed. W. J. Deane, 1881, text, versions, eds., etc., pp. 39-43.
- WISŁOCKI, Władysław. notatka biog. bibliog., by Henryk Ulascyn, 1901.
- WITCHCRAFT. spectrologia, by J. H. Decker; 1690, books on in app. pp. 18.
- bibl. magica et pneumatica, by J. G. T. Grässe, 1843.
- hist. account of belief in witchcraft in Scotland, by C. K. Sharpe, 1884, bibliog. pp. 255-62.
- witch, warlock, and magician, by W. H. D. Adams, 1889, lit. of, pp. 378-428.
- notes on bibliog. of, in Massachusetts, by G. H. Moore; proc. of Amer. antiq. soc. v., n.s., 245-73 (1889)—also pr. sep. 1888.
- lit. of, by G. L. Burr; papers of Amer. hist. assoc. iv. 237-66 (1890); cf. also his "fate of Dietrich Flade," *ib.* v. 1-57 (1891).
- dep. of hist. of univ. of Pa., original sources of european hist., iii., no. 4, witch persecutions, by G. L. Burr, select bibliog. p. 36.
- lit. of in New England, by Justin Winsor, 1896 (from proc. amer. antiq. soc., Oct. 1895).
- bibliog. notes on witchcraft lit. of Scotland, by prof. John Ferguson; publs. of Edinb. bibliog. soc. iii. 37-124 (1899)—also pr. sep. 1897.
- R. Yve-Plessis, essai d'une bibliog. française de la sorcellerie, 1900.
- a witch-hunter in the bookshops, by G. L. Burr; bibliographer, i. 431-46 (1902). see also under demonology.
- WITHER, George. chronol. list of his works, by T. P. [Thomas Park]; british bibliographer, ed. Brydges and Haslewood, vol. i. and ii.
- poetry of, ed. Frank Sidgwick, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xlvii.-lvi.
- first amer. ed. of Wither's poems, by Wilberforce Eames; bibliographer, i. 11-21 (1902).
- WITTENBERG. Lutheran press at, by

- G. F. Barwick ; trans. of bibliog. soc. iii. 9-25 (1896).
- WOLFENBÜTTEL.** die herzog. bibliothek, systemat. verzeichniss der Lessing lit., 1889, french lit. 1894.
- die herzog. bibliothek zu, von O. von Heinemann, 2nd ed. 1894.
- the ex-libris coll. of the ducal lib. at Wolfenbüttel, 160 plates, with pref. by O. von Heinemann, 1895. *Note.* see also under libraries, classification.
- WOLFRAM, von Eschenbach.** die Wolfram-lit. seit Lachmann, by G. Boetticher, 1880.
- bibliog., by Friedrich Panzer, 1897.
- WOLVERHAMPTON.** bibliog. of Wolverhampton, by G. T. Lawley, 1890.
- WOMB,** the. utricular glands of the uterus, by G. B. Ercolani, trans. H. O. Marcy, 1881, authors, pp. 297-300.
- deutsche chirurgie, ed. Billroth und Luecke, lief. 56, die lageveränderungen und die entzündungen der gebärmutter, by Heinrich Fritsch, 1885, bibliog. pp. xi.-xxxiv.
- uterus und auge, by Salomon Cohn ; Wiesbaden, 1890, bibliog. pp. xii.-xxiii.
- l'humérus et le fémur, by A. Bertaux, 1891, index bibliog.
- sammlung klinischer vorträge, neue folge, ed. von Bergmann and others, no. 316, uterus abscess, by Otto von Franqué, 1901, lit. pp. 476-8.
- WOMEN,** memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain, by George Ballard, 1752 ; another ed. 1775.
- specimens of british poetesses, by rev. Alexander Dyce, 1825 and 1827 —female poets of Great Britain, by Frederic Rowton, 1848 ; amer. ed. as cyclop. of female poets, by Frederic Rowton ; Phila. [1874].
- bibl. femminile italiana, by count P. L. Ferri ; Padova, 1842.
- della condizione giuridica delle donne, by F. C. Gabba, 2nd ed. 1880, bibliogs.
- istit. di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze, le seconde nozze del coniuge superstito by Alberto del Vecchio, 1885, bibliogs.
- in music, by G. P. Upton, 2nd ed. ; Chicago, 1886, composers, pp. 209-18.
- les femmes de France poètes et prosateurs, by P. Jacquinet, 1886.
- hist. des femmes écrivains de la France, by Henri Carton, 1886.
- lehrbuch der frauenkrankheiten, by F. Winckel, 1886, bibliogs.
- das weib, by Hermann Ploss, 2nd ed. by Max Bartels, 1887, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 643-87—5th ed. 1897, 2 vols., bibliog.
- Mendelssohn bibliothek, nos. 2 and 3, die frauen in der jüdischen lit. by G. Karpeles, 2nd ed. [1890].
- manuel de bibliog. biog., etc., des femmes célèbres, par un vieux bibliophile [A. Ungherini], 1892—suppl. 1900.
- abnormal, with a bibliog. by Arthur MacDonald, 1895 ; bibl. pp. 185-9—[2nd ed. as] girls who answer "personals," 1897, bibliog. pp. 246-50.
- hygiene and physical culture for, by A. M. Galbraith, 1895, bibliog. pp. xv.-xxi.
- catal. of an exhibition of engraved portraits of women writers ; Grolier club, N. Yk., 1895.
- bibliog. of development of ; U.S.A. rep. of commr. of educ. for 1894-5 (1896), i. 970-76.
- die deutsche frauenbewegung, by Gustav Cohn, 1896, bibliog.
- les femmes dans la science, by A. Rebière, 2nd ed. 1897.
- bibliog. of special subjects, no. 8, contribs. towards a bibliog. of the higher educ. of women, by Mary H. Rollins ; Boston, trustees of public lib., 1897.
- les femmes de la renaissance, by R. de Maulde la Clavière, 1898, bibliog. pp. 689-710.
- lexikon deutscher frauen der feder, by Sophie Pataky, 1898, 2 vols.
- Galatea coll. of books on the hist. of ; monthly bulletin of Boston public lib. iii. 67-102 (1898).
- bibliog. der frauenfrage, by A. L. Jellinek ; documente der frauen (Wien), bd. 2, nov. 15, 1899.
- les femmes dans la comédie française et ital. au 18 siècle, by Charles Dejob, 1899.
- feminismo, by Adolfo Posada ; Madrid, 1899, bibliog. pp. 279-84.

- property of married ; Columbia univ. studies in hist., etc., xiii., no. 1, legal property relations of married parties, by Isidor Loeb, 1900, bibliog. pp. 182-4.
- la femme dans l'antiquité grecque, by G. Notor, 1901, bibliog.
- la femme et le féminisme. collection de livres de la bibliothèque de C. V. Gerritsen [by H. J. Mehler], 1901.
- sammlung klinischer vorträge, von Volkmann, no. 299-300, zur Nagel-Weit'schen theorie, by Ludwig Pincus, 1901, bibliog. pp. 270-3.
- verzeichnis der auf dem gebiete der frauenfrage in Deutschland erschienenen schriften, 1851-1901 ; Hannover, 1903.
- nobility of women, by William Bercher, ed. R. Warwick Bond 1904, bibliog. of woman's rights to 1559, pp. 80-82.
- Oxford univ. publs. on higher educ. of ; bulletin, N. Yk. publ. lib. i. 137-8 (1897).
- and child labour, by M. W. Milner ; amer. journ. of sociology, iii. 139-44 (1898).
- british bibliog. of women's questions ; englishwoman's review, xxx. 73-80, 145-52, 223-4, 285-92 (1899).
- contribs. towards a bibliog. of folklore on women, by I. C. Chambers lain ; journ. of amer. folk-lore, xii. 32-7 (1899).
- see also under Belgium, Brittany, education, France (p. 193, col. 2), girls, Italy (p. 271), jews, medicine, New York, obstetrics, Padua, poetry, suffrage, wages, and womb.
- WOODCUTS.** some german woodcuts of the 15th cent. [35 reproductions from pr. books in lib. of William Morris, with extracts from an article by him on the early illust. bks. of Ulm and Augsburg and a list of the principal books with woodcuts in his lib.], ed. S. C. Cockerell, 1897.
- transference of woodcuts, 15th and 16th cents. ; bibliographica, ii. 343-68. see also under Florence and Netherlands.
- WOOD-ENGRAVING.** N. & Q., 4th S. viii. 562 (1871).
- WOOL.** Note. see under Florence. a coll. of books on wool is being formed at the Rochdale public lib. ; cf. the catal. of the ref. dept., pp. 379-82.
- WOOLLEN trade.** memoirs of wool, by John Smith, LL.B., 2nd ed. 1757, 2 vols.
- introd. to Eng. economic hist., pt. ii., by W. J. Ashley, 1893, bibliog. pp. 190-91.
- WOOLMAN, John.** journal of, new century ed., 1900, bibliog. pp. 301-25.
- journal of, with a foreword by rev. R. J. Campbell, 1903, bibliog. pp. v. and 301-25.
- WORCESTER, second marquis of.** by Henry Dircks, 1865, works on, pp. 598-604.
- WORCESTER, cathedral lib.** catal. of printed books at, by Maurice Day ; Oxford, 1880.—catal. librorum manuscriptorum eccl. cathedralis, 1860, pp. 24.
- a thousand years of, by canon J. K. Floyer ; Reliquary, vii. 11-26 (1901). Note. a catal. by canon Floyer of the mss. (mediæval) is being printed.
- city. catal. of MSS. and printed books in lib. of corporation of Worcester, by Richard Woof, 1874.
- law soc. catal. of books [nearly 4,000] in the law lib. ; Worcester, 1891.
- public lib. catal. of reference dep. by Samuel Smith, pt. i., 1887, local coll. pp. 233-43. Note. it now possesses 1,500 local books and pamphlets and a coll. by John Grainger of over 2,000 books, and 1,250 portraits on the Stuart period, mainly 17th century. A catal. of the Whinfield coll. was pr. sep. in 1886.
- WORCESTER (Mass.).** bibliog. of, by N. Paine, compiled for its 200th anniv. 1885.
- bibliog. of, 1775-1848, by C. L. Nichols, 1899. cf. also his "some notes on Isaiah Thomas, 1900."
- public libs. of, by S. S. Green, reprinted from "the Worcester of 1898" [1899].
- WORCESTERSHIRE.** list of works on geology of, by William Whitaker ; rep. 55th meeting brit. assoc. (1886), pp. 797-806.
- early W. printers and books, by rev. J. R. Burton ; assoc. architectural socs. reports, etc., xxiv. 197-213 (1897)—early provincial journalism



- [chiefly Worcestershire], by Mrs. R. Berkeley; *ib.* xxiv. 550-73.
- Worcestershire hist. soc., bibliog. of W., by J. R. Burton and F. S. Pearson, pt. i. (acts of parliament), 1898; pt. ii. [(John Oswen, general lit. and geology) by J. R. Burton, 1903. *Note.* a continuation of this part on botany, diocesan and non-conformist lit., is in prepn.; pt. iii., towns and villages, is appearing weekly in the Worcester Herald, and will be rep. by the society.
- *see* also under Bromsgrove, Clent hills, Malvern, Middle hill, Norton, and Worcester.
- WORDS. stress on. studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach, iii., word-stress in engl., by G. J. Tamson, 1898, works on, pp. vii.-viii.
- obsolete or with new meanings. N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 354 (1877), ix. 114 (1878).
- WORDSWORTH, Charles. episcopate of, by John Wordsworth, bishop of Salisbury, 1899, list of writings, pp. 366-85.
- WORDSWORTH, William. bibliog. of poems of, by William Knight; trans. of Wordsworth soc., no. 1, pp. 16 (1882); 2nd ed. amended, *ib.* no. 7, pp. 121-29 (1885), and also in his works—bibliog., by W. F. Poole, of review and mag. articles on Wordsworth, *ib.* v. 95-100 (1883)—Rydal mount lib. catal. [books sold July, 1859], *ib.* vi. 195-257 (1884).
- poetical works, ed. Knight, 1882-6, 8 vols., sketch bibliog. of, i. pp. xxxix.-xlvii., list of poems in chronol. order [superseding that in vol. i.], viii. 323-87—bibliogs. of works pub. in, i. Great Britain, ii. America [by Mrs. H. A. St. John, of Ithaca, N. Yk.], iii. France [by Émile Legouis], viii. 1896 ed.
- poetical works, ed. John Morley, 1888, list of poems in chronol. order, pp. v.-xlvii., bibliog. [by J. R. Tutin], pp. 897-912.
- poetical works, ed. Dowden (aldine edition, 1892-3), 7 vols. *Note.* towards bibliog. of, vii. 307-28, chronol. table of poems, 329-58.
- age of, 1798-1832, by C. H. Herford, 1897 (handbk. of eng. lit., ed. Hales).
- primer of Wordsworth, by Laurie Magnus, 1897, bibliog. pp. 211-24.
- official catal. of the contents of Dove cottage, Grasmere, Wordsworth's home 1799-1808; 1902, books, pp. 23-33.
- lyrical ballads, 1798, ed. Thomas Hutchinson, 1898, bibliog. note, pp. lv.-lx.
- lyrics and sonnets of, ed. C. K. Shorter, 1903, bibliog. note.
- WORK. hygiene, by A. H. Buck, ii. 74-8.
- WORKHOUSES. social questions, ed. H. de B. Gibbins, workhouses, by Louisa Twining, 1898, bibliog. pp. 268-71.
- WORKING-CLASSES. hist. of the ancient working people, by C. O. Ward; Washn. 1889, authorities, pp. xv.-xxii.
- hand- und lehrbuch der staatsw., 1 abt., 14 bd., der arbeiterschutz, by Kuno Frankenstein, 1896, bibliog. pp. 319-84.
- register der publikationen des centralvereins für das wohl der arbeitenden klassen, 1848-95, by Peter Schmidt, 1896.
- libs. of, in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire, by Evan Owen; the library, viii. 1-14 (1896).
- revue de législation ouvrière et sociale, 1897, *in progress*, bibliog. lists.
- mémoires, etc., de la soc. de l'école des chartes, ii., le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre, 1381, by André Reville, 1898, hist., etc., intro.
- hist. des classes ouvrières en France, avant 1789, by E. Levasseur, 2nd ed. 1900-1901, 2 vols., bibliog. notes.
- les associations ouvrières, 1700-1792, by Germain Martin, 1900, bibliog. pp. 4-7.
- handbuch der arbeitervohlfahrt, by Otto Dammer, 1902-3, 2 vols., bibliogs. *see* also under guilds and insurance.
- WORLD. federation of the world, by B. F. Trueblood; Boston, 1899, bibliog. of, pp. 154-62.
- plurality of; N. & Q., 6th S. v. 229, 392-3, 498, vi. 197 (1882), vii. 488, viii. 219 (1883).
- end of; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 358 (1888).
- literature of; weltgeschichte, by Theodor Lindner, vol. i. 1901.

- WORMS.** bibliog. of, 1861-83, by D'Arcy W. Thompson, 1885.
- publs. on, by C. S. Minot; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, 1888, i. 402-6.
- parasitical; bibliog. der klinischen helminthologie, by J. C. Huber, 1895.
- slime-threads of planarian, by H. Wallis Kew; naturalist, no. 525, pp. 307-17 (1900), bibliog. notes.
- bibliog. of vermes, N. of E., 1884-92; naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 69-80.
- U.S. dep. of agric., div. of entomology, the fall army worm, etc., by F. H. Chittenden, 1901, bibliog. pp. 40-5. *see* also under boll worm and cotton worm.
- WORMS,** city of. die buchdruckereien zu, by F. W. E. Roth, 1892. cf. centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, x. 222-7 (by Adolf Schmidt).
- geschichtliche forschung in W. xv. and xvi. jhrh., by W. Roth and Armin Tille; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ed. Tille, ii. 174-84 (1901). *see* also under Luther.
- WORSHIP,** public, by J. P. Hylan; Chicago, 1901, bibliog.
- WORTHINGTON,** Dr. John. bibliog. of works of, by R. C. Christie, 1888 (Chetham soc., vol. 13, n.s.).
- WOUNDS,** healing of. deutsche chirurgie, ed. Bergmann and Bruns, lief. 16, der process der wundheilung, by F. Marchand, 1901, bibliog. pp. xvii.-lx.
- WRANGHAM,** Francis (archdeacon). bibliog. and descriptive tour, from Scarborough to the lib. of a philo-biblist [i.e. Wrangham], by John Cole, 1824—English portion of the lib. of the ven. Francis Wrangham, 1826.
- WRESTLING.** handbook of, by Hugh F. Leonard, ed. by F. A. Fernald; N. Yk. 1897, bibliog. pp. 255-9.
- WRITING.** origin and progress of, by Thomas Astle, 1784—2nd ed. 1803—new ed. 1876.
- writings of the ancients, the materials which they used, and the introduction of printing, by J. M. Gutch; Bristol, 1827, 25 copies pr. pr.
- catal. of materials for writing in lib. of hon. Robert Curzon at Parham, in Sussex, 1849.
- la philosophie de l'écriture, by Louis Deschamps, 1892, bibliog. pp. 119-55.
- beginnings of, in central and eastern Asia, by Terrien de Lacouperie, 1894, bibliog. refs.
- theory and practice of, by John Jackson, 4th ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 211-18.
- bibliotics, or the study of documents, by Persifor Frazer, 3rd ed. 1901, pp. 250-53.
- facsimiles of old writings; N. & Q., 7th S. x. 394-5 (1890).
- early english writing-masters; bibliographica, iii. 156-72.
- writing books of the 16th cent., by E. F. Strange; trans. of bibliog. soc. iii. 41-69 (1896).
- hist. of engl. writing to 1400, by sir E. M. Thompson; trans. of bibliog. soc. v. 109-42, 213-53 (1901). *see* also under diplomatics, palæography, penmanship, and penmen.
- WULFF** family (printers). aus der heimat Mendelssohns; Moses Benjamin Wulff und seine familie, by Max Freudenthal, 1900.
- WULFSTAN.** a study of Wulfstan's homilies, by J. P. Kinard, 1897, bibliog. p. 7.
- WUPPERTHALE.** litt. und kunst im, by Friedrich Roeber, 1886—die neuere litt. im, by Albert Herzog, 1888.
- WURTEMBERG.** gelehrten-lexicon, by J. J. Moser, 1772, 2 vols.—J. J. Moser's württembergische bibl., 4th ed. 1796.
- lit. des Württembergischen rechtes [1819-30], by R. Mohl and others, 1830.
- das staatsrecht des königreichs Württemberg, by Robert von Mohl, 1829-31, 2 pts.—new ed. 1846.
- W. vierteljahrshefte für landesgeschichte; Stuttgart, 1878, etc., contd., annual bibliog. lists.
- verein für handelsgeogr., übersicht über die litt. der W. und Hohenzollernschen landeskunde [by T. Engel]; Stuttgart, 1888.
- die zeitungun und zeitschriften Württemb. im jahre 1886, mit einem rückblick auf die period. presse des landes, 1877-85, by Th. Schott; württembergische jahrbücher für statistik, 1888, pp. 26-77.
- W. kommission für landesgeschichte

biolog. der W. geschichte, by Wilhelm Heyd, vol. i. 1895, ii. 1896.

— see also under geology and slavonic.

WÜRZBURG. univ. bibliothek, additions (1850-54); 1855 and yearly from 1868-88; 1869-89—bibl. der physikal. medicinischen gesellschaft, katal. 1869.

— zur geschichte der presse in, bis 1815, by S. Göbl; archiv des hist. vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg, xxxviii. 201-73 (1896). see also under Upsal.

WYCHERLEY, William. leben und dramatische werke, by Johannes Klette, 1883.

WYCLIF, John. Wycliffe, with some account of the Wycliffe mss., by Robert Vaughan, 1853, list of writings of, pp. 525-44.

— fasciculi zizaniorum magistri J. Wyclif, by Thomas Netter of Walden, ed. W. W. Shirley, 1858, list of books by, or on, W., pp. 529-33.

— catal. of the original works of, by W. W. Shirley, 1865.

— select eng. wks. of, ed. Thomas Arnold, 1869-71, 3 vols., lit. of, iii. pp. xiii.-xx.

— Br. museum, Wycliffe exhibition in the king's library, arranged by E. M. Thompson, 1884, pp. xix., 68.

— par Victor Vattier, 1886, bibliogs. pp. 147-97, 324-32.

— reading notes on, by John Edmands; rep. from the Mercantile lib. bulletin (Phila.), 1884.

— N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 165, 357, 418, 478 (1885). see also under poor priests.

WYER, Robert (printer, Charing cross), library (1891), iii. 6-11—bibliog. soc. Nov. 1897 (both by H. R. Plomer).

WYNKYN de Worde. cf. hand-lists of Engl. printers 1501-1556, by E. G. Duff and others, 1895-6, 2 pts.

WYNNE, Ellis. Ellis Wynne, with bibliog. by J. Morris Jones; Bangor, 1899.

WYOMING valley. bibliog. of, by Horace E. Hayden; Wyoming hist. and geol. soc. ii. pt. i. 1886—pr. sep. 1886.

WYRE forest. coalfield of. contrib. to geology, by T. C. Cantrill; Kidderminster, 1895, bibliog.

## X

XERES. material. para la hist. de Jerez de la Frontera, notas bibliog. by A. de Gongora, 1901.

X-RAY. bibliog. of X-ray lit., 1896-7, by C. E. S. Phillips [1899].

XYLOGRAPHIC books. verzeichniss der xylog. bücher des xv. jahrhunderts, von T. O. Weigel; Leipzig, 1856.

— catal. illustré des livres xylog., by J. P. Berjeau, 1865. see also under engraving (p. 173, col. 2), Netherlands (p. 364, col. 2) and Troyes.

## Y

YACHTS. by C. P. Kunhardt; N. Yk. 1885, yachtsman's lib. pp. 368-9.

YALE college. sketch of hist. of, by F. B. Dexter, 1887, bibliog. pp. 102-4. cf. also his "biog. sketches of the graduates of, to 1763," two vols. (1885 and 1896) and his "bibliogs. of the present officers of" (1893).

— catal. of foreign mission lib. 1892-3.

— see also under chemistry.

YARRELL, William. hist. of british fishes by, 3rd ed. by sir John Richardson, 1859, list of his writings, pp. xix.-xxiii.

YARROW. its poets and poetry, by R. Borland; Dalbeattie, 1890.

YEALMPTON. lit. of the caverns near, by William Pengelly; Devon. assoc. trans. iv. 81-105 (1871).

YEAR-BOOKS. N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 182-3, 254 (1877); Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 157-68.

— law. bibliog. of, by C. C. Soule; Harvard law rev. xiv. 557-87 (1901).

YEDO. imperial univ. of Tokio; author catal. [of European books] in lib. 1891.

— catal. of works on, by B. H. Chamberlain; mems. of lit. coll. imperial univ. of Japan, no. 1, pp. 137-74 (1887).

YELLOW fever. U.S. of Amer. navy dep. bureau of medicine, rep. on yellow fever in the U.S.S. Plymouth, in 1878-9; 1880, lit. on, pp. 77-9.

— recent researches on, by Walter

- Reed; *journ. of hygiene*, ii. (1902), bibliog. p. 119.
- YELLOWSTONE** park. bibliog. of, by A. C. Peale; *U.S. geol. and geogr. survey*, 12th rep. 1878, pt. ii. 427-32 (1883)—*la terre des merveilles, promenade au parc nat. de l'amerique du Nord*, by Jules Leclercq, 1886, bibliog. pp. 365-77—by H. M. Chittenden, 1895, bibliog. pp. 361-84.
- YEOMANRY-RECORDS**. N. & Q., 9th S. vi. 269, 397 (1900), vii. 12, 34, 216 (1901).
- YIDDISH**. *see* under Jews.
- YONGE**, Charlotte Mary. *life of*, by Christabel Coleridge, 1903, list of works, pp. 355-68.
- YONNE**, dep. de l'. description des villes, etc., du dép., by V. Petit, 1870 and 1883, bibliog.
- *la révolution dans le dép., essai bibliog.* by Henri Monceaux, 1890 (*fr. bull. de la soc. des sciences de l'Yonne*).
- YORK**. *York press*, by Robert Davies, 1868.
- *catal. of printed books in lib. of dean and chapter of York* [by chancellor Raine], 1896. *Note*. in the lib. are the collections of J. R. Walbran, Robert Davies, and Edward Hailstone.
- *notes on a book* (ed. of Catullus) pr. at, in 1579, by E. Gordon Duff; *pubs. of Edinb. bibliog. soc.* iii. 133-6 (1899).
- *Yorkshire philos. soc., catal. of books in lib.* 1900.
- *printers, etc., of, to 1600*, by E. Gordon Duff; *trans. of bibliog. soc.* v. 87-107 (1901).
- YORKSHIRE**. *eng. monastic libs., catal. of lib. of Bretton priory, with notices of the libraries of other religious houses in Yorkshire*, by rev. Joseph Hunter, 1831.
- *poets of, commenced by W. C. Newsam, completed by John Holland*, 1845.
- *catal. of a collection of historical and topog. works and civil war tracts relating to county of York in lib. of Edward Hailstone at Horton hall*; pr. for pr. distrib. 1858.
- *bibliog. account of nearly 1,500 books, manuscripts, etc., on, belonging to John Cole of Scarborough*, collected by J. Camden Hotten, *n.d.* [1863], 50 copies.
- *portraits of Yorkshire authors, selected from the nat. exhib. of works of art at Leeds, by Edward Hailstone*, 1869, 2 vols.
- *Yorkshire library*, by William Boyne; pr. pr. 1869, 150 copies.
- *garland of poetry by Yorkshire authors, selected by Abraham Holroyd*, 1873.
- *illustrations of the geology of, pt. i., Y. coast*, by John Phillips, 3rd ed. by R. Etheridge, 1875, bibliog. by W. Whitaker, pp. 281-320.
- *old Yorkshire*, ed. William Smith, 1881-4, 5 vols.—*new ser.* 1889-91, 3 vols.—*old Yorkshire* (2nd ser.), ed. W. Wheatler, 1885, bibliog. articles.
- *Yorkshire notes and queries and Yorkshire bibliog.* 1885-90, 5 vols. (then joined with Yorkshire county mag.).
- *Y. archaeol. and topog. assoc. rules, catal. of lib., etc.*; Huddersfield, 1888.
- *poets, past and present*, by C. F. Forshaw, 1888-91, 4 vols.
- *sonneteers of, vol. i.*, ed. by C. F. Forshaw, 1889.
- *poets of Keighley, Bingley, etc.*, by C. F. Forshaw, 1891.
- *Holroyd's coll. of Yorkshire ballads*, ed. by C. F. Forshaw, 1892.
- *literary shrines of Y.*, by J. A. Erskine Stuart, 1892.
- *articles on roman remains in; archaeol. rev.* ii. 330-42 (1889). *cf.* also iii. 71-2.
- *east. bards and authors of Cleveland and South Durham, first series*, by G. M. Tweddell, 1872.
- *folk speech of*, by John Nicholson, 1889, bibliog. by W. G. B. Page, pp. 97-100.
- *bibliog. of E. Yorkshire geology for 1895*; *trans. of Hull geol. soc.* iii. (1895-6).
- *geol. of Brough*, by Thomas Sheppard; *naturalist.* no. 532 (1901), bibliog. 143-4.
- *flora of the east riding*, by J. F. Robinson, 1902, bibliog. introd.
- *north.* by J. G. Baker, 1863, authorities for details of topog. of plants, pp. 341-4.

- by J. E. Morris, 1904 (little guide ser.), bibliog. in app. A.
- *west.* pt. i. geology, by J. W. Davis, pt. ii. physical geogr. and botan. topog., by J. W. Davis and F. A. Lees, 1878, bibliog. on geology and physical geogr. pt. i. pp. xiii.-xl.; 2nd ed. 1880.
- flora of, by F. A. Lees, 1888, bibliog. 1548-1885, pp. 87-99, 815-18 (vol. ii. botanical ser. of trans. of Yorksh. naturalists' union).
- geology of the west of, by J. E. Marr and R. H. Tiddemann; Lond., Dulau, 1891, bibliog.
- see also under Ackworth, almanacs, ballads, Bell Thomas, Barnsley, Bradford, chapbooks, Cole John, Doncaster, folklore, Holderness, Hull, Leeds, libraries (co-operative), Malton, monasteries, Pudsey, Ripon, Scarborough, Scoresby, Whitby, Wrangham, York.
- YOUGHAL. writers and printers of; *journ. of Cork hist. and archæol. soc. v. (2nd S.), 133-46 (1899).*
- YOUNG, Arthur. *tour in Ireland, 1776-1779*, by A. W. Hutton, 1892, 2 vols., bibliog. (ii. 351-74), by J. P. Anderson.
- YOUNG, Edward. *Young's nachgedanken, und ihr einfluss auf die deutsche lit., von Johannes Barnstorff*; Bamberg, 1895.
- le poète E. Young, by W. Thomas, 1901, bibliog. pp. 627-55.
- YOUNG, Patrick. *sammlung bibl. arbeiten*, ed. Dziatzko, hft. 12, Patricius Junius (i.e. Young), bibliothekar der könige Jacob I. und Carl I., by Johannes Kemke, 1898.
- YOUNG, the. *mitteilungen über jugendschriften, von der jugendschr. kommission des Schweizer lehrervereins*, vol. i. (1870), contd.
- young men's lib., Buffalo, N.Y., books for young readers, a classified catal. [by J. N. Larned], 1881.
- reading for, catal. by J. F. Sargent, prepared for pub. by Mary E. and Abby L. Sargent, 1890—suppl. 1896. cf. also lib. journal, xiv. 226-36, 443-5 (1889).
- literary landmarks, a guide to good reading, by M. E. Burt; Boston, 1889.
- 500 books for the young, by G. E. Hardy; N. Yk. 1892.
- by L. W. Bacon and C. A. Northorp, 1900, bibliogs.
- univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib., bulletin 68, bibliog. 32, biog. for, by B. E. Hyatt, 1901.
- reading for; lib. journal, xviii. 253 (1893). see also under children and juvenile.
- YPRES. *bibl. de la ville, catal. 1867.*
- *liste des ouvrages concernant, publiés depuis 1830*, by Alphonse Diegerick, 1878 (from *annales de la soc. historique d'Ypres*).
- *essai de bibliog. Yproise, les imprimeurs, 1547-1834*, by Alphonse Diegerick, 1881 (from *ib.*).
- YUCATAN. *notes on the bibliog. of*, by A. F. Bandelier; *proc. of Amer. antiq. soc. i. n.s. 82-118 (1882).*
- YUKON gold fields. *works on*; *monthly bulletin Boston publ. lib. ii. 153-6 (1897).*
- YVERDUN. *bibl. publique, catal.; Lausanne, 1863.*
- YVES, saint, 1253-1303. by Ch. de la Roncière, 2nd ed. 1901, bibliog. pp. 195-201.
- YVETOT. *bibl. de la ville, catal. by G. Cornu, 1888.*

Z

- ZACHARIÆ, F. W. *ueberlieferungen zur lit., ed. Milchsack and Zimmermann, F. W. Zachariæ in Braunschweig*, by P. Zimmermann, 1896, writings of, pp. 175-96.
- ZAMORA. *coleccion bibliog.-biog. referentes a la prov. de Z.*, by C. Fernández Duro, 1891.
- ZAPP, G. W.; lib. of. *merkwürdigkeiten der Zapfischen bibl.; Augsburg, 1787*, 2 vols. cf. also catal. lib. rariss. in bibl. Zapfiana, 1786.
- ZAPOTECAS. *gramática de la lengua Zapoteca*, ed. Antonio Peñafiel; Mexico, 1887, bibliog. pp. v.-lvii.
- ZARAGOZA. *la imprenta en*, by Jerónimo Borao y Clemente, 1860.
- ZEELAND. *geletterd Zeeland*, by Pieter de la Rue, 1734—2nd ed. 1741—contd. by Frederik Nagtglas, as *levensberichten van Zeeuwen*, 1888, etc., in *progress*.

- Vlissingen, stadsbibliotheek, verzameling W. van der Os, inventaris; Middelburg, 1891.
- das wasserwesen der, by Friedrich Müller; Berlin, 1898, lit. of.
- see also under Middleburg.
- ZEITZ.** domherrenbibliothek, verzeichniss der alten handschriften und drucke, by F. Bech, 1881.
- ZELL,** Ulrich. Kölns erster drucker, by J. J. Merlo, herausgegeben von der stadtbibl. in Koeln, 1900.
- ZENO,** Nicolo and Antonio. annals of the voyages of [to America], by F. W. Lucas, 1898, chronol. list of authorities, app. vi.
- ZIMOLGY.** le fermentatione, manuale di zimologia, by Giacomo Rossi [1900], bibliog. in app. pp. lxxi.
- ZINC** deposits. Missouri geol. survey, vii. by Arthur Winslow, section 2 (1894), bibliog. pp. 743-53.
- ZIRCONIUM.** Smithson. miscell. colls. 1173, vol. 41, index to lit. of, by A. C. Langmuir and C. Baskerville, 1899.
- ZITHER-MUSIC.** catal. für, by Ernst Eulenberg [1879].
- ZOANTHAÏRES.** résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I. prince de Monaco, fasc. viii., by E. Jourdan, 1895, bibliog. pp. 35-6.
- ZOFINGEN.** stadtbibliothek, katal. [by A. Schumann] 1874; suppl. 1875, contd.
- ZOLA,** Émile. le naturalisme, Zola, by Ant. Laporte, 1894, bibliog. pp. 247-94.
- ZOOLOGY.** catal. bibl. historico-nat. Josephi Banks, by Jonas Dryander, 1796-1800, 5 vols.
- by baron Cuvier; Paris, 1817, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 95-170—(english ed.) 1834, etc., 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 455-504.
- archiv für naturgeschichte; Berlin, 1835, etc., contd., *in progress*, bibliog. articles.
- bibl. zoologiæ et geologiæ, by Louis Agassiz, corrected by H. E. Strickland for Ray soc., 1848-54, 4 vols. Note. 4th vol. was mainly ed. by sir William Jardine.
- zool. record for 1861, ed. F. J. Bell, 1865, contd., *in progress* (ed. David Sharp), bibliog. lists.
- zool. record assoc. list of scientific journ. [by G. R. Crotch], 1871—reissued 1872—3rd issue [revised by E. C. Rye], 1873.
- rep. of meeting of Brit. assoc. Aug. 1875; 1876, bibliog. of, pp. 114-33, of notes and abstracts.
- life histories of animals, by A. S. Packard, jun.; N. Yk. 1876, short bibliogs.
- account of the various works on the travels of Lewis and Clarke, with a commentary on the zoological results, by Dr. Elliott Coues; dep. of interior, bulletin of the U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, no. 6, 2nd S. 417-44 (1876).
- zool. anzeiger, ed. J. V. Carus, 1878, etc., contd. Note. there was issued on 30 Jany. 1896, no. 494, a suppl. entitled bibliographia zoologica. It was contd. in the succeeding months and issued sep. as vol. i. 1896; *in progress*.
- zool. jahresbericht [ed. P. Mayer], vol. i. 1880, contd., annual lists.
- zoology, by A. S. Packard, 1880 (Amer. science ser.), bibliog.
- by Theodore Gill; rep. of Smithson. instit. for 1881, p. 409, etc., contd.
- catal. der bibl. van het . . . zoologisch genootschap te Amsterdam, 1881.
- A magyar állattani irodalom ismeretése 1870-80, by Daday Jenő; Budapest, 1882—*ib.* 1881-90; 1891.
- naturalist's assistant, with a bibliog. of 1,500 works, by J. S. Kingsley; Boston, 1882.
- der naturwissensch. unterricht in gebobenen lehranstalten, by C. Baenitz, 2nd ed. 1883, bibliog. pp. 182-205.
- catal. of bks. in the dep. of zoology (Br. Mus.), 3rd ed. (by J. E. Harting), 1884.
- rise and progress of invertebrate, by Dr. J. B. Holder; New Yk. acad. of sciences, trans. v. 29-55 (1885).
- standard nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley (Boston, 1885), authors on, by A. S. Packard, i. pp. lxii.-lxxii.
- zoologija i hrvati [of the Adriatic], by S. Brusina; rad jugoslavenske akad. znanosti, lxxx. 223-45 (1885).
- jahresbericht über die fortschritte in der lehre von den pathogenen mikroorganismen, ed. P. Baumgarten, 1886, etc., bibliogs.

- handwörterbuch der, by Friedrich Knauer, 1887, bibliog. pp. v.—xiii.
- traité de zool. médicale, by Raphael Blanchard, vol. i. 1889, bibliogs.
- for high schools and colleges, by A. S. Packard ; 7th ed., N. Yk. 1889, bibliog. pp. 685—8.
- über tundren und steppen (particularly their fauna), by Alfred Nehring, 1890, bibliog. pp. 238—49.
- revue Suisse de zool., vol. i. 1893, contd., many bibliogs.
- text-bk. of, by T. J. Parker and W. A. Haswell, 1897, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 651, etc.
- catal. der handbibl. in zool. und anthrop. ethnogr. museum ; Dresden, 1898.
- periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib. ; bulletin, N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 51—55 (1898).
- bibl. zoologica, ii., for 1861—80, by O. Taschenberg, 1886 ; contd., *in progress* (a continuation of Engelmann and Carus, *see ante*, i. 247).
- treatise on zoology, edited by E. Ray Lankester, 1900, etc. *Note*. pt. i. foraminifera, lit. of, pp. 147—9, sporozoa, lit. pp. 350—60, infusoria, pp. 425—6 ; pt. ii. porifera, sponges, lit. of, pp. 164—6, chapter iv. hydromedusæ, lit. of, pp. 57—9, chap. v. scyphomedusæ, p. 76, chap. vi. anthozoa, pp. 76—9, ctenophora, p. 23 ; pt. iii. echinoderma, pp. 35—7, cystidea, p. 77, blastoidea, p. 93, pelmatozoa, pp. 211—16, holothurioidea, p. 236, stelleroidea, pp. 279—81, echinoidea, pp. 328—32 ; pt. iv. turbellaria, lit. pp. 40—42, trematoda, pp. 91—2, cestoidea, pp. 146—7, nemertini, 193—5.
- catal. of the lib. of the z. soc. of London, 5th ed. 1902.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., N., Zoology, pt. i. authors' catal., pt. ii. subjects, vol. xvii., pt. i. and ii., Feb. 1904 (first annual issue).
- *see also* under anatomy, history natural, and natural history.
- ZOOPHYTES, british, by A. S. Pennington, 1885, bibliog. pp. 342—5.
- ZOROASTER, by A. V. Williams Jackson ; N. Yk. 1899, bibliogs. pp. xi.—xv., introd. pp. 1—9, and app. vi. pp. 274—87. cf. also article by R. J. H. Gottheil in classical studies in honour of H. Drisler, 1894, pp. 24—51.
- ZOSTEROPIDÆ. das tierreich, by Otto Finsch, 1901 (lief. 15 of das tierreich, publ. of k. preussischen akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin), bibliog. pp. vii.—xii.
- ZUG. stadtbibliothek, katal. 1876 ; suppl. 1886 and 1893.
- ZULULAND. books and memoirs on, by E. C. Rye ; proc. of r. geogr. soc. n.s. i. 201—6 (1879).
- ZUMÁRRAGA, Juan de, archbishop of Mexico. estudio biog. y bibliog. by J. G. Icazbalceta, 1881.
- ZUPITZA, Julius (philologer). writings of ; englische studien, xxi. (1895), 456—71.
- ZÜRICH, katalog der stadtbibliothek, 1864—97, 7 vols.
- zürcher taschenbuch, 1878, etc., annual bibliog.
- als vermittlerin engl. lit. 18 jahrh., by Theodor Vetter, 1891.
- neujahrsblatt stadtbibl. in Zurich, 1893, engl. flüchtlinge in Z. 1500—1560, by Theodor Vetter [1893].
- die Zürcher büchermarken, by Paul Heitz, 1895.
- ortgeschichte und hist. heimatkunde in wissenschaft und schule, by Carl Dändliker ; Zürich, 1897, bibliog.
- jahresverzeichnis der bibliotheken in . . . für 1897 ; 1898, contd.
- Note*. the catal. of the libs. at Zurich are set out in Stein, p. 768. An eighth ed. of the catal. of the lib. of the Zürich museum gesellschaft, ed. by Theodore Vetter, was pub. in 1902.
- *see also* under Froschauer.
- ZWEIBRÜCKEN. königl. gymnasium, katal. by Fr. Butters, 1871 ; die lit. Neuburgs, in program. 1872.
- geschichte der gymnasialbibliothek zu, by Rudolf Buttman, 1898.
- ZWICKAU. rathsschulbibliothek, incunabula by G. E. Köhler, program 1839.
- bibliog. der musik-werke in der ratschulbibliothek zu, by Reinhard Vollhardt, 1896 (beilage, monatsheft für musikgeschichte, 1893—6).
- buchdruck in, by dr. Ernst Fabian ; mitteilungen des altertumsvereins für Zwickau, heft 6, 1899.
- beiträge zur reformationsgeschichte aus büchern, etc., der Zwickauer

ratsschulbibliothek, by Otto Clemen,  
1900-1903. 3 vols.

ZWINGLI, Ulrich. Zwingli-bibliog. by  
Georg Finsler; Zürich, 1897.

— heroes of the reformation, ed. S. M.  
Jackson, Zwingli, 1901, aids to study  
of, pp. xxi.-vi.

— by Samuel Simpson, 1903, bibliog.  
pp. 280-91.

ZWOLLE. catal. van de bibl. der vereeni-  
ging tot beoefening van Overijs-  
selsch regt en geschiedenis; Zwolle,  
1872—suppl [1874].



# APPENDIX

*Note.* The asterisk indicates a previous entry under the same heading.

## A

- \*AACHEN. *Note.* a second ed. of Fromm came out in 1903.
- ABERYSTWITH. and its court leet, by rev. G. E. Evans, 1902, printing at, pp. 83-6, books pr. at, pp. 174-89, (*Note.* 15 copies of this list were pr. sep.).
- ABO (Finland). *aboa literata*, by A. A. von Stiernman; Holmiæ, 1719.
- \*ABYSSINIA. portuguese expedition to 1541-3, by Castanhoso, trans. and ed. R. S. Whiteway, 1902, bibliog. [by B. H. Soulsby], pp. civ.-cxxxii.
- \*ACADEMY, royal. catal. of additions to lib. 1877-1900 [by W. F. Yeames], 1901.
- ACTINOMICOSIS. beitrage zur klinik der, by Alberto Illich, 1892, bibliog. pp. 177-201.
- \*AERONAUTICS. organisation de la bibliog. de P, by Henri Hervé; bulletin de l'institut internat. de bibliog. 1900, pp. 210-13—bibliog. by W. H. Kühl, ii. [1903].
- \*ÆSCHYLUS. ed. A. Sidgwick; Chæphoroi, 1884, Agamemnon, 5th ed. 1898, Eumenides, 3rd ed. 1902, Persæ, 1903, septem contra Thebas, 1903, lists of eds.
- \*ÆSOP. ed. princeps of the greek, by G. C. Keidel; amer. journ. of philol. xxiv. 304-18 (1903).
- \*ÆSTHETIC. hist. of, by Bernard Bosanquet, 2nd ed. 1904, bibliog. pp. 495-8.
- \*AGRICULTURE. bibl. georgica, del Marco Lastri, 1788.
- U.S. dep. of, agric. experiment stations, by A. C. True and V. A. Clark, 1900, bibliog. pp. 629-33.
- catal. Hoepfi, 1902, no. 46, bibl. dell' agric., 2nd ed., Milan, 1902.
- bibliog. univ. contrib. no. 40, bibliog. agronomica, ed. E. Ottavi and A. Marescalchi, in prepn. 1903.
- propriétaires et fermiers en Angleterre, by F. Chavée; Louvain, 1903, bibliog.
- AIMARA indians (Bolivia). books of reference on, by Richard Inwards; Br. Mus. addit. MSS. 35,089.
- \*ALBANIA. bibl. Italo-Albanese, vol. i., by Arturo Galanti, 1901, bibliog. pp. 239-61.
- \*ALCOHOLISM. physiol. aspects of the liquor problem [ed. J. S. Billings], 1903, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- by Robinson Souttar, 1904, bibliog. pp. 256-9.
- bibliog. der gesamteten wissenschaftlichen lit. über, by E. Abderhalden, 1904.
- ALCUN. by C. J. B. Gaskoin, 1904, authorities, pp. xiii.-xxii.
- ALFIERI, Vittorio. degli scritti su, bibliog. by Luigi Franco, 1903.
- bibliog. A., by Giuseppe Mazzatinti; rivista d'ital. ann. vi., fasc. x. 685-720, fasc. xii. 1072-85 (1903).
- \*ALFRED the great. in lit., by L. W. Miles; Baltimore, 1902.
- Asser's life of, ed. W. H. Stevenson, 1904, bibliog. refs.
- \*ALMANACS. belges, by G. Zech du Biez [1902], contd., *in progress*.
- list of, and of works on the calendar; N. Yk. publ. lib. bulletin, July, 1903.
- illustrated, 1765-1900, by F. Meunié; bulletin du bibliophile, 1903, pp. 8-25, contd.
- Oxford; the Flemings in Oxford, ed. J. R. Magrath (Oxford hist. soc. 1904), appendix on. cf. also the periodical (Oxford univ. press), ix., Sept. 1899, xxvii., Sept. 1904, and the art journal, Aug. 1904.
- \*ALPS. story of Alpine climbing, by Francis Henry Gribble, 1904, bibliogs.
- \*ALSACE. les imprimeurs alsaciens avant 1520, by Ch. Schmidt and L. Roesch; revue d'Alsace, 1883 and 1884.

- le théâtre populaire en, by Henri Schoen, 1903.
- \*ALTONA. bücherverzeichnis der Altonaer stadtbibliothek, by P. Piper, 1899.
- ALUMINIUM. occurrence of, contrib. to bibliog. by C. F. Langworthy and P. T. Austen, 1904.
- \*AMERICA, pt. ii., colonial. colonial era, by G. P. Fisher, 1892, bibliog. pp. 325-35.  
*Note.* early imprints (p. 15, entry ii.), suppl. list of imprints, 1898; 2nd suppl. list, 1899.
- bibliog. of all books, etc., pr. in America, by Charles Evans, vol. i. 1639-1729; pr. pr. Chicago, 1903.
- AMERICA, pt. iii., South. las bibliotecas europeas y algunas de la A. latina, by V. G. Quesada, vol. i. 1877.
- independence of the republics of, by F. L. Paxson, 1903, bibliog. pp. 253-64.
- \*AMERICA, pt. iv., U.S. of. *arbitrations.* hist. of internat. arbitrations to which the U.S. has been a party, by J. B. Moore, 1898, 6 vols., authorities, i. pp. lxxxiii.-xcviii.
- *Bunker Hill.* celebration of battle of; Boston, 1875, lit. on [by Justin Winsor].
- *cabinets.* lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of books on cabinets of, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- *coinage.* hist. of coinage and currency in, by A. B. Hepburn, 1903, bibliog. pp. 437-9.
- *congress.* congressional committees, by L. G. McConachie [1898], bibliog.
- public documents of early congresses, by A. W. Greely; amer. hist. assoc. rep. i. (1896), 1109-1248.
- *constitution.* lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of books on constit. of., ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- *England and.* after independence, by Edward Smith, 1900, authorities, pp. 383-4.
- *finances of.* Oberlin coll. lib., bulletin 5, trial bibliog. on, by E. L. Bogart and W. A. Rawles, 1901.
- *germans and.* german lit. and amer. revolution; amer. germanica, iii. cf. also modern language notes, by J. A. Waltz, xvi. 337-51, 411-18, 450-62, (1901).
- *government of.* amer. citizen ser., by A. B. Hart, 1903, bibliogs.
- *history from German archives.* by J. G. Rosengarten; proc. of amer. philos. soc. xxxix. 129-49 (1900).
- *hist. of.* hist. of the american people, by Woodrow Wilson, 1902, 5 vols., bibliogs.
- Camb. modern hist., ed. A. W. Ward and others, vol. vii. (1903).
- [major John], Richardson's war of 1812, ed. A. C. Casselman; Toronto, 1902, bibliog. pp. liii.-viii.
- hist. of political theories of, by C. F. Merriam, 1903, bibliog. pp. 349-56.
- writings on, 1902, by E. C. Richardson and A. E. Morse; Princeton, 1904.
- *lit.* record of first eds. of Bryant, Emerson and others, by W. H. Arnold, 1901.
- early american fiction, 1774-1830, by Oscar Wegelin, 1902.
- hist. of amer. lit., 1607-1865, by W. P. Trent, 1903.
- *loyalists of.* N. & Q., 10th S. i. 390 (1904).
- *poetry.* selections from the southern poets, ed. W. L. Weber; N. Yk. 1901. cf. modern language notes, xvii. 50-1 (1902).
- early A. poetry, titles of volumes issued 1600-1800, by Oscar Wegelin, 1903.
- *theatre of.* early american plays, 1714-1830, by Oscar Wegelin; Dunlap soc. 1900.
- \*AMIENS. bibl. communale, catal. des livres 1875-99; 1902.
- \*AMSTERDAM. boeken en brochures over de roomsch-kath. kerk; bibliotheek der univ. van Amsterdam, 1901.
- ANABAPTISTS. die lieder der wieder-täufer, by Rudolf Wolkan, 1903.
- \*ANATOMY, human. internat. catal. of scientific lit., O., 1st annual issue, xiii. 1903, contd.
- ANGEVIN empire (1154-1216). by sir J. H. Ramsay, 1903, authorities, pp. 516-24.
- ANGLO-SAXON, *interests.* lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of refs. on, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- *literature.* studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach, viii.; influence of christianity on the vocabulary of old

- engl., by H. S. MacGillivray, pt. 1 (1st half), 1902.
- \*ANGOULÊME. recherches sur l'imprimerie à, by Paul de Fleury, 1901 (from bulletin de la soc. archéol. de la Charente, 1900).
- \*ANONYMOUS. Note. 2nd ed. of Marchmont (p. 28, col. 1), announced Apl. 1904 as in the press.
- catal. razonado de obras anon., etc., de autores de la compañía de Jesus, pertenecientes à la antiqua asistencia española, by J. E. de Uriarte, vol. i. 1904.
- ANSBACH (Bavaria). zur geschichte der A. schlossbibl., by Julius Meyer; 49th jahresbericht des hist. vereins für mittelfranken, 1902, pp. 55-64.
- \*ANTHROPOLOGY, physical. internat. catal. of scientific lit., P., 1st annual issue, xiv. 1903, contd.
- \*ARABIAN nights. les mille et une nuits; bibliog. des ouvrages arabes, by Victor Chauvin, pts. iv.-vi. 1900-2.
- \*ARABS. hist. of arabic lit., by C. Huart, 1903, bibliog. pp. 447-50.
- lett. Araba, by Italo Pizzi, 1903.
- ARATUS. literal trans. of the astronomy of, by C. L. Prince, 1895, bibliog. pp. 1-16.
- \*ARBITRATION. lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of refs. on industrial, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- \*ARCHERY. le tir à l'arc, by Albert de Bertier and others, 1900, bibliog. pp. 399-404.
- \*ARCHITECTURE. works on, in Cornell univ.; lib. bulletin, i. 24-41.
- english, by T. D. Atkinson, 1904, bibliog.
- \*ARGENTINA. origenes de la imprenta argentina, by Bartolomé Mitre; revista contemp. cxxii. 506-30 (1901).
- ARISTOTLE. recherches sur les trad. latines d'Aristote, by Amable Bréchillet Jourdain, new ed. 1843.
- chronol. index of eds. of Aristotle's Nicomachean ethics to 1799, by H. W. Chandler, 1878, 50 copies. *see* also under Oxford, Pembroke coll.
- appunti bibliog. intorno ad alcune opere contemp. relative alla filosofia di A., by R. Bobba; rivista filosofica, iii. 351-76 (1900)—pr. sep. 1900.
- ARITHMETIC. hist. de l'arithmétique, by J. Thurion; Eruxelles, 1885, bibliog.
- *text bks. on.* for pt. ii. cf. rep. of commr. of educ. 1898-9, vol. i. ch. 15, p. 781 *et seq.*
- ARMAGH. Irish bibliog., no. ii., list of books, etc., printed in, 18th cent., by E. R. Mc C. Dix, 1901.
- ARNOLD, Benedict. march from Cambridge to Quebec, by Justin H. Smith, 1903, authorities, pp. xiii.-xix.
- ARS moriendi. akad. Umjejetności, Cracow, bibliog. by Zygmunt Celi-chowski, 1892.
- two lyonese editions of, by R. Proctor; library, n.s. iii. 339-48 (1902).
- ARTOIS. hist. de l'Artois, by Jules Chavanon; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 16 (1902).
- \*ASCHAM, Roger. sein leben und seine werke, by Alfred Katterfeld, 1879, bibliog. pp. 349-69.
- ASCOLI (Piceno). memorie intorno i letterati, etc., by Giacinto Cantalamessa Carboni, 1830.
- \*ASIA, east. die lit. Indiens und ostasiens by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., vol. ii. 1897.
- west. die lit. westasiens und der Nilländer, by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., vol. i. 1897.
- \*ASSAYING. by P. de P. Ricketts and E. H. Miller; 3rd ed. N. Yk. 1902, books on, pp. 285-8.
- ASSIETTA. la battaglia dell' Assietta (1747), by Adriano Alberti, 1902, bibliog. pp. 104-6.
- \*ASTRONOMY. handbuch der, geschichte und lit., by Rudolf Wolf, 1890-3, 2 vols.
- treatise of Julius Scheiner, trans. E. B. Frost [2nd issue] 1898, bibliog. pp. xi.-xiv. and 427-72.
- internat. catal. of scientific lit., E, astronomy, first annual issue, Aug. 1902; 2nd issue, 1903.,
- ATTENTION. by Frank Drew; amer. journ. of psychol. vii. (1895), bibliog. pp. 570-2.
- \*AUCASSIN and Nicolette. by Andrew Lang; library, n.s.; iv. 22-7 (1903).
- \*AUGSBURG. die Augsburgur inkunabeln; J. Peitzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1881, pp. 134-9, contd.—die fürstl.

- Fürstenberg'sche bibliothek; *ib.* 1885, pp. 193-206, contd.
- AUGUSTINIANS. bibl. Augustiniana, by J. F. Ossinger, 1768.
- AURELIAN, emperor (270-75). *essai sur le règne*, by Léon Homo, 1904 (bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes, etc., fasc. 89) bibliog. introd.
- AURORA borealis. *chronol. katalog der nordlichter to 1856*, by Amie Boué [1856]; (from *jahrgang der sitzungsbereichte der mathem. naturw. classe der akad. der wissenschaften*, bd. xxii).
- \*AUSTRIA. *adressbuch der bibliotheken der öst. ungar. monarchie*, by Joh. Bohatta and Mich. Holzmann, 1900 (schriften des vereines für bibliothekswesen).
- *lower*. *hist. topographie*, by Max Vancsa; *deutsche geschichtsblätter*, ed. Armin Tille, iii. 97-109, 129-37 (1902).
- \*AUVERGNE. *ministère des travaux publics, bullet. géol. de la France*, no. 87, vol. xiii., études géol. sur, by Jean Giraud, 1902, bibliog. pp. 9-27.
- B
- \*BACON, Francis. *first amer. ed. of Bacon's essays*, by Wilberforce Eames; *biographer*, i. 11-21 (1902).
- \*BACTERIOLOGY. *internat. catal. of scientific lit., R. bacteriol.*, 1st annual issue, viii. 1902; 2nd issue, 1903.
- BADAJOS. *hist. y bibliog. de la prensa de B.*, by R. G. Villafranca, 1901.
- BAIN, Alexander (*d.* 1903). *autobiog. of 1904*, bibliog. by P. J. Anderson, pp. 425-35.
- \*BALLADS. *popular ballads of the olden times*, ed. Frank Sidgwick, 1st ser. 1903, bibliog. pp. lii.-iv.
- Thomas Deloney, *eine studie über balladen-lit. der Shakspeare zeit.*, by Richard Sievers, 1904.
- \*BALTIMORE. *list of catholic books in the Pratt free lib.*, by J. F. O'Donovan, 1900.
- \*BALZAC, Honoré de. *la jeunesse de B. imprimeur 1825-28*, by Gabriel Hanotaux and Georges Vicaire, 1903.
- \*BANK of England. *hist. de la*, by A. Andréadès, 1904, 2 vols., bibliog.
- BANNATYNE, George (1568). *Bannatyne ms. [of Scottish poetry]*, ed. J. B. Murdoch; *Hunterian club*, 1896, 4 vols., bibliog. i., lxiii.-vii.
- \*BARCLAY, John. *notes hist. litt. et bibliog. sur l'Argenis*, by Albert Collignon, 1902 (from *mémoires de l'acad. de Stanislas*).
- BARETTI, Giuseppe. *la famiglia di, by Luigi Piccioni*, 1898 (from *atti dell' ateneo di Bergamo*), bibliog. pp. 63-74; *studi e ricerche intorno a*, by Luigi Piccioni, 1899, bibliog. refs. throughout and bibliog. index.
- \*BARI. *nella terra di Bari, ricordi di arte medioevale*; Trani, 1898, bibliog. pp. 69-70.
- BARRIE, J. M. and his books, by J. A. Hammerton, 1900, bibliog. pp. 258-64.
- \*BASKETRY. *annual rep. of Smithson. instit. to June, 1902, aboriginal amer. basketry*, by O. T. Mason, 1904, bibliog. pp. 545-8.
- \*BASLE. *geistiges leben und buchdruck zu (1450-1500)*, by C. C. Bernoulli; *festschrift, Basel, zum 400 J. des bundes zwischen B. und den eidgenossen*, 1901.
- *les premiers incunables Bâlois et leurs dérivés 1471-84*, by Henry HARRISSE, 2nd ed. 1902 (from *gesellschaft der wissenschaften (Göttingen) nachrichten*).
- \*BATH. *une ville d'eaux anglaise au 18 siècle*, by A. Barbeau, 1904, bibliog. pp. 313-39.
- \*BATRACHIA. *die lurchfauna Europa's*, by Jacques von Bedriaga; *Moskau 1891-97*, 2 vols. (from *bulletin de naturalistes de Moscou*), bibliog. lists.
- BAUXITE. by J. C. Branner; *journ. o. géol. (Chicago)*, v. 263-89 (1897) bibliog.
- BAYARD. *les grands hommes de la France, hommes de guerre*, 2nd ser. by E. Gœpp and E. L. Cordier, 1874 bibliog. de B., pp. 504-10.
- BEECHER, Henry Ward. by Lyman Abbott, 1903, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xxxviii.
- \*BEEES. *the honey-makers*, by Margare W. Morley; *Chicago*, 1899, lit. of B. pt. ii.

- les tables de l'apiculteur (1856-96) i. table des auteurs; Chartres, soc. centrale d'apiculture, 1900.
- \*BELGIUM. Brussels, acad. impériale et royale, mémoires in 8°, vol. 62, hist. de la litt. française en Belgique 1815-30, by Fritz Masoin, 1903.
- Louvain univ. l'école des sciences, les origines diplomatiques de l'indépendance Belge, 1830-1, by Fl. de Lannoy, 1903, bibliog. pp. vii.-xiii.
- catal. de la bibl. centrale du ministère de l'intérieur, etc., vol. i., droit, etc. 1903.
- \*BENGAL. services of native army of, by F. G. Cardew; Calcutta, 1903, bibliog.
- \*BEOWULF. translations of, a critical bibliog. by C. B. Tinker; Yale studies in english, no. 16 (1903).
- \*BERLIN. verzeichniss der lesesaal- und handbibl. der k. univ. bibl. zu Berlin, 4th ed. 1903.
- unbeschriebene niederl. inkunabeln der Berliner k. bibl., by Ernst Voullième; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xxi. 439-50 (1904).
- \*BERMUDA. and the *Challenger* expedition, a bibliog. by G. W. Cole, 1901. cf. also his Bermuda in period. lit.; bulletin of bibliog. (Boston), 1903.
- BERNARD, Richard, *puritan divine*. bibliog. by J. I. Dredge; Horncastle, 1890, 75 copies pr. pr.
- BETTERMENT tax. special assessments, by Pavel Genzel, 1902, bibliog. pp. 184-93.
- \*BEWICK, John. Holbein and, by W. P. Garrison; bibliographer, i. 47-60 (1902).
- \*BEWICK, Thomas and John. *Note*. a coll. of Bewick books has been bequeathed by J. W. Pease to the Newcastle public lib., and a catal. by Basil Anderton has been printed.
- BIBLE-LANDS. explorations in, during the 19th cent., by H. V. Hilprecht, 1903, bibliog. refs.
- \*BIBLE, *Cologne picture*. der drucker und die ausgaben der, by Georg Gerlach; sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftl. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko 1900, xiii. 26-45 (beiträge, pt. 5).
- *German*. die ältesten deutschen bilder-bibeln, by Richard Muther, 1883.
- *italian*. two illustrated italian, by A. W. Pollard; library, n.s. iii. 227-42 (1902).
- \*BINDING. exhibition, works on, and examples of; Columbia univ., N. Yk. city, 1903 [by C. A. Nelson].
- bookbinders and their craft, by S. T. Prideaux, 1903.
- works on, practical and hist. examples of, from coll. of S. P. Avery [by C. A. Nelson]; pr. pr. N. Yk. [1903].
- \*BIOLOGY. internat. catal. of scientific lit., L. 1st annual issue, xvi. 1903, contd.
- \*BIRDS. list of the diurnal birds of prey, by J. H. Gurney, 1884, bibliog. refs.
- story of a bird lover, by W. E. Dodge Scott, 1903, bibliog.
- manual of palaearctic, by H. E. Dresser, 1903, 2 pts.
- in their relations to man, by C. M. Weed and Ned Dearborn, 1903, bibliog. pp. 326-73, by Weed, from New Hampshire college agric. station, bulletin v.
- das tierreich, ed. F. E. Schulze, 18 lief. paridæ, etc., by C. E. Hellmayr. 1903 (k. preuss. acad. der wissensch. zu Berlin).
- BIRTH-MARKS. books on; N. & Q., 10th S. i. 430, 493-4 (1904).
- \*BLIND. guide to the institutions for the, by Mansfield Turner and William Harris, 1884, books on, pp. 81-95.
- \*BLOOD. diagnosis by means of, by R. L. Watkins; N. Yk., 1902, bibliog.—immunity and relationship, by G. H. F. Nuttall, 1904, bibliog. pp. 414-29.
- clinical pathology of, by James Ewing, 2nd ed. 1903, bibliog.
- \*BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. B. funde, by Oskar Hecker, 1901, authorities, pp. xiii.-xv., bibliog. articles on.
- and Chaucer, by Peter Borghesi, 1903.
- BODEL, Jean (poet of Arras). étude sur, by O. Rohnström; Upsala, 1900.
- BODENSEE. katal. der bibl. des vereins für geschichte des, by Hermann Lanz; verein für geschichte des, schriften, hft. 14 (1884).
- \*BOHEMIA. übersicht über die leistungen der deutschen Böhmes, im jahre 1891; 1893 (gesellschaft zur förderung D. wissenschaft, etc., in B.), contd. for next 2 years.

- beiträge zur deutsch-böhmischen volkskunde, herausgegeben von der gesellschaft zur förderung deutschen wissenschaft, etc., in Böhmen, deutschböhmische volkskunde, nebst einer bibliog., by Adolf Hauffen, 1896.
- bibliog. of current lit. from 1902, ed. Z. V. Tobolka, 1903 (publ. of the Bohemian acad.), *in progress*.
- \***BOLIVIA.** adiciones à la bibl. Boliv. de G. René-Moreno, by Valentin Avecilla, 1899—Bolivia y Argentina, notes biog. y bibliog., by G. René-Moreno, 1901.
- \***BONAPARTE.** Napoleon I., by A. Fournier, trans. into engl.; N. Yk. 1903, bibliog.—Napoleon, a short biog. by R. M. Johnston, 1904, bibliogs.
- \***BOOKS, classification of.** Gesner and Savigny, by P. Evans Lewin; lib. assoc. record, iv. 401-9 (1902).
- *condemned.* verboden boeken, geschriften, couranten in de 18<sup>e</sup> eeuw—by A. J. Servaas van Rooijen, 1881-2, 2 pts. (unfinished).
- *de libris prohib. commentarii*, by August Arndt, 1895.
- *illustrated* (in colours). les livres ornés et illustrés en couleur depuis le xv<sup>e</sup> siècle en France et en Angleterre, avec une bibliog., by Renée Pingrenon, 1903.
- *mediæval.* I., scientific books, by Robert Steele; library, iv. 337-54 (1903)—II., theological books; *ib.* (1904).
- *plates.* gli ex libris ital., by Achille Bertarelli and D. H. Prior, 1902.
- *l'ex libris russe*, by V. A. Vereschagin, 1902.
- *ex libris*, by Hermann Hirzel, 1902.
- catal. of the Franks coll. of british and amer. book plates in dep. of prints, Br. M., by E. R. J. G. Howe, vol. i.; 1903, ii. 1904, *in progress*.
- *Jewish*, by Israel Salomons; *journ. ex libris soc.* xiii. 149-50 (1903).
- *bibliog. des ouvrages, etc., écrits en français sur*, by Henri Tausin, 1903.
- *old Scottish*, by Andrew Ross; *journ. ex libris soc.* xiii. 157-60 (1903).
- *Essex bk. pl.*, by A. A. Bethune-Baker; *home counties mag.* v. 175-9 (1903).
- by Edward Almack, 1904 (little books on art ser.).
- *sales.* of 1902, by Frank Rinder, 1903; trans. into german by F. J. Kleemeier, 1903.
- *sellers.* old, of N. Yk., by W. L. Andrews, 1895.
- *small.* bibliographica, iii. 197-211, 485-6.
- *trade.* three centuries of engl. book trade, bibliog. since the introd. of printing and in England since 1595, by A. Growoll, also a list of the catal. publ. for the engl. book trade, 1595-1902, by Wilberforce Eames; N. Yk., Dibdin club, 1903.
- *worms.* les insectes ennemis des livres, by C. Houlbert, 1903, index bibliog. pp. xxvii.-xxxviii.
- \***BORDEAUX.** hist. d'une imprimerie B. 1600-1900, les imprimeries (1) Gounouilhon, (2) la Gironde, (3) la petite Gironde, by Georges Bouchon, 1901.
- \***BOTANY.** glossary of botanic terms, by B. D. Jackson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 324-6.
- *botaniker adressbuch, sammlung von namen, gesellschaften und period. publicationen*, ed. J. Dörfler, 2nd ed. 1902.
- U.S. dep. of agric. lib., bulletin 42, catal. of books on, 1902.
- \***BOTTICELLI, Alessandro.** by Julia Cartwright [1903], bibliog. pp. 197-200.
- \***BOURBONNAIS.** essai bibliog. sur l'hist. nat. du, by V. Berthoumiou, 1900.
- \***BOURBONS, les.** trois educ. princières au 17<sup>e</sup> siècle, le grand Condé, fils et petit-fils, by Henri Chérot, 1896, bibliog. references.
- BOYLE, Robert.** catal. librorum tractatumque scriptorum a, 1688.
- BRAHE, Tycho.** by J. L. E. Dreyer, 1890, bibliog. summaries, pp. vii.-xii., 392-6.
- und Friedrich Wilhelm von Sachsen, by R. Ehwald; *centralblatt für bibliothekswesen*, xxi. 103-21 (1904).
- \***BRAIN.** essai sur les progrès . . . dans l'étude des fonctions du cerveau, by F. Levillain, 1884, bibliog.
- BRANTÔME, Pierre de Bourdeilles,** seigneur de. sa vie et ses écrits, by Ludovic Lalanne, 1896, eds. of p. 342.
- \***BRAZIL.** l'or à Minas Geraes, Brésil, by

- P. Ferrand, 1894, 2 vols., bibliog. refs. —bibliog. of decomposition of rocks in, by J. C. Branner; bulletin geol. soc. of America, vii. 255-314 (1896)—kritisches repert. der deutsch-brasil. lit., by Oscar Canstatt, 1902—bibliog. of the geology, etc., of, by J. C. Branner; Rio de J. 1903 (from archivos do museu nacional de Rio de J. xii). cf. also Harvard coll., museum of comparative zool., bulletin xlv., geol. series, vii.
- \*BRED. catal. van de bibl. der konink. militaire acad., 1st suppl., by J. D. B. Ophorst, 1902.
- \*BRESCIA. bibl. Bresciana, by V. Peroni, 1816-23, 3 vols.  
— della tipog. Bresciana (15th cent.), by Luigi Lechi, 1854. *Note.* the collections of Lechi are now in the bibl. civ. Quiriniana.
- \*BRESLAU. das Breslauer zeitungswesen vor 1742, by Bruno Schierse, 1902.
- BRIEG (Silesia). verzeichnis der alten musikalien des könig. gymnasiums zu, by Friedrich Kuhn, 1897 (beilage monatsheft für musikgeschichte) druckwerke, pp. 39-89.
- BRISOT, J. P. books on and by him; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, iii. 361.
- \*BRISTOL public libraries. reference lib. Stuckey Lean coll., ed. Norris Mathews, 1903, proverbs, pp. 75-123.
- BROWNE, Robert. "a new year's gift," by Robert Browne, father of congregationalism, ed. Champlin Burrage, 1904, bibliog. pp. 5-7.
- \*BRUNO, Giordano. by J. Lewis McIntyre, 1903, bibliog.
- \*BRUNSWICK. repert. der auf die geologie, etc., des herzogthums Braunschweig bezüglichen litt., by J. H. Kloos, 1892; suppl. by Kloos in beiträge zur geol., etc., des herz. B. i. 1894.
- \*BRUSSELS. catal. annoté de la bibl. artistique et littéraire de l'acad. royale des beaux-arts de la ville de, 1903.
- \*BRYANT, W. C. poetical works of, Roslyn edition; N. Yk. 1903, bibliog. by H. C. Sturges.
- \*BUDDHISM. buddhistische kunst in Indien, by Albert Grünwedel; handbücher der königl. museen zu Berlin, 1900, bibliog. pp. viii.-xii.  
— noble eightfold path, by W. St. Clair-Tisdall, 1903, bibliog. pp. 207-15.
- \*BULLFIGHTS. catal. de la bibl. taurina de Luis Carmena y Millán, 1903.
- BURMEISTER, C. G. C. memoria de la comision del monumento a; Buenos Aires, 1903, bibliog.
- \*BURNS, Robert. in other tongues, by William Jacks, 1896.  
— by Max Meyerfeld, 1899, bibliog. pp. 136-8.  
— printed works of, a bibliog. in outline, by W. Craibe Angus; pr. pr. 1899, 60 copies only.  
— beziehungen zur litt., by Heinrich Molenaar; münchener beiträge zur roman. und engl. philol., ed. Breyman und Schick, xvii. 1899, bibliog.  
— songs of, ed. J. C. Dick, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog.  
— by T. F. Henderson, 1904 (little biogs.), brief bibliog. pp. 191-5.
- \*BYRON, lord. skandinavische Byron-übersetzungen; englische studien, xxv. (1898), 325-8—zur pseudo Byron-litt.; *ib.* xxvi. (1899), 463-7.  
— selections from poetry of, ed. F. I. Carpenter; N. Yk. 1900, short bibliog. pp. iv.-lviii.
- \*BYZANTINE. hist. in the early middle ages, by Frederic Harrison, 1900, bibliog. notes.

## C

- CABALA. biblia cabalistica, by rev. Walter Begley, 1903, bibliog. pp. 153-8.
- \*CAGLIARI. catal. illustrato dei libri preziosi, etc., nella r. bibl. univers. di, by Emanuele Scano, 1903.
- \*CALIFORNIA. list of books on C. and the Pacific in the lib. of Augustin S. Macdonald; Oakland, California, 1903.
- CALTAGIRONE (Sicily). bibliog. calatina, by Emmanuello Taranto, 1871.
- \*CAMBRIDGE, univ. lib. early eng. books, etc., vol. iii. 1903.  
— description by William Cole (1759) of east room of, as built by bp. Rotheram; proc. of Camb. antiq. soc. x. no. 4, pp. 419 *et seq.* (1904).

- *Trinity coll. lib.* see also under Shakespeare (*Capell coll.*).
- \*CANADA. lit. of; lib. journ. xxv. no. 8 (1900).
- canadian french, language and lit., 1890-1900, by J. Geddes, jun.; jahresbericht über die fortschritte der romanischen philol. (1902).
- fight for, by Wm. Wood, 1904, bibliog. pp. 341-56.
- \*CANTERBURY. ancient libs. of C. and Dover, by M. R. James, 1903.
- \*CAPITAL. und capitalzins, by Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk, 2nd ed. 1900-2, 2 vols., lit. in vol. i. suppl. *Note.* a trans. of the section dealing with recent lit. on interest by W. A. Scott and S. Feilbogen, was publ. in 1903.
- \*CARDS. katal. der im germanischen museum befindlichen kartenspiele; Nürnberg, 1886, litt. pp. 33-5.
- \*CARICATURE. die karikatur der europ. völker, by Eduard Fuchs, 1902-3, 2 vols.
- \*CAROLINA. amer. hist. assoc. rep. for 1900, sectionalism, etc., in S. Carolina, by W. A. Schafer, 1901, bibliog.
- north C., by C. L. Raper, 1904, bibliog. pp. 252-4.
- south C. as a royal province, by W. R. Smith, 1903, bibliog.
- CASABON, Isaac. by Mark Pattison, 2nd ed. 1892, chronol. list of works, pp. 475-84.
- \*CATALOGUING. die modernen bestrebungen einer generalkatalogisierung, by Karl Dziatzko; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Dziatzko, 1898, xi. 90-113 (beiträge, pt. 4).
- public lib. of N.S. Wales, 4th ed., by H. C. L. Anderson, 1902.
- bibliog. of co-operative cataloguing, etc., by Torstein Jahr and A. J. Strohm; rep. of librarian of congress, 1902, app. 6. also pr. sep. 1903.
- \*CATALONIA. catal. de una colección de impresos referent. á Cataluna, by Jaime Andreu, 1902.
- \*CATANIA saggio di bibliog. storica Catanese by Orazio Viola, 1902.
- \*CAUCASUS. bibl. des ouvrages et articles concernant les opérations militaires au C., by A. Gizetti, 1900.
- CELESTINA, the. influence of, in early engl. drama, by A. S. W. Rosenbach; jahrbuch der deutsch Shakesp. gesellsch. xxxix. (1903), pp. 43-61.
- CELLINI, Benvenuto. vita di, ed Orazio Bacci, 1901, mss. and eds. of, pp. ix.-lviii.
- trans. by Anne Macdonell, 1903 (temple autobiogs., ed. W. Macdonald), 2 vols., bibliog. note, II. pp. 205-8.
- CELSUS, Aurelius Cornelius. prodromus novæ editionis A. C. Celsi lib. octo de medicina, quam curabit Ludovicus Choulant, inest tentamen bibliog. 1824.
- \*CERVANTES, Miguel. y sus obras, by José M. Asensio; Barcelona, 1902.
- \*CEYLON. catal. of Sinhalese printed books in the Br. Museum, by M. de Zilva Wickremasinghe, 1901.
- \*CHAMBÉRY. bibl. municipale, catal. by Félix Perpéhon, 1901.
- \*CHAPBOOKS. the mediæval chapbook, by I. G. Sieveking; reliquary, ix. 241-52 (1903).
- some 20th cent. italian, by W. E. A. Axon; library, v. 239-55 (1904).
- \*CHARLES I. bibliog. of works on him, as king and martyr; W. H. Hutton, national character and the lives of the saints [1903], p. 337, *et seq.*
- CHARON. by Otto Waser, 1898, bibliog. refs.
- \*CHAUCER, Geoffrey. chronology of writings of, by John Koch; Chaucer soc. 1890.
- \*CHEMISTRY. Smithson. miscell. colls. 1314, vol. xli., chemical socs. of the 19th cent., by H. C. Bolton, 1902. *Note.* a second suppl. of his bibliog. (*ante*, p. 111, col. i., last entry) came out in 1904.
- \*CHÉNIER, André. critique et critiqué, by Paul Clachant, 1902.
- \*CHESS. dissertazione di Francesco Cancellieri, 1815, bibliog. pp. 114-28, expanded in il giuoco degli scacchi [trans. of Dr. Franklin], by Michele Colombo, 1824, pp. 122-69.
- \*CHESTER. a bookseller at, 1667-1700, by H. R. Plomer; library, iv. 373-83 (1903).
- CHEVALIER, Ulysse. son œuvre scientifique, sa bio-bibliog.; Valence, 1903.
- \*CHICAGO, John Crerar lib. list of periodicals in the reading room, 1902; suppl. to the list of serials in public



- libs. of Chicago and Evanston, 1903, etc., *in progress*; books on industrial arts in, 1904.
- \*CHILDREN. Senate, 57 congress, 1st section, document 400, a plan for the study of man, by Arthur MacDonald, 1902, bibliog. pp. 117-57.
- psychology of child development, by Irving King, 1903, bibliog.
- \*CHILI. U.S. of America, congress lib. list of books on Chile, by P. L. Phillips, 1903.
- \*CHINA. bibliog. de l'indo-chine orient. depuis 1880, by A. Landes and A. Folliot; bulletin de la soc. des études indo-chin. de Saïgon, i. 5-87 (1889).
- suppl. [to 1877 vol.] catal. of chinese books in the Br. M., by R. K. Douglas, 1903.
- \*CHINA porcelain. chats on english, by Arthur Hayden, 1904, bibliog. pp. xix.-xx.
- how to identify old, by Mrs. Willoughby Hodgson, 1904, bibliog. p. 159.
- CHLOROPHYLL. die chemie des, by L. Marchlewski, 1895, bibliog. pp. 74-82.
- \*CHRISTIANITY. hist. of christian ch., by J. F. Hurst; N. Yk. 1900, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- in the apostolic age, by G. T. Purves, 1900, select. bibliog. pp. 323-8.
- christian endeavor manual, by F. E. Clark [1903], bibliog. pp. 235-56.
- CHRISTIE, Richard Copley. selected essays of, ed. W. A. Shaw, 1902, notes on his books, pp. lxiii.-vii., list of his writings, pp. lxi.-lxxii.
- \*CHRISTINA, queen, of Sweden. lib. of, by H. Wieselgren; k. vetterhets hist. och antiq. akad. handlingar, xxxiii. (1901), no. 2.
- \*CHURCHWARDENS. accounts; N. & Q., 9th S. xii. 394-5, 510 (1903).
- \*CICERO, M. T. le orazioni di diritto privato di, by Em. Cossa, 1899, bibliog.
- CIDER. U.S. dep. of agric., bureau of chemistry, bulletin 71, cider making, by W. B. Alwood, 1903, bibliog.
- \*CLASSICAL learning. hist. of classical scholarship, from 6th cent. B.C. to the end of the middle ages, by J. E. Sandys, 1903, works of ref. pp. xv.-xviii.
- illustrations of school classics, by G. F. Hill, 1903, bibliog.
- CLERMONT (Oise). catal. méthod. de la bibl. communale, by Ch. Pouillet, 1900.
- \*CLIMATE. evolution of, by Marsden Manson; amer. geologist, xxiv. 93-120, 157-80, 205-9 (1899), bibliog. refs.
- \*CLOCKS. uhrmagerkunstens lit. samlet i chronol. orden, by L. U. Jürgensen; Kjöbenhavn, 1839.
- \*COBBETT, William. by E. I. Carlyle, 1904, bibliog. pp. 305-8.
- COBDEN, Richard. political writings of, 4th ed. 1903, 2 vols., bibliog.—life of, by John Morley, new ed. 1903, bibliog. cf. also the Speaker, 4 June, 1904, suppl. p. 7; N. & Q., 10th S. i. 481-2, ii. 3-5, 62-3, 103-5, 142-3 (1904).
- COCCIDÆ. monog. of the coccidæ of the british isles, by Robert Newstead; Ray soc. 1901-3, 2 vols., bibliog. refs.
- \*COINS. catal. de la bibl. [numism.], leguée par M. Hoffman à la ville de Compiègne, 1900.
- \*COLBERT. recherches sur la politique coloniale de, by E. Benoit du Rey, 1902, bibliog. pp. 1-2.
- \*COLLEMBOLA. Japanese, by J. W. Folsom; proc. of amer. acad. of arts, etc., xxxiv. (1899), bibliog. pp. 273-4.
- \*COLMAR. bibliog. de la ville de, by André Waltz, 1902.
- \*COLOGNE. veröfentlichungen der stadt bibl. in, heft i., die stadtbibl., by Adolf Keysser, 1886, ii., die ausgaben der imit. Christi, by E. Fromm, 1886, iii., pt. i., die buchererwerbungen, by A. Keysser, pt. ii., bestimmungen, iv., bibliog. der rheinprovinz, by A. Keysser, 1891, v. and vi., katal. der stadtbibl. Rheinprovinz, vol. i., 1894.
- early printers of, by Robert Proctor; library, iv. 392-402 (1903).
- der buchdruck Kölns bis 1500, by Ernst Voullième, 1903 (gesellschaft für rheinische geschichtskunde, xxiv.).
- \*COLONIZATION. acad. imp. et royale des sciences, Bruxelles, mémoires, vol. lx., théories de colon. au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, by Charles and R. M. A. D. T. Pety de Thozée [1902], bibliogs.
- \*COLOUR. colour problems, by E. N. Vanderpoel, 1902, bibliog. pp. 134-7.

- COLOURING-MATTERS. chimie des matières colorantes organiques, by R. Nietzki, 1901, bibliog. index.
- COLUMBAN, Saint (539-615), by C. W. Bispham, 1903, bibliog. pp. 11-13.
- \*COLUMBUS, Christopher. dissert. epistolari bibliog. di F. Cancellieri sopra, 1809.
- apuntes bibliog. Christobal Colon en Chile, by L. Ignacio Silva, 1902.
- Toscanelli and, letter and chart of T., a critical study on, by Henri Vignaud, 1902; a critical study of the various dates assigned to the birth of C., by H. Vignaud, 1903, bibliog. pp. 102-21.
- COMBUSTIBLES. pouvoir calorifique des combustibles, by A. Scheurer-Kestner, 1896, bibliog. pp. vii.-xiii.
- \*COMMERCE. lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of refs. on federal control of, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- classified guide to technical and commercial books, by E. Greenwood, 1904.
- \*CONIFERÆ. structure of the female flower in, by W. C. Worsdell; annals of botany, xiv. (1900), bibliog. pp. 79-82.
- CONSTANCE. *see* under Bodensee.
- \*CONSTANTINOPLE. documents sur l'imprimerie à Constantinople au 18 siècle, by Henri Omont, 1895 (from revue des bibliothèques).
- CONTRABAND. die kriegskonterbande, by Max Wiegner, 1904, bibliog. pp. xix.-xxiv.
- CONWAY, Edward, 2nd viscount. lib. of, by H. R. Plomer; the library, Apl. 1904, pp. 158-72.
- \*COOKERY. my cookery books, by E. R. Pennell, 1903.
- \*CO-OPERATION. staats- und social-wissenschaftl. beiträge, ed. Miaskowski, i., heft 3, geschichte des deutschen genossenschaftswesens der neuzeit, by Hugo Zeidler, 1893, bibliogs.
- \*COPENHAGEN. index lib. sæculo xv. impressorum bibl. regia Hafniensis [by J. A. Bölling,] 1889-98.
- kongelig veterinær-og landbohoj-skoles, katal. bibliothek af 1894; 1898.
- \*CORALS. nat. acad. of sciences, vol. viii., memoir 7, west indian madreporarian polyps, by J. E. Duerden, 1902, bibliog. pp. 595-7.
- \*COREA. by Courant; suppl. 1901.
- \*CORNELL univ. library bulletin, no. 1, Jany. 1882, contd., *in progress*.
- \*CORNWALL. handbook of the cornish language, by Henry Jenner, 1904, modern books on cornish, pp. 205-8.
- \*CORPORATIONS. lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of refs. on federal control of commerce and, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.
- \*COURLAND. bibliog. der archäologie Liv-, Est-, und Kurlands, by Anton Buchholtz; Riga, 1896 (gesellschaft für geschichte der ostseeprovinzen Russlands).
- die aerzte Kurlands 1825-1900, by J. Brennsohn, 1902.
- \*COURTRAI. konink. vlaamsche acad. de slag bij kortrijk, by V. Fris, 1902, bibliog. pp. 378-81.
- COUTANCES. catal. de la bibliothèque de, et notice historique sur, by Louis Daireaux, 1902.
- \*CRACOW. spis druków epoki Jagiellónskiej w zbiorze Emeryka hrabiego Hutten-Czapskiego w Krakowie, by Feliks Kopera, 1900.
- W piecsetna rocznice [of Cracow univ.], by H. Orsz, 1901.
- \*CREMATION. die leichenverbrennung, by A. Kronfeld; Wien, 1890, lit. pp. 41-3.
- \*CRICKET. *Note*. a bibliog. by H. T. Waghorn is being pr. by the Marylebone cricket club for a vol. ed. by lord Harris.
- \*CRIMINOLOGY. hearing on the bill to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal classes, by A. MacDonald; Washn. 1902, bibliogs.
- crime in its relations to social progress, by A. C. Hall; Columbia univ. studies in hist., etc., vol. 15, 1902, bibliog.
- \*CROMWELL, Oliver. Houghton festival, July, 1883, Cromwellian celebration; St. Ives, Hunts [1883], bibliog. of, by Fredk. Ross, pp. 43-56.
- \*CRUIKSHANK, George. works of, ed. R. J. H. Douglas, 1903.
- \*CUMBERLAND. bibliog. of dialect lit. of, by Archibald Sparke of Bury corp. art gallery; MSS.

- CURRIE, L. catal. of lib. of, at Minley manor, Hants, by A. L. Humphreys, 1901; catal. of lib. of, at 1, Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, by A. L. Humphreys, 1901.
- \*CYPRUS. die insel Cypern, by Eugen Oberhammer, vol. i., 1903, bibliog. pp. 462-70.
- \*CZECH. úplná bibliog. Ceská dle odboru, cislo 1, sestavil B. Jindrich, 1901, contd.
- CZESTOCHOWA. de typog. in Claro Monte Czenstochov, 1628-1864, by S. J. Siennicki, 1873.
- D
- DAHLIA. official catal., etc., of the nat. dahlia soc., ed. J. F. Hudson [1904] bibliog. pp. 21-2.
- \*DANCE. of death, in painting and in print, by T. Tindall Wildridge, 1887.
- die totentänze des mittelalters, by W. Seelmann; jahrb. des vereins für niederdeutsche sprachforschung, xvii. 1-80 (1892).
- \*DANTE. sein leben und sein werk, by F. X. Kraus, 1897, bibliog. refs.
- earliest refs. to, in english lit., by Paget Toynbee [1903], extract from "miscellanea . . . in onore di Arturo Graf."
- trans. of the quaestio de aqua et terra, by A. C. White; Dante soc. 1903, bibliog. pp. 60-61.
- aids to the study of, by C. A. Dinsmore, 1903, short bibliog. pp. 429-30.
- and the english poets, by L. Oscar Kuhns, 1904.
- earliest eds. of the divina commedia printed in England, by Paget Toynbee; Athenæum, 2 Jan. 1904, p. 17.
- DAUBENY, G. C. B. hist. of the D. laboratory, Oxford, by R. T. Günther, 1904, bibliog. pp. 53-64.
- \*DE QUINCEY, Thomas. collection at Moss Side, by William E. A. Axon; lib. assoc. record, ii., pt. ii., 410-24 (1900).
- DECIMAL coinage. bibliog. of; journ. soc. of arts, iii. 639-42 (1855).
- \*DEFOE. eine vor Daniel Defoe'sche engl. robinsonade, by Max Hippe; englische studien, xix. 66-104 (1894).
- DEKKER, Thomas. Münchener beiträge zur roman., etc., philol., ed. Breymann und Schick, heft xxi., comedy of old Fortunatus, by, ed. Hans Scherer, 1901, lit. pp. vii.-x.
- gull's horn book, ed. R. B. McKerrow, 1904, bibliog. refs.
- \*DERBYSHIRE. flora of, by W. R. Linton, 1903, bibliog. pp. 28-44.
- DESERTS. Carnegie instit., publ. 6, desert botanical laboratory of the instit., by F. V. Coville and D. T. Macdougall, 1903, bibliog. of.
- \*DEVICES, mottoes and emblems. die devisen, etc. des späteren mittelalters, by J. M. von Radowitz, 1850, lit. of, pp. 1-9. *Note.* cf. works of sir William Stirling-Maxwell (1891), vi. 201-14.
- \*DEVONSHIRE. summary of recent lit. on, by W. H. K. Wright, 1901.
- index to pr. lit. on north, by Maxwell Adams; rep. Devon assoc. xxxiv. 344-93 (1902).
- index, by J. G. Hamling, to the geol. papers in the rep. and trans. of the Devon assoc.; *ib.* xxxv. 768-86 (1903).
- \*DICKENS, Charles. poems and verses of, ed. with bibliog. notes by F. G. Kitton, 1903.
- bibliog. of the writings of, ed. J. C. Thomson; Warwick, 1904.
- DIO Chrysostom. as a homeric critic, Johns Hopkins univ. dissert., by W. A. Montgomery, 1901, bibliog. pp. 5-6.
- DONNAY, Maurice. les célébrités d'aujourd'hui, Donnay, by Roger Le Brun, 1903, bibliog. pp. 43-6.
- DOVER. ancient libs. of Canterbury and D., by M. R. James, 1903.
- DOUGLAS, Gavin, bp. of Dunkeld. poetical works of, ed. John Small, 1874, 4 vols., notices of mss. and editions, vol. i., pp. clxviii.-lxxxii.
- DRAGONFLIES. synonymic catal. of neuroptera odonata, by W. F. Kirby, 1890, authors, p. vii.
- \*DRAMA. english chronicle play, by Felix E. Schelling; N. Yk. 1902, list of, pp. 278-86.
- english heroic play, by L. N. Chase; N. Yk. 1903, list of plays in 1656-1703, pp. 232-44.

- theatergeschichtliche forschungen, ed. Litzmann, xviii., engl. schauspielere . . . zur zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland, by E. Herz, 1903.
- \*DRESDEN, royal lib. die merckwürdigkeiten der, by J. C. Goetze, 1743-6, 3 vols.
- \*DRYDEN, John. Dryden als kritiker, by Franz Weselmann; Mülheim, 1893.
- DUCLOS, Charles Pinot, man of letters. sa vie et ses ouvrages, by Léo Le Bourgo, 1902, bibliog. pp. 221-33.
- \*DUNBAR, William. poems of W. Dunbar, ed. J. Small; Scottish text soc. 1893, 3 vols., bibliog. by Æ. J. G. Mackay, i. pp. cxciv.-ccii.
- DÜRER, Albrecht. studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, versuch einer D. bibliog., by H. W. Singer, 1903.
- \*DYNAMICS. bibliog. of, by A. Cayley; rep. 32 meeting of brit. assoc. 1863, pp. 245-52.
- E
- \*EASTERN question. essai d'une notice bibliog. sur la, by Georges Bengesco, 1897.
- \*ECHINODERMATA. die echinodermen des mittelmeeres, by Hubert Ludwig; mittheil. aus der zool. station zu Neapel, i. (1879), bibliog. pp. 526-36.
- \*ECONOMY, political. bibliog. of works on mathematical theory of [by W. Stanley Jevons]; journ. of statist. soc. xli 398-401 (1878)—also pr. for sep. circ., and when expanded by Léon Walras inserted in journal des économistes (1878)—reprod. in theory of political economy, by W. Stanley Jevons, and included, with further additions, in the 3rd ed., pp. 277-91.
- capital, by Carl Marx, trans. from 3rd german ed. 1896, bibliog. pp. 801-16.
- bibliog. economica universalis, répert. publié by Jules Mandelló, 1st year, works of, 1902, by Ervin Szabo, 1903, contd.
- some neglected british economists, by E. R. A. Seligman, pt. i.; economic journ. xlii. 335-36 (1903), contd.
- selected works on, in the engl. language, by Benjamin Rand, 1904.
- EDMUND, college of St., Old Hall. catal. of books in libs. at, by Edwin Burton, 1902.
- \*EDUCATION. as adjustment, by M. V. O'Shea, 1903, bibliog. pp. 297-307.
- syllabus of lectures on hist. of, by E. P. Cubberley, 1902, 2 vols., bibliogs.
- ELY. handbk. to cath. ch. of, 20th ed., revised by C. W. Stubbs [1898] books on, pp. 30-32.
- \*ENGINES, steam. encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, détente variable de la vapeur, by Albert Madamet [1892], bibliog. pp. 169-73.
- \*ENGLAND, literature of. engelsche boeken in Nederland gedrukt (16th cent.) [by M. Nijhoff]; bibliog. adversaria, v. 97-121 (1886).
- Hazlitt's collections, contd. in antiquary, Apl. 1904, pp. 120-21, contd.
- social hist. of. zwei bücher zur, by Adolf Held, 1881, bibliogs.
- language of. teaching of, by G. R. Carpenter and others; N. Yk. 1903, bibliog. pp. 345-75.
- \*EPIGRAPHY. recueil d'inscriptions grecques, by Charles Michel, 1897-1900, 4 fasc.
- \*EPITAPHS. books on; N. & Q., 10th S. i. and ii. (1904).
- \*ERASMUS, Desiderius. aim and method of educ., by W. H. Woodward, 1904, bibliogs. pp. 231-9.
- \*ERFURT. katalog der königl. bibl. zu, i., geschichte, 1903.
- \*ESSEX. provincial printers, etc., Essex, by R. A. Peddie; lib. world, vii. 57-60 (1904).
- ESTE, Isabella d'. by Julia Cartwright, 1903, 2 vols., authorities, i. pp. xii.-xvi.
- \*ETHNOLOGY. Sohrab and Rustem, by M. A. Potter, 1902, bibliog. pp. 215-34.
- \*EVERYMAN. a morality play, ed. M. J. Moses; N. Yk. 1903, bibliog.
- \*EXETER. index to pr. lit. on, by Maxwell Adams; rep. Devon assoc. xxxiii. 270-308 (1901).
- cathedral lib. 1412-13, by J. W. Clark; proc. of Camb. antiq. soc. x. no. 4, pp. 294-313 (1904).
- \*EYES. bibl. ophthalmica, by G. J. Beer; Vienna, 1799, 3 vols.

## F

- \***FABLES.** l'évolution de la fable en France après La Fontaine, by Mario Marcobruni, 1902.
- \***FAIRIES.** märchenforschung, by Reinhold Köhler; kleinere schriften von R. Köhler, ed. J. Bolte, i. 1898, bibliogs. pp. 45-72, 589-98.
- FARRAR,** Frederic William. by Reginald Farrar, 1904, bibliog. by Zoe Hawley, pp. xiii.-xxii.
- \***FENCING.** ma collection d'escrime, by F. Vigeant, 1892.
- FERNANDEZ de Isla, Juan.** sus empresas y sus fábricas, by F. Fernández de Velasco; revista de archivos (Madrid), 3rd ser. v. 81-96, 217-33, 294-311, 378-87 (1901).
- \***FERRARA.** dukes and poets of, by E. G. Gardner, 1904, bibliog. pp. 1-8.
- \***FEVER,** typhoid. Nothnagel's encyclop. by H. Curschmann, trans. Alfred Stengel, 1902, lit. pp. 629-34.
- des formes atténuées de la fièvre typhoïde, by Ch. Gordon-Martins, 1889, bibliog. pp. 81-4.
- \***FICTION.** engl. novelists, by H. N. Ehrenthal; Rostock, 1874.
- le cento novelle antiche, by Licurgo Cappelletti; Firenze, 1884, bibliog. pp. 167-72.
- development of the english novel, by W. L. Cross, 1899, bibliog. pp. 300-14.
- by Jonathan Nield, 3rd ed. 1904.
- list of fiction out of print, by J. D. Brown; library world, iii. 215-19, 235-7, 289-90.
- works of fiction in ital. language, with trans. therefrom, in Boston publ. lib.; bulletin vi. 378-93, 431-9 (1901).
- FINÆUS,** Orontius (geographer). by L. Gallois, 1890, bibliog. pp. 71-81.
- \***FINLAND.** skrifter utgifna af svenska litt. i Finland, liii., katalog öfver den svenska litt. i Finland, 1896-1900; 1902.
- \***FIRES.** katal. über die lit. des feuerwehresens 1750-1879, by Ludwig Tesar, 1880.
- FISCAL question.** West Ham publ. lib. handlist, no. 7, 1904.
- \***FITZGERALD,** Edward and John. life of Edward FitzGerald, by Thomas Wright, 1904, bibliog. ii. 241-4. cf. also ii. 232-4.
- \***FLORENCE.** coll. degli advocati. catal. librorum, appendice by G. Rocchi, 1898.
- FLOWER,** sir William Henry, by C. J. Cornish, 1904, bibliog. pp. 251-63.
- \***FOLKLORE.** kleinere schriften, by Reinhold Köhler, ed. J. Bolte, 1900, vols. ii. and iii., bibliog. articles on.
- FONDI (Campania).** memorie storiche e statutarie di, by Bruto Amante and Romolo Bianchi, 1903, bibliog. in pt. iv., cap. ii.
- FONTERABIA.** essai de bibliog. du siège de, 1638, by Edouard Ducéré; bullet. de la soc. des lettres de Bayonne (1898), 217-27.
- \***FORAMINIFERA.** zoology, ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. i., by J. J. Lister, 1903, bibliog. pp. 147-9.
- \***FORESTRY.** lib. of economics, ed. Ely, economics of, by B. E. Fernow; N. Yk. [1902], bibliog. pp. 491-507.
- \***FORMOSA.** under the dutch, by rev. William Campbell, 1903, bibliog.
- \***FRANCE, hist. of.** bibl. d'hist. contemp. l'église et l'état en F. 1789-1870, by A. Debidour, 1898, bibliogs.
- koninkl. bibl. catal. der geschiedenis, Frankrijk; [the Hague, 1902].
- *hist. of monarchy.* growth and decline of the french monarchy, by James Mackinnon, 1902, bibliogs.
- *hist. of revolution.* Camb. modern hist., ed. A. W. Ward and others, viii. (1904).
- *law of.* by Paul Viollet, vol. iii. 1903.
- *lit. of.* le mouvement poétique français, 1867-1900, by Catulle Mendès, 1903, dict. bibliog.
- revue générale de bibliog. française, ed. Victor Dave and Alfred Costes, vol. i., no. 1, Jany. 1903, contd., *in progress.*
- book of french prosody, by L. M. Brandin and W. G. Hartog, 1904, bibliog. pp. xv.-xvi.
- hist. de la litt. française classique, by F. Brunetière, vol. i. 1904.
- *ports of.* ministère des travaux publics, ports maritimes de la, 1874-87.
- *renaissance.* lit. by A. Tilley, 1904, bibliog.

- *southern. soc. archéol. du midi, album des monuments*; Toulouse, 1893, etc., *in progress*.
- FRANCIS, St., of Assisi. lit. on; Edinb. review, Jany. 1904, pp. 145-68.
- FREE-TRADE. le procès du libre-échange en Angleterre, by Daniel Crick, 1904, bibliog.
- \*FRISIA. athenarum frisiacarum libri duo, by E. L. Vriemot, 1758.
- FROMMOLT, Eberhard of Basle, printer. note on, by R. Proctor; tracts on early printing, ii. 1895.
- FUNEN, diocese of. katal. over Fyens stiftsbibliothek, by O. Johnsen, Odense, 1902.
- G
- \*GALILEO. and the roman curia, by Karl von Gebler, trans. Jane Sturge, 1879, works on, pp. xxix.-xxxii.
- \*GALL, St. geschichte der buchdruckereien in kanton St. G., by P. W. [P. Wegelin]; St. Gallen, 1840.
- \*GAUTIER, Théophile. mademoiselle de Maupin, by Th. Gautier, 1883, 2 vols., notice bibliog. by Charles de Lovenjoul, i. pp. vii.-xvi. cf. also les lundis d'un chercheur, by Lovenjoul, 1894, pp. 1-100 and 181-97.
- \*GEMS. U.S. nat. museum, annual rep. for 1900, catal. of gems in, by Wirt Tassin [1902], bibliog. pp. 649-70.
- \*GENEVA. et ses poètes, by Marc-Monnier, 1874.
- lake G. and its literary landmarks, by Francis Gribble, 1901.
- \*GENITO-URINARY diseases. anatomical researches on the so-called "prostatic hypertrophy," etc., by Stanislaus Ciechanowski, ed. R. H. Greene, 1903, bibliog. pp. 146-73.
- GENTILIS, Albericus. works by, and on; studies in internat. law by T. E. Holland, 1898, pp. 33-9.,
- \*GEOGRAPHY. descriptive geogr. from original sources, ed. A. J. Herbertson, 1901, contd., *in progress*—cronol. delle scoperte e delle esplorazioni geogr., by Luigi Hugues, 1903.
- \*GEOLOGY. recherches sur le jurassique moyen à l'est du bassin de Paris, by J. Wohlgemuth, 1883, lit. of, p. 5, *et seq.*
- lit. added to the geol. society's lib., 1894, etc., *in progress*.
- un essai de bibliog. géol., by Emm. de Margerie; bibliog. moderne, vii. 257-70 (1903).
- \*GEOMETRY. saggio terminologico-bibliog. sulla recente geometria del triangolo, by C. Alasia, 1902.
- \*GEORGIA (Asia). la Géorgie; Paris, 1903, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. lists.
- \*GERMANY, book illustration. die deutsche bücher illustration der gothik und frühennaissance, by Richard Muther, 1884, 2 vols.
- *England and. geschichte der deutschen in England, to 1800*, by K. H. Schaible, 1885, lit. pp. 470-83.
- *english opinion on lit. of.* by Max Batt; modern language notes, xvii. 165-70 (1902), contd.
- *history of.* bucherkunde der deutschen geschichte, by V. Loewe, 1904.
- *Jews in.* geschichte der deutschen juden, by Adolph Kohut, 1898-9, bibliog. references in app.
- *language of.* teaching of modern foreign languages, by Karl Breul, revised ed. 1899, reference lib. of a school teacher of german, pp. 65-84.
- *lit. of.* grundriss der neueren d. lit. geschichte, by R. M. Meyer, 1902. cf. modern language notes, xvii. 391-5 (1902).
- treatment of nature in, by Max Batt; Chicago, univ. press, 1902, bibliog.
- chronol. and practical bibliog. of modern lit. of, by J. S. Nollen; Chicago, 1903.
- *Spain and.* Spaniens anteil an der deutschen lit. 16 und 17 jahrh., by Adam Schneider, 1898, bibliogs. pp. xiii.-xv.
- *universities.* bibliog. der deutschen universit. bis ende 1899, ed. Wilhelm Erman and Ewald Horn, 1st allgemeiner teil, 1904.
- \*GIJON. origenes y estado actual de la bibl. del instit. de Jovellanos, by J. F. Martinez Elarza; Gijon, 1902.
- \*GIUNTI family. annales de l'imprimerie des Alde par A. A. Renouard, 3rd ed. 1834, suppl. on, to 1550.

- \*GLASGOW. catal. of books in the lib. of the faculty of procurators, by John Muir, 1903.
- \*GLASS. la verrerie au  $\text{xxe}$  siècle, by Jules Henrivaux, 1903, bibliog.
- \*GOETHE, J. W. von. [current] bibliog. of, by A. L. Jellinek; chronik des Wiener Goethe-vereins, xvi. 20 (1902), contd.
- en France, by Fernand Baldensperger, 1904.
- \*GOLDONI, Carlo. la locandiera by, ed. J. Geddes, jun., and F. M. Josselyn, jun., 1901, short bibliog.
- GOLF. bibliog. of, by Thomas Chapman; golf, a weekly record, v. 255-6 (1892).
- \*GÖRLITZ. geschichte der buchdruckerei in, by G. Köhler, 1840.
- GOUDELIN, Pierre de, 1580-1649, poet. œuvres de, accompagnées d'une étude biog. et bibliog., by J. B. Noulet, 1887.
- GOUIN. die methode Gouin [in teaching modern languages], ed. R. Kron; Marburg, 1900, bibliog.
- \*GOWER, John. handschriften und drucke der confessio amantis, by H. Spies; englischen studien, xxxiv. (1904).
- \*GRACIAN, Baltasar. art of worldly wisdom by, trans. by Joseph Jacobs, 1892 (golden treasury ser.), bibliog. app. pp. xlvii.-liv.
- und die hoffit. in deutschland, by Karl Borinski, 1894.
- GRATIUS, Ortwin. leben und werke, by D. Reichling, 1884, bibliog. pp. 87-104.
- \*GREECE, *hist. of.* by Adolph Holm, trans. from the german 1894-8, 4 vols., bibliog. notes to each chapter.
- *life of.* life of the ancient greeks, by C. B. Gulick; N. Yk. 1902, bibliog. pp. 311-20.
- *lit. of.* hist. of ancient greek lit., by H. N. Fowler; N. Yk. 1902, bibliog. pp. 462-79.
- introd. to classical greek lit., by W. C. Lawton; N. Yk. 1903, bibliogs.
- *mythology.* die griec. culte und mythen in ihren beieehungen zu den orient. religionen, by Otto Gruppe, vol. i. 1887, *in progress*, bibliog. notes.
- GREGORY, st. catal. sommario della esposizione G.; Roma, tipog. Vaticana, 1904.
- GRYPHIUS, Sebastian (printer). by late R. C. Christie; hist. essays by Members of Owens coll., ed. Tout and Tait, 1902.
- \*GUTENBERG, Jean. le premier ouvrage imprimé de, d'après Otto Hupp; bibliog. moderne, vii. 118-42 (1903).

## H

- \*HAARLEM. the birthplace of printing, by J. H. Hessels, 1887.
- HADDON hall. by F. H. Cheetham, 1904, bibliog.
- \*HARVARD univ. oriental coll. of count Paul Riant now at; lib. journal, xxviii. 317-20 (1903).
- \*HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. books, etc. on, by V. H. Paltsits; bulletin N. Yk. lib. 1904.
- \*HAY-FEVER. by W. C. Hollopeter, 2nd ed. 1903, bibliog. pp. 127-45.
- \*HEART. arrhythmia of the heart, by K. F. Wenckebach, trans. Thomas Snowball, 1904, bibliog. pp. 190-5.
- HEBRIDES, new. voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros 1595-1606, ed. sir Clements Markham, 1904, 2 vols., list of maps and books by B. H. Soulsby, pp. xxxvii.-xlviii.
- \*HENNEPIN, father Louis. new discovery of a vast country in America by, ed. R. G. Thwaites; Chicago, 1903, bibliog. data by V. H. Paltsits, i. pp. xlv.-lxiv. *Note.* 25 copies of the bibliog. data were pr. sep.
- \*HERBARTIANISM. the critics of, by F. H. Hayward, 1903.
- \*HIGHLANDS, the. lit. of, by Magnus Maclean, 1904.
- \*HISTORY. manuel de bibliog. hist., by C. V. Langlois, vol. ii. 1904.
- \*HOE, Robert. catal. of early engl. books in his lib.; vol. iv., April, 1904.
- \*HOHENZOLLERN, the. und ihre bücher; hohenz. jahrh. 1903, pp. 112-41.
- HOLIDAYS. holydays and, by E. M. Deems; N. Yk. 1902, bibliog.
- \*HOLLAND. Brinkman's catal. der boeken, etc. [vol. iii.], 1891-1900, door R. van der Meulen [1902]—repert. op Brinkman's catal. 1882-91, door R. van der Meulen [1893]; 1891-1900,

- door R. van der Meulen [1902]—Brinkman's titel-catalogus, suppl. 1888-1900; [1902].
- \***HOMER.** über George Chapman's Homerübersetzung, by H. M. Regel; engl. studien, ed. Kölbinger, v. (1882), 1-55, 295-356, bibliog. refs.
- \***HOWELL, James.** list of works of; old Welsh chips, 1888, pp. 103-8, 117, 150.
- \***HUGO, Victor.** la préface de Cromwell [by V. Hugo], introd., etc., by Maurice Souriau, 1897, works on, pp. v.-ix.
- \***HUMANISM.** die reception des humanismus in Wien, by Gustav Bauch, 1903.
- \***HUME, David.** by James Orr; N. Yk. 1903 (world's epoch-makers), bibliog.
- \***HUNGARY.** ungarisch betreffende in auslande gedruckte bücher und flugschriften, by graf A. Apponyi, 1903, 2 vols.
- HUNNIS, William.** bibliog. of, by C. C. Stopes; jahrbuch der deutschen Shaksp. gesellschaft, xxvii. (1892), 208-16.
- HUSS, John.** et la guerre des Hussites, by Ernest Denis, 1878, bibliog. pp. i.-xii.
- \***HYDROPHOBIA.** speciale pathol., ed. Nothnagel, v. bd., v. thl., zoonosen, ii. abt., lyssa, by A. Högyes, 1897, lit. pp. 202-40.
- I
- \***ICELAND.** ultima Thule, or a summer in, by R. P. Burton, 1875, 2 vols., books on, i. 235-60.
- \***INCUNABULA.** aggiunte e correzioni all' index di Burger, by T. de Marinis; Firenze, 1904.
- appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri repertorium bibliog., by Dietrich Reichling, fasc. i. 1904.
- \***INDIA.** story of explorn., ed. J. S. Keltie, further India, by Hugh Clifford, 1904, bibliog. pp. 347-67.
- les littératures de l'Inde, by Victor Henri, 1904.
- \***INDIES, Dutch east.** résultats des explorations . . . aux indes néerland. orient. 1899-1900 à bord du Siboga, ed. Max Weber, pt. i., etc., 1903, contd., bibliogs. (to be completed in 65 pts.).
- \***INDUSTRIAL arts.** industrial organization in the 16th and 17th centuries, by George Unwin, 1904, list of sources, pp. 252-70.
- diseases. the hygiene, etc., of occupations, by J. T. Arlidge, 1892, lit. of, pp. 6-12.
- \***IRELAND.** titular archbishops of, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, by H. C. Groves, 1897, lit. on pp. 9-14. — irish life in irish fiction, by H. S. Krans; N. Yk. 1903 (Columbia univ. studies in lit.), bibliog. pp. 327-34.
- under English rule, by T. A. Emmet, 1903, 2 vols., bibliog.
- \***IRRIGATION.** U.S. dep. of agric., lib. bulletin 41, list of refs. to, by E. A. Hedrick, 1902.
- \***ITALY, communal hist. of.** bibliog. notes on ital. communal hist., by A. M. Wolfson; yearbk. of bibliog. soc. of Chicago, 1903, pp. 47-78.
- *dialects.* the italic dialects, ed. by R. S. Conway, 1897, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. xix.-xx.
- *Germany and.* geschichte des mittelalterl. handels und verkehrs zwischen Westdeutschland und Italien, by Aloys Schulte, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog.
- deutsche handwerker und handwerker bruderschaften im mittelalterlichen ital., by Alfred Doren, 1903, bibliog. pp. 158-60.
- *lit. of.* coll. of, renaissance period, formed by G. A. Plimpton for Wellesley coll.; modern language notes, xvii. 183-8 (1902).
- œuvres galantes des conteurs ital. xiv.-xvi. siècles, by Ad. van Beyer and Ed. Sansot-Orland, 3rd ed. 1903, bibliogs.
- lexicon typog. Italiae dict. géographique, by G. Fumagalli, 1905.
- *mineral waters.* le acque minerali e termali d'Ital., by L. Tioli, 1894, bibliog.
- *topography of.* dizionario topog. storico bibliog. del regno d', by Armando Ferrari, vol. i., pt. i. [1903], *in progress.*
- *translations into.* bibl. degli volgarizzatori, o sia notizia dall' opere volgar. d'autori che scrissero in lingue morte prima del secolo xv., by Filippo Argelati, 1767, 5 vols.



ITALY, upper; municipal councils. hist. studien, ed. Ebering, hft. xiv., ueber die anfänge der signorie, by Ernst Salzer, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiii.—xvi.

## J

JACQUELINE of Holland, 1401-36. by Ruth Putnam, 1904, bibliog.

\*JAPAN. handbook of modern, by E. W. Clement, 1903, bibliogs.

— Japanese art, by Sadakichi Hartmann, 1904, bibliog. pp. 279-31.

\*JERSEY. flora of, by L. V. Lester-Garland, 1903, bibliog. p. 195.

\*JERUSALEM. list of books printed in, since 1842; jewish encyclop. vii. (1904).

\*JESUITS. Jesuit relations; contribs. to a catal. of the Lenox lib., pt. ii. 1879.

— Jesuit education, by Robert Schwickerath, 1903, bibliog.

\*JESUS CHRIST. by Baldassare Labanca, 1903, bibliogs.

— apocryphal and legendary life of, by James De Quincey Donehoo, 1903, authorities, etc., pp. xxiv.—lix.

— life of, by Oscar Holtzmann, trans. into english, 1904, sources.

\*JEWS. censur und confiscation hebr. bücher im kirchenstaate, by Abraham Berliner, 1891.

— die hebr. druckereien zu Karlsruhe, by Eduard Biberfeld, 1898.

— the jewish lit. annual, 1903, contd., *in progress*. The vol. for 1904 contains a bibliog. by Mr. A. M. Hyamson, of the books, etc., on subjects of jewish interest pub. in engl. language during the past year.

— narratives of the beginnings of hebrew hist., by C. F. Kent, 1904, bibliog.

— die hebr. druckereien in Sulzbach (1669-1851), by M. Weinberg, 1904.

\*JOAN of arc. les sources allemandes de l'hist. de, Eberhard Windecke, by Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis, 1903, bibliog. refs.

JONSON, Ben. Yale studies in engl., the alchemist, by Ben Jonson, ed. C. M. Hathaway, 1903, bibliog.

## K

KAMAL, Al-Din Ismâil, Isfahâni. hundred love songs of, trans. L. H. Gray, and done into english verse by F. W. Mumford, 1903, bibliog. app.

\*KANT, Immanuel. by F. Paulsen, trans. J. E. Creighton and A. Lefevre, 1902, bibliog.

KELLER, Gottfried, novelist. bibliog. by Jacob Baechtold, 1897. cf. also Keller, sa vie, by Fernand Baldensperger, pp. 493-501.

\*KEMPIS, Thomas a. opera omnia, ed. M. J. Pohl, vol. v. 1902, ii. and iii. 1904, bibliogs., *in progress*.

KLEIST, Heinrich von (poet). sa vie et ses œuvres, by Raymond Bonafous, 1894, bibliog. refs.

— sein leben, etc., by Hubert Badstüber [1902], bibliog. pp. v.—vi.

## L

LAMPETER, St. David's college. list of books in the welsh lib., by William Davies, 1904 (from the coll. mag.).

\*LAND. hist. of the landed interest, by R. M. Garnier, 1892-3, 2 vols., authorities, ii. 536-53.

LAOS (indo-chinese). le Laos, by L. de Reinach [1902], 2 vols., bibliog. i, 521-30.

\*LATIN. geschichte der christlich-lateinischen poesie, by M. Manitius, 1891, bibliogs.

— römische elegie, ed. K. P. Schulze, 1902, bibliog.

LAURION. bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, vol. 77, les mines du, by Edouard Ardaillon, 1897, bibliog. pp. 3-4.

LAW, John (the financier). la prononciation du nom de, by Alex. Beljame; études romanes dédiées à Gaston Paris, 1891, pp. 487-505, bibliog. references.

\*LAW, international. tratado de derecho internac. publ., by Ramon de Dalmau y Olivart, vol. i. 1903, lit. pp. 129-44.

\*LEIPSIK. life and times of G. J. Goschen publisher and printer of, 1752-1828, by G. J. viscount Goschen, 1903, 2 vols.

- LESDIGUIÈRES, duke de (1543-1626). by Ch. Dufayard, 1892, bibliog. refs.
- \*LIBRARIES. syllabus for study on the evolution of, thesis for degree, Illinois univ., by Frances Simpson, 1903.
- fortschritte der völkstümlichen bibliotheken, by E. Reyer, 1903.
- a primer of library practice, by G. E. Roebuck and W. B. Thorne, 1904.
- LIGHTHOUSES. index catal. of the lib. of the light-house board; Washn. 1886.
- \*LIGURIA. contrib. alla flora fossile dei terreni terziarii della L., by S. Squinabol, pt. i. 1891, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- \*LINCOLN, Abraham. lib. of congress, Lincolniana, by G. T. Ritchie, 1903.
- LIVIVS, Titus. geschichtswerk, by Wilhelm Soltau, 1897, bibliog. lists.
- \*LONDON, St. Bride foundation. list of early pr. books, by R. A. Peddie, 1904.
- \*LOVE, family of. by A. C. Thomas; Haverford coll. studies, 1893, list of authorities, etc.
- \*LUCERNE. katalog der kantons bibliothek Luzern, bd. i. 1903.
- \*LUTHER, Martin. bibl. Lindesiana, collations and notes, no. 7, catal. of a coll. [Lord Crawford's] of 1,500 tracts by Luther and his contemporaries; pr. pr. 1903, 150 copies.
- \*LYONS. les graveurs sur bois et les imprimeurs à Lyon, au xv. siècle, by Natalis Rondot, 1896.
- la presse politique à L. pendant la ligue 1589-94, by Abbé Reure, 1898.
- bibliog. critique de l'hist. de jusqu'à 1789, by Sébastien Charléty, 1902 (annales de l'univ. de, nouv. série ii. 9)—bibliog. critique, etc., depuis 1789, by S. Charléty, 1903 (*ib.* ii. 11).
- staff of the M. infirmary, 1752-1830, by E. M. Brockbank, 1904, bibliog. pp. 287-311.
- *ist. club.* index to publs., catal. of the lib., etc., 1903.
- MANTEGNA, Andrea. by Maud Cruttwell, 1901, bibliog. pp. xi.-xii.
- MANUAL ARTS. bibliog. of, by A. H. Chamberlain [1902].
- \*MARKETS. per i mercanti coperti, by M. A. Boldi, 1899, bibliog.
- \*MARLOWE, Christopher. and his associates, by J. H. Ingram, 1904, bibliog.
- \*MARRIAGE. ist. di studi superiori pratici, etc., in Firenze, le seconde nozze del conjuge superstite, by Alberto del Vecchio, 1885, bibliogs.
- \*MARTYROLOGY. by H. Leclercq, vol. i. 1902, bibliog. refs. in préface.
- \*MARY, Virgin. by Léon Clugnet, 3rd fasc. (province eccl. d'Auch), 1903.
- \*MATHEMATICS. rendiconti del circolo matematico di Palermo, vol. i. 1887, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. lists.
- synopsis der hoeheren mathematik, by J. G. Hagen, 1891, contd., *in progress*.
- zeittafeln zur geschichte der mathematik bis 1500, by Felix Müller, 1892; abgekürzte titel von zeitschriften mathematischen inhalts, by F. Müller, 1904.
- general investigations of curved surfaces, by K. F. Gauss, trans. by J. C. Morehead and A. M. Hildebeitel; Princeton univ. lib. 1902, bibliog.
- l'intermédiaire des mathématiciens, 1894, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.
- works on hist. of, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin, vii. 464-95 (1903).
- concerning the bibliog. of, by J. W. A. Young; yearbk. of bibliog. soc. of Chicago, 1903.
- MAYNARD, François de, président d'Aurillac. deux homonymes du xviii. siècle, by Paul Durand-Lapie et Frédéric Lachèvre, 1899, bibliog. pp. 60-8.
- \*MAZARIN, cardinal. by A. Hassall, 1903, (foreign statesmen), bibliog.
- \*MAZZINI, Giuseppe. appunti di bibliog. M.; scaramucce e avvisaglie, by A. Lumbroso, 1902, pp. 437-511.
- \*MEDALLISTS. documents inédits sur l'hist. de France. les médailleurs F. 1400-

## M

1650, by F. Mazerolle, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. clxxi.—viii.

MEEN, St. bio-bibliog. de, by F. Duine ; annales de Bretagne, univ. de Rennes, xix. 214-40 (1904).

MIDWIFERY. William Smellie, by John Glaister, 1894, lit. of midwifery, 1660-1760, pp. 133-68, works of Smellie, pp. 355-8. *Note.* Smellie's lib. was bequeathed to the Lanark grammar school ; *ib.* pp. 325-35.

\*MILK. bacteria in, by H. W. Conn, 1903, recent lit. pp. 291-301.

\*MILTON, John. de epico apud Joannem Miltonium versu, by W. Thomas, 1901, bibliog. pp. vii.-x.

— poetical works, ed. A. W. Pollard, 1904, bibliog. note.

— dans la litt. française, by J. M. Telleen ; univ. thèse, Paris, 1904.

\*MINIATURES, portrait. hist. of, by G. C. Williamson, 1904, 2 vols., lit. of, ii. 148-60.

\*MINING. N. of engl. instit., index of mining, etc., lit. for 1901, ed. M. Walton Brown, 1904.

MOCATTA, F. D. catal. of lib. of, by R. A. Rye, 1904.

\*MOHAMMEDANISM. development of Muslim theology, by D. B. MacDonald, (1903 semitic ser. 9), bibliog.—Muhammadan objections to christianity, by W. St. Clair Tisdall, 1904, lit. on, pp. 227-39.

\*MOLIERE, J. B. P. geisteshelden biog. vol. 42, Molière, by Heinrich Schneegans, 1902, chief works on, pp. 256-61.

\*MONASTERIES. christian monasticism, by J. O. Hannay, 1903, lit. of.

MONTE Amiata, ministero di agric. le miniere di mercurio del monte Amiata, by P. de Ferrari, 1890, bibliog. pp. 171-3.

MONTESPAN, Marquise. de. memoirs of, by H. N. Williams, 1903, bibliog.

\*MONTPELLIER. catal. de la bibl. de ville (dite du musée Fabre), by L. Gaudin, 1902 (fonds de Languedoc).

MOORS, the. hist. of the Moorish empire in Europe, by S. P. Scott, 1904, 3 vols., bibl. pp. xvii.—xlii.

\*MORE, Thomas. Utopia, ed. Jisr. Churton Collins, 1904, early eds. and trans. xlix.—lii.

\*MORRIS, Wm. art and craft of printing,

by William Morris [a record of his speeches, etc.]; no. 7 of works, pr. pr. by Clarke Conwell, the elston press, Pelham road, new Rochelle, N. Yk. [19--], 210 copies.

MORTALITY. der rückgang der sterblichkeit in den letzten 15 jahren, by A. Ebel ; allg. statist. archiv., ed. G. von Mayr, vol. vi., bibliog.

MULTATULI. multatuliana, by A. S. Kok, 1903, bibliog. by L. D. Petit, pp. 1-32.

\*MUSIC. hist. of american, by L. C. Elson, 1904.

## N

\*NANTES. musée Dobrée at ; the library, Apl. 1904, pp. 206-9.

\*NATURAL history. from north pole to equator, by A. E. Brehm, trans. M. R. Thomson, 1896, bibliog. refs. in introd. and in notes.

— a naturalist's calendar, by Leonard Blomefield, ed. F. Darwin, 1903, note on calendars, pp. vi.—viii.

— catal. of Br. M., vol. ii. 1904.

\*NAVAL history. works in N. Yk. public lib. on ; bulletin of lib. 1904, 2 pts.

\*NEW YORK. landmark hist. of, by Alb. Ulmann, new ed. N. Yk. 1903, bibliog.

\*NIETZSCHE, F. W. sein leben und sein werk, by Raoul Richter, 1903, lit. pp. 287-8.

NIKOLSBURG, family of Dietrichstein. katal. der fideicommiss-bibliothek, by Rudolf Pindter, vol. i. 1903.

NOSTRADAMUS, Michael. bibliog. by Tony Kellen ; börsenbl. für d. D. buchh. 1904, no. 22.

\*NUMBERS. elements of the theory of integers, by Jos. Bowden, 1903, list of refs.

## O

\*OMER, Saint. l'imprimerie à, 1594 and 1601, by M. de Lauwereyns ; bulletin hist. de la soc. des antiquaires de la Morinie, 1883, pp. 177-80, 199-204.

- ORIENTIUS, bishop of Auch. le poème d', ed. Louis Bellanger, 1903, bibliog.
- \*ORTHOPÆDICS. moderne orthopedik, by P. Vogt, 2nd ed. 1883.
- OSCAN. grammar of Oscan and Umbrian, by C. D. Buck; Boston, 1904, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xvi.
- \*OSSIAN. in der schönen litt. England's bis 1832, by Br. Schnabel; englische studien, xxiii. (1897), 31-70, 366-401.
- OTWAY, Thomas. étude sur la litt. comparée de la France et de l'Angleterre à la fin du xvii. siècle, Lafosse, Otway, Saint-Réal, by Alfred Johnson, 1901, bibliog. of works, by and referring to, pp. 419-46.
- \*OWLGLASS. palaestra, ed. A. Brandl and others, xxvii., eulenspiegel in England, by F. W. D. Brie, 1903.
- \*POTTERY. porcelain, by E. Dillon, 1904 bibliog. pp. xxvi-xxxv.
- \*PRINTS. handbook, by Alfred Whitman, 1902, bibliog.
- \*PROVERBS. collectanea, by V. S. Lean, 1904, 5 vols., authorities on.
- \*PSYCHOLOGY. 20 years of psychical research, 1882-1901, by E. T. Bennett, 1904, bibliog.
- PUBLILIUS SYRUS. sententiæ of, ed. R. A. H. Bickford-Smith, 1895, list of eds. pp. xxix.-lxii.

## Q

- \*QUAKERS. immigration of the irish quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750 by A. C. Myers, 1902, bibliog.

## P

- PAMELA. books founded on Richardson's novel of; N. & Q., 10th S. ii. 51-2 (1904).
- \*PARIS. bibliog. hist. et iconog. du jardin des plantes, by L. Denise. 1904.
- PERCEVAL legend. in lit., by Jessie. L. Weston; library, v. 59-90 (1904).
- \*PERIODICALS. classified list of current, by J. Duff-Brown, 1904 (lib. assoc. ser. 8).
- \*PETRARCH. bibliog. delle opere a stampa intorno a, esistenti nella bibl. Petrarch. Rossettiana di Triesti, by Luigi Suttina, 1904.
- \*PETER the great. by J. Barrow. N. Yk. 1903, bibliog.
- \*PHILIPPINES. the. lib. of congress, list of books, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1903.—U.S. war dep., Philippine islands, bureau of agriculture, bulletin 4, botany in, by E. D. Merrill, 1903, bibliog.—bibl. Filippina, by T. H. Pardo de Tavera; Washn. 1903.

- \*PHOTOGRAPHY. fotogrammetria, by P. Paganini, 1901 (manuali Hoepli). bibliog. pp. 275-88.

- \*POLITICAL science. zeitschrift für die gesammte staatswissenschaft, vol. i. 1844, contd., in progress, bibliog. lists.

## R

- \*RABELAIS. bibliog. R.; Paris, Pierre Paul Plan, in course of publ. (Oct. 1904).
- REIGATE. an old lib. at, by C. E. A. Bedwell; home counties mag. vi. 198-201 (1904).
- \*RENAN, J. Ernest. philos. of, by H. G. A. Brauer, 1903 (bulletin of Wisconsin univ., no. 55, philol. soc. ii.), bibliog.
- REUTLINGEN. zur gesch. des R. buchdrucks (15th-16th cent.), by Carl Steiff, 1890-91.
- RHINOSCLEROME. by Christian Quignard, 1892 (thèse de faculté de médecine de Paris), bibliog. pp. 67-71.
- \*RIDDLES. comp. study of; modern language notes, xviii. (1903), 1-8—originals and analogues of the Exeter book riddles; *ib.* pp. 97-106.
- \*ROME. der Palatin, by E. graf Haugwitz, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 161-72.
- hist. of the roman people, by C. Seignobos, 1902, bibliog.
- ROUND table. list of romances on; 1: grande encyclop. xxx. (1901), 843-5

## S

- \*SAINTS. influence of christianity upon national character illustrated by th

lives of the english saints, by W. H. Hutton [1903], bibliog. refs.

SAVINGS BANKS. savings and earning institutions, by J. H. Hamilton, 1902, bibliog.

\*SCHOOLS. old time schools and school books, by Clifton Johnson, 1904.

— school gardens, by H. D. Hemenway 1903, bibliog.

\*SEVILLE. historias y historiadores de, by J. Perez de Guzman y Boza, 1892— la imprenta en, by Joaquin Hazanas y la Rua, 1892.

\*SEX. mental traits of, by H. B. Thompson; Chicago, 1903, bibliog. pp. 183-8.

SIBYLS. oracula Sibyllina, ed. Charles Alexandre 1841-56, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 71-82 in suppl.—new ed. 1869, de editionibus, pp. xlii.-xliv.

\*SOCIOLOGY. by J. H. W. Stuckenberg, 1903, 2 vols., bibliogs.

\*SPECULUM humanæ salvationis. ed. J. P. Berjeau, avec introd. bibliog. 1861— l'esemplare fiorentino della, by Bartolomeo Podesta, 1888.

\*SPORT. master of game, by Edward second duke of York, ed. W. A. and F. Baillie-Grohman, 1904, list of books consulted pp. 1.-liii. bibliog. of mediæval lit. of. pp. 213-72.

\*STEVENSON, R. L. the best of, ed. A. Jessup, 1902, bibliog. by E. D. North.

\*STRABANE. Irish bibliog., no. 1, list of books, etc., printed in, 18th cent., by E. R. McC. Dix, 1901.

\*SWEDEN. svensk boktryckerihistoria. 1483-1883, by G. E. Klemming and J. G. Nordin, 1883.

## T

TARIFF-HISTORY. by Percy Ashley, 1904, bibliog.

THORIUM. Smithson. miscell. coll. 1374, index to lit. of, by C. H. Jouet, 1903, bibliog.

## U

\*ULM. die Zainer in, ein beitrage zur geschichte des buchdruckes in 15 jahrh., by Joh. Wegener, 1904.

## V

VEDAST, St. by G. and W. Sparrow Simpson, 1896, books on, pp. 117-19.

\*VENICE. by T. Okey, 1903, bibliog.

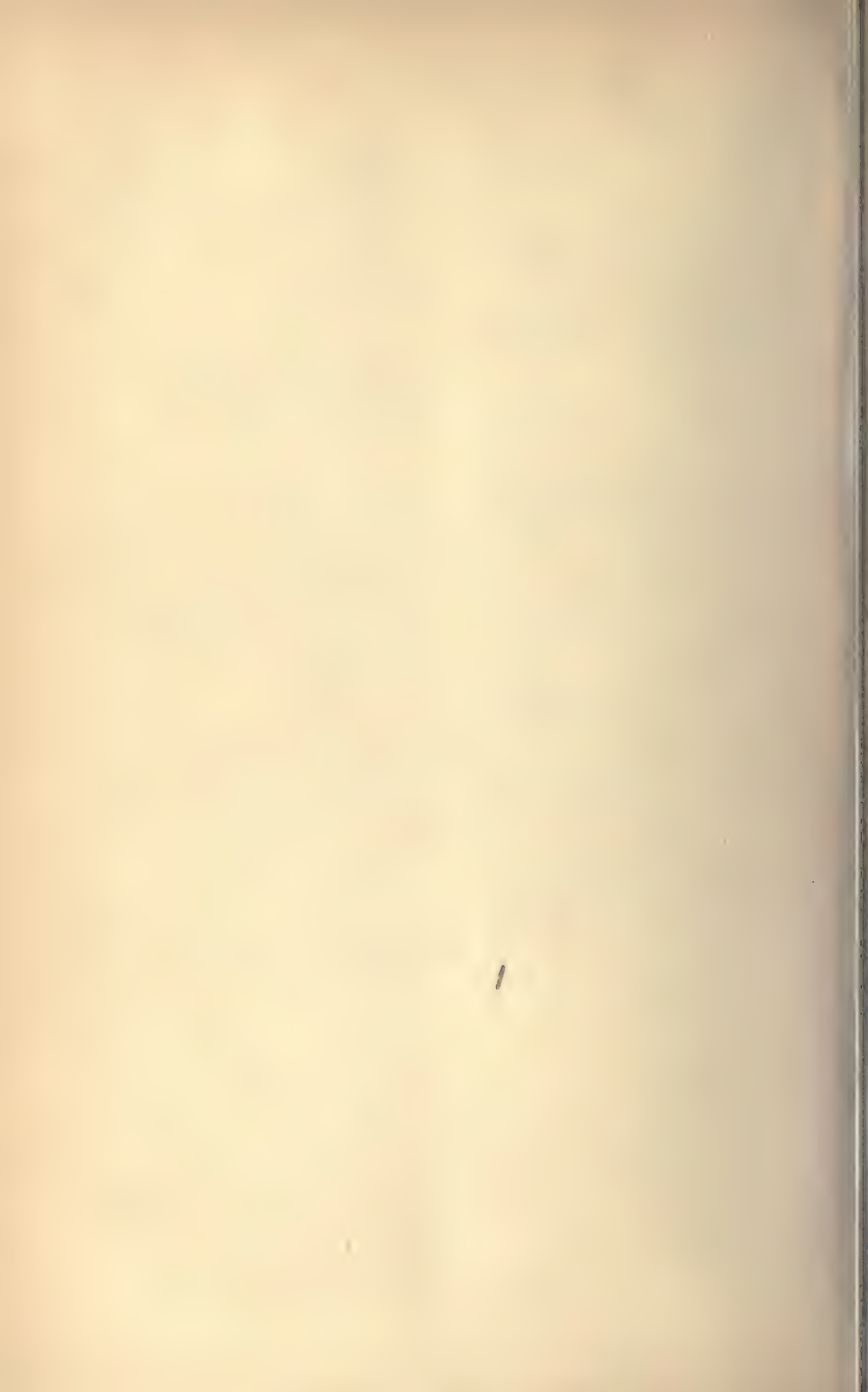
\*VIENNA. die inkunabeln der bibl. des stiftes Schotten in, by A. Hübl, 1904.

## W

\*WHISTLER, J. A. Mc N. by W. G. Bowdoin, 1902, bibliogs. pp. 71-8.

## Z

ZENGER, John Peter. his press, etc., by Livingston Rutherford; N. Yk. 1904.



# INDEX

*Note.*—Readers using these volumes should, if they desire to obtain the particulars of such a subject as France or Germany, first consult the entry in the main body, with its sub-divisions and cross-references, and when these are exhausted refer to the subsidiary entries in the index. An upper figure after others (e.g., 277<sup>2</sup> or 565<sup>3</sup>) indicates the number of references on the page.

## A

- A. L. O. E. [= Charlotte Maria Tucker], 506  
 Aa, A. J. van der, 361, 363  
 Aachen, 1, 539  
 Aagesen, Andreas, 446  
 Aar, Ermanno, 378  
 Aarau, 1  
 Aargau, 1  
 abacus, arithmetical, 327  
 Abbott, William, 24  
 Abbe, Cleveland, 335  
 Abbeville, 1  
 Abbey, C. J., 167  
 Abbot, Ezra, 176; G. M. 17; H. L. 343  
 Abbott, F. F., 433; L., 320, 542  
   T. K., 126, 175  
 Abbotsford, lib., 1  
 abbreviations, 1  
 Abderhalden, E., 539  
 abdomen, 1; tumours of, 506  
 Abelard, Peter, 1  
 Abercromby, John, 186  
 Aberdeen, 1, 2  
 Aberdeenshire, 2  
 Aberystwith, 521, 539  
 Abkoude, J. van, 362  
 Abo (Finland), 539  
 Abou Sidi, 349  
 Abraham, the patriarch, 278  
   — F., 246; P. S., 296  
 Abrahams, Israel, 277<sup>2</sup>-78, 318  
 Abrezol, E., 488  
 Abricossoff, G., 255  
 abroad, english books pr., 2  
 Abruzzi, 2  
 Absalom, P., 242  
 abstinence, 2  
 Abyssinia, 2, 539  
 academy, royal, 36, 539  
 acalephs, 2  
 accademia Della Crusca, 266  
 accidents to workmen, 2, 197, 284  
 accipies woodcut, 2  
 acclimatization, 2  
 accountants, 2  
 accounts, 2; churchwardens', 119, 547  
 acetabulariæ, 2  
 acetylene, 3  
 Achard, Paul, 46  
 Achelis, E. C., 118, 497  
 Achiardi, A. d., 212, 508; G. d., 162  
 acid, succinic, 3  
 Ackermann, A., 151, 239, 456, 523; Karl, 243; R., 93  
 Ackworth school, 3  
 Acland, A. H. D., 74; Theodore, 442  
 Acland-Troyte, J. E., 183  
 Acqua, Girolamo Della, 7  
 Acquoy, J. G. R., 361  
 acromegaly, 3  
 acrostics, 3  
 actinomycosis, 539  
 actinozoa, 3  
 Acton, lord, 245<sup>2</sup>  
 actors, 3, 202  
 actuaries, 3  
 Adal (Abyssinia), 4  
 Adam, James, 402; R. B., 279  
 Adams, C. K., 245; E. F., 6; H. B., 12, 15, 109, 160<sup>2</sup>, 274, 279, 299, 422, 449, 518<sup>2</sup>; Henry, 25; Maxwell, 549-50; O. F., 19, 42; W. D., 148; W. H. D., 528; William, 494  
 Adamson, John, 97<sup>2</sup>, 408<sup>2</sup>; Robert, 398  
 Adda, Girolamo, d', 284, 388, 517  
 Adderley, C. B., 133  
 — lib., Marlborough, 324  
 Addis, W., 160, 291, 292  
 Addison, Joseph, 3  
 Addison's disease, 3  
 Addy, S. O., 250  
 Adelung, F. von, 441; J. C., 67, 145, 286, 443  
 Ademollo, Alessandro, 271  
 Adickes, Erich, 280  
 Adler, Cyrus, 18, 123, 276, 277<sup>2</sup>; G. J., 415; Georg, 469<sup>2</sup>; Hermann, 206  
 Aderspane, K. S., 487  
 admiralty, 3  
 Admitt, H. W., 119  
 Adrian, —, 395  
 Adrian IV, 85  
 Adriatic, zoology, 536  
 adulteration, 3  
 Advielle, Victor, 72  
 Aebi, J. L., 57  
 Ægean sea: Naxos, 360  
 Ælfric, 3  
 Æneas, Sylvius, Pius II, 3, 394  
 æronautics, 3, 539  
 Æschylus, 3, 539  
 Æsop, 3, 539  
 æsthetics, 3, 539  
 Æthiopia, 3  
 Affò, Ireneo, 382, 386<sup>2</sup>  
 Affre, Henri, 46  
 Afghanistan, 3  
 Affalo, F. G., 45, 68, 78, 182, 418, 478, 515  
 Africa, 4, 5; arachnidæ of, 31; Berber, 50; afro-american press, 360; slave-trade, 407; termites, 495  
 — South, 307; Cape of Good Hope, 227; mammals of, 319; rinderpest, 429; war, 503  
 — West, islamism in, 266, 344  
 African horse, 249  
 after-images, 5  
 agaricaceæ, 5  
 Agassiz, Alex., 155, 164; L. J. R., 5, 192, 212, 536  
 Agen (Fr.), 305  
 Agenais (Fr.), 5  
 "aggravating ladies," 284  
 Agnew, D. C. A., 128  
 Agni language, 5  
 Agostini, G. de, 387; Giovanni degli, 513  
 agrarian contracts, 338; history, 5  
 agriculture, 5, 6, 16, 182, 539; bacteriology, 46; Bath Soc., 50; England, 166; Indre, 260; Maine, U.S.A., 318; spontaneous combustion of forage, 127; Switzerland, 488; tropical, 504  
 Agrippa, Cornelius, 6; Marco, 433  
 Agüeros, Victoriano, 336  
 Aguilar y Santillan, R., 335-6  
 Ahern, G. P., 396  
 Ahlström, Axel, 431  
 Ahn, Friedrich, 101, 483, 505  
 Ahrens, Heinrich, 290, 293  
 Aigner, August, 443  
 Aigueperse, P. G., 45  
 Aiken, C. F., 91  
 Aikman, C. M., 340  
 Almara indians, 539  
 Ain (Fr.), 6  
 Aindra school (sanskrit), 6, 443  
 Ainos, 6  
 Ainslie, Whitelaw, 244, 258, 330  
 air, 6, 41; compressed air motors, 350  
 Aire Sur-la-Lys (Fr.), 6  
 Airolidi, Cesare, 382  
 — lib., Palermo, 382  
 Airy, Sir G. B., 40, 233; Osmund, 69, 167  
 Aisne (Fr.), 6  
 Aitken, P. H., 256, 524  
 Aix la Chapelle. *see* Aachen  
 Aix-les-Bains, 6  
 Ajaccio, 7  
 Alabama, 7  
 Alasia, C., 552  
 Alaska, 7; fisheries, 187  
 Albania, 7, 539  
 Albans, St., 7, 56  
 Albany, N. Y., 7  
 Albenas, Georges d', 420  
 Alberg, Albert, 7  
 Albert, K. of Saxony, 446  
 — prince consort, 8, 128  
 — I, prince of Monaco, 23, 83, 106, 130, 135, 156, 137, 214, 248, 253, 345, 463<sup>2</sup>, 477, 536  
 — P. P., 204, 215  
 Albert Hall, music loan exhib., 306  
 Alberti, Adriano, 541; Edward, 448  
 Alberto, Carlo, 7  
 Albertus, Magnus, 7  
 Albi, 7  
 Albin, C., 133  
 Albino, Pasquale, 344  
 Albrecht, G., 140  
 albuminaria, 70

- Alcæus, 7  
 alchemy, 7  
 Alchevskaya, K. D., 440  
 Alciati, Andrea, 7, 164<sup>3</sup>  
 alcohol, 8, 131, 494, 539; and tobacco, 500; in Switzerland, 488  
 Alcuin, 539  
 Aldao, R. C., 206  
 Alden, E., 390; G. H., 12  
 Aldershot, lib., 8, 128  
 Aldine press, 8, 378, 513, 552  
 Aldis, H. G., 186  
 Aldred, Thomas, 455  
 Aldrich, S. J., 41, 257, 420  
 Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 82  
 ale, songs on, 8  
 Alegambe, P., 274  
 Alençon (Fr.), 8  
 Alengry, Franck, 128  
 Alés, A., 306, 345  
 Alexander, grammaticus, 516-17  
 Alexander the Great, 230  
 Alexander, W. J., 462  
 Alexandre, Charles, 559  
 Alfaraque, Guzman d', 296  
 Alfieri, V., 539  
 Alfred the Great, 8, 87, 539  
 algæ, 8; acetabulariæ, 2; desmidiaceæ, 144  
 algebra, 8, 176, 504  
 Alger, W. R., 176  
 Algiers, 6, 8, 9  
 Algonquian languages, 9, 16  
 Ali, M. Ashraf, 95  
 Alicante, (Spain) 9  
 alien immigration, 165  
 alimentary canal, 9  
 Alings, A. W., 140, 233  
 Alkmaar (Holland), 9  
 Allacci, Leone, 271  
 Allahabad, N.-W. India, 9  
 Allain, Ernest, 194; Eugène, 403  
 Allan, G. E., 183; George, 9  
 Allard, Paul, 118  
 Albee, L. R., 25, 187  
 Allbutt, T. C., 332  
 Alleghany geology, 213  
 allegiance, and oath of, 9  
 allegories, 9  
 Allen, A. V. G., 161; C. D., 772; C. F., 143; Charles, 459; E. E., 141; E. W., 340; G. M., 326; George, 113; Grant, 9, 526; H. B., 333; H. N., 130; J. A., 68, 107, 123, 320, 401, 454, 467, 526; J. W., 458; John, 242; Josiah, 460; Katharine, 288; W. F., 167; W. H. & co., 155; W. O. B., 58; William (cardinal), 9  
 Allevy's coll., Dulwich, 152  
 Allibone, S. A., 170  
 Alliey, F., 113, 151, 207  
 alliteration, 9  
 Allinan, G. J., 214, 230, 253  
 Allnut, W. H., 208, 308, 411, 464  
 Almack, Edward, 109, 544  
 almanacs, 9, 10, 11, 539; poor Robin's, 407; illustrated, 539  
 Almanzi, Jos., 276  
 Almirante, José, 196, 474  
 Almonacid y Cuenca, M., 472  
 Almqvist (—), 481  
 Alnander, J. O., 487  
 Alnwick, 10  
 Alonso, A. V., 272  
 Alost (Belg.), 325  
 aloud, books to read, 10  
 alphabets, 10  
 Alphonso de Liguori, 10  
 Alpine club (London), 350; (Florence), 189  
 Alps, 10, 11, 539; Castellana, 102; lib. (Munich), 351  
 Alrutz, S. G. L. R., 380  
 Alsace, 11, 351, 374, 539  
 altars and altar lights, 11  
 Altdorf univ., 373  
 Altenburg (Saxony), 11, 446  
 Alter, Franz Carl, 214  
 altered titles, 11  
 Althrop lib., 476  
 Altona, 12, 540  
 alum trade, 12  
 aluminium, 540  
 Alvarez y Baena, J. A., 316  
 Alvaro, F. Mendez, 331  
 Alves, Robert, 305  
 Alwis, James D., 107  
 Alwood, W. B., 547  
 Alzate, Antonio, 335  
 Amadis de Gaule, 12  
 Amalî, 12  
 amalgams, 12  
 Amante, Bruno, 551  
 Amat, Felix Torres, 103  
 Amati, Girolamo, 433  
 Amaya, I. L., 125  
 Amazon river, 16  
 Amboise, 12  
 Ambrosi, F., 503<sup>2</sup>  
 Ambrosoli, L., 289, S. 41, 124<sup>2</sup>, 229, 330  
 ambulance 12  
 Amelio, Salvatore d', 338  
 America, central, 12; earthquakes and volcanoes, 155; languages, 286  
 — colonial, 12-16, 540; Hennepin, 553  
 — south, 16, 540; Araucana language, 31; Colombia, 125, Cordillera, 130; fisheries, 187, insects, 262; libraries, 540  
 — Spanish, 475  
 — United States, 16-22, 540; algæ, 8; arbitrations, 540; Bacon's essays, 542; binding, 406; brachiopoda, 83; J. C. Brown's lib., 89; J. and S. Cabot, 94; Carolina, 546; children, 113; Chinese in, 117; colleges, 178; communism, 127; confed. states, 128; coral, 130; cotton, 132; crustacea, 135, Dante in, 138-9; desmidiaceæ, 144; diptera, 148; engineers, soc. of, 166; finances, 185; fish, 187; flora, 188; fossil botany, 192; France and, 196; fungi, 205; gardening, 207; girls, 223; grammar, 228; grapes, 223; grasses, 229; hepaticæ, 241; homœopathy, 249; housing, 250; huguenot, soc. 251; hunting, 253; hymns, 254; imprints, 256; independence, 257, 540; Ireland and, 265; Jews, 277; labour legis., 284; mark (land meas.), 286; languages, 286; lepidoptera, 296; lib. assoc. index, 1; lichens, 301; marriage of deaf, 140; mathematics, 327; Mayflower, 329; milit. science, 293, 339-40; mollusca, 344-5; municipal govt., 351; Music, 557; nat. hist., 358-9; navy, 359; negroes, 360; neuroptera, 365; northmen, 371; pharmacology, 395; philos. soc., 396; oratory, 375 orthoptera, 377; petroleum, 394; posters, 410; public schools, 449; publishers, 418; referendum in, 423; reptilia, 426; Quebec and the revolution, 420; rotifera, 435; sewage, 436; Shakespeare in, 450; shells, 463; shorthand, 464; slang, 467; socialism, 469; sociology, 470; spiders, 477; stamps, 479; taxes, 493; telegraphs, 494; trade-unions, 502 trusts and monopolies, 346, 505; J. Tucker, 506; voyages, 520; weather bureau, 335; worms 532; Yellowstone park, 534  
 Ames, Azel, 329  
 — H., 335  
 — H. V., 17  
 — J. S., 112, 208, 421  
 — Joseph, 59, 169  
 Amherst, Alicia, 207  
 Amherst college, 418  
 Amiaud, monte, 557  
 Amiaud, Albert, 200, 290, 293, 372  
 Amiens, 22, 23, 540  
 Aminson, Henr., 482  
 Amiot, G., 112  
 Amira, Karl von, 217  
 Amurgau, ober, 23  
 amphibia, 23  
 amphioxus, 23  
 amphipoda, 23  
 Amsterdam, 23, 540; Waesberg family, 520; zool. soc., 536  
 Amunátegui, M. L., 115  
 amusement, 23  
 Amyot, Jacques, bp. of Auxerre, 202, 403  
 Ana, 23  
 anabaptists, 49, 540  
 Anacreon, 23  
 anæmia, 23  
 anagrams, 23  
 anal fissure, 23  
 anarchy, 23  
 Anastasevich, V. G., 439  
 Anastasiu, Victor, 436  
 anatomy, 23-4, 309, 320, 330, 515, 540; the frog, 205; nerve-centres, 361; tendons, 494; in Turkey, 507  
 Anaya, A., 473  
 Ancona, 24  
 — Aless. d', 138, 271<sup>2</sup>, 508  
 Andaman islands, 259 (Barren isl., Narcondam)  
 Andelys, les. (Fr.), 24  
 Anderegg, E., 488; F., 488  
 Anders, F. J., 463; H. R. D., 460  
 Anderson, A. D., 95, 336<sup>3</sup>, 49<sup>8</sup>; Chr. 60<sup>3</sup>; H. C. L., 490, 546; J. M. 24<sup>2</sup>, 327; J. R., 48, 88, 89, 92, 93<sup>2</sup>, 100, 101, 107, 124, 128, 132, 139, 146, 160, 163, 165, 172, 205, 226, 227, 236, 239, 241, 252, 264, 279, 280, 284, 297, 310, 322, 324, 340<sup>2</sup>, 426, 434, 435, 448, 449, 453, 462, 463, 468, 469, 496, 499, 519, 526, 535; John (Aim.), 464; John (N. Yk.), 151; John (Belfast), 53<sup>3</sup>; Joseph, 106; P. J., 2, 334, 352, 452, 453, 479, 542; R. B., 12, 302, 446; Rich., 302; Robert, 2; Tempest, 519; Thomas, 463; W. J., 229  
 Anderson's "highlands," 24  
 Andersson, A., 446, 509; J. G., 486  
 Anderton, I. M., 186; Basil, 327, 368<sup>2</sup>, 543  
 Andes (Bolivian), 24  
 Andler, Charles, 221  
 Andorre (Fr.), 24  
 Andrade, J. M., Mexican lib., 336  
 Andraud, Paul, 342



- André, Ferd., 334; John, 24; Karl, 165, 182, 191, 260, 277  
 Andréades, A., 48, 542  
 Andreae, S. J. Fockema, 362  
 Andreani, Luigi, 382  
 Andreoli, Emile, 380  
 Andresen, Andreas, 1/3<sup>2</sup>  
 Andreu, J., 546  
 Andrews, St. (university), 24  
 Andrews, Alex., 390; C. W., 15, 68; E. B., 17, 245; Henry, 9; W., 54; Wm., 176; W. L., 24, 66, 75, 233, 366, 413, 544  
 Andrieu, Jules, 5<sup>3</sup>, 75, 273, 515; Pierre, 517  
 Anemüller, Ernst, 144, 304  
 aneurisms, 24  
 Angeberg, comte d' (= J. L. Chodzko) 503  
 Angeli, Felice de, 308  
 Angelico, fra, 25  
 Angellier, Auguste, 93  
 Angelo, Michael, 337  
 Angers (Fr.), 25  
 Angevin empire, 540; jews of, in England, 277  
 Angiolgabriello di Santa Maria, P. C. A., 515  
 Anglican ch., 166  
 Anglicus, Ducange, 467  
 angling, 25, 522  
 Anglo-continental (ch.) soc., 167  
 Anglo-indians, 25, 258  
 Anglo-latin satirical poems, 170  
 Anglo-Saxon, 25-6, alliterative, 9, 172; coins, 124; doeg-moel, 149; gospels, 227; industries, 25; interests, 540; literature, 169-70, 319, 376-77, 540; philology, 446 (and see Beowulf)  
 Angola, 26; folklore, 190; reptiles, 426  
 Angot, A., 289  
 Angoulême, 26, 541  
 Angrand, 14  
 Angus, house of, 251  
 — Joseph, 49; W. Craibe, 93, 545  
 Anhalt, 26  
 Anfibarro y Rives, Martinez, 92  
 aniline dye, 26  
 animals, 26; life of, 302; lore of (Shakespeare), 459; variation in, 511  
 Anisson coll. MSS., Paris, 384  
 Anjou, 26  
 Annain, 26  
 Anne, queen of James I, 26  
 Anney, 26  
 annelida, 26; oligochaeta, 374  
 annual lit. index (N. Yk.), 1, 27  
 annuals, 27  
 anonymous, 27-8, 541; Brazil and Portugal, 409; Germany, 214; Russia, 439-40; Sweden, 487; Verona, 514  
 Anrich, Gustav, 120  
 Anrique R., Nicolas, 115<sup>2</sup>, 157  
 Ansbach (Bavaria), schloss lib., 541  
 Anstey's cove, 28  
 Anstruther, G. E., 66  
 antarctic regions, 28  
 ante-nicene fathers, 28  
 anthems, 353  
 anthologies, 28  
 Anthony memorial, 20  
 Anthony (St.) of Padua, 28  
 anthozoa, 28  
 anthropology, 28, 537, 541; Caucasus, 104; Spain, 472; Switzerland, 488  
 anthropometry, 28  
 Antilles, slavery in, 465  
 Antinous, 28  
 anti-pædobaptism, 28  
 antiquaries, soc. of, 28, 109  
 antiquities, christian, 87; english, 28; finnish, 125  
 antitrinitarianism, 28  
 Antoinette, Marie, 29, 322  
 Antona-Traversi, Camillo, 70  
 Antonelli, Giuseppe, 184<sup>2</sup>  
 Antonibon, Giulio, 249, 511  
 Antoninus Pius, 29  
 Antonio, Joannes à sancto, 203, Nicolas, 473  
 Antonucci, G. Z., 471  
 Antrobus, F. I., 407  
 ants, 29  
 Antwerp, 29; periodicals, 390; Plantin museum, 401. See also Anvers  
 Anvers, Abraham Verhoeven d', 390  
 Apache indians, 333  
 apes, 29, 222, 227, 375  
 aphida, 29  
 Apian, Pierre, 29  
 Apianus family, printers, 490  
 apiculture, 52  
 Apjohn, Lewis, 148  
 Apin, O. V., 380  
 Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, 29  
 apodidae, 29  
 Apollo, 52  
 apophthegms, 29  
 apostles, the twelve, 29<sup>2</sup>, 147  
 apostolic age, 29  
 apparitions, 29  
 appendicitis, 29  
 Appendini, F. M., 421  
 Appert, Jules, 149, 386  
 Appian of Alexandria, 29  
 Appleby, 29  
 Appleore (Conn.), 29  
 Appleton, A. I. 19; D. and co. 7; W. H., 231  
 applied science, dyeing, 153  
 Apponyi, A., 554; F. H., 95  
 Apthorp, East, 244 G. F., 303  
 Apuleius, Lucius, 29  
 Aquinas, Thomas, 29, 497  
 Aquitaine, 29  
 Arabia, horse of, 31  
 arabian nights, 31, 541  
 Arabs, 29-31, 541; books pr. at Constantinople, 507; conquest of Egypt, 161; lib. of Escorial, 177; literature, 266; lit. of the jews, 278; manuscripts, 376; marionettes, 324; paper making, 383  
 arachnidae, 31  
 Aragon, authors of, 31  
 — kings in Naples, 358  
 — F. A., 277; Francisco de las Barras de, 456  
 Aram, Eugene, 31  
 aramaic lit., 31  
 Arana, Diego Barras, 27  
 araneida, 31  
 araneina, 31  
 Arauha, Brito, 409<sup>3</sup>  
 Aratus, —, 541  
 Araucana language, 31  
 Arbellot, François, 516, 518  
 Arber, Edward, 15, 38, 46, 167, 171, 232, 401, 427, 454, 465, 469, 479<sup>2</sup>  
 arbitration, 31, 388, 541  
 arboriculture, 31  
 Arbroath, 31<sup>2</sup>  
 Arbuthnot, F. F., 30, 392  
 Arc, Pierre Lanéry d', 278  
 archæocyathina, 31  
 archæology, 31-2; Aberdeen, 2  
 biblical, 61; celtic, 206; Egypt 161; Essex, 177; Etruria 178; France, 193, 200, 552  
 Greek and Roman, 229; Harfeur, 238; Hertfordsh., 243; Iowa, 263; jewish, 277; Lancashire, 285; Latium, 288; Lincoln, 304; London, 309; museums, 352; Ohio, 374; Oxford (Worc. coll.) 379; Rome, 432-3; Russia, 438; Spain, 472; Surrey, 485; Sweden, 486  
 Archangel, 32  
 Archer, William, 91  
 archery, 25, 32, 541  
 Archibald, F. A., 525  
 architects, 33  
 architecture, 33-4, 541; civic, 120; Cornell univ., 541; England, 166, 541; Greece and Rome, 229; Finland, 185; naval, 359; Netherlands, 301; Norman, 166; patent off. coll., 387; Russia, 438; renaissance, 426; school, 448; Spain, 472; Switzerland, 488  
 arctic regions, 34, 371  
 Arctowski, Henryck, 405, 450  
 Ardaillon, Edouard, 555  
 Ardennes, 34  
 Argellati, Filippo, 339, 554  
 Argensis, 52  
 Argentièrre, 85  
 Argentina, 34, 541, 544  
 Argostoli (Cephalonia), 263  
 argot, 467  
 Arian controversy, 34  
 Ariège (Fr.), 24, 34  
 Ariosto, Ludovico, 34  
 Arisi, Francesco, 133  
 Aristophanes, 34  
 Aristotle, 34-5, 541; Dante and, 138; Oriol coll. lib., 379  
 arithmetic, 35, 541; in Italy, 266  
 Arizona, 35  
 Arkadiev, E. I., 340  
 Arkansas, 35  
 Arkwright, Wm., 403  
 Arlidge, J. T., 554  
 armada, Spanish, 35, 473  
 Armagh, 541; James Usher, abp. of 510  
 Armand, Alfred, 330  
 Armenia, 35; pr. press, Venice, 513  
 Armin, R., 525  
 Armitage, Edward, 204, 419  
 Armor, Wm. Crawford, 264  
 armorial bearings, 35  
 armour, 35  
 arms, heraldic, 35  
 Armstrong, Edward, 109; J. M., 116, 273; sir Wm., 247  
 arm, 35; Italy, 266  
 Arnaud, Eugene, 140<sup>2</sup>, 147, 375<sup>2</sup>, 414, 415, 512, 513, 518  
 Arnauld, Pierre, 322  
 Arndt, Adolf, 342; August, 544  
 Arnesen, Martin, 371  
 Arnett, J. A., 65<sup>2</sup>  
 Arnheim, 35  
 — Fritz, 186  
 Arnold, B. W., 518; Benedict, 24, 98, 541; E. V., 429; Matthew, 35, 106; T. J. I., 461; T. W., 266, 344; Theodor, 249; Thomas (dr.), 35; Thomas, 55, 140, 171, 419, 533; W. H., 158, 540; W. T., 419, 433  
 Arnould, E., 240; Jules, 240; Louis 421  
 Arnoux, W. H., 147  
 Arpentigny, C. S. D., 110

- Arras (Fr.), 36  
 Arrenberg, Reinier, 362  
 Arrhenius, Svante, 163  
 Arrigoni, Luigi, 353  
 Arroniz, Marcos, 336  
 ars moriendi, 541  
 arsenical poisoning, 36  
 art, 36-7, 425; Brussels, 545; budd-  
 hist., 545; Destailleux's catal.  
 144; Dresden, 151; Florence,  
 189; Greece, 229; illumina-  
 tions, 256; Ireland, 264; Japan,  
 273, 555; Lambeth palace, 285;  
 Limoges (enamelling), 303;  
 Lyons, 314; mediæval, 542;  
 miniatures, 341; needlework,  
 360; Netherlands, 363; renaiss-  
 ance, 426; San Gallo family  
 443; Shakespeare, 459; Spain,  
 472; Styria, 483; Sweden,  
 486  
 arteries, 37  
 artesian wells, 37, 441  
 Arthropoda, 37  
 Arthur, King, 37-8  
 artillery, 38, 340  
 Artini, E., 511  
 artists, 36-8  
 Artois, 541  
 arts, soc. of, 38  
 aryan, 38  
 Asboth, J. de, 80  
 asceticism, 38  
 Aschaffenburg, 38  
 Ascham, Roger, 38, 541  
 Ascherson, F., 398  
 Ascoli (Piceno), 541  
 Ascoli, G. I., 431  
 Asensio, José M., 546  
 Ashbee, E. W., 79; H. S., 76, 107,  
 166, 194, 323, 506<sup>2</sup>, 507  
 Ashburnham lib., 38  
 Asher, A., 55, 216, 275, 500, 520;  
 G. M., 13, 153, 247, 250, 260  
 Ashley, F. W., 299, 449; Percy,  
 559; W. J., 5, 99, 120, 132, 156,  
 223, 322, 407, 421, 516, 530  
 — lib., 38  
 Ashmead, W. H., 188  
 Ashton, Charles, 61, 521<sup>2</sup>; John,  
 108, 142  
 Asia, 4, 38, 507, 541; beginnings of  
 writing, 532; travels, 374  
 — central, 499  
 — western, 369,  
 Asiatic soc., 39, 115-16  
 Asis-Gaillissans, d', 365  
 Askew, J. B., 140  
 asklepios temples, 39  
 Aspin, J. R., 185  
 Aspinall, James, 434  
 Assab [red sea], 39  
 assaying, 39, 335, 541  
 Assé, Eugène, 83, 231, 432, 436,  
 516  
 Asselineau, Charles, 198  
 Assézat, Jules, 147, 427  
 Assier, Alexandre, 85, 108, 503  
 Assietta, battle [1747], 541  
 assistants, book, 74  
 Assmann, R., 56  
 Assmuss, A., 334  
 associations, working-class, 531  
 assurance, 262-3  
 Assyria, 39; bibles in, 59; cattle  
 in, 104  
 assyriology, 39  
 Asti, 39  
 Astle, Thomas, 532  
 Aston, W. G., 273  
 Astor lib., New York, 4, 367, 373  
 Astrachan, 39  
 astrology, 39  
 astronomy, 39-40, 335, 383, 479,  
 541; Arabian, 30; Aratus, 541;  
 clusters, 122; comets, 127;  
 double stars, 149; eclipses, 156;  
 micrometers, 337; moon, 348;  
 mountain observatories, 373;  
 nebulae, 360; Orion, 376;  
 photography in, 398; sun, 484;  
 transit of Mercury, 334  
 Astruc, Henri, 517  
 Asturias, 40, 41; heraldry, 209  
 asylums, 41  
 athapascan, 41  
 atheism, 485  
 Athenæum club, London, 41  
 — lib., Liverpool, 306-7  
 Athens, 41; strategy, 232  
 Athos, Mt., 41  
 Atkinson, C. T., 249; E. T., 244;  
 F. R. B., 3; G. F., 67, 183;  
 G. W., 518; James, 330; Mabel,  
 452; T. D., 541; W. G., 412  
 atlas, historical, 245  
 atmosphere, 6, 41  
 atrophy, 41  
 attention, 541  
 Attinelli, F. J., 123  
 Aube (Fr.), 41, 505  
 Aubert, A., 511; H. R., 375  
 Aubertin, Charles, 198, 517  
 Aubrey, W. H. S., 172, 462, 481  
 Aucassin and Nicolette, 41, 541  
 Auch (Fr.), 41, 558  
 Aucoc, Léon, 194  
 auctions, book, 74  
 Audet, F. J., 378  
 Audiart, Louis, 382, 442<sup>3</sup>  
 Audiffredi, J. B., 434  
 auditors, 41  
 Auer, J., 422  
 Auerbach, H. A., 427  
 Aufrecht, Theodor, 444  
 Augagneur, J., 430  
 Augier, Emile, 41  
 Augsburg, 41, 42, 541; books with  
 woodcuts, 530; S. Ulrich's  
 press, 163  
 Augustine, St., 42  
 augustinians, 542  
 Augustus Caesar, 42, 94  
 Aumale, duc d' (1898), 42  
 Aumer, J., 118  
 Aumont, Arthur, 143  
 auranziaceae, 42  
 Aureggio, E., 249  
 Aurelian, emperor, 542  
 Aurelius, Marcus, 42  
 Aurivillius, P. F., 509  
 auroræ, 42; aurora borealis, 542  
 Austen, Jane, 42; P. T., 540  
 Austin, Alfred, 42; G. E., 498;  
 John, 290<sup>3</sup>  
 Austin friars, Dutch ch. in, 153  
 Australasia, 42  
 Australia, 42-3, 490; aborigines,  
 492; glaciers, 224  
 Austria, 43-5, 542; art, 36; botany,  
 81; condemned books, 75; in-  
 dustrial arts, 260; libraries,  
 542; myriapoda, 356; petro-  
 leum, 394  
 Autenrieth, Georg., 121  
 authors, 45; club, N. Yk., 367  
 autobiography, 45  
 autographs, 45, 367  
 automata, 45  
 automobiles, 45, 343  
 Autumn, 45; liturgies, 306  
 Auvergne, 45, 122, 542  
 Auxerre, 45  
 Avalon, Charles Yves cousin d', 411  
 Avebury, Wilts, 528  
 Avebury, Lord. *See* Lubbock  
 Avezilla, Valentin, 544  
 Avenas, Henri de Guillin d', 420  
 Avenay, abbey of, 46  
 Avenel, H., 200<sup>4</sup>  
 Avery, Myrtille, 301  
 — lib. (Columbia col.), 33, 367  
 — S. P., coll. book binding, 543  
 Avetta, Adolfo, 397  
 Aveyron, 46  
 Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', 423,  
 520 (as A. d' Avezac)  
 Avignon, 46  
 Avilés, Pedro Menéndez de, 189  
 Avranches: liturgy, 306  
 d' Ayala, Mariano, 266, 339  
 Ayer collection, birds, 68  
 Aynho (Northampton), 527  
 Ayres, G. S., 60  
 Ayrshire, 46  
 Axon, Ernest, 47, 205, 208, 285,  
 368, 524  
 — W. E. A., 3, 19, 47, 65, 72,  
 81<sup>2</sup>, 94, 112, 113, 114, 117, 130,  
 145<sup>2</sup>, 208, 275, 280, 285, 298,  
 299, 315, 317, 320, 321, 322,  
 337, 370, 396, 437, 457, 463,  
 493, 523<sup>3</sup>, 546, 549  
 Azan, Paul, 237, 429  
 Azores, the, 46; shells of, 463  
 Azulai, C. J. D., 275  
  
 II  
 B., G. S., 175, 414  
 Babbage, Charles, 153, 158, 327  
 Babelou, Albert, 194<sup>3</sup>  
 Babelon, Ernest, 39, 107  
 Babes, Victor, 468, 296, 388  
 Babinington, Churchill, 382  
 Babylon, 39, 46, 104, 276, 392  
 Bacci, Crazio, 546  
 Bach, A. B., 308; J. Sebastian, 46  
 Bacha, Eugène, 381  
 Bachelet, J. L. T., 245  
 Bachelin, Auguste, 365  
 Bachmann, Friedrich, 329  
 Bachmetjev, P., 262  
 Bachof (—), 237  
 bacillus, plague, 401  
 Backer, Alois de, 274; Augusta de,  
 401; Augustin de, 274, 281  
 Backovsky, Frantisek, 71  
 Bacmeister, H. L. C., 439  
 Bacon, B. W., 58; E. D., 479;  
 Francis, viscount St. Albans,  
 46, 459, 542; L. W., 470, 535;  
 N. T., 156, 327, 524; Roger, 46  
 Bacquenoi, N. (printer), 427  
 bacteriology, 46, 542  
 Badajoz, 542  
 Badel, Emil, 369  
 Baden Baden, 47  
 Baden, Switzerland, 47  
 — G. L., 142  
 Badstüber, Hubert, 555  
 Baduel, Claude, 47  
 Baechold, Jacob, 490, 555  
 Baenitz, C., 81, 536  
 Baeza y Gonzalez, Tomás, 454  
 Bagg, L. H. [Karl Kron], 65; R. M.,  
 274  
 Baginsky, Adolf, 449  
 Bagli, G. G., 433  
 Bagnall, J. E., 523  
 Bagnot, Richard, 72  
 bagpipe, 47  
 Bahamas, 47  
 Bahder, Karl von, 220<sup>2</sup>, 286  
 Bahmann, P., 103, 150<sup>2</sup>, 275, 352<sup>2</sup>  
 Bähr, J. C. F., 288, 338  
 Baikie, W. B., 376  
 Baidon, H. B., 481

- Bailey, A. L., 355; H., 449; J. B., 92, 253, 450; J. C., 163; J. E., 47, 203<sup>2</sup>, 285, 295, 320, 321, 346, 464; L. H., 205<sup>2</sup>, 228, 340, 351, 517; Nathaniel, 47; Samuel, 47; T. P., 178; W. W., 82
- Baillie-Grohman, W. A., 478, 513, 559; F., 559
- Baillière, J. B., 330<sup>2</sup>, 332
- Bailliot, Marcel, 493
- Baillon, H. E., 81
- Baily, Francis, 47
- Bain, Alexr., 542; G. W., 204; James, 98, 501; R. N., 393<sup>3</sup>
- Baird, C. W., 305; H. M., 57
- Baireut, Bavaria, 51
- Baker, Charles, 140; D. E., 150; E. A., 143, 184<sup>2</sup>; Edward, 421<sup>2</sup>; E. E., 236, 457, 526; George, 482; G. H., 134, 151, 405; G. P., 313; J. B., 447; J. G., 402, 534; M., 7; M. N., 456; sir Thomas, 320; W. S., 523<sup>2</sup>
- Baker and Leigh, 469; Baker, Leigh and Sotheby, 78
- bakers' hall, London, 47
- Bakker, W. A. P. F. L., 235
- Balau, S., 302
- Balbinus B. A., 71
- Balch, E. S., 223
- Baldamus, Eduard, 6, 104, 165, 191, 207, 220, 250, 331, 339, 414<sup>2</sup>, 448, 478
- Balde, Ernst, 447, 460, 527
- Baldensperger, Fernand, 553, 555
- Baldini, Alberto, 184
- Baldwin, abp. Canterbury, 521  
— E. G., 251; Henry, 375; J. F., 283; J. M., 341, 398; James, 73, 423
- Bale, John 47, 168<sup>2</sup>
- Balearic isles, 47, 318, 390, 472, 474
- Balfour, F. M., 164; Graham, 481; Henry, 37, 141; I. B. 82; J. H., 381
- Balkans, 47, 455-6
- Ball, John, 102; sir R. S., 453; V., 131, 258; W. W. Rouse, 327
- Ballads, 47-8, 542; german, 215; Lenore, 92, 296; spanish, 474; Yorksh., 534
- Ballagh, J. C., 518
- Ballagi, A., 252
- Balland, Antoine, 200, 386
- Ballantyne & Co., printers 48
- Ballard, George, 529
- Ballingall, George, 333
- Ballingler, John, 100<sup>2</sup>, 412, 449, 516, 521
- balloons, 3
- Ballore, F. de Montessus de, 155
- ballot, 48
- Ballowitz, Emil, 162, 501
- Balogh, M., 252
- balsams, 48
- Baltet, Charles, 207
- Baltimore, 48, 542; jewish lib., 277
- Balzac, Honoré de, 48, 542
- Balzberg, Carl Balz von, 443
- Bamberg, 48, 378
- bamboo books, 74
- Bamburgh castle, 48
- Bamps, Constant, 238<sup>2</sup>, 302
- Banbury, 48
- Banca (Sumatra), 48
- Bancalari, Gustav, 43, 44, 304
- Banchi, L., 465
- Bancroft, H. H., 7, 12, 95, 336, 349
- Bandeier, A. V., 12, 535
- Bandini, A. M., 189, 223, 330, 501, 515
- Bandtkie, J. S., 132
- Banffshire, 2, 48
- Bangor, 48
- Bangorian controversy, 247
- bank of England, 47, 542
- banking, 48; (Canada), 99 (Switzerland), 488
- bankruptcy law, 291
- Banks, J. S., 383, 411<sup>2</sup>; sir Joseph, 48, 341, 536; Nathan, 174<sup>2</sup>
- Bannatye, George, 542; club, 122
- Bannister, Saxe, 387
- Baptie, David, 225, 355, 386
- baptism, 48, 49, 128
- baptists, 16, 49; in Münster, 351
- Bar-le-Duc, 49
- Bar, Ludwig, 292
- Barack, C. A., 30
- Barado, Francisco, 474
- Baráibar, Federico, 23
- Baratta, Mario, 154, 155, 267<sup>2</sup>
- Barbacovi, F. V., 269
- Barbados, 135
- Barbary, 9, 49
- Barbeau, A., 542
- Barbeau de la Bruyère, J. L., 195
- Barber, C. A., 484
- Barbiche, abbé, 11
- Barbier, A. A., 27, 280, 298; V., 108, 445
- Barbieri, Luigi, 133
- Barbizon school, 49
- Barbou, Jacques, printer, 303
- Barbour, A. H. F., 284; John, 49
- Barclay, Alexander, 49; Edgar, 482; John, 49, 542
- Bardeen, C. W., 160, 448
- Bardeleben, K. von, 24
- Bardenhewer, O., 278
- Bardon, Achille, coll. at Nismes, 369
- Bardoux, Jacques, 437
- Baret, Eugène, 12, 504; Paul, 232
- Baretti, Giuseppe, 269, 542
- Bari, 49, 542
- Baring, D. E., 90
- Baring-Gould, Sabine, 255
- Barjavel, C. F. H., 511
- Barker, E. H., 86; G. F., 399; J., 150; W. R., 379
- Barkers, the, and the Bible-patent 60
- Barkuzov (of Moscow), 350
- Barlaam and Josaphat, 49
- Barlow, H. C., 139, 310; S. L. M., 14; T. W., 112  
— lib. (Amer.), 15
- Barmen (Prussia), 39
- Barmouth, 49
- Barnard, F. A. P., 338, 478; Hy., 49, 160, 448
- Barnes, C. L., 451; Earl, 159; J., 182; L. C., 343
- Barnett, C. R., 52, 484; G. E., 502; L. D., 232, 433; P. A., 160
- Barnick, Otto, 154
- Barnish, Edwin, 153, 286, 300
- Barnsley, 49, 4
- Barnstaple, 49
- Barnstein, Adolf Pernwerth von, 221
- Barnstorff, Johannes, 535
- Barnum, Francis, 261
- barnewell, J. G., 17
- barometer, 122 (climate)
- Baroncelli, A. de, 512; V., 382
- Barotti, Giannandrea, 183
- Barantes, Vicente, 177<sup>2</sup>
- Barré, H., 324<sup>2</sup>, 415<sup>2</sup>
- Barren island, 49
- Barrera [y Leirado], C. A. de la, 475, 512
- Barreto e Aragoá, A. B. de Elescano, 408
- Barrett, D. W., 289; Francis, 7, 112; Franklin T., 2; F. T., 93; W. A., 225; W. F., 148
- Barrett-Hamilton, E. H., 280
- Barri, Giraldus de, 521
- Barrie, J. M., 542
- Barrilleau, G., 230
- Barrois, Charles, 40, 214
- Barron, H. J., 240, 514
- Barros, L. de, 275
- Barrow, J., 558
- Barrows, J. H., 118; Wm., 376
- Barry, Madame du, 49
- Barsali, E., 350
- Barsoukov, A. P., 438
- Bartels, Adolf, 220<sup>2</sup>; Max, 529
- Barth, A., 190  
— (Germ.), 49
- Barthélemy, A. M., 73; Charles, 305; E. M. de, 324; F., 311
- Barthelmess, R., 204
- Bartholomew, J. G., 323, 335, 453  
— fair, 49
- Bartholomew's, St., hospital, 310
- Bartholomew, St., massacre, 49
- Bartlett, J. R., 14, 17, 89, 428  
J. V., 246; John, 25
- Bartley, sir G. C. T., 450
- Bartolocci, Julius, 275
- Barton, G. B., 42, 43
- Bartsch, J. A. von, 173; Karl, 199, 218, 219, 475, 504, 505
- Baruch, 49
- Baruffaldi, A. E., 436
- Barwell, Noel, 67
- Barwick, G. F., 325, 418, 475, 522, 529
- Baschin, Otto, 211
- Bascle de Lagrèze G., 359, 483
- Basavi, Henry, 110
- Baskerville, C., 536; John, 49
- basketry, 49, 542
- Basle, 49, 50, 542
- Basque, 50, 51
- Bassano, 50  
— B. Gamba da, 269
- Basse, J. H., 386<sup>2</sup>
- Bassermann, Alfred, 138
- Basset, René, 56, 280, 491, 506
- Bassett, Jas., 392; Thos., 50, 289
- Bassler, R. S., 16, 90
- Bastian, A., 28, 178
- Bastide, J. B., 346
- bastille, 50
- Bastit, Gaston, 208
- basutos, 50
- Bataillard, Paul, 223
- Batavia, 50
- Batelli, Andrea, 509
- Batemam, William, dr. and bp., 97
- Batereau, Alfred, 453
- Bates, A. C., 128; F. G., 428; Joshua, 73; K. L., 150, 342; Wm., 134, 522
- Bateson, Mary, 168, 266, 299; W., 242
- Bath, 50, 51, 542 (Falconer fam.) 181
- Bather, F. A., 156
- baths, 51
- Batié, É. d'Onclien de la, 507
- Batifoll, Pierre, 229, 306
- Batines, Colomb de, Paul, 137, 138, 139, 140, 183, 189, 271
- batrachia, 51, 542
- Batsford, Herbert, 33, 141
- Batt, Max, 552<sup>2</sup>
- Battell, Andrew, 4, 26
- Battershall, J. P., 3, 403
- Bauch, Gustave, 176, 203, 251, 282, 554
- Baudelaire, C. P., 51
- Baudrier, H., 314, 502; J., 314
- Baudry, S., 181
- Bauer, Adolf, 229; Lud., 466
- Baulacre, Léonard, 209
- Baun, G., 95, 201

- Baumann, Heinrich, 467; Oscar, 183  
 Bäumer, Suitbert, 306, 315  
 Baumgart, Max, 203  
 Baumgarten, Bruno, 431; Hermann, 49; Paul, 536; S. J., 67  
 Baumgartner, A. J., 276; Alex., 226, 229, 231, 259, 288, 369, 519, 541<sup>2</sup>  
 Baunis, H., 417  
 Bauguier, Joseph, 430  
 bauxite, 542  
 Bazon, abbé, 246  
 Bavaria, 51; conservatorium, 350; industrial museum, Nuremberg, 373  
 Bax, A. R., 485  
 Baxter, J. H., 28; Lucy E., 89; Rd., 51; W. E., 146, 340  
 Bay psalm book, 417  
 Bayard, chevalier, 542  
 Baye, J. de, 25, 260  
 Bayeux, 51  
 Baylay, A. M. Y., 306  
 Bayley, W. S., 336  
 Baylis, T. H., 494  
 Bayly, A. E. [Edna Lyall], 313; Lewis, 51  
 Baynes, H. S., 251  
 bayonets, 51  
 Bayonne, 51  
 Bazaine, Maréchal, 51  
 Bazeley, William, 225  
 Bazin, Hippolyte, 476; René, 266  
 Bazi, G., 123  
 Beach, H. P., 343<sup>3</sup>  
 Beaconsfield, earl, 148  
 Beal, Samuel, 91<sup>2</sup>, 116  
 Bean, T. H., 187  
 Beard, Charles, 272, 313; John, 252  
 Beardsley, Aubrey, 51; R. F., 322  
 Béarn, 51-2  
 Beati, Domenico, 90  
 Beauchet, Ludovic, 487  
 Beaucourt, G. du Fresne de, 246  
 Beaudouin, Henri, 436; Mondry, 136  
 Beaufort, duke of, 152, 253  
 Beaugrand, E., 240  
 Beauharnais, Eugène, 352  
 Beaujolais dialect, 314  
 Beaumarchais, P. A. de, 52  
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 52, 459  
 Beaune, Henri, 382  
 Beaupré, J. N., 311<sup>2</sup>, 501  
 Beauregard, Henri, 262  
 beauty, 52, 74, *see also* aesthetics  
 Beauvais, 52  
 Beauvillé, V., 347<sup>2</sup>  
 Beazley, C. R., 94  
 Bebbler, W. J. van, 335  
 Beber, O., 462  
 Bécancier, A., 350  
 Bech, F., 536  
 Bechstein, Reinhold, 504  
 Bechtermünze press, Eltville, 163  
 Beck, C. E., 313; E., 225; Hermann, 221; Rd., 317; Wm., 526  
 Becker, A. G., 142; A. H., 437; C. F., 352<sup>3</sup>, 353; E. J., 518; G. F., 396; George, 490; Gustav, 102, 299, 458; J. H., 101  
 Beckford, William, 511  
 Beckmann, Johann, 487, 520  
 Becquerel, Alfred, 240  
 Beddard, F. E., 266, 374  
 Bede, 52  
 Bedfordshire, 52  
 Bédier, Joseph, 181  
 Bedot, Maurice, 253  
 Bedoyère, comte Huchet de la, 196  
 Bedriaga, J. von, 542  
 Bedwell, C. E. A., 558  
 bee-eaters, 52  
 Béeche, Gregorio, 14, 52  
 Beecher, C. E., 83, 477, 504; H. W., 542  
 Beek, N., 188  
 Beedham, B. H., 105  
 Beek, J. A. van, 361<sup>3</sup>, 510  
 beer, 52; poisoning, 36  
 Beer, A. H., 342; G. J., 550; G. L., 12; Peter, 317; Rudolf, 473; Taco H. de, 461; Wm., 366  
 Beerbohm, Max, 52  
 Beers, H. A., 432<sup>2</sup>, 527  
 bees, 52, 542  
 beet, 52; sugar, 484  
 Beethoven, Ludwig von, 52  
 beetles, 52, 124; elm-leaf, 52; irish, 265  
 Bégat, Prosper, 365  
 Bégin, E. A., 350  
 Begley, Walter, 340, 432, 545  
 Begouën, comte, 506  
 Behaghel, Otto, 431  
 Beham, Hans Sebald, 52  
 Behla, Robert, 99  
 Behm, E., 210  
 Behmen, Jacob, 32  
 Behrens, Dietrich, 194  
 Behring, Emil, 147  
 Behring's strait, 52  
 Bela, Majlath, 91  
 Bélanger, Adolphe, 140  
 Belfast, 52, 53; Adam Smith lib., Q. Coll., 468; diocesan lib., 234  
 Belfort, 53  
 Belgium, 53-4, 543; almanacs, 9, 539; engravings, 173; geology, 213; law, 291; meteorology, 335; Morocco and, 349; mosses, 350; printers (Warsaw lib.), 523; St. Giles', 223; Spanish press in, 475; theses, 498-9  
 Belgrade, 54  
 Belgrano, L. T., 210  
 Beljame, Alexre., 171, 555  
 Bell, F. J., 536; J. G., 57, 173; Mackenzie, 434; Thomas, 48, 54, 57, 153; W. H., 527  
 belladonna, 54  
 Bellamy, J. C., 144<sup>2</sup>  
 Bellanger, Louis, 558  
 Bellerus, music printer, 395  
 Bellesheim, Alphons, 9, 264, 451  
 Bellio, Vittore, 4  
 bellmen, 54  
 Bellot, H. H. L., 494, 510  
 bellringers, 54  
 bells, church, 54  
 Bellucci, Giuseppe, 509  
 Belluno, 55  
 Beloch, Julius, 230  
 Below, G. von, 405; Ida C., 184  
 Belozero, A., 342  
 Belper, Derby h., 55  
 Beltrami, Luca, 339  
 Belvoir, Leicestersh., 55  
 Bemmel, E. P. P. van, 53  
 Bemmelen, J. A., van, 81  
 Bémont, Charles, 347  
 Benahavis, count de, 242  
 Bénard, Leo, 281  
 Bénazet, Alexre., 273  
 Bendall, Cecil, 86, 91, 382; Wilfrid, 484  
 Bender, Ferdinand, 231; P., 98  
 Benecke, E. W., 212  
 Beneden, Edouard van, 161, 164  
 Benedettucci, Clemente, 423  
 Benedict, sir Julius, 524  
 benedictines, 55; at Otteboeuren, 378  
 Benelli, Zulia, 435  
 Benes, J., 414  
 Benevides, A. Albino da Fonseca, 408  
 Bengal, 55, 543  
 Bengesco, Georges, 179, 201, 436<sup>2</sup>, 519, 550  
 Benham, C. E., 124; W. B., 360, 403  
 Benisch, A., 317  
 Benjacob, J. A., 275, 276  
 Benjamin, Marcus, 180; W. E., 310  
 —of Tudela, 55  
 Benkert, K. M., 139, 252  
 Bennett, C. H., 55; C. W., 32; E. T., 558; F. J., 360  
 Bénéoit, A., 519; Francis, 37  
 Benrath, Karl, 374  
 Benson, E. W., 136  
 Bent, Hamley 170; Robert, 169<sup>2</sup>; Wm., 169<sup>4</sup>  
 Bentham, George, 55; Jeremy, 55, 510  
 Bentley, Richard, 55  
 Benton, Joel, 165, 403  
 Benvenuti, Leo, 177  
 Benzien, Julius, 276  
 Benzinger, Immanuel, 248, 277  
 Beowulf, 55, 543  
 Béraudi, Henri, 66, 173<sup>2</sup>, 174, 298, 380, 419  
 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 55-6  
 Bérard, A. S. L., 164  
 Berber, 56  
 Bercher, William, 530  
 Berchtold, Leopold, 519  
 Berdoe, Edward, 89  
 Berendes, J., 395  
 Berenger, Adolfo di, 191  
 Berens, Dietrich, 145  
 Berg, Alfred, 212; Ernst von, 212; Wilhelm, 363  
 Bergamo, 56, 149  
 Berger, C. V., 200; D., 22; Samuel, 60<sup>2</sup>, 520  
 Berger-Levrault, Oscar, 11  
 Bergeron, J., 435  
 Bergh, Rudolph, 345, 463  
 Berghaus, H. C. W., 323  
 Berghman, G., 164  
 Berghoeffer, C. W., 203  
 Bergk, Theodor, 230  
 Bergman, J. T., 251, 365  
 Bergmann, A. von, 296<sup>2</sup>; E. von, 338, 481, 506, 532; F. W. E. J., 398  
 Bergmans, C., 222; Paul, 54<sup>3</sup>, 507, 377, 449, 498  
 Bergroth, H., 186  
 Bergsma, C. A., 493  
 Bergstrom, J. A., 449  
 Bergues-la-Garde, J. J. M. C. de, 131  
 Bering, Vitus, 52  
 Bérinast y Souza, J. M., 16  
 Berjeau, J. Ph., 64, 65, 79, 533, 559  
 Berkeley, Mrs. R., 531  
 —univ. California, 56  
 Berkshire, 56  
 Berlan, Francesco, 268, 339, 444  
 Berleux, Jean, 100  
 Berlin, 56, 518, 543; entomolog. soc., 262; fisheries exhib., 187; geology, 212; grauen Klosters lib., 455; Gutenberg exhib., 235; mining, 340  
 Berliner, Abraham, 277, 433, 480, 555  
 Berlioz, Hector, 56  
 Bermeersch, Arth., 498  
 Bermuda, 56, 543  
 Bernaert, F. F. L., 53  
 Bernard, Auguste, 122, 192, 201<sup>2</sup>, 311, 501; Augustin, 365; Claude, 56; H. M., 24, 29, 263, 451; Matilda, 24, 263<sup>2</sup>; Paul, 180; Richard, 543

- Bernard, Bernard, St., 56  
 Bernardi, Jacopo, 445  
 Bernardini, L., 447; Nicola, 270  
 294  
 Bernay, 56  
 Bernays, Jacob, 446  
 Bernd, C. S. T., 35, 209  
 Berne, 56, 515; mathematics, 327  
 Berners, Juliana, 7, 56  
 Bernhard, Magnus, 378  
 Bernhardt, Wilhelm, 457  
 Bernhardt, E., 524; Martin, 485;  
 Sarah, 56  
 Bernhardt, G., 230, 288  
 Bernheim, Ernst, 245; Samuel,  
 498  
 Bernier, François, 57  
 Bernina, 165  
 Bernoni, Domenico, 434, 513  
 Bernouilli [or Bernoulli], C. A., 118;  
 C. C., 490, 542; James, 57  
 Bernstein, Aaron, 274; E. D., 469;  
 Ignace, 416; J. G., 330  
 Bernus, Auguste, 60, 289, 466<sup>2</sup>  
 Beroalde de Verville, François, 7  
 Beromünster, 57  
 Berrewaerts, Alfred, 311  
 Berri, 57  
 Bernian, Wm., 349  
 Berridge, Fredk., 2  
 Berry, Arthur, 40  
 Bertarelli, Achille, 544  
 Bertaux, A., 529  
 Berthault, E. A., 420, 505  
 Berthelet, Thomas, 57, 241  
 Berthelot, M. P. E., 111, 180  
 Berthold, Arthur, 312, 369; Ger-  
 hard, 501  
 Berthoumieu, V., 544  
 Bertier, Albert de, 541  
 Bertocci, Giuseppe, 266  
 Bertolini, Antonio, 157  
 Bertolotti, A., 374, 434  
 Bertrand, L., 484; Léon, 11; Louis,  
 199  
 Berwerth, W., 447  
 Berwick, 10; Berwickshire, 57  
 Besançon, 57  
 Besse, J. M., 315  
 Bessel functions, 57  
 Best books, 74, 423  
 Bestuzhev-Ryumin, K. N., 438  
 Betham, Sir William, 178  
 Bethlehem, 57  
 Bethune, G. W., 522<sup>2</sup>  
 Bethune-Baker, A. A., 243, 544  
 Betta, Edoardo de, 426  
 Bettany, G. T., 139  
 betterment tax, 543  
 Betz, L. P., 241, 305  
 Beuerberg, 57  
 Beughem, Cornelius à, 36, 210, 244,  
 256, 289, 305, 326, 330  
 Bevan, E. J., 106, 383; E. R., 455;  
 W. L., 395  
 Bever, A. van, 199  
 Beveridge, Erskine, 153, 184;  
 James, 120  
 Bewick, John and Thomas, 57, 543  
 Beyer, A. van, 554; Franz, 197  
 Beyerlinck, Laurence, 57  
 Beyle, M. H. (i.e. Stendhal), 480  
 Beyschlag, F. J., 435  
 Beza, Theodore, 57  
 Béziérs, 57, 287  
 Bezold, C., 39, 161, 248  
 Bhab Dâu memorial, 57  
 Ebludova lib., Moscow, 350  
 Biagi, Guido, 138, 268, 480, 493  
 Bianchi, Romolo, 551; T. X., 507  
 Bianconi, I. J., 268  
 Biardot, E. P., 229  
 bibelots, 57  
 Biberfeld, Eduard, 555  
 Bible, 57-61, 543; archæology, 61;  
 commentators, 414; Germany,  
 328; lands, 180, 248, 543;  
 literature, 424-5; proverbs,  
 416; psalms, 417; Shakespeare  
 and, 459; Vaudois, 511  
 bibliographer, the, 62  
 bibliographiana, 62  
 bibliographica, 62  
 bibliography, 62-5; personal, 392  
 bibliomania, 64-5  
 bibliophilia, 65  
 bibliophobia, 65  
 bibliotheca, 65  
 bibliotheca britannica, 524  
 Bickell, Gustav, 491  
 Bickford-Smith, R. A. H., 133, 558  
 Bickley, A. C., 9, 32, 63, 127, 147,  
 207, 208, 228, 308, 391, 465  
 bicycling, 65, 512  
 Bigood, William, 471  
 Bidlo, Jaroslav, 72  
 Bidpai, fables of, 65  
 Biederman, Christoph, 110; D. von,  
 390; W. von, 225  
 Biederstedt, D. H., 406  
 Biel, 65  
 Bielschowsky, A., 182  
 Bierstadt, E. H., 526; O. A., 247  
 Biez, G. Zech du, 539  
 Bigazzi, P. A., 189  
 Bigelow, F. H., 122; J., 488  
 Bigge, L. A. Selby, 178, 348  
 Biggs, L. V., 5  
 Bigmore, E. C., 73, 412  
 Bigourdan, G., 524  
 Bigsby, J. J., 100, 145, 466  
 Bihar school of engineering, 387  
 Bikelas, Demetrius, 231  
 Bilancioni, Pietro, 72  
 Bil'basov, V. A., 103  
 bile, 273, 306  
 Bilguer, P. R. von, 113  
 billiards, 65  
 Billings, A. H., 432; John S., 117,  
 331<sup>3</sup>, 539  
 Billroth, C. A. T., 485<sup>2</sup>, 499, 529  
 Billson, C. J., 186, 460  
 bimetalism, 65  
 Bindi, Vincenzo, 2  
 binding, book, 65-67, 543; Ameri-  
 can, 406; Caen, 94; Nurem-  
 berg, 373; Oxford (All Souls),  
 379; Paris, 385; Toulouse,  
 502; Troyes, 505  
 Binding, Carl, 217<sup>3</sup>, 291, 293  
 Bindeil, H. E., 333<sup>3</sup>  
 Binet, Alfred, 417  
 Bingham, J. F., 270  
 Bingley (Yorksh.), 534  
 Bingner, A., 47  
 Binkert, G., 206  
 Binney, Amos, 344; E. W., 100;  
 W. G., 344, 463  
 Binswanger, Otto, 175  
 biography, 67, 245  
 biology, 67, 179, 180, 358-9, 399,  
 400, 543; atlas of, 302; frog,  
 205; micro-organisms, 337;  
 nerve-cell, 361; plant-life, 402  
 spermatophytes, 476  
 Bion, W. A., 39; 95, 258<sup>2</sup>  
 Biondelli, Bernardino, 267  
 Birch, John, 494; Samuel, 67;  
 W. de G., 67  
 Bird, F. M., 18  
 birds, 67-9, 527, 543; accipitraria;  
 181; coraciidæ, 130; cuckoo,  
 135; finches, 185; kea, 280  
 meropidæ, 334, ostrich, 377;  
 paridæ, 543; phasianidæ, 395;  
 sparrow, 476; swallow, 486;  
 of Celebes, 105; Cheshire, 112;  
 Colorado, 126; Essex, 177;  
 Galapagos isl., 206; Hawaii,  
 443; Herefordshire, 242; In-  
 dian, 259; West Indies, 260;  
 Iceland, 255; Lancashire, 285;  
 London, 308; Massachusetts,  
 326; New England, 365; Ohio,  
 374; Oxfordshire, 380; Philip-  
 pines, 396; Shakespeare and,  
 461; Surrey, 485; Switzerland,  
 488  
 Birmingham, 69, 523; engl. hist.  
 167  
 Birney, J. G., 467; Wm., 467  
 Birrell, Augustine, 88  
 Birt, Theodor, 73  
 birthmarks, 543  
 Biscay, 69  
 Biscoe, W. S., 64<sup>2</sup>  
 Bishop, Edmund, 263; W. W., 449;  
 Wm., 169  
 bishops, 69  
 Bismarck, O. E. L. von, 69  
 Bismarckarchipelago, New Guinea,  
 366  
 Bispham, C. W., 548  
 Bissell, E. C., 61  
 Bisset, E. M., 304  
 Bissolati, Stefano, 133  
 Bittinger, L. F., 215  
 Bittner, Jos., 44  
 bitumes, 69  
 Bixby, J. T., 425  
 Bizemont, A. de, 311  
 Bjorlin, Gustaf, 481  
 Björnson, Björnsterjerne, 69  
 Blaas, Josef, 508  
 Blacas, duc de, 432  
 Blacatz, provençal poet, 505  
 Blache, P. Vidal de la, 211  
 Black, Adam, 69, 418; J. S., 138;  
 J. W., 284; W. G., 190; W. H.,  
 297; Wm., 158  
 Blackburn, C. F., 102, 170; Helen,  
 484  
 Blackburne, archdeacon, 128, 263;  
 Wm., 291, 310  
 Blacker, B. H., 265  
 Blackie, J. S., 93, 452  
 Blackman, V. H., 401; W. F., 239  
 Blackstone, F. E., 87; Sir Wm., 69  
 Blackwell Henry, 521; H., jun., 65  
 Blackwell essayists, 69  
 Blackwood, publisher, 418  
 bladder, pathology of the, 70  
 Bladé, J. F., 208<sup>3</sup>  
 Blades, R. H., 105; Wm., 7, 56, 70,  
 74, 76, 105<sup>2</sup>, 300, 310<sup>2</sup>, 378, 412,  
 423, 451<sup>2</sup>, 462, 465, 528  
 Blado, Antonio, 70, 434  
 Blagg, T. M., 368  
 Blaine, R. S., 50  
 Blair, D. H., 61; Emma H., 396,  
 528; O. H., 451  
 Blairs, Kincardineshire, 70  
 Blake, A. V. A. S., 84; G. O., 499;  
 J. F., 213; W. P., 384; Wm.,  
 70  
 Blakey, Robert, 25, 308<sup>2</sup>  
 Blampignon, E. A., 319, 326  
 Blanadet, Marcellin, 141  
 Blanc, Mont, 70  
 Blanc, Monsieur Le, 419; Ch. le  
 173; Edouard, 438; Élie, 200,  
 288; Hypolyte, 223; Joseph,  
 199, 267  
 Blanchard, Raphael, 241, 360, 537,  
 Blanchemain, Prosper, 434  
 Blanchet, J. Adrien, 44, 124, 220,  
 454  
 Blanchetière, —, 149  
 Blanco-García, F., 474  
 Blanford, W. T., 258  
 Blanqui, J. A., 156  
 Blanc, Edmond le, 175<sup>2</sup>

- Blasco, L. T., 511  
Blase, St., lib. at Nordhausen, 370  
Blashfield, E. H. and E. W., 33, 38  
Blasius, Wilhelm, 28, 90  
blasting, 70  
blastoids, 537  
Blaydes, F. H. M., 34  
Blaze, F. H. J., 200, 352  
— of Bury, Henri, 225  
Blázquez, Antonio, 474  
Bleack, A. H., 72  
Bleeker, P., 50, 187  
Blenheim, lib., 484  
Blignières, Auguste de, 202, 403  
blind, books for, 70; institutions  
for, 543  
blindness, 180; colour, 70  
Blink, Hendrik, 361  
Bliss, E. M., 58, 336; P. C., 343,  
Philip, 109, 437; Rd., 393;  
W. D. P., 469  
Bloch, Isaac, 276; Moise, 277  
block-books, 74  
blockade, 70  
Blodget, Lorin, 41  
Blois, 70  
Blomefield, Leonard, 557; Regi-  
nald, 33  
Blondel, André, 162; Spire, 500  
blood, 70, 244, 543; leucocytes,  
297; transfusion of, 502  
Blosseville, B. E. Poret de, 42, 419  
Blount, Edward, 70, 79; Thomas,  
80, 109  
blow-fly, 188  
Bloxam, G. W., 28; J. R., 379;  
M. H., 70  
Blücher, H., 523  
Bluebeard, 70  
Blum, Hans, 366; in Britain, 313  
Blume, Clemens, 254, 306  
Blumentritt, Ferdinand, 396  
Blumhardt, J. F., 55, 87<sup>2</sup>, 234, 244<sup>3</sup>,  
258, 323, 419  
Blümlein, Carl, 315  
Blümner, Hugo, 297  
Blunt, J. H., 60; Reginald, 110  
Blyth, A. W., 191<sup>2</sup>, 403  
Boardman, rev. C., 482; S. L., 318  
Boas, F. S., 283  
Boase, Clement, 266; Frederic, 166,  
290; G. C., 130, 283  
Bobba, Romualdo, 541  
Bobbin, Tim., 70  
Bobrzynskiego, Michala, 404  
Bobylin, V., 440  
Bocage, J. V. Barbosa du, 426;  
V. A. Barbié du, 26, 123  
Boccaccio, Giov., 70, 71, 394, 543  
Boccara, V. E., 349  
Bock, F. S., 28  
Böckh, G., 411  
Böcking, Eduard, 253  
Bocock, J. P., 249  
Boddington, Charles, 145  
Bodel, Jean, 543  
Bodemann, Eduard, 237  
Bodenham, Frederick, 243  
Bodenhammer, William, 23  
Bodensee, 544  
Bodio, Luigi, 271<sup>2</sup>  
Bodley, Sir Thos., 378  
Bodoni, G. B., 71  
Body, Albin, 302  
body-snatching, 92  
Boeck, C. W., 296; Thorvald, 371<sup>2</sup>;  
Wilhelm, 163  
Boeckh, August, 31, 121, 286, 303  
Boehlau, Hugo, 216  
Boehmer, Eduard, 401, 427, 527;  
G. H., 154, 255; G. R., 358  
Boele van Hensbroek, A., 147  
Boelitz, Carl, 33  
Bœotia, 71  
Boerner, C. F., 57; Friedrich, 220  
Boersch, Otto, 154  
Boersma, H. L., 37, 260  
Boethius, 71  
Boetticher, G., 529  
Bofarull y de Sartorio, Manuel de,  
473  
Bogart, E. L., 185, 540  
Boghurst, William, 401  
Bogianekino, Temistocele, 466  
Boguslawski, Georg von, 373  
Bohatta, Hanns, 215; Joh., 542  
Bohemia, 71, 219, 543-4  
bohemian brothers, ch. of, 348  
bohemianism, 72  
Böhm, A. A., 244; Karl, 455  
Böhm-Bawerk, E. von, 263, 546  
Böhme, F. M., 137, 221  
Böhmer, Eduard. See Boehmer  
Böhmersheim, A. B. von, 466  
Bohn, Emil, 85, 354; F., 519;  
H. G., 36, 169, 386, 458<sup>2</sup>, 470  
Boigues, F. Pons., 30  
boilers, steam, 72  
Bois, H. P. du, 65, 367, 406; W. E.  
B. du, 4, 360, 467  
Boisard, F., 95  
Boismare, A. L., 189  
Boissin, Firmin, 427  
Boitte, Arthur, 53  
Bojanowski, P. von, 462<sup>2</sup>, 524  
Bojardo, M. M., 72  
Bokacheff, Nicolai, 440  
Boland, Henri, 234  
Bolas, Thomas, 126, 398  
Boldi, M. A., 556  
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, vis-  
count, 72, 442  
Bolivar, Simon, 72  
Bolivia, 24, 72, 539, 544  
boll worm, 72  
Bollandists, 442  
Bollati de Saint-Pierre, F. E., 445  
Bolle, Wilhelm, 471  
Bolley, P. A., 153  
Bölling, J. A., 548  
Bologna, 72  
— Pietro, 138, 189  
Bolte, Johannes, 551<sup>2</sup>  
Bolton (Lancs.), 72; lib. of G. J.  
French, 242  
— C. K., 19, 88, 238, 299, 410;  
F. E., 221, 449; H. C., 7, 111<sup>3</sup>,  
112<sup>4</sup>, 114, 322, 367, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391,  
450, 455, 469, 498, 509, 546;  
Samuel, 72  
Boltz, Auguste, 41  
Boltsmann, Ludwig, 162  
Bolus, Harry, 5  
Bombay, 72; native lit., 258  
Bon, Gustave Le, 30  
Bon-Accord (Aberdeensh.), 2, 72  
Bonafous, N. A., 405; Raymond,  
555  
Bonamicci, Diomede, 347  
Bonaparte, L. L., 72, 286; Napo-  
leon I, 72-3, 195, 311, 544;  
R. N., 131, 485  
Bonar, James, 468  
Bonaventure, St., 73  
Boncompagni, Baldassare, 73  
Bond, G. P., 127; Henry, 281; R.  
Warwick, 313, 530  
Bone (Algiers), 73  
bone, structure of, 73  
Bonelli, Michelangelo, 127  
Bonnet-Maury, G., 328, 498  
Bonghi, Ruggiero, 433<sup>2</sup>  
Bongi, Salvatore, 62, 286, 307  
Bonhôte, F. H., 365  
Boni, Mauro, 266  
Boniface VIII, 73  
Bonino, G. G., 400  
Bonn, univ., 73; eastern MSS., 155  
Bonnardot, Alfred, 65  
Bonneau, Alexandre, 239  
Bonneton, Paul, 347, 421  
Bonney, E., 513  
Bonnell, C., 340  
Bonnet, Alfred, 157; Emile, 57,  
347, 348<sup>3</sup>  
Bonney, T. G., 130  
Bonola, G. B., 344  
Bononia, Bernardo a, 100  
Bonvalot, Edouard, 311  
Bonwick, James, 43, 152, 264  
Boogaard, F. H., 364  
book-keeping, 2, 73  
book-plates, 77-8, 544; Herts., 243;  
Italy, 267, 544  
booksellers, 78-9; Chester, 546;  
France, 193; Germany, 219-  
20; Manchester, 320; Nether-  
lands, 363; New York, 366;  
544; Norway, 446; Paris, 385;  
Philadelphia, 396; Prussia, 417;  
Stuttgart, 483; Wales, 521  
book trade, 65, 215, 267, 544, 547  
bookworms, 79, 544  
books, 73-9, 544; the best, 74, 423;  
cases, 96; chained, 128; clas-  
sifying, 298, 544, 547; clubs,  
122; condemned, 103, 427,  
501, 544; eccentric, 5; illu-  
minated, 502; illustr., 2, 134,  
215, 513, 544, 552; reference,  
423; marks in, 537; printed  
at sea, 454; title pages, 500;  
under more than one name,  
414  
Boone, Daniel, 79; R. G. 159.  
Boos, Heinrich, 447  
Boosé, J. R., 135, 126<sup>2</sup>, 256, 367  
Boosey, Thomas, 25  
Booth, A. J., 175  
Bor, Peter, 362  
Borao y Clemente, J., 535  
borax, 79  
Borchard, Karl, 499  
Borchardt, A., 196  
Borchgrævinck, O., 506  
Börckel, Alfred, 235  
Bordeaux, 79, 544  
Borden, Fanny, 346, 505  
Borderie, A. de la, 87, 426  
Bordes (—), 421  
Bordier, H. L., 201, 251  
Borge, O., 144  
Borgen, B., 143  
Borghese, Paolo, 79  
Borghesi, Peter, 543  
Borghst, R. van der, 127, 502  
Borgia, house of, 79  
Borgerman, A., 362  
boring, 79  
Borinski, Karl, 533  
Borland, Robert, 533  
Bormann, Edwin, 459<sup>2</sup>  
Bormans, Théophile, 293  
Born, Gustav., 88, 332, 506; Ignaz  
de, 71  
Borneo, 79  
Bormmüller, Franz, F., 45, 305  
Borodkina, M. M., 186  
Borrajo, E. M., 423  
Borre, A. Pseudhomme de, 90  
Borromeo, A. M., 269  
Borrow, George, 80  
Borsari, Ferdinand, 136, 504  
Bory, J. T., 324  
Bosanquet, Bernard, 3, 539  
Boschell, 80  
Bosseli, E., 312  
Boesgoed, D. M., 187  
Bosnia, 80  
Bosredon, Ph. de, 262, 479  
Boss, H. R., 256  
Bossange, Hector, 80, 198

- Bossert, Adolphe, 504; Gustav, 483  
 Bossuet, J. B., 80; L. A. N., 384  
 Bostel, F., 44  
 Boston (Mass.), 80, 365; Channing coll., 509; Galatea coll., 529; King's chapel, 365, 527; Lewis lib., 366  
 Boston, John, of Bury, 80  
 Boswell, James, 80  
 Boswell-Stone, W. G., 460  
 Bosworth, Joseph, 446  
 botany, 80-3, 402, 544; microscopical, 337; acetabularia, 2; agaricaceae, 5; algæ, 8; auranziaceae, 42; coniferæ, 128, 548; cryptogamia, 135; cyperaceae, 136; dicotyledons, 26, 146; forget-me-not, 192; fungi, 205; gelsemium sempervirens, 209; grasses, 229; gymnosperms, 235; hepaticæ, 241; graminiferæ, 228; lichens, 301; metasperma, 342; pinus silvestris, 401; plants, 402; ptaridophyta 418; rose, 434; salix 442; stellar theory, 480; S. Africa, 5; Alsace, 11; Australia, 43; Balearic isl., 472; Cheshire, 112 Denmark, 143; Derbyshire, 143; Desert, 549; England, 166; Finland, 185; France, 194; Germany, 215; Hamburg, 237; West Indies, 260; Ireland, 265; Japan, 273; Mexico, 336; New Zealand, 367; Ohio, 374; Orne, 377; Philippines, 558; Portugal, 408; Samos, 443; Scandinavia, 447; Sweden, 486; Switzerland, 489; Delessert lib., 142; Garovaglio lib., 388; C. C. Parry, lib., 368  
 Botermans, A. J., 434  
 Botfield, Beriah, 60, 103, 121, 153, 171, 240, 251, 209, 501  
 Botsford, G. W., 230  
 Bott, D. B., 349  
 Botten-Hansen, Paul, 371<sup>2</sup>  
 Botticelli, Alessandro, 83, 544  
 Bottini, A., 82  
 bottle, 351  
 Bouchard-Huzard, L., 182, 207  
 Bouchaud, Pierre de, 370  
 Bouché-Leclercq, Anguste, 39, 148, 229, 433  
 Boucher de la Richarderie, G., 198, 520  
 Bouchet, B. A., 108  
 Bouchon, Georges, 544  
 Bouchot, Henri, 73, 174, 385  
 Boudewijnse, J., 236  
 Boudot, P. J., 201  
 Boudouard, O., 240, 419  
 Boué, Ami, 373, 542  
 Bougard, Emile, 83, 427  
 Bougerel, Joseph, 505  
 Boullier, Sebastien, de la, 188  
 Bouillet, A., 193  
 Bouillon, 83  
 Bouillot, abbé, 34  
 Boulay, J. N., 194, 350  
 boulders, 83  
 Boulenger, G. A., 51  
 Boulger, G. S., 82  
 Boullay, Georges, 127  
 Boulogne, 83  
 Boulter, W. C., 371  
 Bouralière, A. de la, 403<sup>4</sup>, 499<sup>2</sup>, 51  
 Bourbonnais, 83, 544  
 Bourbon, C. Le de, comte, 306  
 Bourbonne-les-Bains, 83  
 Bourbons, 83, 544; Chambord, 108  
 Naples museum, 357  
 Bourbourg, Brasseur de, 234, 336  
 Bourcard, Gustave 173, 174  
 Bourdaloue, Louis, 83  
 Bourdery, Louis, 303<sup>2</sup>  
 Bourdillon, F. W., 41, 434  
 Bouret, Alphonse, 446  
 Bourges, 83  
 Bourgo, Léo le, 550  
 Bourinot, J. G., 98<sup>3</sup>, 99<sup>3</sup>, 100  
 Bourke, J. G., 333, 447  
 Bourlier, Emile, 522  
 Bourlout, Edgar, 404<sup>2</sup>  
 Bourmand, François, 386  
 Bourne, G. C., 28, 135; H. E., 245  
 H. R. Fox, 390  
 Bournet, Albert, 434, 513  
 Bournon, Fernand, 384  
 Bourns, F. S., 396  
 Bourquet, E., 183; L. F., 198  
 Bourseaud, H. M., 80  
 Boutan, E., 145  
 Bouterwek, Friedrich, 305, 408  
 Bouvenne, Aglaüs, 250  
 Bouvier, A., 210, 358; E. L., 135; E. le, 330; Félix, 519  
 Bover [de Rosselló], J. M., 318, 390  
 474  
 Bowden, Jos., 557  
 Bowdoin, W. G., 77, 559  
 — college lib., 83; dialect collection, 215  
 Bowen, H. C., 159, 184, 245; W. P. 399  
 Bower coll. of masonic lit. (Iowa) 204  
 Bowerbank, J. S., 477  
 Bowerman, G. F., 21, 104  
 Bowes, J. L., 76, 272; Robert 96, 97<sup>2</sup>  
 Bowet, Henry, abp., 83  
 Bowker, R. R., 1, 19, 20, 21, 27, 129, 157, 305, 366, 391  
 Bowle, John, 83, 474  
 Bowley, A. L., 520<sup>2</sup>  
 bows, musical instruments with, 353  
 boxing, 83  
 Boyce, W. B., 245  
 Boyd, Andrew, 303; Julia, 57  
 Boyer, C. C., 160; Hippolyte, 83; J., 70  
 Boyesen, H. H., 226  
 Boyle, C. B., 263; David, 99  
 Robert, 544  
 Boyne, William, 534  
 boys, 83  
 Brabourne, lord, papers of, 42  
 Brace, C. L., 178; D. B., 421; Wm., 153  
 Bracci-Testasecca, G., 377  
 brachiopoda, 16, 83  
 Bradford, Yorks, 83-4  
 Bradford, T. L., 236, 249; Wm., 14, 83  
 Bradford club, N. York, 14  
 Bradlaugh, Charles, 84  
 Bradley, C. F., 496; E. N., 263; J. W., 341  
 Bradshaw, Frederick, 99; Henry, 84, 96<sup>3</sup>, 149, 337<sup>2</sup>, 442, 449; John, 229, 340; S. E., 21  
 Braga, Theophila, 97, 408  
 Bragge, Wm., 69, 107, 500<sup>2</sup>  
 Brahe, Tycho, 54  
 Brähmig, Bernhard, 354  
 Braid, James, 254<sup>2</sup>  
 Braikenridge, G. W., 84, 86  
 Braille type (for the blind), 70  
 Brailsford, Hodgson, 230  
 brain, 84, 544; nerves and, 361  
 Braithwait, Richard, 84  
 Braithwaite, William, 333  
 Brambach, Wilhelm, 306, 354, 355  
 Brämer, H. and K., 262  
 Bramhall, Edith, 118  
 Bramshill, Hants, 237  
 Bramwell, J. Milne, 254<sup>2</sup>  
 Braña, R. Alvarez de la, 296  
 Branca, Gaetano, 245  
 Brancaccio, cardinal, lib. (Naples), 357  
 Branco, M. B., 408  
 Branden, F. Jos. van den, 247  
 Brandenburg, 84  
 Brandes, George, 179, 200, 221, 405  
 Brandin, L. M., 551  
 Brandl, Alois, 170, 296, 461, 471  
 558  
 Brandolese, Pietro, 393  
 Brandstetter, J. L., 489<sup>2</sup>  
 Brandt, Sebastian, 49, 84  
 Branhofer, J., 256  
 Branner, J. C., 35, 84, 106, 121, 213<sup>2</sup>, 542, 545<sup>2</sup>  
 Brantôme, Pierre de B., 544  
 Braquehais, Léon, 239<sup>2</sup>  
 brasses, monumental, 84  
 Brassey, lord, lib. (Hastings), 238  
 Brassington, W. S., 65, 66<sup>2</sup>, 234, 236, 458  
 Bratke, Eduard, 63, 165  
 Brauer, H. G. A., 558  
 Braun, J., 176; J. W., 225, 297; W., 525  
 Braune, Wilhelm, 216  
 Braunholtz, E. G. W., 197, 199  
 Braunschweig, 84  
 Braunschweiger, D., 418; M., 276  
 Bray, Anna Eliza, 84; Thomas, 19, 84, 136, 385, 466  
 Brayer, 470  
 Brayley, E. W., 172  
 Brazil, 84, 544-5; German, 215; Pedro II., 388; Tupil language, 506; anonymous lit., 409  
 Brazza, C. A. Slocomb di, 284  
 bread, indian, 259  
 Breakspere, Nicholas, 85; E. J., 351  
 Breasted, J. H., 161  
 Bréau, J. L. A. de Quatrefages de, 26  
 Bréauté, L., 311  
 Breban, L. Corrad de, 505  
 Brebner, Mary, 287  
 Breckenridge, R. M., 99  
 Breda, 85, 545  
 Bremerod, Gerbrand, 85  
 Breese, Edward, 521  
 Bregaglia, 165  
 Brehm, A. E., 557; R. B., 256  
 Breitingner, Heinrich, 35, 270  
 Bremen, 85  
 Bremer, Otto, 145  
 Brendicke, H., 235  
 Brenner, M., 186; Oscar, 446  
 Brenning, Emil, 470  
 Brentson, I., 548  
 Brentford, 83  
 Brequigny, M. de, 195  
 Brescia, 85, 545; and Trent, 503  
 Bresciano, G., 434  
 Breslau, 85, 545; dombibliothek, 465; music, 354  
 Bresse, la (France), 85, 406  
 Brest, 85  
 Bretagne, Artur de, 429  
 Breton, André le, 199, 432<sup>2</sup>  
 Bretos, A. P., 231  
 Bretschneider, C. G., 333; E., 38, 82  
 Brett, Harry, 459  
 Bretton priory (Yorksh.), 345, 534  
 Breul, Karl H., 202, 219, 287, 430, 552  
 breviaries, 85, 297, 413  
 Brewer, E. C., 20, 171<sup>2</sup>; F. C., 478  
 J. N., 380; R. F., 377  
 brewing, 85  
 Brewster, W. T., 128, 358; Wm., 85

- Breymann, Hermann, 114, 286, 398,  
 415  
 Briançon, 85  
 Briard, Emmanuel, 10  
 Brice, Andrew, 85, 180  
 Bricka, C. F., 143  
 Bride, St., foundation inst., 310  
 Bridge, J. H., 505  
 Bridger, Charles, 209  
 bridges, 85  
 Bridget, St., 85  
 Bridgett, T. E., 348  
 Bridgewater house, 85  
 Bridgman, R. W., 289  
 Bridgorth, Stackhouse lib., 478  
 Brie (France), 85  
 — F. W. D., 558  
 briefs, church, 85  
 Brieg (Silesia), 545  
 Brieger, Th., 425  
 Briere, G., 195; Louis, 318  
 Brierley, Morgan, 328  
 Briggs, C. A., 61  
 Brigham, W. T., 234  
 Bright, J. W., 227  
 Brightman, F. E., 306  
 Brighton, 85  
 Brindley, L. H., 152  
 Brini, Vincenzo, 189  
 Brink, Bernhard ten, 110, 170; Jan  
 ten, 363  
 Brinkley, captain F., 273  
 Brinkman, C. L., 247, 362, 363, 554  
 Brinley, George, 14  
 Brinton, A. G., 199; D. G., 16, 189,  
 234  
 Briot, François, 395  
 Briquet, C. M., 210  
 Briscoe, J. P., 70, 93, 250, 284, 285<sup>2</sup>  
 372<sup>2</sup>, 526  
 Brisseau, Ramon, 115  
 Brisson-Binet, C. A., 105  
 Brissaud, Jean, 294  
 Brissot, J. P., 545  
 Bristol, 85, 86, 545  
 Bristow, H. W., 527  
 Britain, ancient, 86  
 Brithelli, Sigrid, 487  
 British association, 450  
 British museum, 13, 86, 87, 209;  
 Ethiopia, 178; bindings, 65-6;  
 book plates, 544; Canada, 98;  
 Chinese, 547; fossil plants, 192;  
 geography, 211; Iceland, 255;  
 India, 259; Ireland, 264; mam-  
 malia, 319; masonic, 204; Mex-  
 ico, 336; mineralogy, 341; natu-  
 ral hist., 557; shakespeareana,  
 458, 461; Singhalese, 546; Suf-  
 folk, 484; Tell-el-Amarna, 161  
 British and for. bible soc., 453  
 Brito, Jean, 89  
 Brito Aranha, P. W. de, 97  
 Brittany, 87-8  
 Britten, James, 82, 183, 402  
 Britton, John, 172<sup>3</sup>, 452<sup>2</sup>, 527<sup>3</sup>;  
 N. L., 188  
 Britwell lib., 88  
 Britvois, Jules, 55, 76, 139, 173  
 Brixia, A. R. de, 149  
 broads, the (Norfolk), 88  
 broadsides, 47-8; New York, 366  
 Brocherel, Giulio, 10  
 Brockbank, E. M., 556  
 Brockelmann, Carl, 30, 491  
 Brockett, J. T., 9, 57  
 Brockhaus, F. A., 62, 64; Heinrich,  
 41  
 Brockie, Wm., 223  
 Brocks, E., 323  
 Brodeur, Azaric, 282  
 Brodrick, Mary, 161  
 Brody, Heinrich, 277  
 Broekaert, Jan., 142  
 Broeckx, Corneille, 364  
 Broekema, J., 338  
 Brofferio, Angelo, 400  
 Broicher, Charlotte, 437  
 Bromberg, 88  
 Bromhead, H. B., 478  
 Bromsgrove, 88  
 bronchial organs, 88  
 Brongiart, C., 192  
 Bronn, H. G., 26, 415  
 Bronson, W. C., 125  
 Brontë family, 88  
 bronze, 88; patina, 387  
 Brook farm, 88  
 Brooke, Edward, 289; Henry, 23;  
 S. A., 170, 171; Thomas, 88,  
 513  
 Brookings, W. du Bois, 140  
 Brookline, Mass., 88  
 Brooklyn, N. Yk., 88  
 Brooks, E. S., 21, 22, 259, 366;  
 J. G., 262; J. W., 414, 453;  
 Phillips, 88; R. C., 351  
 Brose, Max, 215<sup>2</sup>, 396  
 Brotanek, Rudolf, 326  
 Brotherhead, Wm., 83, 396  
 Brough (Yorksh.), 534  
 Brough, B. H., 485  
 Brougham, lord, 88  
 Brouillant, L. Janmart de, 164, 197,  
 325  
 Brown, A. C. L., 271; A. M., 344;  
 A. S., 316; E. B., 432; E. E.,  
 449; E. G., 510; F. H., 331;  
 G. E., 398; Gool, 228; H. E.,  
 349; H. F., 513<sup>2</sup>, 514; H. S.,  
 115; J. A. Harvie, 89; J. C.,  
 14, 89; J. D., 102, 298, 299<sup>2</sup>,  
 300, 354<sup>2</sup>, 355<sup>3</sup>, 356<sup>2</sup>, 551, 558;  
 J. R. 77; J. T. T., 272; J. W.,  
 322, 451; John, 34; John (life of  
 Bunyan), 92, 401; John (aboli-  
 tionist), 89; J. T., 64; Marie A.  
 12, 255; M. W., 342; P. H.,  
 451, 452<sup>2</sup>; Robert, 349; T. E.  
 284; Sir Thos., 89; Tom, 89;  
 Walton, 557; Wm., M.D., 61,  
 240, 300, 344  
 — univ., 89, 238  
 Browne, C. R., 264<sup>4</sup>; E. G., 392;  
 G. H., 462, 514; Jean, 119;  
 Montague, 493; R. W., 288;  
 Robert, 545  
 Browning, E. B., 89; Oscar, 163,  
 226; Robert, 89  
 Bruce, Lord Charles, 476; Chas.,  
 viscount, 89; D. W., 171, 233;  
 J. C., 431; John, 61, 417; P.  
 A., 518; Robert, 49  
 Bruchet, Max, 445  
 Brückner, Alex., 405<sup>2</sup>  
 Brückner, Eduard, 122  
 Bruder, C. H., 477  
 Bruemmer, Franz, 219  
 Bruges, 89  
 Brüggemann, L. W., 120  
 Brummann, Karl, 397<sup>4</sup>  
 Brugnoli, Giovanni, 331  
 Brugsch, Heinrich, 161  
 Brühl (Prussia), 89  
 Brühl, Gustave, 14  
 Bruhns, Karl, 251  
 Bruinvis, C. W., 9  
 Brill, Nehemiah, 276, 277  
 Brun, M. de, 454; Roger le, 549  
 Brun-Durand, Justin, 152  
 Brunel, Isambard K., 89  
 Brunellesco, Filippo, 89  
 Brunet, Charles, 323; Gustave, 27,  
 62, 77, 104, 164, 198<sup>2</sup>, 278, 370,  
 420, 432, 444; J. C., 62, 420;  
 P. G., 64, 65, 74, 76, 77, 78,  
 256, 275, 387, 413  
 Brunetière, Ferdinand, 199, 551  
 Brunetti, E. C., 380  
 Brunhuber, K., 465  
 Brünn, Moravia, 90  
 Brunnaburh, battle of, 90, 318  
 Brunner, Georg, 520; Heinrich, 168,  
 217  
 Brunnhofer, Hermann, 443  
 Brunnnow, R. E., 30  
 Bruno, Giordano, 90, 545  
 Brunoy, Georges, 384  
 Bruns, C. E. G., 294; Ludwig, 365;  
 P. von, 506, 532  
 Brunswick, 90, 545  
 — New, 441  
 Brunton, sir T. Lauder, 395  
 Brusa, C., 269  
 Bruschi, Angelo, 189  
 Brushfield, T. N., 48, 85<sup>2</sup>, 144<sup>3</sup>, 180,  
 374, 422<sup>2</sup>  
 Brusina, Spuridion, 536  
 Brussels, 90, 545; Fétis libr., 184;  
 sociolog. bureau, 470  
 Bruun, C. W., 142, 143, 437, 447  
 Bruyat, C., 45  
 Bruyère, J. L. Barbeau de la, 195  
 Jean de La, 90  
 Bruyne, H. Cordemans de, 319  
 Bruyssel, Ernest van, 53, 166  
 Bry, de, 141; Georges, 157  
 Bryan, A. C., 48; E. A., 286; W. B.,  
 126  
 Bryant, Sophie, 264; W. C., 20, 90,  
 283, 540, 545  
 Bryce, George, 250, 322  
 Brydges, sir Egerton 5, 90, 169<sup>3</sup>  
 207, 242<sup>2</sup>, 452, 528  
 Brynora-Jones, D., 521  
 bryozoa, 90  
 Bucer, Martin, 90  
 Buchan, George, 61; John, 25;  
 Peter, 91  
 Buchanan, Claudius, 376, 453; H.  
 H., 47; Neil, 425  
 Bucharest, 91  
 Buchenau, Franz, 215  
 Buchenberger, Georg, 157  
 Bucher, Bruno, 260  
 Buchtmann, Edmund, 435  
 Buchholtz, Anton, 32, 429, 548;  
 Arend, 429  
 Büchi, J., 499  
 Buchner, J. A., 395<sup>2</sup>  
 Büchner, J. K. E., 56  
 Buchsenschildt, Louis, 482  
 Büchting, Adolph, 24, 40, 154, 180,  
 210, 221, 335, 353, 354, 395,  
 397, 485, 494, 498, 515  
 Buck, A. H., 3, 41, 191, 240, 250,  
 324, 331<sup>2</sup>, 332, 372, 373, 449,  
 523, 531; C. D., 558; W. J.,  
 389  
 Buckden lib. Hunts., 90  
 Bucke, R. M., 526  
 Buckfastleigh, Devon, 91  
 Buckinghamshire, 91  
 Buckland, William (dean), 91  
 Buckle, H. T., 91, 120  
 Buckley, Edmund, 395; J. M., 20;  
 James, 303; R. B., 266; T. E.,  
 463  
 Buckmaster, G. A., 256, 401  
 Buehnill, John A., 485  
 Buckton, G. B., 188  
 Budapest, 91  
 Buddha; buddhism, 91, 545; pray-  
 ing wheel, 526  
 Buddington, Margaret, 264  
 Buder, C. G., 244, 289  
 Budge, E. A. W., 161  
 Büdinger, 91  
 buds, 400  
 Büeler, G., 489  
 Buenos Aires, 34, 91  
 Bufalini, Francesco, 268



- Buffalo (N. Y.), 91  
 bug, chinch, 91  
 Bugbee, J. M., 504  
 Bugeart, Alfred, 323  
 Bugge, E. S., 447  
 Buble, J. G., 438  
 Bühler, J. Georg, 91, 107, 259, 444,  
 512  
 — M., 490  
 building, 91, 165; stone for, 482  
 Buisson, Ferdinand, 158, 194  
 Buist, George, 258  
 Bulgakovsky, D. G., 494  
 Bulgaria, 91, 92  
 Bulgariu, Alessandro, 189  
 Bulkeley, L. D., 491  
 Bull, H. G., 242  
 Bullen, A. H., 471; George, 58, 87,  
 105, 313, 482  
 bull-fights, 92, 545  
 Bulloch, J. M., 25, 227  
 Bullock, C. J., 157, 346, 505; Henry,  
 97  
 Bulmerincq, August von, 292  
 Burger, Edward, 1st Lord Lytton,  
 31, 92  
 Bumalido, J. A., 80  
 Bumstead, George, 351  
 Bunce, J. T., 67, 99  
 Bund, Jacob, 498; J. W. Willis, 521  
 Bunker's hill, 16, 109 (Charlestown),  
 540  
 Bunyan, John, 92  
 Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, 337  
 Burbidge, Edward, 133, 167  
 Burch, R. M., 398  
 Burchard, E. L., 154  
 Burchardt, Eugen, 23  
 Burekhardt, Carl, 130, 224; Jacob,  
 426  
 Burd, L. A., 315  
 Burdett, H. C., 41, 250  
 Burgaud des Marets, Henri, 145,  
 194  
 Burgdorf (Switz.), 92  
 Burger, Conrad, 76, 257, 554; G. A.  
 B., 92, 296; Ludwig, 76  
 Burges-Short, George, 424  
 Burgess, G. K., 240, 419; J. W.,  
 18  
 Burggraeve, Adolphe, 24  
 Burgos, 92  
 Burgoyne, F. J., 163, 299, 301, 516  
 Burgundy, 92; wines, 517  
 burials, living, 92  
 Buridan, J. B., 92  
 Burgsteinfurt (Westphalia), 92  
 Burke, Edmund, 92; H. F., 77, 264;  
 Ullick R., 473  
 Burkhardt, C. A. H., 216; Heinrich,  
 327  
 burking, 92  
 Burlington, E. L., 520  
 Burlington fine arts club, 37, 173,  
 273  
 Burmah, 92, 258  
 Burman Caspar, 510; C. C., 10, 93  
 Burmester, A. C., 430  
 Burmeister, C. G. C., 545  
 Burn, J. H., 177, 390, 483  
 Burnell, A. C., 6, 25, 258, 260, 443  
 Burney, Charles, 230, 309  
 Burnham, W. H., 115  
 Burnley, 92  
 Burns, James, 93; Robert, 46, 92-  
 3, 545  
 Burpee, Laurence J., 99  
 Burr, Aaron, 93; G. L., 528<sup>3</sup>  
 Burrage, Champlin, 545; H. S., 49<sup>3</sup>,  
 318  
 Burrell, George, 306  
 Bursian, Conrad, 211, 215  
 Burstall, S. A., 159, 223  
 Burt, B. C., 232, 397; M. E., 535
- Burtal, A., 202  
 Burton, Edward, 296; Edwin, 550;  
 J. Hill, 75; J. R., 530, 531<sup>2</sup>;  
 Rd. [i.e. Nat. Crouch], 93, 134;  
 Rd., 526; R. E., 287; sir R. F.,  
 31, 93, 97, 490, 554; Robt., 93;  
 T. E., 134, 185; W. E., 150;  
 Wm., 482  
 Bury (Lancs.), 93  
 — St. Edmund's, 93  
 — Richard de, 93  
 Bury-Paliser, Mrs., 284  
 Buscalioni, Luigi, 82  
 Busch, R., 139; Wilhelm, 167  
 Buschan, Georg, 365, 417  
 Busolt, Georg, 230<sup>2</sup>  
 Busse, H. H., 237; J. B. J., 118;  
 Theodor, 464  
 Bussérolle, J. X. Carré de, 502  
 Butcher, S. H., 35; Samuel, 93  
 Butin, F., 131  
 butines, 93  
 Butler, A. J., 119, 138, 161; A. W.,  
 68, 259<sup>2</sup>; Charles, 57, 103, 283,  
 414; E. D., 186<sup>2</sup>; G. S., 486;  
 J. D., 14; Joseph, bp., 497;  
 N. M., 141, 160, 448, 449;  
 Pierce, 519; Samuel (Hudibras),  
 250; Samuel, bp., 8; W. M.,  
 526  
 Butsch, A. F., 425  
 Bütschli, Otto, 26, 261, 414<sup>2</sup>, 415  
 Butte (U. S.), 93  
 Butterfield, W. R., 68; Willshire,  
 98  
 Butters, Friedrich, 537  
 Butterworth & co., 290; James,  
 93<sup>2</sup>  
 Buttman, Rudolf, 537  
 Butzer, Martin, 90  
 Buyl, Adolphe, 4, 128  
 Buzziconi, Giuseppe, 105  
 Byden, A. L., 28  
 Bygden, A. L., 487, 488  
 Byington, E. H., 419<sup>2</sup>  
 Byron, John, 93, 320  
 Byron, lord, 93, 94, 545  
 Byravanck, W. G. C., 236  
 Byzantine art, 139, 280; church,  
 232; empire, 94, 545; law, 291
- C
- C., E. G., 49  
 — J. [i.e. Jules Clarétie], 41  
 cabala, 545  
 Caballero, F., 135  
 Cabaton, Antoine, 108  
 Cabot, J. E., 165; Jean and Sebas-  
 tian, 94; R. C., 70<sup>2</sup>  
 Cabral, A. do Vallo, 506  
 Cabrières, F. M. A. Rovérié de, bp.,  
 348  
 Cacheux, Emile, 250  
 Cachy (Somme), 193  
 Cadby, J. H. W., 523  
 Cadiz, 94  
 Cadorna, Raffaele, 268  
 Cadoux, Gaston, 384<sup>3</sup>  
 Caen, 94; protestantism at, 370  
 Caesar, Augustus, 42, 94  
 caffeine, 94  
 Cagliari, 94, 545  
 Cagliostro, G. B., 94  
 Cagnacci, F., 233  
 Cagnat, René, 175<sup>3</sup>  
 Cagney, James, 148  
 Cahirs (co. Clare), 120  
 Cahors, 94  
 Caine, Hall, 124  
 Caird, L. H., 131  
 Cairns, W. B., 20  
 Cairo, 94  
 Caisson disease, 94
- Caivano-Schipani, Felice, 267  
 Cajori, Florian, 327<sup>3</sup>, 399  
 Cakchiquel language, 234  
 Calabria, 95; geology of, 268  
 Calabresi, Barlaamo, 394  
 Calais, 95  
 calculus, 95  
 Calcutta, 95  
 Caldecott, Alfred, 497  
 Calder, E. H. S., 4  
 Calderon, de la Barca, 95  
 Caldwell, Robert, 151  
 calendar, the, 539  
 calendars, sporting, 95  
 Calenzio, Generoso, 503  
 calico printing, 95  
 California, 95, 380, 545; earth-  
 quakes, 154; education, 159;  
 ethics, 178  
 Calker, Friedrich, 308  
 Calkins, M. W., 413, 418  
 Call, R. E., 187  
 Callaway, Morgan, 287  
 Callender, E. R., 151  
 callidulidae, 95  
 Callimachus, 95  
 Callisen, A. C. P., 330  
 Calmann-Lévy, Madame, 426  
 Calmet, Augustin, 310  
 Caltagirone (Sicily), 545  
 Calvados, 95  
 Calvert, G. H., 95  
 Calvi, Donato, 56; Emilio, 266<sup>2</sup>  
 Calvin, Jean, 95, 510  
 Calzavara, Vittorio, 208  
 Camberwell lib., 95, 485  
 Cambiaso y Verdes, N. M., 94  
 Cambray, 95; liturgy, 306  
 cambrian-silurian rocks, 95  
 Cambridge, 96-7, 545-6; bindings,  
 67; mathematics, 357; military,  
 349; music, 325; Syriac MSS.,  
 491  
 Cambridge [U.S.A.], 97  
 Cambridgeshire, 97  
 Cambroner, Carlos, 316  
 Camden soc., 97  
 camera club, 398  
 Cameron, A. G., 227, 311, 334;  
 Alexander, 206; sir C. A., 264;  
 James, 91, 452<sup>3</sup>  
 Cameroon (Kamerun), 137  
 Cametti, Alberto, 382  
 Camoens, L. de, 97  
 Camoso, Emilio, 269<sup>3</sup>  
 Campbell, A. A., 482; C. A., 24;  
 D. H., 183, 350; F. A. G., 9,  
 364; Frank B. F., 63, 227, 259<sup>3</sup>,  
 479<sup>3</sup>; G. H., 82; G. L., 301,  
 527; H. C., 485; Helen, 156,  
 250, 284, 520; John, 224; Killis,  
 434; R. J., 530; Robert, 290;  
 Wm., 551  
 Campi, Louis, 7  
 Campillo, Toribio del, 31  
 Campos, Manuel Torres, 316, 372,  
 472, 473  
 camps, mining, 342  
 Camus, A. G., 141, 289, 499  
 Canada, 12, 97-9, 546; Arnold's  
 march, 541; botany, 82; Hud-  
 son's bay co., 250; F. Park-  
 man, 250  
 Canal, Pietro, 354  
 canals, 99, 524  
 Canarese, 99  
 Canary isles, 99, 472  
 Cancellieri, Francesco, 249, 334, 444,  
 546, 548  
 cancer, 99, 481  
 Canel, Alfred, 406<sup>3</sup>  
 Canestrelli, Giulio, 329  
 Cange, Brahin Du, 287; Ducange  
 anglicus, 467

- Canina, Luigi, 288  
 Cannan, Edwin, 148, 413  
 Cannes, 99  
 Cannon, H. L., 407  
 canons, H. G. T., 412, 464  
 canonist doctrine, 99  
 Canons (Middd.), 99  
 Canstatt, Oscar, 215, 545  
 cant, 467  
 Cantal [Fr.], 99  
 Canterbury, 99-100, 546  
 canting songs, 471  
 Canto, Ernesto do, 46, 409  
 Cantoni, Giovanni, 162  
 Cantor, Moritz, 8, 327  
 Cantrill, T. C., 533  
 Cantù, Cesare, 267  
 canyon, grand, 100  
 Cao-Mastio, G. B., 498  
 Capasso, Bartolommeo, 357; L., 357  
 Cape Breton, 100  
 Cape Cod, 100  
 — Colony, 4  
 — of Good Hope, 227  
 Capocelatro, Alfonso, 103  
 Capell, Edward, 459  
 Capey, E. F. H., 176  
 Capiabli, Viti, 95  
 Capitaine, Ulysse, 302<sup>5</sup>  
 capital, 100, 546  
 Cappelletti, Licurgo, 206, 551  
 Capponi, Carlo, 445; Vittorio, 401  
 Capré, Jules, 515  
 Capri, 100  
 Capron, J. R., 42  
 Capucins, 100; Scottish, 191  
 Caracac, univ., 100  
 Caralp, J., 419  
 Carayon, Auguste, 274  
 Carbajal, L. D., 387  
 carbides, 100  
 carbohydrates, 100  
 carbon, 100  
 Carboni, G. C., 541; Piero, 126  
 carbonic oxide poisoning, 100  
 carboniferous period, 100  
 Card, F. W., 205  
 Cardevaque, Adolphe de, 95  
 Cardew, F. G., 543  
 cardiac aneurisms, 100  
 Cardiff, 100, 322  
 Cardon, F., 211  
 cards, playing, 100, 546  
 Carducci, Giosue, 100, 405, 437, 493  
 Carey, Wm., 49, 100  
 caricatures, 100, 546  
 Carion, C. S. von, 180  
 Carl, Philipp, 127, 337; R., 308  
 Carlander, C. M., 77, 377, 486  
 Carleton, J. G., 60; Wm., 101  
 Carlez, Jules, 94  
 Carli, A., 206  
 Carlisle, 101, 136  
 Carlisle, earl of, ambassador to  
 Russia, 101  
 Carlo, Alberto, k. of Sardinia, 101  
 Carlos, E. S., 119  
 Carlsruhe, 101, 555  
 Carlsson, C. A., 477  
 Carlton club, 309  
 Carlyle, E. I., 547; Thomas, 101  
 Carmelites, 101  
 Carmena y Millán, Luis, 92, 545  
 Carmichael, C. H. E., 223, 394  
 Carnoly, Eliacin, 276<sup>2</sup>, 430, 506  
 Carmandet, Jean, 239  
 Camarvon, earl of (1893-7), 101  
 Camiola, 101  
 Carnot, N. L. (Sadi Carnot), 498  
 Carnoy, E. H., 400  
 Caro, M. A., 518  
 Carolina, 101, 546  
 Caroline Mathilde, queen of Den-  
 mark, 483  
 Caron, A., 36; P., 195  
 Caronti, Andrea, 72  
 Carpathia, 101, 213  
 Carpelan, T., 186  
 Carpellini, D. C. F., 138  
 Carpenter, F. I., 466, 476, 545;  
 G. H., 262; G. R., 550; P. H.,  
 126, 133, 360; P. P., 345;  
 W. B., 191; W. H., 255  
 carpenters' company, 33; lib. of  
 (King's Coll.), 250  
 Carpenter, Adrien, 197, 421  
 Carpentras, 101  
 Carr, G. S., 327; J. W., 372; sir  
 John, 194  
 Carraro, Antonio, 513  
 Carrasco y Sayz, Adolfo, 316  
 Carrel, F., 317  
 Carrère, J. B. F., 330, 341  
 carriages, 101  
 Carriere, Moriz, 90  
 Carroll, Lewis., 101  
 Carrouges [Fr.] 101  
 Carrow abbey, Norfolk, 370  
 Carruth, W. H., 280, 448<sup>2</sup>  
 Carruthers, Robt., 170; Wm., 103,  
 525  
 Cartailhac, Emile, 46, 419  
 Cartault, Augustin, 495, 518  
 Carter, C. R., 367; J. B., 231  
 Carthage, 101, 419  
 Carthage, 101  
 Carthagen, 101  
 Carthians, 101  
 Cartier, Alfred, 210  
 Carton, C. L., 188; Henri, 199, 529  
 cartularies, 101, 193  
 Cartwright, Julia, 544, 550  
 Carus, J. V., 247, 536, 537  
 Carutti, Domenico, 101  
 Cary, E. L., 435; G. L., 496; Henry,  
 74; Otis, 273  
 Casali, P., 180; Scipione, 323, 513  
 Casanova, Eugenio, 426; Jacques,  
 102  
 Casati, F. B., 52  
 Casaubon, Isaac, 546  
 Cascales y Muñoz, José, 456  
 Case, E. C., 415; R. H., 25, 163, 176  
 Casella, F. A., 192  
 Caselli, Carlo, 476  
 Casiri, Michael, 177  
 Caspar, C. N., 78, 291  
 Cassano, Serra, duke di, 476  
 Cassel, 102  
 Casseiman, A. C., 540  
 Cassiodorus, 102  
 Cassirer, R., 511  
 Cassy, Peter, 371  
 Castagnol, A. L., 500  
 Castaigne, J. F. E., 26  
 Castan, Auguste, 57  
 Castanhoso, Miguel de, 539  
 Castellane (lower alps), 102  
 — comte de, 501  
 Castellani, Carlo, 211, 433, 513  
 Castellì, David, 277; Giuseppe, 323  
 Castelnaud, Jules, 287  
 Castiglione, Baldesar, 102  
 Castille, 102, 409, 473-4; proverbs,  
 416; romances, 432  
 Castle, Egerton, 77, 183<sup>2</sup>  
 castles, 102  
 Castres [Fr.], 102  
 Castro, M. F. de, 472  
 Castronovo, Giuseppe, 465  
 cat, the, 102  
 catacombs, 102  
 catalogues, 102  
 cataloguing, 102, 366, 378, 546;  
 names, 357; serials, 390  
 Catalonia, 103, 546  
 Catanescu, C., 273  
 Catania, 103, 546  
 catechisms, 103, 312, 318, 348, 525  
 cathedral lib., 103, 299  
 cathedrals, french, 193  
 Catherine, St., of Siena, 103  
 Catherine II, 103  
 catholic church, old, Netherlands,  
 361; roman, 103-4, 204, 407;  
 America, 21; books in Amster-  
 dam univ. lib. 440; Baltimore  
 lib., 542; council of Trent, 503;  
 curia, 552; Ireland, 264; law,  
 292; liturgies, 306; periodicals,  
 390; preachers, 411; Scotland,  
 451; theology, 498  
 Catlin, George, 104  
 Catlow, Samuel, 73  
 Catnach, James, 10  
 Caton, Richard, 39  
 catostomidae, 104  
 Cats, Jacob, 104  
 cattle, 104  
 Catullus, C. V., 104, 534  
 Caucasus, 104-5, 546  
 Caumont, Armand, 226  
 Cauro, J., 208  
 Cavalier, Caliste, 347  
 Cavalli, Ferdinando, 405  
 cavalry, 105  
 Cavanna, Guelfo, 182, 187  
 Cavazza, E., 499  
 Cave, Alfred, 497; Wm., 497  
 Cavender, C. H., 525  
 Cavendish, Henry, 323  
 caverns, 105, 143, 265, 376, 533  
 Cavour, Camillo, 105  
 Caxton, Wm., 58, 105, 427, 505,  
 519<sup>2</sup>  
 Cay, Armistead, 171  
 Cayeux, Lucien, 214  
 Cayley, Arthur, 153, 550  
 Cazès, David, 277  
 Cazin, P. J., 54; H. M., 105  
 Cecchetti, Bartolomeo, 380  
 Ceillier, Remi, 246  
 Celani, Enrico, 270; Thomas de, 147  
 Celebes, 105  
 Celestina, F. de Rojas, 430, 546  
 Celichowski, Zygmunt, 75, 541  
 cell, 105-6; nuclei, 372  
 Celle, 106  
 Celli, Angelo, 318, 431  
 Cellini, Benvenuto, 546  
 cellulose, 106  
 Celsus, Guile, 394  
 Celsus, A. C., 546  
 celts, 106; church, 306, 521; fairy  
 tales, 181; Gaul, 208; Ireland,  
 264; literature, 2; mythology,  
 355; Wales, 521  
 cement, 106<sup>2</sup>  
 censorship, Hebrew, 277  
 centenarians, 106  
 Cento [Italy], 106  
 centos, 106  
 Cephalonia, 263  
 cephalopoda, 106  
 ceramics, 106-7  
 ceremonial institutions, 107  
 cerium, lit. of, 107  
 Cernonati, Mario, 511  
 Cernitori, Giuseppe, 103  
 Cerquand, J. F., 512  
 Cerrì, Giuseppe, 388; Leopoldo, 400<sup>2</sup>  
 Cerroti, Francesco, 432  
 Certheux, Alphonse, 384  
 Cervantes, Miguel de, 107, 546  
 cervidae, 107  
 Cesena, 74, 107  
 cestoidea, 537  
 cetacea, 107  
 Cetinje (Montenegro), 107, 347  
 Cetto, 107  
 Cevennes, 107  
 Ceylon, 107, 546  
 Chabaneau, Camille, 325, 505<sup>2</sup>

- Chablis, les "le Rouge" de, 107  
 Chaco, 107  
 Chadwick, David, 315; J. R., 373; J. W., 385  
 Chaffers, William, 410  
 Chaiguet, A. E. 34  
 Chaillé, S. E., 331  
 Chaille-Bert, Joseph, 157, 446, 484  
 chained books, 74  
 Chaldea, 107  
 Chaleyer, Louis, 192  
 "Challenger" expedition, 108  
 Châlons-sur-Marne, 108  
 Chalons-sur-Saône, 194  
 Chamberlain, A. F., 98, 114, 115, 259, 343; A. H., 556; B. H., 6, 273<sup>3</sup>, 533; C. J., 442, 476<sup>2</sup>; H. S., 520; J. C., 530  
 Chamberlayne, Edward, 108  
 Chamberlin, J. E., 89  
 Chambers, C. E. S., 108, 295; E. K., 387, 478; G. F., 40, 301, 479; H. E., 189, 239; Robt., 92, 108, 170; W. and R., 108  
 Chambéry, 108, 546  
 Chambord, comte de, 108  
 Chamounix, 108  
 Champagne [Fr.], 108  
 Champeaux, G. de, 45  
 Champfleury, i.e. Jules Fleury [*q.v.*]  
 Champier, Victor, 10, 36  
 Champion, G. C., 174; Maurice, 188  
 Champlin, J. D., 38, 354  
 Champollion-Figeac, J. J., 31  
 chams, 108  
 chancery lib., 413  
 chances, 108  
 Chandler, F. W., 400; H. W., 34, 379, 541  
 Channing, Edward, 18<sup>2</sup>; W. E., 509  
 chansonniers, french, 199  
 chansons de geste, 108, 358, 436  
 Chanter, J. R., 49  
 Chantilly, 108  
 Chantre, Ernest, 104  
 chants, liturgical, 108, 254  
 chap-books, 57, 93, 108-9, 224, 452,  
 Chapin, H. D., 261 [546]  
 Chapman, Frederick, 191; George, 554; R. L., 95, 258; Thos., 553  
 Chappell, William, 47  
 character books, 108  
 Charente-Inférieure, 109  
 charitable corporations, 131  
 charities, 109-10; Provence (18th cent.), 415  
 charity organisation soc., 109  
 Charkow, 109  
 Charlemagne, 109; chanson de Roland, 430-1  
 Charles I, 109, 546  
 — II, 109  
 Charles V, Emperor, 109  
 Charles the Bold, 109  
 Charles, Edmond, 346; Edmonston, 350; R. H., 49, 174, 176, 266, 279, 350; Robt., 318; Mrs. Rundle, 109  
 Charles-Roux, J., 484  
 Charlestown [Mass.], 109  
 Charléty, Sébastien, 442, 556<sup>2</sup>  
 Charleville, 110  
 Charlevoix, P. F. X., de, 202  
 Charlton, Edward, 61  
 Charon, 546  
 Charpentier, Henri, 213  
 chartered companies, 110  
 Charterhouse, 110  
 charters, 110  
 Charters, Laurence, 452  
 Charton, Edouard, 55, 99<sup>2</sup>, 126, 139, 131, 206, 243, 248, 406, 419, 515, 520  
 Chartres, 110, 208  
 Chartreuse, grande, 228  
 charts, 110, 323  
 Charvet, E. L. G., 314  
 Charybdis, 454  
 chase, the, 110, 478  
 Chase, Adelaide, 399; F. H., 491; H. E., 259, 522; H. H., 146; L. N., 549  
 chassidim, 110  
 Chassant, A. A. L., 454  
 Chateaubriand, F. R. de, 110  
 Chateaudun, 110  
 Chateau-Gontier, 110  
 Chateauroux, 110  
 Chatel, Eugène, 193  
 Chatelain, Amilius (Emile), 509, 385; Heli, 190  
 Chateher, A. le, 3, 266<sup>2</sup>, 344<sup>2</sup>; H. le, 186, 240, 419  
 Chatin, Johannes, 504  
 Chatto, John, 147; W. A., 100  
 Chatsworth, 110, 145  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 110, 543, 546  
 Chaumel, Alfred, 45  
 Chaumauqua, 110  
 Chauveau, Adolphe, 291  
 Chauvet, Gustave, 109  
 Chauvin, Victor, 30, 242, 278, 302, 455, 506, 541  
 Chavanne, Josef, 34  
 Chavannes, C. G., 297, 365  
 Chavanon, Jules, 541  
 Chavé, F., 539  
 Chaverondier, Auguste, 192  
 Chaves, Manuel, 456  
 Chavignerie, E. Bellier de la, 36, 398  
 Chayer, François, 110  
 Checkley, John, 15, 176  
 Cheetham, F. H., 553; Samuel, 32  
 cheiropsophica, 110  
 Chelius, C., 243  
 Chelot, Emile, 444  
 Chelsea, 110  
 Cheltenham, 110, 187, 359  
 chemical soc., 111  
 Chemin, Octave, 122, 208  
 chemistry, 110-12, 395, 546; al-  
 limentary (A. A. Parmentier), 386; amalgams, 12; chloro-  
 phyll, 547; colouring matter, 548; columbium, 126; cyanin, 136; didymium, 147; ester, 177; fermentation, 183; foods, 191; hyponitrites, 255; light, 302; manganese, 322; paper-  
 making; 383; selenium, 454; sulphur, 484; tellurium, 494; thorium, 559  
 Chemnitz, 112  
 Cheney, J. L., 508; S. P., 69  
 Chénier, André, 112, 546  
 Chénon, Emile, 197  
 Chenu, J., 426; J. C., 341  
 Cher (Fr.), 112  
 Cherbourg, 112  
 Cherbuliez, C. V., 112  
 Chereau, Achille, 331<sup>2</sup>, 455  
 Chéron, G., 350  
 Cherokee, 16, 112  
 Chéron, A. F., 198  
 Chérot, Henri, 296, 351, 544  
 Cherrier, Henri, 424  
 Cherson (Russia), 112  
 Cheshire, 112-13  
 chess, 113-14, 546  
 Chesshyre, Sir John, 114  
 Chesson, W. H., 280  
 chest, diseases of, 114  
 Chester, 114, 546; Chester plays, 114  
 Chester, A. H., 341; James, 339; W. R., 122, 208  
 Chetham, Humphrey, 227; lib. of (Manchester), 320; (Gorton and Turton), 227  
 Chevalier, C. Ulysse J., 29, 85, 104, 108, 119, 138, 173, 233, 245, 254<sup>2</sup>, 275, 278, 306<sup>4</sup>, 325, 338<sup>2</sup>, 387, 393, 394, 546  
 Chevalier Delibère, 142  
 Chevallier, G. S. (= Gavarni), 208  
 Chevening (Kent), 114  
 Cheviakov, V. T., 261  
 Chevremont, François, 323<sup>2</sup>  
 Chevreux, Ed., 23; Paul, 519  
 Chevrier, F. A. de, 311  
 Chew, Beverly, 250, 350  
 Cheyne, T. K., 379; W. W., 485  
 Cheyne, E. P., 168<sup>2</sup>, 172  
 Chiari, 114  
 Chiavenna, 114  
 Chicago, 114, 284, 546  
 Chichester, 114, 486  
 Chichester, H. M., 424  
 Chiesa, F. A. della, 400  
 Chiesi, J. A. van der, 50, 260  
 Child, F. J., 47; Theodore, 460  
 children, 114-15, 280, 547; child-  
 labour, 284  
 Chili, 115, 444, 547; Columbus in, 548  
 Chilton, Charles, 135  
 chimney-sweeps, 115  
 chimpanzee, 115  
 China, 115-17, 272-3, 547; books, Br. Mus., 87, 547; Kwenlun, 283; Jews, 276  
 china-porcelain, 117, 547  
 Chinazzi, Giuseppe, 429  
 chinch-bug, 117  
 Chinchilla, Anastasio, 330  
 chinchona, 117  
 Chimon, 117  
 Chinoookan, 117  
 Chirbury (Salop), 117  
 Chisendale-Marsh, W. S., 177  
 Chittenden, F. H., 524, 532; H. M., 534  
 chivalry, orders of, 117, 279, 337, 375  
 Chivers, Cedric, 171  
 chloroform, 117  
 chlorophyll, 547  
 Chmielowski, Piotr, 405  
 Chodzko, J. L., 503  
 cholelithiasis, 117  
 cholera, 117  
 Chopin, Frédéric, 117  
 choral music, 353  
 Chorley, J. R., 474, 512<sup>2</sup>  
 Choron, A. E., 352<sup>2</sup>  
 Choulant, Ludwig, 24<sup>2</sup>, 330<sup>4</sup>, 331, 358, 546  
 Chrestien de Troyes, 117  
 Chrétien-Lalanne, M. L., 319  
 Chrétien, Jesus, 117  
 Christ, H., 489; Wilhelm, von, 231  
 christendom, seven champions of, 117  
 christian; names, 118, socialism, 469  
 Christian, Arthur, 201  
 Christiania, 118  
 christianity, 118, 547; ethics, 177  
 greek and latin, 229  
 Christie, James, 279; R. C., 149, 164, 256, 285, 321, 348, 511, 514, 552, 547, 553; W. D., 309  
 — lib., Manchester, 320  
 Christie-Miller, S., 47, 88  
 Christierni, J. C., 129  
 Christina of Sweden, 118, 547  
 Christon, David, 192  
 christmas, 118  
 Christmas, Henry, 39, 317  
 Christophe, Paul, 106  
 Christ's hospital, 119  
 Christy, R. Miller, 68, 177  
 chronicle-play, 119  
 chronicles, 119

- chronograms, 119  
 chronology, 119  
 chrysanthemum, 119  
 Chrystal, George, 8  
 church, 119; apostolic, 547; byzantine, 232; celtic, 106; deaconesses, 140; education, 160; english, 166; fathers, 182; greek, 232, 414, 438; irish, 265; mission soc., 343; plate (Liverpool), 307; renaissance, 426; roman catholic, 103-4, 204, 407, 498; scottish, 451  
 Church Langton, 295  
 Church, A. H., 66, 119; C. M., 525  
 churches: American, 21; London, 309; Oriental, 155  
 Churchill, Fleetwood, 338; G. B. 461, 509  
 churchwardens, 119, 547  
 Churchyard, Thomas, 119  
 Churton, Edward, 73; E. T. 343  
 chymical lit., 119  
 Ciampoli, Domenico, 468  
 Ciavarini, C., 323  
 Gibber, Colley, 119  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 119, 547  
 Cigestrensis, presbyter [i.e. rev. Henry Latham], 417  
 Ciogna, E. A., 513  
 Ciognara, Luigi, 36  
 Cid, chronicle of, 119  
 cider, 547  
 Ciechanowski, Stanislaus, 552  
 Cim [Cimochowski], Albert, 298  
 Cincinnati, 119, 331  
 Cinderella, 119  
 Cipariu, Timoteu, 435  
 ciphers, 119-20  
 Cipolla, Carlo, 268, 513  
 Cipollini, Antonio, 444, 497  
 circle, squaring the, 120  
 circulating libraries, 120  
 circulation, blood, 70  
 Cirkensia, 120  
 cirripedia, 120  
 Cisianus (i.e. a calendar), 235  
 cistercians, 120  
 cities, growth of, 120  
 Ciudad Rodrigo, 120  
 Civezza, Marcellino de, 203  
 civic architecture, 120  
 Cividali del Friuli, 120  
 civil engineering, 165-6; service, 120  
 civilization, 120  
 Clachant, Paul, 546  
 Clackmannanshire, 120  
 Claeys, G., 89  
 Clairac y Saenz, Pelayo, 33, 165, 472  
 clans, Highland, 120, 244  
 Clare county, 120  
 Clarendon press, Oxford, 378-9  
 Clarétie, Jules, 41 [i.e. J. C.], 442; Leo, 296  
 Clark, C. H., 82; D. K., 165; F. E., 547; F. H., 21, 120; J. A., 352, 390; J. T., 158, 452; J. W., 74, 96<sup>2</sup>, 99, 234, 299<sup>2</sup>, 303, 310, 433, 525<sup>2</sup>, 550; John, 304; Latimer, 162, 317; Saml., 120; V. A., 539; W. B., 156, 175<sup>3</sup>, 325; W. E., 506  
 Clarke, Adam, 58, 62, 119, 120, 495; Archibald, 300; C. Cowden, 120; E. H., 331; Edward, 473; sir Ernest, 6; F. W., 112, 229, 240; George, 432; Helen A., 460; H. B., 474; J. B. B., 119; J. F., 275, 387, 425; J. M., 83, 366; J. S., 207; John, 289<sup>2</sup>; Joseph, 251; M. Cowden, 120; R. F., 291; R. L., 379; Robt. & Co., 19, 290, 331; W. J., 282; Wm., 297, 536  
 Clasen (dr.), 313  
 classical history, 245; learning, 120-1, 215, 287-8, 547; mythology, 356  
 classification of books, 74  
 Claudianus, Claudius, 121  
 Claudin, Anatole, 5, 7, 41, 79, 201, 243, 303<sup>2</sup>, 307, 384, 385, 403<sup>2</sup>, 404<sup>2</sup>, 412, 426, 427, 442, 467, 502<sup>2</sup>, 510  
 Clause, Gustave, 443  
 Clausen, J., 12  
 Clavel, R., 169<sup>2</sup>  
 Claverhouse (John Graham, viscount of Dundee), 121, 153  
 Clavière, R. de Maulde la, 529  
 Clay, A. M., 433; Clay & sons, 313  
 clays, 121  
 Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 121  
 Clédet, Léon, 194  
 cleft, livres à, 121  
 Clegg, James, 78<sup>2</sup>  
 Cleghorn, Hugh, 258; Cleghorn memorial lib. (Edinb.), 82, 192  
 Cleland, H. W., 500  
 Clemens, Otto, 215, 243, 424, 538  
 Clemens, W. M., 282  
 Clement, E. W., 555; Félix, 353; F. P., 194; Louis, 480  
 Clements, F. E., 360  
 Clemow, F. G., 148  
 Clent hills, 122  
 Clephan, James, 368  
 Clerc, J. Victor le, 119, 198, 346; L. P., 398  
 Clercq, F. S. A. de, 234, 366  
 clergy, 122  
 Clermont (Oise) lib., 547  
 Clermont-Ferrand, 122  
 Clermont-Tonnerre, comtesse de, 284  
 Clessin, S., 345<sup>2</sup>  
 Cleveland, Yorksh., 153, 534  
 Cleveland family, 122; E. J. and H. G., 122  
 Clifford, Hugh, 554; John, 469  
 climate, 5, 122, 192, 238, 547  
 clockmakers' company, 122  
 clocks, 122, 547  
 Clodd, Edward, 9, 190, 320  
 Clouard, Maurice, 356  
 clouds, 122  
 Clouet, J., 316  
 Clouston, W. A., 61, 370  
 Clouzot, Henri, 369, 456  
 Clovis I, king of France, 122  
 Clow, F. R., 127, 157, 360  
 Clowes, Frank, 208  
 Clozel, F. J., 455  
 clubs, book-, 122  
 Clugnet, Léon, 325, 556  
 Clunet, Edouard, 292  
 Cluny, 122  
 clusters, 122  
 Clymer, W. B. S., 129  
 coaching, 122  
 coal, 122, 43, 533  
 Coan, Titus, 387  
 coast changes, 122  
 coat-armour, 123  
 Coates, H., 451  
 coats, the, 123  
 Cobb, J. S., 133; S. H., 21  
 Cobbett, William, 123, 374, 547  
 Cobden, Richard, 547  
 Coblenz, 123  
 Cobbold, R. P., 38; T. S., 175<sup>2</sup>  
 Cobelli, Arnaldo, 269; Giove, de, 436  
 Cobham, C. D., 136, 513  
 Coburg, 123  
 coca, 123  
 cocaine, 123  
 coccidæ, british, 547  
 Cocheris, Jules, 472  
 Cochet, J. B. D., 147<sup>2</sup>  
 Cochin, Henry, 461  
 Cochín-China, 123  
 Cochrane, J. G., 1, 227; John, 113  
 Cock, Alfred, Q.C., 349  
 Cockburn, Henry, 10  
 Cockcroft, James, 242  
 Cocke, J. R., 245  
 Cocker, Edward, 123, 388  
 Cockerell, Douglas, 66, 78; S. C., 349, 530  
 Cockle, M. J. D., 340  
 Codelli, P. A., 205  
 Codman, H. S., 207; Ogden, 141, 250  
 Codrington lib., All Soul's College Oxford, 123, 379  
 Coe, C. H., 455  
 Coelho, Adolpho, 245  
 cœlenterata, 123  
 Coen, Gustavo, 267  
 coffee, 123; houses, 123  
 Coffin fam., 123; Victor, 420  
 Coggeshall, W. T., 390  
 Cogliolo, Pietro, 268<sup>2</sup>, 332  
 Cohen, Emil, 394; Hy., 516; J. L., 123, 277; L., 277  
 Cohn, Albert, 458, 460; Gustav, 529; Leopold, 397; Salomon, 180, 529  
 Cohrs, Ferdinand, 103, 333  
 coins, 123-4, 547; America (U.S.), 540; eastern, 155; roman, 432; Sicilian (ancient), 465; Roumania, 436  
 Coire, 124  
 Colas, E., 310  
 Colbert, J. B., 124, 547  
 Colburn, Jeremiah, 326  
 Colby, A. L., 265  
 Colchester, 124; Harsnett lib., 238  
 Cole, G. W., 56, 543; John, 124, 447, 532, 534; Wm., 545  
 Colegrove, F. W., 334  
 Coleman, James, 209  
 coleoptera, 124  
 Coleridge, Christabel, 533; E. H., 94, 124, 471; S. T., 124  
 Coles, John, 323  
 Coletti, G. B., 443  
 Colfe, Abraham, 297  
 Colgan, Nathaniel, 265  
 Colin, J., 339  
 Colines, Simon de, 124  
 Collan, Walter, 476  
 collectors, book, 75  
 colleges, 125; zoology for, 537  
 collembola, 125, 547  
 Colles, E. R. Purefoy, 152  
 Collet y Gurgui, Joaquin, 210  
 Collett, sir Hy., 466; Robert, 187; W. R., 96<sup>2</sup>  
 Collie, J. N., 244  
 Collier, J. C., 367; J. P., 125, 150, 169, 170, 308, 351, 465, 479; J. S., 147; Jeremy, 125; Peter, 484; T. S., 366  
 Collignon, A., 395<sup>2</sup>, 542; Maxime, 395, 417  
 Collin, Edgar, 27, 142, 143; Roger, 130; Victor, 349  
 Collingwood, S. D., 101; W. G., 437  
 Collins, J. Churton, 459, 462, 495, 557; Joshua, 93; Mortimer, 125; V. L., 368; Victor, 72; W. E., 246, 288; Wm., 125  
 Colman, J. J., 370  
 Colmar, 125, 547  
 Colmeiro, Miguel, 408  
 Colucci, Adriano, 223  
 Cologne, 125, 313, 547; bible, 543; incububula, 139  
 Colomb de Batines, Paul, 137, 138  
 139, 140, 183, 189, 271

- Colombia, 125  
 Colombina lib. (Seville), 456  
 Colombo, 125  
 — Giuseppe, 166; Michele, 546  
 Colonia, Dominique, de, 272  
 colonies, 125, 260; banks, 48; penal, 42; French, 193; Italian, 267; Netherlands, 361; Spanish, 472  
 colonization, 4, 126; Colbert, 547  
 Colorado, 126; birds of, 67-8, 486  
 colossians, 126  
 colour, 126, 547; blindness, 70, 126, 180; hearing, 126; photography, 126, 398  
 colouring-matters, 548  
 colportage, 126  
 Columban, St., 548  
 Columbia, 126  
 — univ., 33, 317, 354  
 columbium, 126  
 Columbus, Christopher, 12-13, 126, 548  
 comatulae, 126  
 Combarieu, Jules, 355  
 Combe, William, 126  
 Combi, C. A., 266  
 combustibles, 548  
 combustion, spontaneous, 127  
 Comenius, John Amos, 127  
 Comerford, James, 172  
 comets, 127  
 Comi, Siro, 388  
 comic newspapers, 127  
 Commander islands, 127  
 Commenda, Hans, 44  
 commerce, 127, 548; German, 215; Levant, 297; Switzerland, 488  
 Commercy, 127  
 common order, book of, 127  
 common prayer-book, 167  
 Common, Thomas, 369  
 Commons, house of, 127, 386  
 — J. R., 342, 470  
 commonwealth, 127  
 Commune, French, (1871) 196  
 communism, 127  
 Como, 127  
 Comoli, Angelo, 33  
 companies (french), 127  
 Comparetti, Domenico, 186, 466  
 Compayré, Gabriel, 1  
 Compiègne, 127, 547  
 Complutensian press, 127  
 composition, 127-8  
 compositors, rules for, 379  
 compositors' soc., London, 309  
 Comstock, J. H., 132  
 Comte, Auguste, 128, 409; Jules, 24, 51, 472  
 Conant, C. A., 48  
 conception, immaculate, 128  
 Concord press, 237  
 concordances, 128  
 Condé family, 544  
 condemned books, 75, 544  
 Condorcet, J. A. N., 128  
 Conegliano, 128  
 confederate states, 128  
 confessional [Blackburne], 128  
 confessions of faith, 128  
 confirmations, 128  
 Congo, 128; reptiles, 426  
 congregationalism, 128; America, 17; Robt. Browne and, 545  
 Congreve, William, 128  
 Coni, E. R., 34  
 conic sections, 327  
 coniferæ, 128, 548  
 conjuring, etc., 128  
 Conn, H. W., 46, 494, 557  
 Connecticut, 128  
 Conrad, Johannes, 157<sup>2</sup>  
 Conradi, E., 449  
 Conrat, Max, 294  
 Cons, Henri, 127, 137  
 conscription, 128  
 consolation, theology of, 128  
 Consoli, Santi, 371  
 Constable, Archibald, 418  
 Constance, 128, 543; league, 109; 234; missal, 234  
 Constantin, Aimé, 445  
 Constantine, the Great, 128  
 Constantinople, 128, 392, 507, 548  
 constellations, 128  
 construction, works on, 128  
 consular protection, 129  
 consumptives, 129  
 Contades, Comte G. de, 27, 74, 101, 152, 377, 386, 421  
 contagious diseases, 148  
 Conte, J. L. Le, 124  
 continental congress (1774), 129  
 contraband of war, 522, 548  
 contractors, 175  
 Conty, 129  
 Contzen, Leopold, 225  
 convention, Geneva, 210  
 convocation, 129  
 Conway, Edward, 2nd visc. 548; M. D., 165, 239, 380; R. S., 554; sir W. M., 24, 72, 74, 364-5  
 Conwell, Clarke, 79, 557  
 Conybeare, F. C., 219, 397  
 Coode, George, 406  
 Cook, A. S., 3, 279; E. T., 437<sup>8</sup>; E. W., 477; capt. James, 129; Jas., 146; T. A., 435  
 Cooke, C. W., 45, 329; G. W., 89, 163, 502; J. E., 518; M. C., 8, 205, 241; W. W., 126  
 cookery, 129, 548  
 Cooley, H. S., 467  
 Coolidge, A. J., 318, 365, 366, 514; W. A. B., 10<sup>3</sup>, 11, 149, 165, 379, 490  
 Cooper, C. P., 197, 229, 473; J. F., 129; Wm., 119  
 co-operation, 129, 548; libraries, 129, 300; Durham, 153  
 Coopman, Theophilus, 188  
 Coote, C. H., 448  
 Cope, E. D., 51, 179, 426; sir W. H., 237, 368  
 Copenhagen, 129, 548  
 Copinger, W. A., 59<sup>3</sup>, 61<sup>3</sup>, 62, 87, 256, 281, 329, 411, 518, 554  
 copper, 423, 485  
 optic bibles, 59; church, 129  
 copyright, 129-30  
 coracidae, 130  
 corals, 130, 548  
 Corbel, 130  
 Corblat, Jules, 48, 178  
 Corbucci, Vittoreo, 509  
 Corda, A., 382  
 Corday, Charlotte de, 130  
 Cordeiro, Luciano, 409  
 Cordier, E. L., 234, 542; Henri, 38, 52, 116<sup>3</sup>, 192, 322, 352, 374, 406<sup>3</sup>  
 Cordilleras, 130, 157, 513  
 Cordouan, 130  
 Cordova, 130; cavalleriza de, 429  
 Corea, 130, 548  
 Cork city, 130  
 Corlass, R. W., 251  
 Cornack, sir J. R., 518  
 Cornaro, Lewis, 130  
 Corneille, Pierre, 130; Thos., 130  
 corn laws, 130; mills, 340  
 Cornell univ., 130, 220, 286, 548  
 Cornet, Georg, 506  
 Corney, Bolton, 86  
 Cornil, A. V., 46  
 Cornish, C. J., 551; J. E., 524  
 Cornu, G., 535; L., 165  
 Cornwall, 130-1, 548  
 Coronilas, D. A., 231  
 Coronado expedition, 131  
 coronation, 87, 131  
 Corot, J. B. C., 49  
 corporations, 131, 548; and test acts, 131  
 Corradi, Alfonso, 240  
 Correggio, Antonio, 131  
 correlation papers, 131  
 Corriere, la, 228  
 Corrèze, 131  
 Corrie, G. E., 96<sup>3</sup>, 97, 427  
 Corrientes, 131  
 Corroëne, A., 105  
 Corry, T. H., 188, 264  
 Corser, Thomas, 170  
 corset, 131  
 Corsica, 131  
 Corson, Hiram, 26, 89  
 Cortese, Emilio, 268  
 Cortez, Fernand, 131  
 Cortona, 131  
 corundum, 131  
 corvée, la, 194  
 Corvinus, Mathias, king of Hungary, 131  
 Corvo, Frederick, baron, 79  
 Corwin, E. T., 21  
 Cory, C. B., 260  
 Cosentini, François, 397  
 Cosenza, 131  
 Cosmas (egyptian monk), 131  
 cosmogony, 131  
 Cosmopolita, Beroaldus, 7  
 Cosneau, E., 429  
 Cosquin, Emmanuel, 190, 311  
 Cossa, Emilio, 6, 260, 505, 547; Luigi, 156, 157<sup>3</sup>, 185, 493  
 Cossel, Louise von, 462, 497  
 Costa, B. F. de, 514<sup>2</sup>; C., 429; E. H., 216, 289  
 Costa Rica, 131  
 Coste (monsieur), 314  
 Coster, L. J., 131, 235  
 Costes, Alfred, 551  
 costume, 131; french milit., 200  
 Cotarelo y Mori, E., 344, 422, 437, 475, 500  
 Côte D'or, 131  
 Cotellet, Théodore, 486  
 Cotes, E. C., 524  
 Cotgreave, A., 27, 234, 301, 391  
 Cotta, Bernhard von, 212, 375  
 Cottian alps, 11  
 cotton, 132  
 Cotton, Charles, 131, 522; H. S., 25; Hy., 58, 60, 104, 131, 307, 411, 512; W. A., 88<sup>3</sup>; W. C., 52; Wm., 430  
 Couchman, H., 310  
 Coues, Elliott, 22, 67, 68, 319, 365, 475, 486, 536  
 Coulon, Henri, 293  
 Coulter, J. M., 476<sup>3</sup>, 509  
 councils, church, 132, 503; parish, 385  
 country life, 132  
 county bibliography, 132  
 Courant, Maurice, 116, 130<sup>3</sup>, 273, 548  
 Courbet, Ernest, 346, 347, 424  
 Courcelle, Maurice, 148  
 Courier, P. L., 312  
 Courland, 132, 429, 548  
 Courmeaux, Eugène, 428  
 Cournot, A. A., 156, 327, 524  
 Courrière, Céleste, 439  
 Courtenay family, 132  
 — Edward, earl of Devon, 382  
 courtesy, books of, 132  
 Courthope, W. J., 171, 407  
 Courtivron, L. A. F. M. Le Compas-seur, vicomte de, 488

- Courtney, C. J., 485; W. L., 151, 340; W. P., 130, 526  
 Courtrai, 132, 548  
 courts of love, 132  
 Courvoisier, L. G., 361  
 cousins, marriage of, 132  
 coussemaker, E. de, 95, 194  
 Coutances, 306, 548  
 Coutant, R. B., 24  
 Coutarel, A., 129  
 Couvreur, Paul, 383  
 covenant, the, 132  
 Coventry, 132, 523  
 Coverdale, bp. Miles, 60  
 Coville, F. V., 549  
 Cowan, A., 204; Frank, 42; Wm., 127, 238  
 Coward, T. A., 112  
 Cowell, P. A., 298, 307<sup>3</sup>  
 Cowie, B. M., 97  
 Cowper, H. S., 504; Wm., 132  
 Cox, captain, 168; George, 439; H. T., 309; Harold, 161, 181; J. C., 411; M. R., 119, 190; Robert, 441; W. V., 126  
 Coxe, H. O., 378  
 Coyecque, Ernest, 22, 384  
 Corzo, G. S., 465  
 Crabb, W. D., 358  
 Crabbe, George, 132  
 Cracow, 132, 404, 548  
 crafts, 132  
 Crafts, W. F., 470  
 Craig, Gordon, 77; J. G., 65  
 Craigie, W. A., 93  
 Cram, W. E., 319  
 Cramer, J. A., 39, 335  
 Cranach, Lucas, 132  
 Crandall, F. A., 20  
 Crane, T. F., 190, 201, 267, 237, 432<sup>3</sup>, 518; W. J. E., 65; Walter, 76  
 — court, London, 182  
 Cranmer, Thos., 132, 133  
 Cranston, James, 452, 453  
 Cranswell, Edward, 97  
 Crapelet, G. A., 202  
 Crashaw, Richard, 133  
 Craufurd, Quintin, 194  
 Craven, J. B., 189, 282  
 Crawford, earl of, collections, 47, 110, 116, 133, 141, 153, 158, 193, 349-50, 376, 390, 413, 443, 556  
 — F. E., 74; W. S., 491  
 Crawley, captain (G. F. Pardon), 65  
 crayfish, 133  
 Credland, W. R., 321<sup>3</sup>  
 Credner, F. A., 503; Hermann, 213; Rudolf, 406  
 Cregan, C. T., 152  
 Creighton, Charles, 175, 387; J. E., 555; Mandell, bp., 245  
 Creizenach, Wilhelm, 150<sup>2</sup>, 182  
 Crema, 133  
 cremation, 133, 548  
 Crémazy, Pascal, 427  
 Cremona, 133  
 creoles, 133  
 creosote, 133  
 Crépet, Eugène, 198  
 Crépin, François, 188  
 Crerar, John, 64, 114, 284, 546-7  
 Cresson, F., 83  
 Crestadoro, Andrea, 102, 321  
 Creswell, S. F., 372  
 cretacea, 133  
 cretaceous system, 214  
 Crete, 133  
 Crew, Henry, 302  
 Criado y Dominguez, J. P., 474  
 crick, the, 133  
 Crick, Daniel, 492, 552  
 cricket, 133, 548  
 Criegern, H. F. von, 343  
 Crimea, 133  
 criminology, 133, 548  
 crinoidea, 133  
 Crippen, T. G., 370  
 crises, economic, 134  
 Cristoforis, Malachia de, 133  
 criticism, 134  
 Croatia, 134, 517  
 Croce, Benedetto, 474, 492  
 Crofton, H. T., 223<sup>3</sup>  
 Croizier, E. C., marquis de, 116  
 Croke, sir Alex., 239  
 Croker, J. W., 134  
 Croil, James, 134  
 cromlechs, 134  
 Cromwell family, 134; Oliver, 101, 134, 358, 548; Hugo V., 554; Thos., 134  
 Cronin, W. V., 427  
 Cronstadt, 134  
 Crooke, William, 190, 258, 259  
 Crookes, William, 26, 95, 153  
 Crooks, G. R., 61, 246, 422  
 Crookshank, E. M., 46  
 Cropper, P. J., 108<sup>2</sup>, 372  
 Cros-Mayrevielle, Gabriel, 358  
 Crosby coll., Shakespearian, 459  
 cross, holy, 134  
 Cross, C. F., 106, 383; W. L., 551  
 Crossing, William, 144  
 Crossle, F. C., 368  
 Crossley, Edward, 149, 337, 479; James, 320  
 Croston, James, 321  
 Crotch, G. R., 450, 536  
 Crottet, E., 516  
 Crouch, Nat., 93, 134  
 Crouzet, J. P., abbé, 292  
 Crow, C. L., 90, 319  
 Crowe, William, 59<sup>2</sup>  
 Crowninshield, E. A., 13  
 Crozet, 367 (Tasmania); E. de, 11  
 Cruikshank, George, 134, 548  
 Cruise, F. R., 281  
 Crump, C. G., 286<sup>2</sup>; Lucy, 286  
 crusades, 134, 135, 337  
 crustacea, 135, 488  
 Crutwell, Maud, 430, 556  
 Crüwell, G. A., 379  
 Cruz, Cano y Olmedilla, Ramon, 116  
 Francisca de La, 422  
 Cruzado, Manuel, 336  
 cryptogamia, 135, 349  
 cryptography, 135  
 crystallography, 135  
 ctenophora, 135  
 Cuba, 135  
 Cubberley, E. P., 550  
 Cuchulainn, 135  
 cuckoo, the, 135  
 Cuenca, 135  
 Cuissard, Charles, 376<sup>2</sup>  
 Culemann, F. G. H., 90, 237, 257  
 culicidae, 450  
 Cullingworth, C. J., 331, 373  
 culture, 135  
 cumacea, 135  
 Cumberland, 135-6, 281, 548  
 Cumming, rev. John, 407  
 Cummings, C. A., 34; C. R., 284  
 Cummins, A. H., 205; E. S., 95  
 Cumont, Georges, 123, 343  
 Cundall, Frank, 272<sup>2</sup>; Joseph, 458  
 cuneiform inscriptions, 175  
 Cuneo, 136  
 Cunha, J. Gerson da, 260  
 Cunizt, Edouard, 201  
 Cunliffe, J. W., 150, 455  
 Cunningham, D. D., 6, 41; R. H., 108; Wm., 127, 260  
 Cunningham, Augustus, 177; E. E., 113  
 Cuno, F. W., 280  
 Cunrad, Christian, 465  
 Cuntz, Otto, 406  
 Cusps, Cesare de, 433  
 Cuq, Edouard, 294  
 curates' lib., 136  
 curling, 136  
 Curl, Edmund, 136  
 Curran, J. Milne, 43, 366, 490  
 currency, 136, 432, 540  
 Curren, F. M. Richardson, 136  
 Currie, L., libs. of, 549  
 Curschmann, Heinrich, 551  
 Cursiter, J. W., 376  
 Curtis, Atherton, 305; C. B., 352, 512; G. T., 17  
 Curtze, Max., 328, 499  
 Curwen, Henry, 78; Spencer, 354  
 Curzon, G. N., 38, 392; Henri de, 202, 247, 355, 419<sup>2</sup>, 449<sup>2</sup>, 454, 498, 516; Robert, 116  
 Cushing, Wilhelm, 27, 262, 280  
 Cushman, H. E., 397; L. W., 142  
 Cust, A.M., 271; R.N., 4<sup>2</sup>, 58<sup>2</sup>, 136, 258, 373  
 cutaneous lit., 136  
 Cutler, Mary S., 102  
 Cutter, C. A., 80, 300  
 Cutting, S. W., 297  
 Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., baron, 26, 536  
 Cuyet, Edouard, 24  
 Cvijik, Jovan, 456  
 cyanide process, 136  
 cyanin, 136  
 cybele hibernica, 265  
 cycles, 136  
 cyclometer, 136  
 cyclones, 253, 335  
 cyclopteridae, 148  
 cyperaceae, 136  
 Cyprian, St., 136  
 cyprinodonts, 136  
 Cyprus, 136, 549  
 Cyrene, 136, 504  
 cystidea, 537  
 Czech, 136, 405, 549  
 Czernak, Karl, 457  
 Czernowitz, 137  
 Czerny, Albin, 189  
 Czestochowa, 549  
 Czvittinger, David, 43

D

- D., M. (i.e. C. C. F. de l'Averdy), 193  
 Dabel, R., 283  
 Dacheux, L., 209  
 Dacia, 137, 435, 521  
 Daday, Jeno, 358, 450  
 Daguin, (dr.), 213  
 Daguot, Alexander, 204  
 Daquin, Arthur, 239<sup>2</sup>, 370; Christan, 291, 385  
 Dahlgren, E. W., 481, 487, 510  
 dahlia, the, 549  
 Dahlmann, F. C., 216  
 Dahms, Gustav, 56  
 Dahn, Felix, 358  
 Dähnert, J. C., 233  
 Dahomey, 137  
 Daire, L. F., 129  
 Daireaux, Louis, 548  
 dairy farming, 137  
 Dakota, 137  
 Dale, A. W. W., 137; R. W., 137; T. N., 467; T. F., 55  
 Dall, W. H., 7, 83, 312, 345<sup>2</sup>  
 Dallas, James, 213  
 Dallaway, James, 242  
 Dallinger, F. W., 351  
 Dallmayer, T. R., 494  
 Dalman y Olivart, R., 473, 555  
 Dalmatia, 137

- Dalrymple, Alexander, 107, 383, 402  
 Dalton, O. M., 32, 87; W. H., 303,  
 177, 212, 304, 341  
 daltonism, 126  
 Daly, Augustin, 137, 151  
 Dam, B. A. P. van, 412  
 Dambach, Otto, 216  
 Dambmann, George, 297  
 Darnetz, Max, 511  
 Dammer, Otto, 395, 531  
 dams, construction of, 137  
 Dana, Daniel, 385; E. S., 341;  
 J. C., 298; J. D., 137, 341;  
 R. H., 510  
 dance, 137, 355; of death, 137, 549  
 Danchin, Fernand, 302  
 Danckwerth, Casper, 241  
 Dändliker, Carl, 537  
 Daneo, Felice, 400  
 Danforth, C. F., 20  
 Dangeau, Louis [i.e. Louis Vian], 347  
 Danguy, R., 517  
 Danicourt, Ernest, 236  
 Daniel, prophecies of, 137  
 Daniel, C. H., 379; Evan, 410;  
 George, 472; Hy., 137, 379;  
 W. B., 25  
 ——— press, 137  
 Daniell, Alfred, 399; W. V., 308  
 Daniels, C. E., 430  
 Danielsen, D. C., 163, 296  
 Dánkó, Jozsef, 252<sup>2</sup>  
 Dannappel, E., 443  
 Dante, Alighieri, 137-9, 549  
 Dantés, Alfred, 202, 305  
 Danton, G. J., 139  
 Danube, 139  
 Danz, J. T. L., 119, 182, 497  
 Daphni monastery, 139  
 Dard, baron, 374<sup>2</sup>  
 Darenberg, C. V., 32, 229  
 Darien (Scotch colony), 139  
 Darin, F., 436  
 Darling, James, 240, 453, 497  
 Darlow, T. H., 453  
 Darmstadt lib., 139  
 Darmstädter, Paul, 455  
 Darsy, E., 245  
 Dartmoor, 144  
 Dartnell, G. E., 274, 527  
 Darton, N. H., 18, 213  
 Darwin, Charles, 130, 184; Francis,  
 139, 557; G. H., 500  
 darwinism, 179  
 Dasent, A. J., 108  
 Dassori, Carlo, 374  
 Datta, Ramesachandra, 55  
 Daubeny, G. C. B., 519, 549  
 Daudet, Alphonse, 139  
 Dauby, John, 310  
 Daum, Christian, 317  
 Daunou, P. C. F., 385  
 Dauphiné, 139-40, 414  
 Dautzenberg, Philippe, 463  
 Dauze, Pierre, 78  
 Dave, Victor, 551  
 Davenport, C. B., 334, 349, 376,  
 414; Cyril, 57, 66; F. G., 5,  
 166, 322  
 Davey, Samuel 45  
 Daviau, E. C., 312  
 David, Ernest, 354, 450, 521; T.  
 W. E., 224; Théophile (not  
 Théodor), 494  
 Davidoff, M. von, 244  
 David's coll. St. (Pembr.), 140, 555  
 Davids-Fonds (Ghent), 222  
 Davidson, A. F., 152; Charles, 342;  
 Jas., 144; Thos., 34, 83<sup>2</sup>, 138,  
 160, 434, 436  
 Davies, H. M., 67; J. F., 93, 346;  
 J. F., jun., 347; J. H., 521;  
 Robt., 534<sup>2</sup>; T. W., 180; Wm.,  
 555  
 Davis, A. McFarland, 238<sup>2</sup>, 326;  
 C. H., 99; C. F., 324; G. B.,  
 292, 293; J. D., 367; J. W.,  
 535<sup>2</sup>; John, 359; R. G., 527;  
 W. M., 17, 190, 211, 223, 285;  
 Wm., 62  
 Dawson, L. S., 253; N. H. R., 298;  
 Philip, 162, 166; Thomas, 307  
 Day, Francis, lib., 187, 359; Mau-  
 rice, 530; Robt., 77; Thos., 140  
 deaconesses, 140  
 dead, disposal of the, 140  
 deaf the, 140; deaf-mutes, 140  
 Deakin, Andrew, 354  
 Dean, Bashford, 187; J. W., 368,  
 527  
 Deane, Charles, 253, 281; W. J.,  
 29, 528  
 De-Angelis, Luigi, 465  
 Dearborn, G. V. N., 279; Ned, 543  
 death, 140  
 debating, hints, 140  
 Debidour, Antonin, 179  
 De Bry, coll. des voyages, 141  
 debts, state, 141  
 Deby, Julien, 146<sup>2</sup>, 337<sup>2</sup>  
 Decanver, H. C. [i.e. C. H. Caven-  
 der], 525  
 Decauville-Lachénée, Abel, 94  
 Dechambre, Amedée, 331  
 Decharme, Pierre, 215  
 Dechen, Heinrich von, 212, 428  
 decimal coinage, 549  
 Deck, Theodore, 106  
 Deekens, C. C. von der, 4  
 Decker, J. H., 528  
 decoration, 141; schools, 449  
 Decoud, Diogenes, 332  
 Decristoforis, Carlo, 522  
 Dedham [Mass.], 141  
 dedications, book, 1, 141  
 Dee, dr. John, 141  
 Dée, M. A., 248  
 Deecke, Wilhelm, 266, 406  
 Deegen, J. M. D., 425  
 Deems, E. M., 553  
 deer, 141  
 defectives, 141  
 Deffner, Michael, 32  
 Deflinne-Mabille, Victor, 502<sup>2</sup>  
 De Foe, Daniel, 141, 549  
 Degenmann, Alessandro, 436  
 DeGeorge, Léon, 56, 401, 411, 412  
 degree lists, Oxford, 380  
 Dehérain, Henri, 472  
 Deier, P. F., 36  
 Deiters, Hermann, 283, 351  
 Dejerine, J., 361  
 Dejob, Charles, 199, 267, 503, 529  
 Dekker, Thomas, 549  
 Delacroix, Eugène, 141  
 Delafond, F., 85  
 Delafosse, Maurice, 5, 239  
 Delage, Yves, 179, 242  
 Delagoo bay, 141  
 Delalain, Paul, 201, 384, 412  
 Delamotte, D. E., 399  
 Delandine, A. F., 150, 314<sup>2</sup>  
 Delano-Mortimer, 17  
 Delauney (chef d'escadron), 38  
 Delavigne, Casimir, 141  
 Delaware, state of, 141  
 Delayant, G. L., 430<sup>3</sup>  
 Delbarre, P. J., 454  
 Delbrück, Berthold, 397  
 Delchef, André, 522  
 Delecourt, Charles, 346; Jules, 27,  
 236  
 Delepiere, J. O., 54, 76<sup>2</sup>, 141, 188,  
 315<sup>2</sup>  
 Delessert, Benjamin, 142  
 Delt, 142  
 Delibéré, chevalier, 142  
 Delicata, J. C. Grech, 319  
 delinquent classes, 142  
 delinquents [1643], 142  
 Delion, J. F., 23, 297  
 Delisle, L. V., 63, 94, 143, 147, 249  
 381, 385, 413, 517  
 Delitzsch, Friedrich, 39, 59  
 Delius, Theodor, 324  
 Della Crusca, accad., 266  
 Delmas, G., 390  
 Delonge, C. H., 350  
 Deloney, Thos., 542  
 Delorme, J. R., 331  
 Delpit, Jules, 235  
 Deitour, N. F., 198  
 Delvenne (Monsieur), 361  
 Démaret, Emile, 193  
 Demarteau, Joseph, 522  
 Demetropoulos, A. K., 231  
 Demetrius, Phalereus, 142  
 Demiani, Hans, 395  
 Demmon, J. N., 459  
 Demogeot, J. C., 198  
 demonology, 142  
 De Morgan, Augustus, 9, 35<sup>2</sup>, 39,  
 75, 95, 142, 308, 310, 326, 328,  
 383  
 Demosthenes, 142  
 Denbighshire, 142  
 Denburgh, John van, 426  
 Dendermonde, 142  
 Denifle, H. S., 509  
 Deniker, Joseph, 154, 201, 389  
 Denina, G. M., 416  
 Denio, E. H., 410  
 Denis, Auguste, 108; Ernest, 71, 91,  
 544; J. F., 62, 317, 408; J. N.  
 C. M., 252, 516; Théophile, 208  
 Denise, Louis, 558  
 Denizet, H., 470  
 Denjean, Georges, 262  
 Denk, V. M. Otto, 103  
 Denmark, 142-3, 445, 450; Green-  
 land, 232-3  
 Dennis, C. C., 66; G. R., 78; J. S.  
 343, 469; John, 407  
 Dennys, N. B., 115, 272, 318  
 Dent, C. T., 351; R. K., 49, 69  
 dentistry, 143, 494  
 Denton, Daniel, 367  
 Depéret, Charles, 85  
 Depéry, abbé, 6  
 Dépiere, Joseph, 316  
 dependent classes, 142  
 Deplodge, Simon, 423  
 Deppen, O. von, 274  
 De Quincey, Thomas, 143, 549  
 Derby, 143; Derbyshire, 143, 328,  
 549  
 Derby earl of, lib., 143  
 Derechef, Ralph, 199  
 dermatology, 136, 143; hypertro-  
 phies, 254  
 Derôme, Léopold, 233, 315, 432  
 Derossi, Onorato, 400  
 Derouin, H., 406, 407  
 Derry, 143; bishops of, 150, 350  
 Derrv, T. R., 55  
 Desbarreaux-Bernard, T., 287, 501<sup>2</sup>  
 Descartes, René, 143  
 Deschamps, Louis, 132, 532; Pierre,  
 62<sup>2</sup>, 119, 307, 388, 411, 422  
 Descharrières (monsieur), 53  
 Deschiens (monsieur), 196  
 deserts, 549  
 Desessarts, N. L. M., 198, 297  
 Desfeuilles, Arthur, 344  
 Desgodins, C. H., 499  
 design, arts of, 143-4  
 Desimoni, Cornelio, 210  
 Desjardins, A. E. E., 288  
 Desmazières, Emile, 502; J. B.,  
 303; O., 26, 187  
 desmidiaceae, 144, 146  
 Desnoiresterres, Gustave, 519

- Desnoyers, Jules, 195  
 Désormaux, J., 445  
 Despagne, Frantz, 293  
 Despierres, Gérasime, 8  
 Despois, Eugène, 344  
 Desportes, N. H. F., 318  
 Després, Armand, 284  
 Desrat, G., 137  
 Dessalles, Léon, 389  
 Dessel, Camille van, 53, 365  
 Dessoir, Max, 245, 417  
 Destailleur, Hippolyte, 144, 384  
 Det, A. S., 505  
 Determann, Hermann, 122  
 determinants, 144  
 Detmer, Wilhelm, 402  
 Detmold, 144  
 De-Toni, J. B., 8  
 Deux-Sèvres, dept., 456  
 Devaux, Jules, 401  
 development, 179  
 Deventer [Holl.] lib., 144  
 Devic, Claude, 287  
 devices, 144, 549  
 devil, 142  
 Devillers, Léopold, 346  
 Devine, E. T., 109  
 Devines, W., 15, 98  
 Devisme, J. F. L., 6  
 Devonian period, 145  
 Devonport, 144  
 Devonshire, 144-5, 549  
 — William 7th duke of, 145  
 devotional books, 145  
 Devrils, Charles, 370  
 Devuyt, P., 340  
 Dewalque, Gustave, 213  
 Dewey, D. R., 185; Melvil, 102, 300, 301, 449  
 Dewhurst, Wynford, 380  
 Dewischeit, Curt, 464  
 Dexter, F. B., 533; H. M. 85, 128; J. F. 146  
 Deziemeris, J. E., 330  
 Dezohry, L. C., 245  
 diabetes, 145  
 Diaconovich, Cornelius, 436<sup>2</sup>  
 dialect, 11, 145; Beaujolais, 314; Cumberland, 548; Cyprus, 136; Dauphiné, 139-40; Forez, 314; Germany, 215; gipsy, 220; Greece, 231; Italy, 267, 554; Lorraine, 311; Lyonnais, 314; Manchester, 321; Mexico city, 336; Milan, 338; Naples, 357; Netherlands, 361; Northumberland, 371; Parma, 386; Portugal, 409; Provence, 286, 415; Savoy, 445; Scotland, 451; Strassburg, 482; Syouah (Algeria), 491; Ticino, 500; Venice, 513; Verona, 514; Vosges, 519; Westmoreland, 525; Wiltshire, 527  
 dialling, 145  
 diamonds, 145  
 Diana lib. (Forez), 192  
 diatomacæ, 146  
 Diaz y Perez Nicolas, 473, 474  
 Dibdin Charles, 146; J. C., 452; T. F., 582, 62, 64, 65, 119, 120, 169<sup>2</sup>, 172, 202, 222, 240, 281, 298, 303, 305, 476<sup>4</sup>  
 Dibdin club, 171  
 Dibon, Henri de, 60  
 Dicey (Dicey and Raikes), 449  
 dichograptiadæ, 228  
 Dick, J. C., 545  
 Dickens, Charles, 146, 549  
 Dickinson, Edward, 355, 356; F. H., 166  
 Dickson, J. N., 84  
 Dickson, Robert, 452<sup>2</sup>, 466; W. E., 119; W. P., 224  
 diethylidons, 26, 146  
 dictionaries, 146  
 didache lit., 147  
 didactic lit., 147  
 Diderot, Denis, 147  
 Dido, A., 177  
 Didot, A. F., 173  
 Didron, A. N. and Édouard, 31  
 didymium, 147  
 Die (Fr.), 147  
 Dieckerhoff, W., 429  
 Diegerick, Alphonse, 132, 535<sup>2</sup>  
 Diehl, Charles, 280  
 Diehn, Otto, 168  
 Dieppe, 147  
 dies iræ, 147  
 Dieterich, Karl, 48, 232  
 Dietrich, Felix, 220  
 Dietrichstein family, 557  
 Dietz, A. P., 95  
 Diez, Frédéric, 431  
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 147  
 digestion, 147  
 Digot, Paul, 357  
 Dijon, 147, 332  
 Dilke, Sir C. W., 180  
 Dillon, E., 558; E. J., 227; John, 224  
 Dillwyn, L. W., 463  
 Dimmock, George, 174, 294  
 Dinan, (Fr.) 147  
 Diniaux, A., 95  
 dinocerata, 147  
 Dinsmore, C. A., 549  
 Dio Chrysostom, 549  
 Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 147  
 Dionysos, 232  
 dioptrics, 147, 375  
 diphtheria, 147  
 diplegia, cerebral, 147  
 diplomacy, 147-8, 168, 179, 292  
 diplomatics, 148, 380-1  
 diptera, 148, 188  
 Dircks, Henry, 238, 450, 530  
 directories, 148  
 Dirks, Servais, 203  
 disarmament, 148  
 discoboli, 148  
 disease, 122, 148, 415, 522  
 disinfection, 148  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield, 148  
 Disse, Joseph, 312  
 distillation, 148  
 distomids, 148  
 distribution, 148  
 Ditchfield, P. H., 45, 75, 91, 178, 385, 423  
 Dittmar, Max, 317<sup>2</sup>  
 Divers, Edward, 255  
 divination, 148  
 divining-rod, 148  
 divorce, 148  
 Dix, E. R. McC., 130, 152<sup>2</sup>, 265<sup>2</sup>, 303, 541, 559  
 Dixon, Charles, 68, 339; E., 189; R. W., 101; W. E., 353; W. M., 495  
 Dixon, Z. A., 184  
 Djuvara, A. G., 252; T. G., 252, 436  
 Dmitrovskij, J., 342  
 Doan, Martha, 496  
 Dobbert, Eduard, 37  
 Dobbins, F. S., 273  
 Dobell, Bertram, 413, 499  
 Doble, C. E., 320  
 Dobbée museum, Nantes, 357, 557  
 Dobrudscha, 436  
 Dobson, Austin, 80, 148, 185, 226<sup>3</sup>, 227<sup>3</sup>, 229, 247, 279, 329, 370<sup>2</sup>, 418, 483; W. T., 61, 158  
 Dochnal, F. J., 207  
 Dock, Adolf, 228  
 documents, 148  
 Dod, John, 148  
 Dodd, C. J., 160; H. P., 175; J. S., 243; J. T., 250; Dodd Mead & Co., 301  
 Döderlein, Ludwig, 381; Pietro, 187  
 Dodge, C. R., 402; C. W., 67; D. K., 143; W. P., 120  
 Dodgson, C. L. (Lewis Carroll), 101; Campbell, 132; E. S., 149  
 Dodt, J. J., 498  
 Dodu, Mdlle., 72  
 Doderlein, J. C., 425  
 Doedes, J. L., 103, 497  
 dog-mool, 149  
 Doersalaer, Ed. van, 319  
 Doesborgh, Jan van, 149  
 dogs, 149; pointer 403  
 Dohrn, C. A., 358  
 Doidge, J. S., 389  
 Doisy (monsieur), 339; A. J., 198  
 Dolci, Sebastian, 421  
 Dole- (Fr.), 149  
 — N. H., 282  
 Dolel, Etienne, 149  
 Dolinskii, L., 342  
 Dolley, C. S., 46  
 Dollfus, Adrien, 345; G. F., 463; Royer, 493  
 Dollfus-Ausset, Daniel, 153, 223  
 Dolson, Grace N., 369  
 Dombes, la (Fr.), 406  
 domesday book, 149  
 domestic economy, 156, 149, 387  
 Domfront (Fr.), 149  
 Domingo, san, 149  
 dominicans, 149  
 Dommer, Arrey, von, 313, 323  
 Domperre, H. J. de, 236  
 Donaldson, J. W., 230; John, 6; Thos., 104  
 Donatus (early Scottish), 452  
 Doncaster, 149  
 Donders, F. C., 424  
 Doneho, James de Q., 555  
 Donizetti, Gaetano, 149  
 Donkin, Bryan, 72, 208  
 Donnay, Maurice, 549  
 Donnellan lectures, 149  
 Donnemarie (Fr.), 416  
 Doorninck, J. I. van, 27  
 Dor, Henri, 180  
 Dordrecht, 149  
 Doré, Gustave, 149, 275; J. R., 58, 60, 61  
 Doren, Alfred, 554  
 Dorer, Edmund, 95<sup>2</sup>, 107, 512  
 Dorez, Léon, 195  
 Dörfler, J., 544  
 Dorio, Zanelli, 355  
 Dorn, Bernhard, 507  
 Dorne, John, 149  
 Dornstetter, Paul, 278  
 Dorpat, 149, 332  
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson, 428  
 Dorset, 149  
 Dorsey, G. A., 28  
 Dorsten, Theodor, 215  
 Dortmund, 149  
 Dorveaux, Paul, 200<sup>2</sup>, 332  
 Dotteville, J. H., 443  
 Doual, 149, 208  
 double stars, 149  
 Doubleday, W. E., 102  
 Douce, Francis, 149  
 Doucha, Frantisek, 71  
 Douen, E. O., 251  
 Dougal, Margaret D., 111  
 Doughty, A., 420  
 Douglas, house of, 251  
 — C. H. J., 326; Gavin, bp., 549; sir George, 388, 436, 455; Jacobus, 23, 249; James, 98; Langton, 25, 465; R. K., 87, 116, 117, 273, 547; R. J. H., 548; Robert, bp., 295



- Douglass Fredk., 150  
 Douliot, 175  
 Doumer, E., 163  
 Douret, J. B., 250, 313<sup>d</sup>  
 Douthwaite, W. R., 229, 290  
 Doutté, Edmond, 344  
 Dove, P. E., 149  
 Dover, ancient libr., 549  
 — [N.H.], 150  
 Dowden, Edward, 199<sup>d</sup>, 462, 531;  
 John, bp., 288  
 Dowell & Co., 466  
 Dowling, J. G., 182, 246  
 Down, Wm. Reeves, bp. of, 423  
 Downname, George, bp., 150  
 Downer, C. A., 343  
 Downing, W., 69  
 Downman, E. A., 55, 410  
 Dowse, Thomas, 150, 326  
 Doyen, Camillo, 305; F. D., 357  
 Doyle, Agnes C., 55  
 Dozy, R. P. A., 303, 474, 475  
 dragon-flies, 549  
 Dragovna, Marco, 347  
 Drähms, August, 133  
 drainage, 150  
 Drake, sir Francis, 150  
 Dralet (monsieur), 419  
 drama, 35, 150-1, 549; America  
 19; Celestina, 546; Chili, 115;  
 Christmas, 118; Corday C., 130;  
 elizabethan, 315; Everyman,  
 179; Hugo, V., 251; Ibsen, H.,  
 255; Joan of Arc, 278; Joseph  
 of Egypt, 279; Juan, don, 279;  
 masques, 325-6; miracle, 342;  
 New South Wales, 478; Ox-  
 ford, 380; Paris, 384; Vienna,  
 516; village, 516  
 Dramard, Eugène, 83, 95, 197, 290,  
 291, 400  
 Draper, Warwick H., 8  
 Draud, Georg, 62  
 draughts, game of, 151  
 Dravidian, language 151  
 drawing, 151, 388  
 Drayton, Michael, 151  
 dreams, 151  
 Dredge, J. I., 72, 144<sup>d</sup>, 150, 350,  
 543; James, 162  
 Dresden, 151, 550; shorthand, 463;  
 musical lib., 354; a Mya lit., 336  
 Dresser, H. E., 52, 67, 130, 334, 431,  
 543  
 Dreves, G. M., 306  
 Drewe, Frank, 541  
 Drewry, W. S., 472, 518  
 Drexel, J. W., 353  
 Dreyer, J. L. E., 544  
 Dreyfus, Alfred, 151  
 Driesch, Hans, 67, 164  
 drink, 151, 539  
 drinking water, 151  
 Drisler, Henry, 537  
 Driver, S. R., 416, 496  
 driving, 152  
 Drôme, 152  
 drone-fly, the, 188  
 Dropsie, M. A., 294  
 Drouet, E. F., 244  
 Drozda, J. V., 261  
 Drude, Oscar, 82  
 drugs, 152  
 Drugulin, W. E., 88, 380  
 druids, 152  
 Drujon, Fernand, 75<sup>d</sup>, 76<sup>d</sup>, 202, 444  
 Drummond, Henry, 152; J., 484;  
 Wm., 152  
 Dryander, Jonas, 48  
 Drybrough, T. B., 405  
 Dryden, Alice, 284; John, 152, 550  
 Dubarat, V. (l'abbé), 51, 297, 387  
 Dubbs, J. H., 21  
 Düben, G. W. von, 287  
 Dubiecki, Maryan, 404  
 Dublin, 152  
 Duboc, Emile, 293  
 Dubois, Marcel, 482; Pierre, 122  
 Duboz, —, 502  
 Dubrovin, N. T., 105  
 Ducange (C. du Fresne), 287  
 Ducarel, A. C., 59  
 Ducéré, Edouard, 551  
 Duchesne, Louis, 406  
 Duclaux, Emile, 337  
 Duclos, Ch. P., 550  
 Dučman, Handrij, 312  
 Ducoin, P. A. A., 233  
 Ducourtieux, Paul, 303<sup>d</sup>, 314  
 Dubeout, A., 359  
 Dudik, Beda, 348  
 Dudgeon lectures (Harvard lib.),  
 238  
 Dudley, W. L., 12, 265  
 duelling, 152  
 Duemler, E. L., 338  
 Duerden, J. E., 548  
 Dufay, C. J., 6  
 Dufayard, Charles, 556  
 Dufet, Henry, 375  
 Duff-Brown, James. *see* Brown, J. D.  
 Duff, E. Gordon, 66, 171, 257, 309,  
 320-21, 412, 452<sup>d</sup>, 470, 512, 525,  
 533, 534<sup>d</sup>  
 Duff Gordon, lady Lucie, 134  
 Duffield, S. W., 254<sup>d</sup>  
 Dufour (monsieur), 511; A., 130;  
 Auguste, 445; Charles, 400;  
 J. M., 289; Théophile, 95;  
 Valentin, 384  
 Dufourent, Albert, 433  
 Dugit, Ernest, 360  
 Dugniolle, E., 291  
 Duhamel, Henry, 140<sup>d</sup>; Léopold, 46  
 Duine, F., 557  
 Dujarric-Descombes, L. A., 389  
 Dukas, James, 49  
 Dukes, T. F., 464  
 Dulles, J. H., 232, 316  
 Dulwich lib., 152  
 Dumas, Alex. (père), 152; J. B.,  
 314; Raymond, 383  
 dumb, 140  
 Dumery, Charles, 383  
 Dumfries, 152  
 Dummer, Arrey von, 323  
 Dumoulin, Joseph, 349; Maurice,  
 192, 430  
 Dun, sir Patrick, 152; W. S., 43  
 Dunbar, Wm., 152<sup>d</sup>, 550  
 Dunblane, 295  
 Duncan, G. M., 295; W. J., 193, 224  
 dunciad, the, 407  
 Duncker, Albert, 237; Georg, 67  
 Dundece, 153; 181, 466  
 — J. Graham, viscount, 153  
 Dun Echt, observatory, 153, 304  
 dunes, 153  
 Dunfermline, 153  
 Dunkeld, 316  
 Dunkirk, 153  
 Dunlop, John C., 184, 287; W., 19  
 Dunn, J. P., 259  
 Dunning, A. E., 301; W. A., 17, 405  
 Duntun, John, 303, 483  
 Dupanloup, F. A. P., bp., 153  
 Duparcq, Ed. de la Barre, 338  
 Dupin, A. M. J. J., 289  
 Duplessis, Georges Gratet, 33, 36,  
 149, 164, 173, 247, 323, 378,  
 415  
 Dupont, Alex., 150; August, 11;  
 Pierre, 275  
 Du Pont de Nemours, 153, 156  
 Duprat, G. L., 348  
 Dupuis, Jean, 402<sup>d</sup>  
 Dupuy, Ernest, 382  
 Duquet, Alfred, 384  
 Durand, Guillaume, 305  
 Durand-Laple, Paul, 556  
 Dureau, Alexis, 31, 245, 317  
 Duren, E. F., 318  
 Dürer, Albert, 550  
 Durham, 153; south, 534  
 Durie, John, 299  
 Durm, Josef, 33  
 Duro, C. F., 35, 473, 475, 535  
 Durón, R. E., 249  
 Durrie, D. S. and Isabel, 17, 316,  
 528  
 Durrigl, Bruno, 44  
 Dürst, J. U., 104  
 Duruy, Victor, 8  
 Durville, H., 317  
 Duryea, S. B., 310  
 Düsseldorf, 153, 226  
 Dutch, Australia and the, 43;  
 church, London, 153; East  
 Indies, 5, 155, 189, 236, 260,  
 554; language, 153; New  
 Guinea, 234; West Indies, 153,  
 510  
 Dutens, Louis, 300, 431  
 Dutertre, Emile, 117, 373  
 Duthilleul, H. R., 149<sup>d</sup>  
 Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L., 499  
 Dutuit, Eugène, 173  
 Duval, G., 385; Jules, 165, 441;  
 Louis, 8; Mathias, 24, 56, 180;  
 Rubens, 491  
 Duyckink, E. A. and G. L., 19  
 Duysse, Florimond van, 363, 364  
 dwards, 153  
 Dwelshauvers-Dery, Victor, 166, 480  
 Dwight, T. F., 147  
 Dyar, Harrison G., 296  
 Dyce, Alexander, 153, 467, 529  
 Dyck, E. A. van, 30  
 dyeing, 26, 153  
 Dyer, Louis, 156; T. F. Thiselton,  
 460; T. H., 179  
 Dyke, Henry van, 495; J. C. van,  
 73, 380  
 Dymond, C. W., 507  
 dynamics, 153, 550  
 Dzialynski, A. T. comte, 404  
 Dziatkow, Carl, 85, 217<sup>d</sup>, 235, 257,  
 269, 298, 495<sup>d</sup>, 546  
 Dzikovsky (—), 109  
 E  
 Eadie, John, 60  
 Eakins, W. G., 501  
 Ealing, Middx., 154  
 Eames, Wilberforce, 59, 103, 163,  
 417, 418, 422, 528, 542, 544  
 ear, the, 154  
 Earle, A., 230; Alice M., 115, 207;  
 Mrs. C. W., 189<sup>d</sup>, 205, 207<sup>d</sup>, 240,  
 373, 402; John, bp., 109; John  
 (of Swanwick), 55  
 earth, the, 154  
 earthenware, 482  
 earthquakes, 154-5, 255  
 earthworms (oligochaeta), 374  
 Earwaker, J. P., 320  
 Easby-Smith, J. S., 7  
 Eassie, Wm., 133  
 East, the, 155, 247  
 East India company, 155, 258-9  
 East Indies, 364  
 East, Thomas, 155  
 Easter, 155  
 eastern question, 155, 179, 550  
 Eastlake, sir C. L., lib., 155  
 Eastman, S. C., 366  
 Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 417<sup>d</sup>  
 Ebel, A., 557  
 Ebengreuth, Arnold L. von, 44  
 Ebering, Emil, 431  
 Ebers, George, 296

- Ebert, Adolf, 338, 431; F. A., 62  
 Ebner, Adalbert, 306  
 Ebrard, F. C., 203<sup>2</sup>  
 Eccles, A. S., 326  
 ecclesiastical hist., 63, 246, 451;  
 lit., 304  
 Echard, Jacques, 149, 411  
 Echeverria i Reyes, Anibal, 115  
 echinococcus alveolaris, 155  
 echinodermata, 156, 537, 550  
 echinoidea, 537  
 Eck, G. H. van, 364; Heinrich, 213;  
 W., 47  
 Eckard, Jean, 514  
 Eckart, Rudolf, 446  
 Ecker, Alex., 203  
 Eckleben, Selmar, 387  
 Eckstein, Karl, 435  
 eclipses, 156  
 economical crises, 134  
 economics, 156-7, 324, 405, 550;  
 agrarian hist., 5, 321; bimetal-  
 lism, 65; canonist doctrine, 99;  
 co-operation, 548; distribution,  
 148; exchange value, 180; fac-  
 tory legis., 181; finance, 185;  
 fiscal question, 551; forestry,  
 551; free trade, 552; France,  
 196; Fribourg, 205; geology,  
 213; guilds, 223; housing, 250;  
 income, 256; industrial organiza-  
 tion, 554; insurance, 262;  
 interest and capital, 263;  
 landed interest, 555; libraries,  
 300; liquor question, 151;  
 lockouts, 308; London (univ.  
 coll.), 310; manors, 322; mathe-  
 matics, 327, 550; Mont chré-  
 tien, A. de, 347; Paris (soc.  
 pour l'indust. nat.), 385; pa-  
 tents, 387; Petty, sir W., 395;  
 physiocrats, 399; population,  
 407; populist movement, 407;  
 poor laws, 406-7; profit-shar-  
 ing, 413; Quesnay, F., 420;  
 Russia, 438; St. Simonism, 442;  
 savings banks, 558; Say, Léon,  
 446; slavery, 467; Smith, Adam,  
 468; socialism, 469; state debts,  
 141; statistics, 479-80; strikes,  
 483; tailoring, 491; tariff hist.,  
 559; tokens, 501; trade, 502;  
 trade unions, 502; Twickenham  
 508; usury, 510; village com-  
 munities, 516; wages, 520;  
 wealth, 524; workmen, 2;  
 woollen trade, 530
- Ecuador, 157  
 eddas, the, 157  
 Eddy, Richard, 22, 509<sup>2</sup>  
 Edebohls, G. M., 29  
 Eden, sir F. M., 406  
 Edgar, Andrew, 60  
 Edgehill, battle of, 158  
 Edinburgh, 82, 141, 158, 192, 205,  
 213, 242, 284, 331  
 editions, first, 158, 540  
 Edkins, Joseph, 116  
 Edlinger, L., 166  
 Edmands, John, 147, 160, 184, 226,  
 280, 313, 533  
 Edmond, J. P., 1, 75, 452<sup>4</sup>, 482  
 Edmonds, J. M., 498; W. J., 180  
 Edmund, saint, 158; college (Herts),  
 550  
 education, 158-60, 550; books and  
 libs., 73, 299; Brunswick, 90;  
 Carolina, 101; defectives, 141;  
 Erasmus, 550; France, 194;  
 health, 158; Italy, 267; jesuits,  
 274-5, 555; Jefferson, 274;  
 jews, 276; language, 286; legal,  
 291-2; Marners, 319; medical,  
 332; Michigan, 337; Oxford  
 379; Philippines, 396; pictures,  
 400; Rome, 432; Rousseau,  
 436; Russia, 438; Spain, 473;  
 Sweden, 486; Switzerland, 489;  
 technical, 494; women, 529-30  
 Edward III., 161  
 — VI., 161  
 Edwards, Amelia B., 161; Edward,  
 67, 75, 86<sup>2</sup>, 161, 298<sup>3</sup>, 300<sup>3</sup>, 301,  
 321<sup>2</sup>, 345, 379; F. A., 237<sup>2</sup>;  
 F. E., 192, 345; Fras., 42; H. S.,  
 435; Hy., 296; J. Passmore,  
 161, 310<sup>2</sup>, 412; Joseph, 284;  
 Jonathan, 161  
 Eekhoff, Wopke, 295  
 Efront, Jean, 175  
 Efremov, P. A., 439  
 Egbert, J. C., 175  
 Egerland (Bohemia), 145  
 Egerton, H. E., 125; John, 150  
 Egerton-Warburton, Geoffrey, 82  
 egg, 161; of the frog, 205  
 Eggebrecht, E., 184  
 Egger, A. E., 73, 195, 230  
 Eggleston, Edward, 19  
 Egl, J. J., 211<sup>2</sup>  
 Eguara y Eguen, J. J. de, 336  
 Egypt, 161; 39, 266, 472  
 Ehrenberg, Richard, 237  
 Ehrental, H. N., 551  
 Ehrhard, Albert, 10, 94, 118  
 Ehrhardt, Robt., 235  
 Ehrl, Franz, 46, 73  
 Ehrlich, Paul, 23, 244  
 Ehrwald, Rudolf, 227<sup>2</sup>, 544  
 Eichhoff, F. G., 338  
 Eichhorn, Christopher, 487  
 Eichler, Ferdinand, 499  
 Eidem, Christian, 460  
 Eigenmann, C. H. and R. S., 187  
 eight-hours' day, 161  
 eikon basilike, 109  
 Eiloart, Arnold, 480  
 Einar, Halfdan, 255  
 Einkel, Eugen, 170  
 Einsiedeln (Switzerland), 302  
 Einsle, Anton, 75, 257  
 Einstein, Lewis, 267, 418  
 Eisel, Robert, 518  
 Eisen, Gustaf, 422  
 Eisenach, 162  
 Eisenberg, Ludwig, 44  
 Eisleben, lib., 162  
 Eitner, Robert, 353<sup>2</sup>, 354<sup>2</sup>, 355, 471  
 Ekama, C., 235  
 Elarza, J. F. Martinez, 552  
 elasticity, theory of, 162  
 Elba, 162  
 Elberfeld, 162, 463  
 Elbing, lib., 162  
 elbow, the, 162  
 elections (Northampton), 162  
 electric currents, 162; engines, 166;  
 fishes, 162  
 electricity, 162-3, 260, 317; medi-  
 cine and, 330, 485; refining,  
 423; telegraphs, 494  
 electro-biology, 163; chemistry, 163;  
 dynamism, 163; physiology, 163  
 electrolysis, 163, 523  
 electrolyte, 163  
 elegies, English, 163  
 elements, periodic system of the, 163  
 elephant, the, 163  
 elephantiasis, 163  
 Elera, Casto de, 396  
 Elham (Kent), lib., 163  
 Eliade, Pompilin, 436  
 Elias, St., mount, 163  
 Elias, Julius, 219  
 Eliot, G. H., 105; George, 163, 179;  
 John, 163; S. E., 13  
 elixir vitæ in fiction, 518  
 Elizabeth, queen, 163, 168; Eng-  
 land and Hamburg, 237; Irish  
 abps., 554; navigation and, 359  
 Elizabeth, empress of Russia, 393  
 — queen (Roumania), 436  
 Ellacombe, H. N., 461; H. T., 54  
 Ellemeet, W. C. M. de Jonge van  
 104  
 Ellenbog, Ulrich von, 163  
 Ellicsmere, lord, 12, 170  
 Elliott, C. B., 188; D. G., 395; G.  
 H., 53; H. M., 258; R. R., 259  
 Ellis, A. G., 30, 87; A. J., 398, 461,  
 501; F. S., 253, 519; sir Hy., 9,  
 253  
 Ellison, S. B., 317  
 Ellwanger, G. H., 129; W. D., 481  
 Ellwood, Thomas, 136  
 Elmer, H. C., 495  
 Elmgrén, S. G., 185  
 Elmsley, Peter, 163  
 Elson, L. C., 460, 557  
 Elster, Ludwig, 157  
 Elton, C. I. and M. A., 75, 163;  
 Oliver, 151, 445  
 Eltville (Rheingau), 163  
 Ely cathedral, 353, 550  
 — G. S. 57; R. T., 18, 109, 126,  
 141, 157, 405, 469, 489, 493  
 Elyan, Caspar, 85  
 Elze, Karl, 170  
 Elzevirs, 164, 528  
 emblems, 164, 442, 549  
 embryology, 24, 164-5; teleosts, 494  
 Emden, 165  
 Emerson, B. K., 213, 237; P. H.,  
 398; R. W., 165, 540  
 Emerton, Ephraim, 179, 358<sup>2</sup>; W.  
 P., 156  
 Emery, M. S., 400  
 emigration, 165  
 Emmet coll., N. Yk., 17, 129; T. A.,  
 554  
 employers, 284; institutions of, 165  
 Empsall, T. T., 83  
 enamelling, 165  
 encyclopædias, 165  
 Enderlein, Caspar, 395  
 enemies of books, 76  
 Enestrom, Gustave, 178<sup>2</sup>, 327<sup>2</sup>, 486  
 Engadine, 165  
 Engel, Arthur, 123<sup>2</sup>, 124; Carl D.  
 L., 86, 182<sup>3</sup>, 279, 353; Edouard,  
 19, 170, 198; Jacob, 460; Theo-  
 dor, 532; Wilhelm, 520  
 Engelhardt, Viktor, 523  
 Engelmann, G. J., 373; Wilhelm,  
 36, 110, 127, 156, 165, 182, 191,  
 207, 210, 230, 247<sup>2</sup>, 253, 286<sup>2</sup>,  
 289<sup>2</sup>, 315, 329, 330, 352, 431,  
 515, 517, 537  
 engineers, civil, 166  
 engineering, 91, 165-6; Bihar school  
 of, 387; Hague lib., 236;  
 Netherlands, 364; Newcastle-  
 on-Tyne, 368  
 engines, electric, 162; gas, 208;  
 heat, 240; steam, 550; trac-  
 tion, 101  
 England, 166-73, 550; Africa, war  
 in S., 503; America, 16-18, 540;  
 American publishers, 418; ange-  
 vin jews, 277; antiquities, 28,  
 455; architecture, 541; bibles,  
 39; books pr. abroad, 2; book  
 trade, 544; castles, 102; china,  
 porcelain, 547; church of, 407,  
 442; civil war, 120, 158, 167,  
 225, 304, 358, 379, 546; com-  
 monwealth, 127; colonization,  
 110, 260; dances, 137; Dante,  
 139, 549; demology, 142;  
 devotional books, 145; dialects,  
 145; domesday book, 149;  
 drama, 546; drink, 151; eco-

- nomics, 550; epidemics, 175; fairy tales, 181; farmers, 539; fauna, 182; ferns, 183; fiction, 551; finance, 185; France, 194, 196, 199, 202, 436, 558; free trade, 492, 552; gardening, 207; genealogy, 209; Germany, 3, 215, 237, 555; glaciers, 224; Gotha, 226; government, 307; grammars, 228; Gustavus Adolphus, 234; Hastings, battle of, 238; Henry VIII, statutes, 241; heraldry, 242; houses, 250; hymns, 254; Iceland, 255; industrial arts, 260; insects, 261; Ireland, 265<sup>2</sup> 554; Italy, 267; knight service, 283; knights of St. John, 279; jesuits, 275; jews, 277, 555; language, 106; latin univ. dramas, 509; letter writers, 297; lichens, 301; literature, 9, 34, 49, 90, 134, 335, 414, 476, 514, 540, 545, 550; lutheran movement, 313; masques, 325-6; mathematics, 326-8; medicine, 330-2; methodism, 345; military science, 340; mineral waters, 341; mining, 368; mollusca, 344-5; moralists, 348; mountaineering, 351; Nennius, 360; Netherlands, 361, 550; paper-making, 383; periodicals, 390-1; petrography, 394; Petrarch, 394; philology, 397; platonism, 402; pottery, 410; printing, 412; proverbs, 416; psalms, 417; rebellion (1381), 531; regiments, 424; roman remains, 431; romances, 432; Ryehouse plot, 441; Scandinavia, 446-7; science, 451; Scotland, 451; Seneca, 455; service books, 456; Shakespear (hist. refs.), 459; shorthand, 464; Siam, 464; socialism, 469; societies, 470; Somerset, protector, 457; songs, 470; sonnets, 471; Spain, 474; stage, 478; stationers, 479; Switzerland, 489; Tangier, 492; Tasso, 493; tenures, 305; theology, 497; Tristrem legends, 504; type foundries, 193; women, 529-30; writing, 532; zoophytes, 537; Zürich, 537.
- England, New, 173  
 Engler, Adolph, 81, 82  
 engraving, 57, 143, 173-4, 556  
 engravings, Lorraine, 311; masonic, 204; portraits, 408; Sems, 455  
 Enkhuizen (Holl.), 174  
 Enlart, Camille, 136, 193  
 Ennen, Leonard, 125  
 Enoch, book of, 174  
 Enriquez de Guzman, A., 392  
 Enschede, Charles, 412  
 Enslin, T. C. F., 33, 36, 110, 127, 156, 158, 182, 191, 207, 210, 244, 253, 286, 289<sup>2</sup>, 330, 339, 352, 397, 431, 497, 515, 517  
 entomological soc., lib., 174  
 entomology, 94, 174; boll-worm, 72; chinch-bug, 91; culicidæ, 349; cotton-insect, 132; diptera, 188; fossil, 102-3; hymenoptera, 254; lepidoptera, 296; locusts, 308; neuroptera, 365, 549; noctua, 370; orthoptera, 377; termites, 495; thysanura, 500; weevils, 524  
 entomostraca, 174  
 entozoa, 175  
 Entrecasteaux, chevalier d', 175  
 entrepreneurs, 175  
 Entz, Géza, 415  
 envelopes, satirical, 175  
 enzymes, 175  
 eocene deposits, 175  
 Eon, chevalier d', 175  
 Epernay, 175  
 Ephesians, epistle to, 175  
 ephod, 175  
 epic and romance, 432  
 epics, national, 175  
 epidemics, 175  
 epidemiology, 175  
 epigrams, 175, 378  
 epigraphy, 175, 550  
 epilepsy, 175  
 epilogue in Engl. lit., 175  
 Epinal (France), 175  
 Epinois, Henri de l', 206  
 Epirus, 176  
 episcopacy in America, 176  
 episcopal biog., 176  
 epistles, the, 176  
 epistolæ obscurorum virorum, 176  
 epitaphs, 176, 550  
 epithalamia, 176  
 Epsom, 176  
 equations, 176  
 equitation, 249  
 Erasistratus, 161  
 Erasmus, Desiderius, 176, 550  
 Ercolani, G. B., 529  
 Erfurt, 176, 550  
 ergot of rye, 176  
 Erichsen, Hugo, 133  
 Erichson, Alfredus, 91, 95; W. F., 174  
 Eriksson (—), 509  
 Eriach (—), 477  
 Erlangen, 176  
 Eriacke, Albert, 104, 132, 220, 327  
 Erman, Adolf, 161; Henri, 294; Wilhelm, 56, 552  
 Ernest-Charles, J., 199  
 Ernesti, J. A., 425; J. H. M., 67  
 erosion, 176, 223  
 erotic books, 76  
 Errera, Alberto, 156  
 error, human, 176  
 Ersch, J. S., 36, 198, 216, 217, 244, 397  
 Erskine, John, 471  
 Erslev, K. S. A., 143  
 Erslaw, T. H., 142, 255  
 Ertel, Paul, 217  
 erysipelas, 176  
 Escalopier, C de l', 23, 297  
 Escard, François, 256  
 eschatology, 176  
 Eschenburg, J. J., 121, 457  
 Escher, Arnold, 490  
 Escombe, F., 454  
 Escudero y Perosso, Francisco, 456  
 Escorial, 177, 473  
 Eskimos, 177  
 Esnault, G. R., 318  
 Espérandieu, Emile, 296  
 Espinas, Alfred, 157  
 Espinosa, J. Banados, 228  
 Espitalier, H., 204  
 Ess, Leander van, 338  
 essays, 177  
 Essen, 177  
 Essenwein, August von, 373  
 Esser, Thomas, 434  
 Essex, 177, 544, 550  
 Essling, prince d'. *see* Masséna  
 Victor  
 Estcourt, Charles, 25  
 Este, Isabella d', 550  
 Este (Lombardy), 177, 344  
 ester, 177  
 Esthonia, 177, 548  
 Estienne family, 480  
 Estreicher, Karl, 132<sup>2</sup>, 206, 404<sup>3</sup>  
 Stanislas, 461  
 Estremadura, 177  
 Etampes, 177  
 etching, 177, 425  
 eternal hope, 176  
 Etheridge, Robert, 34, 42<sup>2</sup>, 420  
 492, 534  
 ethics, 177-8, 240, 247  
 Ethiopia, 178  
 ethnography, 264, 366, 405, 438  
 ethnology, 178, 266, 292, 420, 466  
 504, 550  
 Etienne, St., 178  
 Etna, 178  
 Eton college, 178  
 Etruria, 178; pottery, 410  
 Eu [Fr.], 178  
 eucharist, 178  
 euclid, 178  
 Euing musical lib., 353  
 Eulenberg, Albert, 331<sup>2</sup>; Ernest, 536; Hermann, 239  
 eulenspiegel, 178, 378, 558  
 Euler, Léonard, 178  
 Eunson, H. J., 214  
 Eure, dep., 178; Eure-et-Loir dep., 178  
 Europa, dame, 179  
 Europe, 179; caricature, 546; fauna, 182; ferns, 183; languages, 286; mark (of land), 286; universities, 509  
 Eutin, 179  
 Euting, Julius, 266, 482  
 Eutrope, St. bp. of Saintes, 442  
 evangelical ch., 179, 254, 411, 414, 488  
 Evans, A. H., 443, 463; A. I., 470; Charles, 540; D. S., 521<sup>2</sup>; E. E., 238; E. P., 268, 33, 177, 179; Edward, 10; G. E., 509, 539; H. A., 326; H. R., 128, 317, 477, 478; John (of Lanc.), 285; John (of Wales), 521; sir John, 243; Marian, [George Eliot], 163; R. H., 269; W. E., 521  
 Evanston (U.S.A.), 547  
 Eveling F. W., 167  
 Evelyn, John, 179  
 Everett, C. C., 425  
 Evermann, B. W., 259  
 Eversen, J. M. H., 315<sup>2</sup>  
 Everyman (morality play), 179, 550  
 Evola, Filippo, 382, 465  
 evolution, 179-80, 205  
 Ewald, Heinrich, 180  
 Ewart, K. D., 330  
 Ewing, J. C., 93; Jas. 543; W.C., 370  
 ex-libris. *see* book-plates  
 exchange-value, 180  
 executor, testamentary, 180  
 exegesis, 180  
 Exeter, 145, 180, 550; book riddles, 558  
 exhibition (1851) 180  
 exiles (Siberia), 464  
 "Exmoor scolding," 85, 180  
 Exner, Sigmund, 360  
 explorations, 180, 194, 248, 552  
 explosives, 180  
 extradition, 180  
 Eyb, Albrecht, von, 251  
 eye, the, 180-1, 520, 550; blindness, 70, 543; colour blindness, 126; scorpions' eyes, 451  
 Eylac, A. de Claye d', 63  
 Eyre, J. J., 318, 431  
 Eyre-Todd, George E., 224  
 Eys, W. J. van, 61  
 Eytton, J. W. K., 413  
 Eytzing, 362  
 Ezekiel, Jacob, 119

## F

- F. E. [Edward Fisher], 497  
 F., H., 448  
 F., J. D. i.e. Joseph de Filippi, 150  
 Faber, Frédéric, 54; G. S., 424; R. S., 60, 84, 86, 251, 465  
 Fabia, Philippe, 491  
 Fabian, Ernst, 537  
 fables, 181, 284, 288, 395, 551  
 Fabre, Adolphe, 436; Hector, 98; Paul, 433  
 Fabre museum, Montpellier, 557  
 Fabricius, Frederik, 142; J. A., 230, 287, 337  
 Fabroni, A., 267  
 Faccioli, G. T., 215  
 Facius, J. F., 123  
 factor tables, 181  
 factory legislation, 181, 520  
 Faelli, Emilio, 257, 329  
 Fagan, Louis, 337, 382  
 Fage, René, 303, 506  
 Fages, C. A., 147  
 Fagnan, Edmond, 161, 232  
 Fagniez, Gustave, 246  
 Faguet, Emile, 202  
 Fahie, J. J., 206, 494  
 Fairbanks, Arthur, 470  
 Fairbridge, C. A., 5  
 Fairchild, H. L., 280; S. C., 396  
 Fairfax family, 181  
 Fairholt, F. W., 309<sup>2</sup>  
 fairies, 181, 233, 459, 551  
 Fairley, William, 42  
 fairs, 181, 205, 496  
 Falaise, 181  
 Falcke, dr., 70  
 Falcone, Giuseppe, 95; Niccola, 95  
 Falconer family, 181; C. M., 181; R. W., 51; Thomas, 181  
 falconry, 181  
 Faligan, Ernest, 182  
 Falk, Franz, 304, 323, 328<sup>3</sup>  
 Falke, J. E. L., 515  
 Falkener, Edward, 453  
 Falkenstein, C. C. von, 411  
 Fallersleben, A. H. Hoffmann von, 375  
 Falqui-Massida, L., 444  
 family, the, 181; prayers, 410  
 famines, 181  
 Fanchiotti, Giuseppe, 382  
 Fancourt, Samuel, 182  
 fans, 182  
 Fantuzzi, Giovanni, 72  
 Fanu, T. P. Le, 488  
 Fapanni, F. S., 138  
 Faraday, Winifred, 158  
 Fargeau, A. Girault de St., 202, 383  
 Faria, Antonio de Portugal de, 270, 409<sup>2</sup>  
 Faribault, G. B., 13, 97  
 Farinelli, Arturo, 279, 409, 474<sup>3</sup>  
 Farlow, W. G., 81, 205  
 Farmer, J. S., 424  
 farmers, 182; english, 539  
 farming, 182  
 Farnham, C. H., 386; Luther, 18, 300  
 Faroe islands, 182, 255  
 Farquhar, Sir W. M., 316  
 Farragut, D. S., 182  
 Farrar, C. S., 332, 453; F. W., 117, 180, 407, 551; Reginald, 551  
 Farrer, J. A., 75  
 Farrington, O. C., 335; W. H., 180  
 fashions, 10  
 Fassig, O. L., 335<sup>2</sup>  
 fast days, 366  
 Fast, R. E., 518  
 fata morgana, 348  
 Fath, J., 219  
 fathers of the church, 118, 182, 387  
 Faucon, Maurice, 46  
 Faudel (dr.), 11  
 Faulmann, Karl, 411, 464  
 fauna, 182; Africa, 5, 318; France, 194; Italy, 267, 426; Mexico, 336; Norway, 371; Philippines, 396; sea, 454; Shetlands, 463; Switzerland, 488-9; tundra and steppes, 537  
 Fauriel, C. C., 415  
 Faust, 182-3  
 Favaro, Antonio, 206<sup>3</sup>, 401  
 Faversham, 183  
 Favier, Ernst, 311<sup>2</sup>; Justin, 357<sup>4</sup>  
 Favre, Edouard, 489; Guillaume, 209; Léopold, 404  
 Favrot, Alexandre, 141  
 Faxon, F. W., 57  
 — Walter, 26, 135<sup>2</sup>, 164, 359  
 Fay, E. A., 140  
 Paye, P. B. de la, 426  
 Fayolle, F. J. M., 352  
 feasts, italian, 183  
 Featherman, A., 259  
 Featherstonhaugh, Thomas, 89  
 Febvre les (printers), 183  
 Pécamp, 183  
 Feddersen, B. W., 40, 111, 212, 326  
 Feder, A. von, 101  
 federal govt., 183  
 federation, imperial, 256  
 Federer, C. A., 108, 451  
 Federici, D. M., 504<sup>3</sup>  
 Federique (monsieur), 517  
 Feilberg, M. W., 371<sup>2</sup>  
 Feibogen, S., 546  
 Feistmantel, Ottokar, 43  
 Feldmanowski, Hieronim, 409  
 Feldhaus, Robert, 244  
 Felice, Paul de, 201, 474  
 Félix, J., 406; Felix, Johannes, 336  
 Felkin, R. W., 318  
 Fellows, G. S., 334  
 Felton, Samuel, 207<sup>2</sup>  
 Feltre, Vittorino da, 183  
 fences, 183  
 fencing, 183, 551  
 Fénélon, F. de Salignac de la Mothe, 183  
 Fenland, 183  
 fens (Lincolnsh.), 304  
 Fenton, James, 492  
 Fenwick, G. L., 114; Samuel, 481, 482; W. S., 481, 482  
 Féraud, J. J. M., 11  
 Ferchl, F. M., 305  
 Fennema, R., 274  
 Feret, Pierre, 384  
 Ferguson, A. M., 81; D. W., 107; John (Ceylon), 81; prof. John (Glasgow), 64, 111, 193, 226, 263<sup>3</sup>, 383, 514, 528; Mary C., lady, 423; R. S., 101, 109<sup>2</sup>, 136, 525; Ferguson, Robt. of Raith, 183; William, 107; W. S., 41  
 fermentation, 183, 536  
 Fermi, Stefano, 317  
 Fermo (Italy), 183  
 Fernald, C. H., 350; F. A., 532  
 Fernandez, Benigno, 177; Fernandez y Medina, Benjamin, 510  
 Fernandez de Isla, Juan, 551  
 Fernando Po, 183  
 — San, 183  
 Fernbach, Ludwig, 221<sup>2</sup>  
 Fernow, B. E., 551  
 ferns, 183  
 Feroso, C. [i.e. Michele Maroni], 24<sup>2</sup>  
 Ferrand, David, 370; Paul, 545  
 Ferrar, Nicolas, 183  
 Ferrara, 183-4, 551  
 Ferrara, Francesco, 156  
 Ferrari, Armand, 554; Ferruccio, 71, 223; Giuseppe (or Joseph), 405, 479; P. de, 557; Vittorio, 270, 279  
 Ferrazzi, Y. J., 34, 138, 394, 493  
 Ferree, Barr, 193  
 Ferrell, L. C., 99  
 Ferrero, Ermanno, 429  
 Ferretti, Lodovico, 445  
 Ferri, Enrico, 133, 291; Louis, 270; P. L., 380, 529  
 Ferriar, John, 64  
 Ferro, Francesco, 504  
 Ferron, Henri de, 307  
 Forté-Sénéctère, marquis de la, 145  
 Fortiault, François, 194  
 Fertig, J. W., 495  
 fertilisation, 184, 401  
 Fessier, Joseph, 75  
 festivals, 184, 384  
 Fétis, F. J., 184, 353<sup>2</sup>  
 Fétis lib. (Brussels), 184  
 feudal law, 329  
 Feugère, Gaston, 176; Léon, 441, 480  
 Feuillerat, Albert, 527  
 Feuilleret, Henri, 109  
 Féval, Paul, 184  
 fever, 184, 551  
 Fewkes, J. W., 2, 123, 156, 165  
 fibre plants, 402  
 Fichera, Filadelpho, 270  
 Fichtel, Guillaume, 184, 384  
 Fichte, J. H., 398  
 Fick, Richard, 509  
 Fickel, Johannes, 446  
 fiction, 184, 274, 372, 432, 551; America, 540; England, 322; France, 200; Germany, 219-20; Ireland, 554; Italy, 266; Italy in England, 267; Norway, 371; Russia, 440; St. Louis' libr., 311  
 fiddles, 184  
 Fiedler, Wm., 327  
 Field, Mrs. E. M., 114; Eugene, 184; H. H., 23; John, 150; T. W., 15  
 Fielding, Henry, 185  
 Fields, Annie, 239; J. C., 176  
 Fliessinger, Ch., 332  
 Fiévet, G., 3  
 Fiévet, Charles, 40, 337  
 Fife, 185  
 Fife, duke of, 467  
 Figanière, F. F. de la, 408; J. C., 408  
 Figueroa, P. P., 115; R. R., 212, 474  
 Fiji islands, 233  
 Fikenscher, G. W. A., 51  
 Filastori, A. W., 181  
 Filippi, Filippo de, 7, 163; Joseph de, 150  
 Filippo, P. Amat di S., 126, 271  
 Fillon, Benjamin, 382, 404  
 Filon, Augustin, 334  
 filtration, 185  
 Finæus, Orontius, 551  
 finance, 185; America, U.S., 540; Massachusetts, 326; Paris, 384; Roman, 294; Russian, 378; Slavonic, 468; Virginia, 518  
 Finchale priory, 185  
 Fincham, H. W., 77<sup>2</sup>  
 finches, 185  
 Finch, H. T., 311  
 Findel, J. G., 204  
 Findlay, J. J., 35, 160; Wm., 93  
 fine arts, 31-3, 141  
 Fineschi, Vincenzio, 429  
 Finkel, Ludwig, 404  
 Finland, 185-6, 241, 539, 551  
 Finlason, Thomas, 186  
 Finlay, George, 94  
 Finlayson, James, 161<sup>2</sup>, 206, 312, 330, 460, 524  
 Finn, James, 274, 275, 276  
 Finotti, J. M., 21, 104  
 Finsch, Otto, 537

- Finsler, Georg, 488, 538  
 Finspong lib., 186  
 Finzi, Giuseppe, 270; Vittorio, 344  
 Fircks, A. R. von, 407  
 fires, 186, 551; firedamp, 186; fire-works, 187  
 Firmery, J., 429  
 first editions, 158, 540  
 fiscal question, 551  
 Fischbacher librairie, 354  
 Fischer, Alfred, 46, 106; Augustin, 336; Eduard, 489; Friedrich, 313; Gustav, 111; Joseph, 371; Karl, 372; L. H., 461; Lud- wig, 131; Paul, 83; Theobald, 267  
 Fischer-Benzon, R. von, 448  
 Fischer-Sigwart, Hermann, 488  
 fish, 187-8; amphioxus, 23; electrical, 162, 501; fossil, 192; sela- chian, 454  
 Fish, Daniel, 303  
 Fisher, Edward, [i.e. E. F.] 497; G. P., 245, 423, 540; Irving, 22, 327, 524; J. A., 246; J. D., 365; J. F., 389  
 fishing, 488, 522  
 Fishwick, Henry, 285, 420  
 Fisk, G. M., 492  
 Fiske, D. W., 113; John, 182, 365, 500; N. W., 121; Willard, 138, 255, 394<sup>3</sup>, 427  
 FitzGerald (Kildare, earls of), 188; Edward, 188, 551; John, 551  
 Fitzgerald, G. F., 163; Percy, 73, 802, 146, 188, 281  
 Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, 474, 512  
 Fitzwilliam museum, Camb., 355  
 Five points, 411  
 Fizelière, A. P. de la, 272, 384  
 Flach, Jacques, 193, 294  
 Flagg, C. A., 128, 367  
 flags, 188  
 Flaischlen, Caesar, 94  
 Flajshans, Václav, 71  
 Flament, A. J. A., 315  
 Flaminia, Francesco, 492  
 Flanders, 173, 188, 194, 231  
 Flavigny, Caroline, comtesse de, 103  
 Flaxman, Mary Ann, 115, 188  
 Fleay, F. G., 150, 458<sup>2</sup>  
 Flèche, la, 188  
 Fleischer, Oskar, 351  
 Fleming, D. Hay, 132; J. A., 399; W. H., 460  
 Flensburg (Germ.), 188  
 Fletcher, A. E., 159; Andrew, 188; Banister, 34; B. F., 34, 382; J. J., 319, 324, 346, 494; John, 188; Robert, 28, 36, 303; W. G. D., 295, 464; W. L., 12, 19, 27, 184, 300, 301, 305, 390, 391<sup>2</sup>, 455; W. Y., 665, 75, 423  
 Fleury, Elie, 236; Jean, 420; Jules, 198, 346, 410, 516; Paul de, 541  
 Flick, A. C., 367  
 flies, 188; gall, 206  
 Flint, C. R., 505; M. B., 310; Robt., 245, 516; Weston, 19  
 Flintshire, 188  
 Flögel, C. F., 444  
 floods, 188  
 flora, 188-9; Cumberland, 136; dahlia, 549; Derbyshire, 549; France, 194; Greenland, 232; Hampshire, 237; Herefordshire, 242; Hertfordshire, 243; Indies West, 260; Ireland, 188, 264; Italy, 267; Jersey, 553; Jura, 280; Kent, 281; Leicestershire, 295; Lancashire, 286; Malta, 319; Mexico, 336; Senegal, 455;
- Sénonais, 455; Simla, 466; Switzerland, 489; Thibet, 499; Thuringia, 500; Tyrol, 508; Warwickshire, 523; Wiltshire, 527; Yorkshire, 534-5  
 Florence, 189, 316, 551; nat. lib., 360; Este lib., 344; Giunti, 223; communal reprisals, 426; Dante 138; Petrarch, 394  
 Flores (Dutch East Indies), 189  
 Flores, E. G., 500  
 Florian, St. (Linz), 189  
 Florida, 189  
 Florimontane soc. (Savoy), 445  
 Florinsky, T. D., 468  
 Florio, John, 347  
 Floss, H. J., 423  
 Flosses, J. B. M., 347  
 Flower, sir W. H., 319, 551  
 flowers, 189  
 Floyer, rev. J. K., 530<sup>2</sup>  
 Fludd, Robert, 189  
 Flügel, Ewald, 47, 465  
 fluids, 189  
 fluorine, 189  
 Flushing (Holland), 536  
 flute, the, 189  
 flying machines, 3  
 Fock, Gustav, 121, 245  
 foeh-nung, 190  
 Fogazzaro, Antonio, 190  
 Foit, Bohuslav, 71  
 Foix, 190  
 Foley, P. K., 20  
 Folger, H. C., 395  
 folk-lore, 190, 227, 551; celtic, 106; Egypt, 161; fish, 187; France, 194-5; Germany, 221; Gotham, tales of, 227; Italy, 267; Madaga- scar, 316; Netherlands, 361; noëls, 370; Orme, 377; plants, 402; Russia, 438; sailors, 441; Scotland, 451; Shakespeare, 460; Turkey, 507; vampires, 511; weather, 524; wells, 525; were-wolf, 525; women, 530  
 Folkard, H. T., 101, 204, 279, 285, 290, 297, 304, 322, 332, 334, 342, 356, 524<sup>2</sup>; Richard, 402  
 Folks, Homer, 115  
 Folliot, A., 547  
 Folsom, J. W., 547  
 Foltz, Karl, 443  
 Fondi (Campania), 551  
 Fonseca, M. A. da, 28  
 Fontaine, Jean de la, 284  
 Fontainebleau lib., 191  
 Fontainemarie family, 181  
 Fontane, Theodor, 56  
 Fontanelli, Carlo, 158  
 Fontanini, Giusto, 270  
 Fontannes, Francisque, 429  
 Fonterabia, 205, 551  
 Fontes (—), 190  
 Fontette, Evreot de, 195  
 fonts, 191  
 food, 191, 524; adulteration, 3; fish diet, 187  
 foot, the, 191  
 Foote, E. L., 301; T. C., 175  
 Foppens, J. F., 53, 362  
 foraminifera, 191, 409, 415, 551  
 Forbes, J. D., 11; John (capuchin), 191; sir John, 114, 330; U. A., 430  
 Forbush, E. H., 350; W. B., 83  
 Forchhammer, Th., 376  
 Ford, P. L., 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 63, 102, 203, 206, 228, 237, 300, 391<sup>2</sup>, 412, 506; Robert, 392; W. J., 133  
 Fordham, H. G., 243  
 foreign books on England, 191  
 — lib., books on Gt. Britain, 229  
 foreign office, lib., 191  
 — printers of Engl. books, 191  
 foreigners in England, 191  
 Forel, F. A., 210<sup>2</sup>, 224, 489  
 Forestié, Emile, 347<sup>4</sup>, 419, 492  
 forestry, 191-2, 258, 365, 396, 472, 488, 551  
 Forez, 178, 192, 314  
 forgeries, literary, 192, 188  
 forget-me-not, 192  
 Forgues, Eugène, 208  
 Forkel, J. N., 352<sup>2</sup>  
 Forlong, J. G. R., 425  
 Forman, H. B., 352<sup>2</sup>, 349, 462  
 Formy, Thomas, 524  
 Formosa (island of), 192, 551  
 Fornari, Tommaso, 156<sup>2</sup>; Vito, 358  
 Fornasini, Carlo, 72, 267  
 Forney, M. N., 342  
 Forquignon, Lucien, 352  
 Forrer, Robert, 107, 341  
 Forrest, H. R., 460  
 Forshaw, C. F., 48, 534<sup>4</sup>  
 Förstemann, E. W., 525  
 Forster, A. E., 466; F., 216; John, 192  
 Förster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth, 369  
 Forsyth, W. G., 526  
 Fort, Charles le, 292  
 Fortescue, G. K., 63, 863, 872, 196, 413, 438, 456, 468  
 Fortier, Alcée, 311  
 fortifications, 192, 339-40  
 Fortnum, C. D. E., 106, 318  
 Foscarini, Amilcare, 442  
 Foscolo, N. Ugo, 192  
 Fosselt, Edward, 95  
 Foss, Henry, 233  
 Fossati, Francesco, 519  
 Fossey, C., 39  
 Fossil, Ferdinando, 189  
 fossil botany, 192-3, 267-8, 334, 381, 402, 556  
 — shells, 463  
 Fossombrone, Ottaviano del Pe- trucci da, 353  
 Foster, A. P., 449; B. F., 2, 73; F. W., 3, 52, 294, 467; G. E., 16, 112; J. E., 97; L. S., 68; R. V., 21; W. E., 12, 16, 80, 120, 298, 376, 423, 428  
 Foulché-Delbos, R., 409, 430, 474  
 Foulis brothers, 193  
 foundries, typographical, 193, 364  
 Fouqué, F., 444  
 Fouquières, L. Becq de, 112  
 Fourer, Albert, 336  
 Fourier, J. B., 240  
 Fournel, Henri, 442  
 Fournier, August, 72, 544; E., 105; Georges, 162; Henri, 412  
 Fourquet, A., 392  
 fourteenth cent. lit., 193  
 Fournier, Alphonse, 416  
 Fovargue, H. W., 301<sup>3</sup>  
 Fowler, F. H., 182; G. H., 253, 454; Harold N., 32, 553; J. T. 47, 185, 429; William, 193  
 fowling, 193  
 Fownes, George, 112, 310  
 Fox, J. J., 348; R. H., 253  
 fox-hunting, 193, 253  
 Foxwell, H. S., 65, 284  
 Foy, sainte, 193  
 Fracassetti, Camillo, 183  
 fractures, 193  
 Fraehn, C. M., 30, 392  
 Fraenkel, E., 254  
 Fraissange, Louis, 175  
 France, 193-202, 551-2; almanacs, 10, 11; Belgium, 543; colonies, 234, 325, 547; Croatia, 134; Dante, 138; demonology, 142; divorce, 148; driving, 152; em-

- pire, 416, 524; England, 147, 161, 436, 558; engraving, 173; fables, 551; floods, 188; foreign companies, 127; forestry, 102; geology, 212-3, 326; Giles, St., 223; Goethe, 226, 553; Holland, 248; horse-racing, 421; Hungary, 252; hunting, 110; hymns 254; insurance, 262; Ireland, 265; Italy, 265; Jews, 276; language, 431; Levant, 207; literature, 140; Luther, 313; Madagascar, 316; military science, 339; military uniform, 509; Milton, J., 557; mollusca, 344-5; monarchy, 374, 422; periodicals, 390; pilgrimages, 401; ports, 551; pottery, 410; printers (Warsaw), 523; protestants, 414; proverbs, 415; renaissance, 551; revolution, 87, 319, 323, 516; and (Corday, C.), 130; (Danton), 139; (Lyons), 314; (Marat), 323; (Mirabeau), 342; (Nancy), 357; (Roland, Madame), 431; (Rome), 433; (Vergniaud), 514; (Yonne), 534; romances, 296, 432; Roumania, 436; Seneca, 453; Shakespeare, 460; Shelley, 463; shorthand, 464; socialism, 469; sociology, 470; Spain, 442; theses, 498-9; typography, 274; Wales, 521; working classes, 531
- France, New, 16, 202  
— Anatole, 382
- Franche-comté, 202, 213
- Francis de Sales, Saint, 202
- Francis, St., of Assisi, 552  
— H. R., 25; J. D., 36, 202, 486
- franciscans, 203
- Francisco, San, 102, 203, 450
- Francke, A. H., 236<sup>2</sup>; Ernst, 492; Kuno, 219
- Franckenau, G. E. de, 209, 408
- Franco, Luigi, 539
- Franco-Prussian war, 196
- François, Jean, 55
- Franconia, 203
- Frank, A. B., 82; Oscar, 395
- Fränkel, G. H. F., 333; H., 479; Julius Ludwig, 461<sup>3</sup>, 508
- Frankenstein, Kuno, 127, 405, 531
- Frankfort-on-the-Main, 203, 356
- Frankfort-on-the-Oder, 203
- Frankfurter, O., 382, 464
- Frankl-Hochwart, L. von, 70, 510
- Franklin, Alfred, 195, 329, 338, 557, 384<sup>2</sup>; Benjamin, 203, 389, 346
- Franko, Olga, 392
- Franks, sir A. W., 78, 544; Oscar, 111
- Franqué, Otto von, 529
- Franqueville, C. Franquet de, 197
- Franz, Adolph, 292
- Franz, Robert, 113; S. I., 5
- Fraser, A. C., 308; Alec, 84; G. B., 113; John, 108
- Frati, Carlo, 72, 319; Luigi, 72; Ludovic, 72, 271
- Frauenfeld, 203
- Fraxi, Pisanus, 76
- Frav-Fournier, Alfred, 516<sup>3</sup>
- Frazer, J. G., 388; N. L., 168; Persifor, 532; R. W., 259
- Fream, William, 388
- Frederick the great, 101, 203, 416
- Frederiks, J. G., 247
- Freeman, Alex., 240; E. A., 321; H. W., 51; Henry, 13; L. J., 270; Rowland, 281
- freemasonry, 203-4
- Freer, Ada Goodrich, 240
- Freese, J. H., 118, 246
- Freeston, C. L., 45, 350
- free-trade, 552
- Freiberg, Saxony, 204
- Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 204
- Freidus, A. S., 18, 277
- Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 204, 219
- Freiesleben, J. C., 341
- Freimann, Aaron, 257
- Fréjus, bishops of, 204
- Fremantle, T. F., 429
- Frémont, Auguste, 112
- Frémy, Edmond, 111, 398, 454, 484, 494
- French, G. J., 227, 242; R. V., 151
- Freneau, Philip, 204
- Freney, Giuseppe Vernazza, baron di, 400
- Frère, Edouard, 166, 370<sup>3</sup>, 435
- Frère, W. H., 167, 306, 356
- Frèrejouan du Saint, G., 197
- Freshfield, D. W., 280
- fresh water, 204
- Fresnoy, N. Lenglet du, 29, 210, 244, 397
- Freud, Siegmund, 151, 241
- Freudenthal, Max, 532
- Freund, Ismar, 416; Wilhelm, 121
- Fréville, C. Ernest de, 75, 501
- Froy, A. R., 100, 280, 369
- Freyer, P., 256
- Freystätter, Wilhelm, 354
- friars, minor, 203
- Fribourg, Switzerland, 204
- Friedberg, Emil, 292
- Friede, dr., 302, 450
- Friedel, Charles, 111
- Friedenwald, Aaron, 278, 332, Herbert, 15
- Friedländer, Julius, 123; Ludwig, 325; Max, 221, 461; Max H., 255, 318; R., 327, 450
- Friedrich, P., 312
- friend, Hilderic, 189
- friendly societies, 205
- friends, the, 419
- Fries, Wilhelm, 249
- Friesland, 205
- Fris, Victor, 548
- Frisch, Anton von, 414
- Frisi, A. F., 348
- Frisia, 205, 215-6, 295, 364, 552
- Friswell, J. H. and L. H., 205
- Frith, J., 90
- Fritsch, Heinrich, 529
- Friuli, 205, 508
- Frizon, Nicolas, 514
- Froebel, F. W. A., 159
- Froehn, C. M., 507
- frog, the, 205
- Fröhlich, Gustav, 159
- Froidevaux, Henri, 4
- Fromm, Emile, 1, 125, 539, 547
- Frommel, Richard, 210
- Frommolt, Eberhard, 552
- Froschauer family, 205
- Frossard, C. L., 201
- Frost, A. J., 154, 162<sup>3</sup>, 494; Charles, 251; E. B., 40, 541
- frosts on the Thames, 205
- Frothingham, A. L., 454
- Fruin, Robert, 362
- fruit, 205; trees, 503
- Fry, Francis 60<sup>3</sup>, 508; John, 169
- Fuchs, Auguste, 430; C. H., 491; Edmond, 341; Eduard, 546<sup>3</sup> Ernst, 210
- fuel, 205
- Fuending, Th., 68
- Fuenterrabia, 205, 551
- Fulbecke, Wm., 289
- Fulin, Rinaldo, 513
- Fuller, Thomas, 205
- Fuller-Maitland, J. A., 355
- Fumagalli, Giuseppe, 70, 126, 178, 266<sup>2</sup>, 270, 416, 501, 551, 554
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz, 50, 64, 347
- Funen, diocesan libr., 552
- fungi, 205
- Funk, F. X. von, 246
- fur-seals, 454
- Fürbringer, Max, 68
- Furchheim, Federigo, 12, 100, 357, 406, 515
- Furman, Gabriel, 310
- Furness, H. H., 458
- furnishing, 205
- furniture, 205
- Furnivall, F. J., 89, 132, 168, 206, 459, 500
- Fürst, Julius, 276; Moritz, 296
- Fürstenberg, prince, lib., 542
- Furstenstein (Silesia), 206
- Furtwängler, Adolf, 209
- Fuster, J. P., 510
- future life, 176
- Fuzier-Herman, Edouard, 192, 197
- Fyfe, H. C., 522; H. Hamilton, 401
- G
- G., W., 498
- Gabba, F. C., 529
- Gabeau, A., 12
- Gabrieli, B., 270
- Gachon, P., 287
- Gadbin, René, 110
- Gadd, L. H., 325
- Gadebusch, F. K., 307
- Gaedertz, K. T., 431, 478
- Gaehde, Christian, 222
- Gaelic lit., 206, 264
- Gaffare, Paul, 8, 193, 194
- Gage, S. H., 102, 337
- Gagnon, Philéas, 99
- Gaidoz, Henri, 11, 45, 88, 190<sup>4</sup>, 194, 200
- Gainé, Hugh, 206
- Gairdner, James, 167, 386
- Gaisford, Thos., 206
- Galante, Andrea, 512
- Galanti, Arturo, 539
- Galapagos islands, 206
- Galatea coll., Boston, 529
- Galatz, 205
- Galbraith, A. M., 529
- Galen, Claudius, 206
- Galeron, J. F., 181
- Galicja (Austro-Hung.), 206
- Galicja (Spain), 206
- Galilee, 206
- Galileo, 206, 552
- Gall, St., 206, 552
- Galland, G. L., 297; J. A., 371
- Gallardo, B. J., 474
- Gallatin, A. E., 51
- Galle, J. G., 127
- Galley, J. B., 178
- Galli, Romeo, 256
- Gallichan, W. M., 456
- Gallienne, R. le, 282, 334, 522<sup>2</sup>
- Gallier, Anatole de, 502
- Gallo-Roman dialect, 145
- Gallois, L., 426, 551
- Galloupe, F. E., 165
- Galloway, hist. of, 152, 206  
— F. C., 88
- galls, 206
- Galton, F. W., 491; J. C., 84
- Galuppi, Baldassare, 206
- galvanometry, 206
- Gaiway, 206, 264
- Gama, J. de Saldanha da, 429; Vasco da, 206
- Gamba, Bartolommeo, 50, 513<sup>2</sup>, 518
- Gambillo, C., 503
- Gamble, George, 282; J. G., 5
- game of goose, 227

- game-laws, 207  
game shooting, 206; master of the game, 559  
games, 207  
Gamage, John, 515  
gaming, 207; plays on, 151  
Gana, J. H., 474  
Gand, M. J. de, 325  
Gandar, Eugène, 434  
Gandershofer, G. Maurus, 51  
Ganguillet, E., 253  
Ganguli, G. D., 9  
Ganong, W. F., 407, 415  
Gar, Tommaso, 63  
Garbelli, Filippo, 85  
García, J. C., 127, 234, 316; J. A. R., 473; Manuel R., 9  
Garçon, Jules, 111, 153<sup>2</sup>, 385  
gardening, 207-8, 242, 258, 309; roses, 434; mazes, 329; school, 559  
Gardiner, C. F., 129; F. J., 528; S. R., 245, 417  
Gardner, E. A., 232; J. E. G., 139<sup>2</sup>, 465, 551; F. L., 373; Percy, 32, 229; Willoughby, 174  
Gardthausen, Viktor, 381  
Gardyne, Alex., 403  
Garcis, Carl, 203  
Gargantua, 208, 420  
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 208  
Gariboldi, Cesare, 24, 156  
Garman, Samuel, 51, 136, 148, 187<sup>2</sup>, 506  
Garnett, J. M., 55; Lucy M. J., 190<sup>2</sup>, 229; Richard, 64, 76, 87, 101, 152, 161, 165, 171, 208, 270, 298, 336, 340, 383  
Garnier, E. A., 440; Jacques, 22; Joseph, 92; R. M., 388, 555  
Garnsey, H. E. F., 81, 82, 192  
Garovaglio, Santo, 388  
Garrañ, Constantino, 429  
Garraud, René, 197  
Garraux, A. L., 84  
Garrick, David, 208  
Garriga, F. J., 400  
Garrison, Gaston, 484; W. P., 247, 543  
Garrod, A. E., 117, 428  
Garsou, Jules, 73  
Garstang, Walter, 345, 506  
Garstin, J. R., 423<sup>2</sup>  
Garvie, A. E., 430  
gas, 208; gas motors, 349; sewer gas, 456; water gas, 524  
Gascoigne, George, 208  
Gascony, 208  
Gaskarth, H., 84  
Gaskoin, C. J. B., 539  
Gaspar, Camille, 401  
Gaspari, Domenico, 24; Gaetano, 72, 354  
Gaspar, Adolf, 270  
Gasquet, F. A., 60, 299  
Gass, Joseph, 482<sup>2</sup>  
Gassett, Henry, 204  
Gassier, Alfred, 475  
Gasté, Armand, 482, 517  
gasteropoda, 208; 344  
gastrology, 129  
Gatfield, George, 209  
Gatschet, A. S., 283  
Gatterer, C. W. J., 341  
Gaudin, L., 347, 557  
Gaufres, J., 47  
Gauger, E., 2  
Gaulieur, Ernest, 79; Eusébe H. A., 209  
Gauls, the, 208  
gault, the, 208  
Gauss, K. F., 556  
Gausseron, B. H., 27, 166, 175  
Gauthier, Jules, 202; Toussaint, 87  
Gautier, L. M. F., 205; Léon, 54, 108 117<sup>2</sup>, 198, 306, 431<sup>2</sup>, 522; Paul, 122, 347, Théophile, 208, 552  
Gavarni (i.e. G. S. Chevalier), 208  
Gaver, James, 208  
Gavet, Gaston, 197  
Gavit, J. P., 456  
Gavoy, Emile, 84  
Gawain, sir, 208  
Gay, Albert, 162; H. K., 273; H. N., 296; Jean, 4, 30, 75, 102, 113; John, 208; Jules, 76; 408; M., 427  
Gayangos y Enrique de Vedia, P. de, 473<sup>2</sup>  
Gayant, le, 208  
Gayley, C. M., 3<sup>2</sup>, 35, 134  
gazettes, 208, 390  
Gazzino, Giuseppe, 266, 267  
Geare, R. I., 20  
Gébé, Victor (i.e. Georges Brunoy), 384  
Gebhard, Hannes, 186  
Gebhardt, August, 447; O. von, 118  
Gebler, H., 422  
Ged, William, 74, 209  
Geddes, Patrick, 180; J., 546, 553  
Gee, Edward, 407; John, 407; W. W. H., 304  
Geering, Trangott, 489  
Geerts, A. J. C., 116, 272  
Geete, Robert, 482<sup>2</sup>  
Geffcken, Heinrich, 442; Johannes, 103, 254  
Gehuchten, Arthur van, 320  
Geiger, Karl, 506; Ludwig, 216, 225, 268, 276, 426; Wilhelm, 107, 382, 392, 444  
Geikie, sir Archibald, 213; James, 255  
Geiler, Jean, 209  
Geissler, C. A., 397  
Geislich, Eugen, 359  
Gelder, J. J. de, 9  
Gelin, Henri, 501  
Gelli, Jacopo, 65, 152, 183  
gelsemium sempervirens, 209  
Gelzer, Heinrich, 94  
Gemboldt, Pierquin, de, 387  
Gemma, Scipione, 148  
gems, 209, 552  
genealogy, 195, 209, 242, 250, 261, 370, 438, 488-9  
Genée, Rudolph, 460  
generation, spontaneous, 209  
Geneva, 95, 209, 210, 292, 347, 552  
Geneviève, St., Paris, 385  
Gengenbach, Pamphilus, 210  
genito-urinary, 210, 552  
genius, 210  
Gennadi, G. N., 438<sup>2</sup>, 439<sup>4</sup>  
Genoa, 210  
Genouillac, H. Gourdon de, 242  
Genova, Dionigi da, 100  
Gent, Thomas, 210  
Genthe, Hermann, 471  
Gentil, Louis, 491  
Gentilis, Albericus, 552  
Gény, Joseph, 428, 448<sup>2</sup>  
Genzel, Pavel, 543  
geodesy, 154  
Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Isidore, 493  
geography, 210-12, 520, 552; caverns, 105; Dalmatia, 347; diseases, 148; Germany, 216; Greece, 231; Holy Land, 248; Hungary, 252; Iceland, 255; India, 258-9; Italy, 266-7, 271; mammalia, 319; Montenegro, 347; Petermann, 393; plants, 402; Ptolemy, 419; Ravennas, 423; Scotland, 453  
geology, 83, 192, 212-14, 319, 381, 552; Africa, 4-5; Algeria, 9; Alps, 11; Anjou, 26; Argentine, 34; Arkansas, 35; Austria, 44; Autun, 45; Auvergne, 542; Belgium, 53; Bermuda, 56; Bohemia, 71; Bologna, 72; Brazil, 84, 545; Bresse, 85; Brunswick, 545; Bulgaria, 92; California, 95; carboniferous flora, 188; Caucasus, 105; Charente, 109; clays, 121; coal, 122; Colombia, 125; Cordilleras, 130; Corsica, 131; cretacea, 133; Cumberland, 136; Dauphiné, 140; Denbighsh., 142; Denmark, 143; Dobrukscha, 436; Egypt, 161; eocene deposits, 175; Europe, 179; France, 195, 325; Franche-comté, 202; gault, 208; Glarus, 224; Hesse, 243; Holderness, 247; ice age, 15, 255; igneous rocks, 430; India, 49, 131; Iowa, 263; Ireland, 264-5; Italy, 262-3; Jura, 280-5; Kansas, 280; Kew-lun, 283; Lancashire, 112; Louisiana, 311; Madoura, 274; Malta, 319; Malvern hills, 274; Isle of Man, 320; Maryland, 325; Mayenne, 328; Mexico, 336; Michigan, 337; Minnesota, 191; Missouri, 294, 343; Moselle, 350; Netherlands, 362; New Hampshire, 237; New Jersey, 274; New York, 366, 467; New Zealand, 367; Nièvre 369; Normandy, 370; Norway, 371; Palatinat, 382; Paris, 552; Pennsylvania, 389; Philippines, 396; pliocene, 403; Pomerania, 406; Portugal, 409; Prussia, 416; Pyrenees, 419; Rhineland, 428; Rhode I., 428; Rouergue, 435; Russia, 438; Sahara, 441; Salzburg, 443; Samos, 443; Sarthe, 444; Savoy, 445; Scotland, 451; Servia, 455-6; Seville, 456; Silurian rocks, 95; Spain, 472; Styria, 483; Superior lake, 485; Sweden, 486; Switzerland, 489; Sydney, N.S.W., 490; Transylvania, 492; Texas, 496; Transylvania, 503; Tuscany, 508; Tyrol, 508; Vicenza, 516; Virginia, 518; Wales, 521; Wealden flora, 189  
geometers, 214  
geometry, 214, 327-8, 552  
George, Carl, 129, 219<sup>2</sup>, 305, 520  
George III, 86, 214  
Georges, Etienne, 108  
Georgi, Theophilus, 62  
Georgia [Asia], 214, 552  
Georgia [U.S.A.], 214  
Georgievsky, P. I., 438  
gephyrea, 214  
Gérard, Alexandre, 83; Charles, 351; Frances, 524; W. H., 188  
Gerber, Adolph, 26, 190, 438  
Gerhard, W. P., 150  
Gerhardt, Charles, 214  
Gerini, Emanuele, 312  
Gerlach, George, 543  
Gerland, Otto, 243  
Germain, A. C., 200  
Germain-en-Laye, St., 32, 192  
Germaine, lord Geo., 214  
Germany, 36, 214-22, 552; Africa, West, 137; America, 18, 387, 540-2; bible, 543; Bohemia, 544; Brazil, 545; Byron, 94; Calderon, 95; Cervantes, 107; church hist., 246; colonies, 4, 137; court lit., 553; dances,

- 137; Dante, 138-9; the East, 155; England, 3, 168, 172; engraving, 173; epigrams, 378; evangelical masses, 326; folk songs, 182; France, 202; Gustavus Adolphus, 234; gymnastics, 235; history, 203, 234, 416; horses, 249; hunting, 253; Italy, 268, 271, 554; Jews, 276, 278; Joan of Arc, 553; literature, 314, 480; Manchester, 320; mathematics, 326; medicine, 330; military science, 421; mining, 342; Molière, 344; mollusca, 345; museums, 352; natural hist., 359; New Guinea, 234; Ossian, 377; patents, 387; Pennsylvania, 389; petroleum, 394; pharmacology, 395; philology, 288, 397, 431; philosophy, 397-8; pilgrimages, 248; Poland, 404; proverbs, 415; psychology, 417; riddles, 429; Rome, 432-3; Shakespeare, 550; shorthand, 463-4; socialism, 469; songs, 471; Spain, 107, 474, 512; stamps, 479; surgery, 485; Switzerland, 490; theses, 498; Thomson's seasons, 499; Tristram, 504; universities, 509; Vega, Lope de, 512; voyages, 520; Wales, 521; women, 529; wood-cuts, 530; working classes, 531; Young, Edward, 535
- Germon, Louis de, 429, 447  
 Gerold, Carl, 91, 165, 286  
 Gerrae, Wirt, 234  
 Gerring, Charles, 66, 76, 77, 78, 108  
 Gerritsen, C. V., 530  
 Gers, dept., 222  
 Gersen, Giovanni, 222, 280  
 Gerster, L., 77  
 Gesenius, Wilhelm, 275  
 Gesner, A. S., 435; Conrad, 304, 544; J. G., 312  
 Gessler, Albrecht, 50  
 Gestner, Adolph, 276  
 Getchell, M. S., 245  
 Geysbeck, P. G. Witsen, 363  
 geysers, 255, 367  
 Ghelen, van, family, printers, 222  
 Ghennady, Grégone, 201  
 Ghent, 176, 222, 498  
 Gherardi, Alessandro, 445  
 Gheyn, J. van der, 90  
 Ghillani, F. W., 373  
 Ghirondi, Mordecai, S. C. B. A., 275  
 ghost-dance religion, 466  
 ghosts, 222, 477  
 Ghost, Holy, 222  
 Giacomelli, Hector, 421  
 Giacomini, Carlo, 360  
 Giacosa, Piero, 332  
 Gianandrea, Antonio, 274, 377  
 Giannini, Crescentino, 266, 471; Giovanni, 508  
 giants, 222  
 Gibault, G., 385  
 Gibb, E. J. W., 507; J. S., 209, 524; T. E., 301  
 Gibbens, A. F., 518  
 Gibbins, H. de B., 531  
 Gibbings, Richard, 75  
 gibbon, the, 222  
 Gibbon, Edward, 222  
 Gibbs, George, 117, 376; H. H., 222  
 Giberne, Agnes, 506  
 Gibert, Honoré, 6  
 Giberti press, 222  
 Gibier, Paul, 477  
 Gibraltar, 222
- Gibson, A. C., 91; Edmund, 407; James, 92; Strickland, 66; V. H., 352  
 Gidding, Little, 66, 183  
 Giddings, F. H., 470  
 Gide coll. (Nismes), 369  
 Gierke, C. G., 67  
 Gielke, Otto, 338  
 Gieseler, J. C. L., 246  
 Giessen (Germany), 222  
 Giglio, isle, 508  
 Giglioli, C. H. D., 357  
 Gijon (Spain), 222, 552  
 Gilbert, H. M., 237, 360; N. J. L., 223  
 Gildemeister, Eduard, 374; Joannes, 155, 443  
 gilds, 167, 172, 222  
 Giles, St., 223  
 Giles, H. A., 96, 1163; Peter, 397  
 Gilis, Paul, 105  
 Gill, André, 223; Theodore N., 17, 1879, 3193, 345, 536; Thomas, 42  
 Gille, F., 498  
 Gillespie, G. R., 292<sup>2</sup>  
 Gillett, C. R., 118; E. H., 173, 497, 509  
 Gilliland, Thomas, 150  
 Gillis, Walter, 324  
 Gillet, Louis, 210  
 Gillow, Joseph, 104  
 Gilman, Arthur, 444; D. C., 137, 287, 346; Marcus D., 514; N. P., 165, 284<sup>2</sup>, 413, 469  
 Gilmore, G. W., 343  
 Gilpin, Sidney, 135, 136  
 Gianandrea, A. *see* Gianandrea  
 Ginanni, P. P., 422  
 Gineste, Fernand, 291  
 Ginisty, Paul, 129  
 Godwad, J. F., 129  
 Gioppi, Luigi, 398  
 Giorgio, Giovanni, 504  
 gipsies, 223, 443  
 gipsy moth, 350  
 Giraldu, Lilius G., 425  
 Girard, Charles, 358; Maurice, 52; P. F., 294<sup>2</sup>; Paul, 380  
 Girardi, Marco, 380<sup>2</sup>  
 Girardot, Albert, 213; L. A., 280<sup>2</sup>  
 Giraud, C. J. B., 197; F. F., 183; Jean, 542; Victor, 386, 491<sup>2</sup>  
 Giraudet, Eugène, 502  
 girls, education, 223; friendly soc., 423  
 Gironde, dep., 223  
 Gironde la, printing-press, 544  
 Girtanner, Christoph, 70  
 Giry, Arthur, 148, 420  
 Gisi, Martin, 470<sup>2</sup>, 471  
 Gisler, Anton, 494  
 Giuliani, Nicolo, 302  
 Giuliani family, 223  
 Giuliani, G. B. C., 138, 514<sup>6</sup>  
 Giunti family, 223, 552  
 Giussani, Carlo, 273  
 Giustiniani, Lorenzo, 357<sup>2</sup>, 357; Michele, 302  
 Giusto, Domenico, 418<sup>2</sup>  
 Givelet, Charles, 427  
 Gizetti, A., 546  
 Gjerset, Knut, 499  
 Gla, Dietrich, 215  
 glaciers, 223  
 glaciers, 4, 223-4  
 Gladstone, W. E., 224  
 Glaisher, J. W. L., 181  
 Glaister, John, 557  
 Glamorganshire, 224, 531  
 Glancey, M. F., 508  
 Glanvill, Joseph, 224, 402  
 Glarus (Switz.), 224  
 Glaser, Julius, 291; Ludwig, 81
- Glasgow, 224, 312, 403, 553  
 glass, 224-5, 553  
 Glass, Thomas, dr., 145, 224; H. A., 417  
 Glasson, E. D., 167, 197  
 Glastonbury, 225  
 Glatz (Silesia), 225  
 Glauning, Otto, 313  
 Glay, A. J. G., Le, 303, 362, 370<sup>2</sup>  
 Glazier, Richard, 34, 141  
 Gleason, C. W., 378  
 Gledhill, Joseph, 149, 337, 479  
 Gleditsch, Hugo, 335  
 glees, 225  
 Glen, John, 137, 452  
 Glenn, T. A., 17  
 Glenroy parallel roads, 225  
 Glinel, Charles, 152  
 glossaries, 225  
 glosses, legal, 293  
 glossopertis, 189  
 glotology, 397  
 Gloucestershire, 225  
 Glover, F. R. A., 166  
 gloves, 225  
 Gluck, C. W. von, 225; Soma, 252  
 glucose, 484  
 glycerine, 225  
 Glyde, John, 282  
 Gmelin, Moriz, 372  
 Gnechi, Ercole, 124, 323; Francesco, 124  
 gnosticism, 225  
 Goa, 225, 260  
 goats, 225  
 Gobin, Léon, 45  
 Göbl, S., 533  
 Gobron, Louis, 160  
 Goddard, D. A., 365; E. H., 527<sup>2</sup>  
 Goddè, Jules, 33, 173, 453  
 Godden, William, 73  
 Godfrey, Frédéric, 198  
 Gödel, Vilhelm, 255  
 Godenhjelm, B. F., 186  
 Godet, Philippe, 490  
 Godfrey, J. T., 372<sup>2</sup>  
 Godman, F. D., 336  
 Godwin, G. N., 237  
 Goebel, Carl E., 81, 82, 402; Siegfried, 383  
 Goedeke, Karl, 210, 219  
 Goepf, Edouard, 234, 542  
 Goerres, J. J., (soc.), 503  
 Goes (Holland), 225  
 Goethals, F. V., 53, 54  
 Goethe, J. W. von, 225-6, 492, 553  
 Goetz, L. K., 427  
 Goetze, Edmund, 219; J. C., 549  
 Goffe, Thomas, 226  
 Gofin, R. J. R., 180  
 Goguet, L., 140  
 Göhler, Albert, 356  
 Goizet, J., 201  
 gold, 226; Brazil, 544; mines, 503; money, 346; Yukon, 535  
 Goldberg, Adeline, 327  
 golden fleece, order of, 501  
 "golden legend," 519  
 Golden Square, London, masonic lodge, 204<sup>2</sup>  
 Golding, Charles, 484  
 Goldoni, Carlo, 226, 553  
 Goldschmidt, Lazarus, 178; Levin, 291  
 Goldsmid, Edmund, 8, 57, 164, 202, 427  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 226-7<sup>2</sup>  
 goldsmith's work, 227  
 Goldstein, Josef, 6, 201, 470, 480  
 Goldziher, Ignaz, 30  
 golf, 553  
 Golitsyn, N. N., 440  
 Golovatskii, Y. T., 438  
 Golther, Wolfgang, 220



- Goltz, F. von der, 345  
 Gomez y Uriel, Miguel, 31  
 Gomme, G. L., 32, 190, 307<sup>2</sup>, 504, 515  
 Goncourt, E. and J., 227  
 Gondelon, L., 429  
 Gonetta, Giuseppe, 223  
 Gongora, A. de, 533  
 Gönnecke, Gustav, 105  
 Gonner, E. C. K., 430  
 Gonod, Benoit, 45, 122  
 Gonzalez, F., 30  
 Gonzaque, Louis de, 411<sup>2</sup>  
 Gooch, G. P., 135  
 Good Hope, cape, 227  
 Goodale, G. L., 81, 188, 262, 402  
 Goode, G. B., 21, 451, 469, 525  
 Goodfellow, Edward, 154  
 Goodhugh, William, 61, 298  
 "good-man" of 18th cent., 227  
 Goodrich, S. G., 227  
 Goodspeed, G. S., 39  
 Goodwin, Gordon, 238  
 Goodyear, Charles, 321  
 goose, game of, 227  
 Goossens, Heinrich, 117  
 Goovaerts, A. J. M. A., 29, 209, 353, 390, 395<sup>2</sup>; Léon, 411  
 Gordon, house of, 227  
 — Alex., 351; sir C. A., 253; E. O. mrs., 91; J. W., 272<sup>2</sup>; lady Lucie Duff, 134; sir Robert 227; Thomas, 218  
 Gordon-Martins, Charles, 551  
 Gordy, W. F., 15, 18  
 Gore, J. H., 154, 259, 506; Thomas, 241  
 Gorges, Wilhelm, 312  
 Gori, Pietro, 192, 382, 516  
 gorilla, 227  
 Gorly, Maxim, 227  
 Görlitz (Silesia), 227, 553  
 Gornal, P., 84  
 Gorra, Egidio, 198, 431, 432, 473, 505  
 Gorton, ch. lib., 227  
 Gosch, C. C. A., 142  
 Goschen, G. J., 555; G. J., lord, 555  
 Goslar (Hanover), 227  
 gospel, the, 227, 248; fourth, 278; soc. for propagation of, 201; synoptic, 496  
 Gosse, Edmund, 170, 171<sup>2</sup>, 227; P. H., 435  
 Gossein, E. H., 435  
 Gostwick, Joseph, 218  
 Gotha, 227  
 Gotham, tales of, 227  
 gothic grammar, 216; language, 227  
 Gotland (Sweden), 227  
 Goto, Rokuya, 273  
 Gotthell, R. J. H., 126, 278, 537  
 Göttingen, 227; 235  
 Gottlieb, Theodor, 229, 299, 338  
 Gottlieb-Lindner, Kaspar, 375  
 Gottschalk, Albert, 479  
 Götze, Ludwig, 317  
 Gouelin, Pierre de, 553  
 Goudie, Gilbert, 299, 447  
 Gough, Henry, 91; Richard, 172, 343, 371, 378, 446  
 Gouilly, Alexandre, 350  
 Gouin, language method, 553  
 Gould, Charles, 346; E. S., 166  
 G. M., 332-3; John, 68, 227;  
 S. Baring, 227; S. C., 120, 136, 322  
 Goulichambaroff, Stéphane, 394  
 Gounouilhou, Gustave, 544  
 Goupillière, Haton de la, 342  
 Gourdin, le père H., 116  
 Gourou, A., 438  
 gout, 509  
 Gouttes, Jacques de, 148  
 governments, 228; federal, 183; local, 307; municipal, 350; proprietary, 389  
 Govett, L. A., 272  
 Gow, William, 263  
 Gowers, William, 203, 472  
 Gower, John, 228, 553; lord Ronald, 278, 323, 437  
 Grabe, M. S., 283  
 Gracian, Baltasar, 228, 553  
 Gracklauer, O., 65, 249, 260, 359, 515  
 Gradenwitz, Otto, 294  
 Gradmann, J. J., 483  
 graduates, 228  
 Graefe, Alfred, 24, 180  
 Graesse, J. G. Th., 63, 417  
 Graevenitz, George von, 432  
 Graf, Arturo, 549; J. H., 327, 488<sup>2</sup>, 489<sup>2</sup>  
 Graff, Ludwig von, 24, 401  
 Grafton, Richard, 225  
 Graham, Alex., 506; Dougal, 108, 228; H. G., 452; John, visc. Dundee, 153; James L., 228; Robert, 81  
 Grahame, James, 407  
 Grail, holy, 37, 228  
 Grainger, John, 530  
 graminiferæ, 228  
 grammars, 195, 216, 228, 238, 276  
 Grammius, Joannes, 142  
 Gran (Hungary), 228  
 Grand, E. D., 64, 87, 381; L. le, 130  
 Grand-Carteret, John, 69, 100, 355, 465, 500  
 Grande Chartreuse, 228  
 Grandjean, Maurice, 302  
 Grange, E. L., 304  
 Granier, Camille, 109  
 Grant, sir A., 258; A. J., 196; F. R. C., 279; James, 390; prof., 310  
 grapes, 228  
 graphic methods, 228  
 graptolites, 228  
 Gras, le commandant Le, 253  
 Gräsel, Armin, 298  
 Grass, Franz, 365  
 Grassauer, Ferdinand, 44  
 Grasse (Fr.), 229  
 Grässe, J. G. T., 29, 275, 305, 317, 492, 528  
 grasses, 229  
 Grasset, Jules, 67  
 Grate-Duplessis, Georges, 33, 36, 149, 164, 173, 247, 323, 378, 415  
 Gratius, Ortwin, 553  
 Graubunden [Grisons], 233  
 Grautoff, Otto, 215  
 Graves, Algernon, 427; J. T., 310<sup>2</sup>; R. P., 420  
 Gravesend, Richard de, 229  
 Gravier, Gabriel, 316, 423  
 gravitation, 229  
 Gray, A. F., 345; Andrew, 57; Asa, 81; F. C., 173; G. J., 97, 328, 368, 400, 468; G. Z., 135; Henry, 172; J. E., 229, 319, 478; J. G., 170; L. H., 555; Thomas, 229; William, 169  
 Gray's Inn, 229  
 Graz (Styria), 229  
 Graz, Ed., 511  
 Graziano, Giuseppe, 90, 509  
 Great Britain, 229, 266  
 Greco, Oscar, 271  
 Greece, 229-32, 553; asklepios, 39; books in Bod. lib., 378; cavalry, 105; church, 232, 414; ch. in Russia, 438; epigraphy, 175; geography, 211; Horatius, 249, inscriptions, 550; ionic dialect 263; literature, 288; metre, 335; mythology, 356; palæography, 381; papyri, 383; Perseus, 392; philosophy, 397; pottery, 107, 410; printing at Paris, 384; Psyche, 417 romances, 432; saints, 442; sphinx, 476; sport, 478; Syriac versions of lit., 491; terra cottas, 495; theology, 496; trojan war, 505; voyages, 520; women, 530  
 Greely, A. W., 34, 540  
 Green, A. G., 126; A. H., 143; E. T., 167; Emanuel, 50, 109, 471, 480; G. M., 36, 155, 358; Henry, 164<sup>3</sup>; J. A., 124, 243; J. R., 232; J. Reynolds, 106, 183, 402; R. F., 113; Richard, 523<sup>2</sup>; S. A., 151<sup>2</sup>, 102, 203, 234, 256, 294, 326<sup>2</sup>, 527<sup>2</sup>; S. S., 298, 449, 530; T. H., 251; W. H., 232  
 Greene, E. B., 12; E. L., 82; F. D., 35; G. A., 270, 314; J. R., 415; Robert, 232; R. H., 552  
 Greenhill, James, 353; W. A., 89  
 Greenhow, E. H., 3  
 Greenidge, A. H. J., 230, 432, 433  
 Greenland, 232-3  
 Greenleaf, Moses, 556  
 Greenslet, Ferris, 224, 403  
 Greenstreet, James, 123; W. J., 348  
 Greenwich, 233  
 Greenwood, E., 548; J. M., 35; Thomas, 161, 298, 301, 449  
 Grege, F. B., 237  
 Grege, W. W., 151, 326, 501  
 Gregg, F. J., 481  
 Gregoir, E. G. J., 353<sup>4</sup>  
 Grégoire, H., 360<sup>2</sup>  
 Gregorian music, 355  
 Gregorio, Giacomo de, 397  
 Gregory, St., 553  
 Gregory VII, 233; X, 233  
 — A. E., 411; C. R., 278<sup>2</sup>; G. de, 281, 514; J. W., 11  
 Greguss, A. M. P., 460  
 Greifswald (Prussia), 233  
 Grein, C. W. M., 262, 170  
 Grellet, Jean, 242, 488  
 Grellety, Lucien, 516  
 Grellmann, H. M. G., 223  
 Grenoble, 233  
 Grenville, Thomas, 58, 233  
 Gresham college, 309  
 Gresset, J. B., 233  
 Greswell, E., 383; W. P., 320, 383<sup>2</sup>  
 Grethlein, Konrad, 150, 221  
 Grevel, H., 73  
 Greville, R. K., 8  
 Grey, sir George, 185, 233  
 Gribble, Francis, 351, 539, 552  
 Grierson, G. A., 55, 244  
 Griffin, A. P. C., 21, 80, 125, 126, 135, 143, 239, 284, 343, 360, 389, 408, 421, 423, 443, 483, 484, 505, 523, 540<sup>3</sup>, 541, 548<sup>2</sup>, 558; G. B., 260; J. J., 318; L. E., 359; R. B., 383; W. H., 458  
 Griffiths, W. E., 130  
 Griffiths, A. F., 169; L. M., 86, 458  
 Grifthon, shipyard of the, 442  
 Grignard, François, 424; Jean, 53  
 Grillet, J. L., 70, 347  
 Grimaldi, family of, 233; A. B., 233  
 Grimaud, Henri, 117  
 Grimaux, Edouard, 111, 214, 289  
 Grimbert, Léon, 455  
 Grimm, Wilhelm, 233  
 Grimsby, 233  
 Grindon, Leo, 321  
 Grinfeld, E. W., 120  
 Grinnell, G. B., 207, 253

- Grisebach, Eduard, 116, 219<sup>2</sup>, 233, 449, 526<sup>2</sup>  
 Griseida lit., 233  
 Griselle, Eugène, 83  
 Grisons, 233  
 Griswold, J., 262, 292; W. M., 16, 17, 45, 184, 200, 219, 371, 432, 440  
 Grittleton (Wilts), 527  
 Groat, A. G., 376  
 Gröber, Gustav, 431  
 Grocyn, William, 233  
 Groddeck, Gabriel, 275  
 Groeneveldt, W. P., 318  
 Grohé, B., 508  
 Grohmann, Wilhelm, 37  
 Grolhier, Jean, 233  
 Grolhier club (N. Yk.), 7, 14, 171<sup>2</sup>, 174, 233, 334, 425  
 Gronau, George, 500  
 Groningen, 233  
 Gronovius, L. T., 80  
 Groom, T. T., 319  
 Groos, Karl, 26  
 Groot, Dirk de, 363  
 Grosart, A. B., 51, 382  
 Grosch, H. A., 118  
 Grose, T. H., 251  
 Gross, Charles, 167<sup>2</sup>, 168, 222, 351; Henri, 277; J., 134  
 Grosseto (Italy), 233  
 Grossheim, Emil von, 226, 448  
 Grossmann, Karl, 182  
 Grote, George, 233, 310; Harriet, 310  
 Grotefend, C. L., 90, 237<sup>2</sup>, 257; Hermann, 203  
 Grotenfelt, Kustavi, 186, 241  
 Groth, P. H., 135<sup>2</sup>, 213  
 Grotius, Hugo, 233-4, 365  
 Groton (U.S.A.), 234  
 Grove, sir George, 355  
 Groves, H. C., 553  
 Growoll, Adolf, 13, 20, 21, 78, 79, 122, 171, 238, 544  
 growth, 234  
 Grube, Wilhelm, 116  
 Gruber, Christian, 51; Hermann, 409  
 Gruchot, H., 84  
 Grucker, Emile, 297  
 Gruel, Léon, 65  
 Grulich, Oscar, 358<sup>2</sup>  
 Grünbaum, Max., 276<sup>2</sup>  
 Gruner, C. G., 486; Gustav, 369  
 Grünfeld, Abraham, 332  
 Gruninger, Johann, 234  
 Grünling, F., 213<sup>2</sup>  
 Grunwedel, Albert, 91, 545  
 Gruppe, Otto, 356, 553  
 Gruyer, Gustave, 445  
 Gryphius, Sebastian, 553  
 Guadalajara, 234  
 Guaita, Stanislas de, 317, 444  
 Guam and Samoa, 443  
 Guarani language (Brazil), 506  
 Guarida, C. Bravo, 296  
 Guasti, Cesare, 410, 492  
 Guatemala, 12, 234  
 Gubernatis, Angelo de, 67, 267, 270, 376; Dominicus de, 203  
 Gudeman, Alfred, 491  
 Gudrun, 369  
 Gueneau, Victor, 369  
 Guénébault, L. J., 118, 256, 337  
 Guenoux, Charles, 294  
 Guéranger, P. L. P., 306  
 Guerike, H. E. de, 425  
 Guérin, Eugène, 193; F., 296, 318  
 Guerle, J. M. N., de, 279  
 Guernsey, 234  
 — R. S., 339  
 Guerrini, Olindo, 63  
 Guesclin, Bertrand du, 234  
 Guest, lady Charlotte, 315  
 Guiana, 234  
 — British, 296  
 Guiard, Hugo, 56  
 Guiart, Jules, 345  
 Guibert, Louis, 303  
 Guicciardini, Francesco, 189; Lodo-  
 vico, 234  
 Guichard, J. M., 476  
 Guidi, Ullise, 34, 492  
 Guiffrey, J. J., 36  
 Guigard, Joannis, 35, 195  
 Guigne, M. C., 504  
 Guibert, Ph. J. E. V., 454  
 Guild, E. C., 215, 231; J. W., 148, 325; R. A., 62  
 Guildford, 234  
 Guildhall library, 309  
 Guillard, Antoine, 216  
 Guillaume, C. E., 524; G., 524; J., 393  
 Guille-allès lib., 234  
 Guillemin, P., 480  
 Guillemot, Eugène, 65, 136  
 Guillery, Jules, 90  
 Guillaud, Claude, 234  
 Guillier, Albert, 444  
 Guillois, Antoine, 73  
 Guillon, Albert, 334; Edouard, 200  
 Guillot, Adolphe, 384  
 Guimaraes, Rodolphe, 327  
 Guimps, Roger de, 393  
 Guinea, New, 234  
 Guinochet, Edmond, 523  
 Guiraud, Jean, 426  
 Guiraudon, Th., G. de, 56  
 Guiter, Emile, 306  
 Guittard, 38  
 Gujarati language, 234  
 Guillon, C. B., 553  
 Gulliver, F. P., 454  
 Gumbel, Theodor, 382  
 Gummere, F. B., 47  
 Gumpoch, V. P., 218  
 Gundlach, O., 181, 370  
 gunpowder plot, 234  
 guns and shooting, 234  
 Günther, A. C. L. G., 187; Engel-  
 bert, 95, 512; Otto, 67; R. T.,  
 549; Siegmund, 211, 317  
 Gunton, Symon, 393  
 Guntz, Max, 6  
 Guppenberger, P. L., 304  
 Guppy, Henry, 200; R. J. L., 504  
 Gurner, H. F., 125  
 Gurney, Edmund, 234; John, 464;  
 J. H., 543  
 Gurteen, S. H., 109  
 Gushman, Pierre, 406  
 Gussago, G. J., 85, 114  
 Gustafson Axel, 151  
 Gustavus, Adolphus, 234  
 — Vasa, 134  
 — I, of Sweden, 486  
 Gutch, Eliza, 190; J. M., 532  
 Gutenberg, Johann, 234-5, 257, 553  
 Gutierrez, J. M., 34, 91; J. R., 72;  
 Marcelino, 475<sup>2</sup>  
 Gutscher, Johann, 43  
 gutta-percha, 235  
 Gutteridge, H. C., 360  
 Guttmann, Oscar, 180  
 Gutzkow, C. F., 235  
 Guy, Henry, 236<sup>2</sup>, 324  
 Guy's hospital, 330  
 Guyenne, 235  
 Guyot, C. and R. T., 140  
 Guzman, A. E. de, 392, 475  
 Guzman y Boza, J. Perez de, 559  
 Gwilt, Joseph, 33  
 Gyles, Arthur, 78  
 gymnastics, 235, 488  
 gymnosperms, 235  
 gynaecology, 210, 373  
 Györy, Tiberius von, 252, 348,  
 Gyraldus, Lilius, G., 426

## H

- H., F. H., 20  
 H., F. W. [i.e. F. W. Halfpenny],  
 197  
 Haack, H., 16  
 Haacke, Wilhelm, 179  
 Haag, Emile and Eugène, 201  
 Haan, D. Bieren de, 327; Wilhelm,  
 218, 446  
 Haarlem, 235, 553  
 Haas, Ernst, 86, 382; H. J., 213;  
 Joseph, 116; Wilhelm, 44, 516  
 Haber, F., 163  
 Haberl, F. X., 254, 353, 433  
 Habirshaw, Frederick, 146  
 Häbler. *see* under Haebler  
 Hachenburg, castle, 235  
 Hachez, Henri, 129  
 Hacker, H. A., 70  
 Hackett, John, 136  
 Hackney (Middlesex), 235  
 Hadamard, Jacques, 493  
 Hadden, J. C., 239, 334  
 Haddon, A. C., 164, 264, 366  
 Haddon hall, 553  
 Hader, Anton, 500  
 Hadfield, C., 523  
 Hadwoy, W. H., 356  
 Hadrian, emperor, 235  
 Haeblerin, Carl, 383  
 Haebler, Konrad, 77, 126, 235, 409<sup>2</sup>,  
 472, 473, 475<sup>2</sup>  
 Haeckel, E. H. P. A., 421, 466, 477  
 Haeghen, Ferd. van der, 325, 364  
 haemophilia, 235  
 Haendcke, Berthold, 488  
 Haenel, Gustav, 53, 408  
 Haeser, Heinrich, 173, 331<sup>2</sup>, 486  
 Haeterkorn, H. E., 33, 37, 162, 165  
 208, 322, 335, 339, 342, 359, 493  
 Hagemann, H. W., 250  
 Hagen, H. A., 79, 174, 365, 495;  
 J. C., 556; Karl, 354  
 Hagenau, 236  
 Hagenbach, K. R., 246, 422, 423,  
 497, 514  
 Hagenmayer, Heinrich, 135  
 Haggerston, W. J., 368<sup>2</sup>  
 Häggman, J. P., 61  
 Hague, 116, 236, 273  
 Hahn, August, 491; F. L., 240;  
 Lucien, 332; Th., 233; Wil-  
 helm, 230, 468  
 Hahnemann, Samuel, 236  
 Haig, J. D., 152; T. A., 427  
 Haigh, A. E., 232  
 Haight, W. R., 99  
 Haillat, Nicolas, 519<sup>4</sup>  
 Haillstone, Edward, 534<sup>3</sup>  
 Hain, Ludovicus, 266<sup>2</sup>, 554  
 Hainan (China), 236  
 Hainault, 236  
 Haines, C. R., 343; W., 346  
 Halberstadt, 236  
 Halbert, J. N., 265  
 Halbertsma, J. H., 295  
 Haldane, R. B., 468  
 Haldeman, S. S., 113  
 Hale (Lancashire), 236  
 Hale, Adam de le, 236; E. E., 243,  
 312  
 Hales, J. W., 171, 340, 458, 531  
 Halesowen, 236  
 Halfpenny, F. W., 197  
 Haliburton, T. C., 236  
 Halkett, Samuel, 27  
 Hall, A. C., 548; A. D., 470  
 Anthony, 168; Benj. H., 514;  
 Bolton, 493; D. B., 318; E. H.,

- 111, 387, 399; F. J., 117, 281; F. S., 308; Fitzedward, 258; G. S., 20, 159, 178, 245, 308, 417; H. T., 457-8; J. H., 59; J. R. Clark, 55; James, 83; Peter, 325; T. C., 425; T. S., 333; Thomas, 236  
 Hallam, Henry, 179, 337; John, 501  
 Halle, 236, 300, 399  
 — Alfred, M., 354; Ernst von, 505  
 Haller, Albert von, 23, 80, 330, 485; Gottlieb E. von, 358, 489, 490; Joseph, 416  
 Hallett, Caroline M., 300  
 Halley, Edmund, 236  
 Hallidie, A. S., 497  
 Halliwell, J. O. [or J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps], 473, 96, 108, 141, 149, 150, 168, 224, 236<sup>3</sup>, 319, 411, 457<sup>12</sup>, 458, 490  
 Hallock, E. J., 484  
 Halm, A., 483; Karl von, 118  
 halos, 236  
 Halsey, F. W., 305, 367  
 Halstead, G. B., 245  
 Halton lib., 114  
 Halvorsen, J. B., 255, 371  
 Ham [Somme], 236  
 Ham, J. R., 150  
 Hamal, A. G. de Beodelievre, 302  
 Hamann, Carl, 92  
 Hamburger, G. C., 217  
 Hambro, Edward, 414  
 Hambuechen, Carl, 265  
 Hamburg, 127, 236-7, 313  
 Hamelius, Paul, 134  
 Hameln (Hanover), 237  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 237; J. A., 494; J. H., 559; J. I., 20, 348; John, 124; Neena, 317; sir R. V., 300; sir W. R., 420; Walter, 77<sup>2</sup>; sir William, 237  
 Hamlet, 237  
 Hamlin, A. D. F., 33  
 Hamling, J. G., 549  
 Hammer-Purgstall, J. von, 30, 507  
 Hammerle, A. J., 443<sup>2</sup>  
 Hammerton, J. A., 542  
 Hammett, C. E., 368  
 Hammond, A. R., 188, 238; C. E., 306; M. B., 132; W. A., 35  
 — hist. law coll. (Iowa), 263  
 Hampole, R. Rolle of, 431  
 Hampshire, 237  
 Hampstead, 237  
 Hamst, Olphar, i.e. Thomas, Ralph  
 Hamy, Alfred, 275, 374  
 Hanau (Germany), 237  
 Hanbury, rev. William, 295; F. J., 281  
 Hancock, A. U., 115  
 land, science of the, 110  
 Hand, Samuel, 93; T. W., 295  
 Handel, G. F., 237  
 hands, book, 237, 381  
 handwriting, 237  
 Haney, J. L., 124  
 Hangchow (China), 237  
 Hankel, Hermann, 326<sup>2</sup>  
 Hanley, Sylvanus, 463  
 Hann, Julius, 122, 335  
 Hanna, C. A., 265  
 Hannaforde, Samuel, 247  
 Hannah, J. C., 38  
 Hannay, David, 199, 324, 469, 475; J. O., 557  
 Hannett, John, 65, 66  
 Hannibal, 237  
 Hantaux, Gabriel, 542  
 lanover, 237-8  
 Hantsche, Maude B., 297  
 Hansen, Adolf, 20, 171; K. 143  
 Hantslik, J. A., 410<sup>2</sup>
- Hanson, George, 430<sup>2</sup>  
 Hantschel, F., 71  
 Hanus, I. J., 71, 252, 410  
 Hapgood, I. F., 439; Norman, 524  
 Haralsba, J. H., 203  
 Harar (Abyssinia), 4  
 Harbottle, T. B., 25, 260  
 Harcourt, E. W., 238; L. V., 178  
 Hardesty, Irving, 205  
 Harding, J. S., 335; S. B., 326  
 Hardmann, E. T., 264  
 Hardt, Ricardus von der, 487  
 Hardy, Alex., 202<sup>3</sup>; Edmund, 91, 512; G. E., 535; T. D., 167<sup>2</sup>, 264; W. J., 77, 479; Thomas (novelist), 238  
 Hare, A. W., 356; E. H., 332  
 Harfeur, 238  
 Harlot, Thomas, 238  
 Harker, Alfred, 394, 395  
 harlequin fig, 238  
 Harles, G. C., 230  
 Harley, Timothy, 348  
 Harley lib., 238, 522  
 harmonium, the, 376  
 Harms, Bernhard, 66, 215  
 Harm, Paul, 221  
 Harnaack, Adolf, 1183, 182, 425<sup>3</sup>  
 Harney, G. J., lib., 238, 368  
 Harper, F. P., 17; Malcolm, 206  
 R. A., 349; W. R., 518  
 harpsichord, 238  
 Harrington, R. *see* Ralph Thomas  
 Harris, C. Fiske, 19; Caleb F., 238  
 J. R., 178, 274, 411; W. R., 99; W. T., 221; Walter, 264; William, 230, 309<sup>2</sup>, 543; lord, 548  
 Harris coll. of Amer. poetry, 20  
 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 238  
 Harrison, Amy, 181, 520; Frederic, 128, 245-6, 527, 545; J. E., 249, 374; J. L., 19; J. le R., 526; J. S., 402; Robert, 218, 248, 309; Wm. of Sablesbury hall, 460; William, 320; W. J., 167, 213, 224<sup>2</sup>, 304, 521, 528  
 HARRISSE, Henry, 13, 14<sup>2</sup>, 16, 94, 98, 126<sup>2</sup>, 202, 227, 238, 257, 297<sup>2</sup>, 336, 368, 542  
 Harschberger, J. W., 318  
 Harsnett, arbp. Samuel, 238  
 Hart, A. B., 152, 17, 182, 140, 183, 470<sup>2</sup>, 540; Andro, 238; C. H., 89; Horace, 379<sup>3</sup>, 479; S. A., 2, 36; W. H., 75  
 Harte, Bret, 238  
 Hartenstein, Otto, 249  
 Hartfelder, Karl, 333<sup>3</sup>, 428  
 Harting, J. E., 68, 181, 377, 461, 536  
 Hartland, E. S., 181, 190<sup>2</sup>, 392  
 Hartleben, A., 162  
 Hartley, L. L., 173  
 — instit. (Southampton), 472  
 Hartlib, Samuel, 238  
 Hartmann, A., 361; C. R. von, 447; L., 134; K. A. M., 251; Martin, 30, 161, 283; Ph 306; Robert, 282, 178; Sadakuchi, 459, 555  
 Hartog, P. J., 321; W. G., 551  
 Hartshorne, C. H., 96  
 Hartung, Hermann, 447  
 Hartwell, E. M., 51  
 — lib., 238  
 Hartwig, Otto, 64, 235, 300  
 Hartzenbusch, Eugenio, 316  
 Harvard univ., 97, 101, 138-9, 156, 173, 187, 190, 390, 450, 553  
 Harvey, dr. William, 206, 238; William, 452, 481  
 Harvie-Brown, J. A., 68, 238  
 Harwood, Edward, 120  
 Harz, 238
- Hase, Carl, 275, 342; Oscar, 283  
 Haslins, C. H., 433  
 Haslam, George, 205  
 Haslewood, Joseph, 56, 84<sup>3</sup>, 150, 452, 528  
 Hassall, Albert, 492; Arthur, 179<sup>2</sup>, 195, 383, 556  
 Hasse, Adelaide R., 16, 17, 180, 182, 367, 520<sup>2</sup>  
 Hasselt, 238  
 Hassencamp, J. M., 425; Robert, 264  
 Hassenstein, Bruno, 4  
 Hassert, E. E. Curt., 177, 214, 215, 222, 347  
 Hasslacher, A., 127  
 Hassler, C. D., 508  
 Hastie, William, 168, 177  
 Hastings, 238, 455, 486  
 — C. H., 470; C. S., 40, 243; Charles, 202; Gilbert, 465  
 Haswell, W. A., 494, 537  
 Hatch, F. H., 79  
 Hatchard (booksellers), 238  
 Hatfield, E. F., 254; J. T., 525  
 Hathaway, C. M., 555  
 Hatin, Eugène, 197, 200<sup>3</sup>, 247  
 Hatle, Ed., 341  
 Hatzfeld, Adolphe, 386  
 Hauck, Albert, 246<sup>2</sup>, 425  
 Haucour, Louis d', 384  
 Hauer, F. von, 503<sup>2</sup>  
 Hauffen, Adolf, 71, 544  
 Haug, Rudolf, 154  
 Haugwitz, Eberhard graf, 558  
 Haupt, Albrecht, 426; H. 165, Moritz, 338; Richard, 104, 218, 414  
 Hauréau, J. B., 318  
 Hauser, Kaspar, 238  
 Hausmann, Sebastian, 482  
 Haussa language, 239  
 Hautecœur, Edouard, 306  
 Haute-Loire, dep., 512  
 Haute-Marne, dep., 239  
 Havette-Besnaul, A., 232  
 Havuana, 413  
 Havass, Rudolphus, 552  
 Havelok the Dane, 239  
 Haven, S. F., 12, 13  
 Havens, M. A., 483  
 Haverfield, F. J., 365  
 Haverfeld, F. T., 242  
 Haversman, Emil, 487  
 Haversmit, Willem, 364  
 Havet, Louis, 395, 444  
 Havre de Grâce, 239  
 Havre, Gustaaf van, 49  
 Hawaii, 239, 443  
 Haweis, H. R., 517  
 Hawes, sir Benjamin, 86  
 Hawker, R. S., 239  
 hawking, 7  
 Hawkins, C. H., 460<sup>2</sup>; R. C., 257  
 hawks, 181  
 Hawks, E. B., 410; F. L., 367  
 Hawkhead school, 239  
 Hawley, Emma A., 528; Frances B., 366; Zoe, 551  
 Haworth, Yorks., 88  
 — R., 32, 358  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 239, 553  
 Hay, George, 31; Robert, 280; W. D., 367  
 hay-fever, 239, 553  
 Hayden, Arthur, 547; F. V., 341, 498; H. E., 533  
 Haydn, F. Joseph, 239  
 Haynes, Georges, 333  
 Hayes, R. P., 374  
 Haym, N. F., 266  
 Hayn, Hugo, 76<sup>2</sup>, 77, 218, 324, 373, 429  
 Haynes, J. E., 27; R. W., 290

- Hays, I. Minis, 18, 257  
 Hayti, 239  
 Hayward, Abraham, 82; F. H., 553, 465; John, 239; R. B., 504  
 Hazanas y la Rua, Joaquin, 559  
 Hazard, M. C., 59, 128; Samuel, 149, 239  
 Hazen, Allen, 185; C. D., 196  
 Hazlitt, William, 239; W. Carew, 75, 84, 124, 129, 143, 150, 151, 169, 170, 207, 274, 285<sup>3</sup>, 309, 413, 416, 448, 550  
 Head, Barclay V., 124, 229  
 health, 41, 239-40, 331<sup>2</sup>; air, water, and food, 6; disinfection, 148; exhibition, 158; Germany, 216; hospitals, 250; marine, 324; occupation, 373, 554; plague, 401; prostitution, 414; public nuisances, 372; Switzerland, 488; vegetarianism, 512; water supply, 523; women, 529; work, 531  
 healths-drinking, 240  
 Heard, A. F., 438; F. F., 293  
 hearing, 240; colour, 126  
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 133  
 Hearne, Thomas, 225, 240, 244  
 heart, 240, 553  
 heat, 240, 399, 540  
 Heathcote, sir William, 240  
 heathen, missions to, 240, 342  
 Heaton, J. L., 514  
 heaven, 518  
 Heawood, Edward, 4  
 Hebel, J. P., 215  
 Hebenstreit, Wilhelm, 121  
 Heber, Richard, 64, 240  
 Hebra, H. von, 163  
 Hebrews, 275-8; epistle to, 240  
 Hebrides, 240; New, 553  
 Hécart, G. A. J., 511  
 Hechler, W. H., 59, 274  
 Heckel, Max von, 346, 387  
 Hecker, Oskar, 543  
 Heckethorn, C. W., 50, 470  
 Hédé-Haüy, A., 284  
 Hedeler, G., 217, 300  
 Hederich, Hans, 350  
 Hedge, F. H., 218  
 Hedjaz, 266  
 Hedley, Charles, 345  
 Hedrick, E. A., 554  
 Heer, Oswald, 240  
 Heeres, J. E., 43, 492  
 Heerman, Johann, 254  
 Hegel, G. W. F., 240, 398  
 Heiberg, J. L., 511  
 Heidelberg, 103, 240-1  
 Heidenheim, M., 443  
 Heider, Carl, 164, 263  
 Heierli, Jakob, 488  
 Heiland, Karl, 176  
 Heilbron, 241  
 Heiligenstadt (Eichsfeld), 241  
 Heilly, Georges d', 27  
 Heilprin, Angelo, 56, 130  
 Heim, Ernst, 517  
 Heimbürger, H. C., 106  
 Heimskringla, 241  
 Heine, Heinrich, 241  
 Heinemann, Franz, 494; Otto von, 77, 378, 529<sup>2</sup>; Wm., 226<sup>3</sup>, 324  
 Heiner, Franz, 292  
 Heinsius, Nicholas, 241; Wilhelm, 218, 305  
 Heinze, Max, 397  
 Heise, Paul, 165, 322, 329, 335, 339, 342, 359, 463  
 Heitz, F. C., 11, 4282; Paul, 11, 50, 125, 203, 328, 537  
 Helbig, Friedrich, 275; Henri, 302<sup>3</sup>  
 Held, Adolf, 550  
 Helfferich, Karl, 346  
 Helie, Faustine, 291<sup>2</sup>  
 Heligoland, 241  
 Heliodorus, bp., 241  
 hell, 518  
 Hellebrandt, Arpad, 252, 257  
 Hellenic soc., 231  
 hellenism, 230-1  
 Heller, Camil, 135; E., 441  
 Hellmann, Gustav, 335<sup>3</sup>  
 Hellmayr, C. E., 543  
 Hellwald, Ferdinand de, 279  
 Helmholtz, H. L. F., von, 180, 241, 501  
 helminthology, 241  
 Helmken, F. T., 411  
 Helmstedt univ., 121  
 Helmuth, W. T., 305, 506  
 Helsingfors, 241, 370  
 Helyot, Pierre, 375<sup>2</sup>  
 hematozoa, 241  
 Hemenway, H. D., 207, 559  
 hemiplegia, 241  
 hemiptera, 241  
 Hemmeter, J. C., 481  
 Hémon, Félix, 347  
 Hempel, H., 443  
 Hemsley, W. B., 81, 189, 260, 336, 499  
 Hemsworth, H. W., 204<sup>2</sup>  
 Hénault, A. C., 208  
 Henderson, B. W., 360; C. R., 142; T. F., 93, 452, 548  
 Heneage, Charles, 104  
 Henley, W. E., 93  
 Henley-on-Thames, 241  
 Hennebert, Eugène, 237  
 Hennequy, L. F., 106  
 Hennen, Gerhard, 504<sup>2</sup>  
 Hennepin, Louis, 241, 553  
 Hennigs, Wilhelm, 512  
 Henning, Rudolf, 142  
 Henri, Victor, 418, 554  
 Henric, Emil, 397  
 Henrique, Louis, 193  
 Henriquez, Crisostome, 120  
 Henrivaux, Jules, 553  
 Henry III of France, 241  
 — VIII, statutes of, 241  
 — prince of Wales, 241  
 — Fernand, 282, 462; James, 518; Victor, 232, 288; William, 488  
 Hensbroek, P. A. M. Boele van, 155, 234<sup>2</sup>  
 Henshaw, Samuel, 124, 174, 262, 294  
 Henslow, George, 332  
 hepatica, 241, 349  
 Hepburn, A. B., 540  
 Heptameron, 241  
 heraldry, 35, 78, 86, 123, 241-2, 385, 438, 488-9  
 herbarius, the, 242  
 Herbart, J. F., 159, 242, 417, 553  
 Herbert, Heinrich, 252; Wm., 169<sup>2</sup>, 242  
 Herbertson, A. J., 335, 552  
 herbs, book of, 242  
 Herder, J. G. von, 242, 302  
 Herdman, W. A., 506  
 Heredia lib. (Madrid), 242, 473  
 heredity, 242, 361  
 Herefordshire, 242  
 Herford (Prussia), 243  
 — C. H., 215, 531; L. S. A., 340  
 Hergang, C. G., 158  
 Hélicher, Edouard le, 274  
 Hericourt, Achmet d', 36; Jules, 455  
 Hering, C. A., 469; Hermann, 306; Rudolf, 253  
 Hérissant, L. A. P., 200<sup>2</sup>  
 Herluison, Henri, 278<sup>2</sup>, 376<sup>4</sup>  
 Hermann, J., 246  
 Hermannus, abbot of Lehnin, 243  
 Hermans, V., 319  
 Hermanstadt (Transylvania), 243  
 hermaphrodites, 243  
 Hermas in arcadia, 411  
 Hermens, J., 375  
 Hermes, Trismegistus, 243  
 hermetic philosophy, 7  
 Herminly, Vaquettey, 473  
 Herne, F. S., 295; Thomas, 247  
 hernia, 485  
 Hero and Leander, 243  
 Herodas or Herondas, 340  
 Herodotus, 243  
 heroes of romance, 431  
 Heron-Allen, Edward, 110, 184, 282, 317<sup>3</sup>  
 Herophilus, 161  
 Herrera, Pablo, 157  
 Herrick, C. L., 174; Robert, 243  
 herring, the, 243  
 Herrmann, C. H., 155, 218, 288; Carl, 176; F. L., 261; Max., 251, 426; Otto, 228  
 Hertrage, S. J., 508  
 Herschel, J. F. W., 47; John, 154; sir William, 40, 243  
 Hertfordshire, 243  
 Hertwig, Oscar, 24<sup>2</sup>, 105, 164  
 Hervé, Henri, 539  
 Hervet, Emile, 369  
 Hervey, W. L., 400, 449  
 Herxieux, Léopold, 288, 395  
 Herz, E., 550  
 Herzegovina, 80  
 Herzfeld, Georg, 215, 493  
 Herzog, Albert, 532; Ernst, 433; J. J., 246, 425; Ludwig, 392, 508  
 Hésdin-en-Artois, 243  
 Heslop, R. O., 371  
 Hess, H. E., 80, 262; Richard, 192  
 Hesse, F. A., 239; J. L., 437  
 Hesse-Cassel, 243; Darmstadt, 243  
 Hessels, J. H., 131, 235, 311, 369, 377, 381, 553  
 Hessus, Simon, 243  
 Hester, Giles, 466  
 heterography, 398  
 Hetherington, E., 391  
 Hétier, Fr., 280  
 Hetner, Hermann, 171, 199, 219  
 Hettler, August, 448  
 Heubner, Ursus, 436  
 Heulhard, Arthur, 429  
 Heumann, C. A., 27, 230  
 Heurck, Henri van, 146  
 Heuscher, J., 488  
 Heuschling, P. F. X. T., 221  
 Hewes, Amy, 23  
 Hewitt, W. T., 205  
 Hewins, C. M., 114, 115; W. A. S., 124, 221, 423, 520  
 Hewley, Sarah, lady, 243  
 hexameters, works in, 243  
 Heyck, Eduard, 235, 412  
 Heyd, Wilhelm, 297, 533  
 Heydebrand und der Lasa, Thassil von, 113  
 Heydenreich, Eduard, 204  
 Heyer, A., 85, 220; Henri, 210<sup>2</sup>  
 Heylin, Alex., 525  
 Heyse, C. W. L., 218  
 Heywood (Lancashire), 243  
 — Abel, 9, 321; James, 243  
 — William, 465  
 Hiatt, Charles, 410  
 Hibbert, James, 301; Julian, 485  
 Hibbert (Ware), Samuel, 320  
 Hicks, E. B., 368; E. L., 175, 205  
 Hickson, S. J., 105, 454  
 Hidaigo, Dionisio, 472, 475; F. M., 518  
 hieroglyphic bible, 61

- Hiersemann, K. W., 146, 228, 419  
 Higgins, H. H., 81  
 Higgs, Henry, 399  
 Highlands (Scotch), 206, 297, 244, 452, 553  
 Hight, G. A., 520  
 highway locomotion, 308  
 highwaymen, 244  
 Hild, J. A., 142, 231  
 Hildebrand (Gregory VII), 233  
 Hildebrand, Emil, 486<sup>3</sup>; Otto, 506  
 Hildebrandt, C., 156  
 Hildeburn, C. R., 366<sup>3</sup>, 389  
 Hildegarde, abbess (Bingen), 244  
 Hildesheim (Hanover), 244  
 Hill, Mrs. Birkbeck, 44; F. P., 368  
 G. F., 173, 230, 465, 347;  
 H. A., 80; M. D., 133  
 Hillard, G. S., 271  
 Hillhouse, William, 69, 81  
 Hillig, Curt, 130  
 Hills, J. D., 296  
 Hills, E. C., 135; Henry, 244  
 Hilprecht, H. V., 543  
 Hildebeitel, A. M., 556  
 Hilton, James, 119  
 Himalayas, 244, 280  
 Hincks, Thomas, 406  
 Hinde, G. J., 477; J. H., 363  
 Hindley, Leyland lib., 297  
 Hindley, Charles, 10  
 Hindu lit., 244  
 Hinojosa, Eduardo de, 473  
 Hinrich, J. C., 218<sup>2</sup>  
 Hinrichs, Gustav, 230, 233  
 Hinsdale, B. A., 159, 322; Guy, 491  
 Hinton, R. J., 35  
 Hippe, Max, 549  
 Hippert, Th., 173  
 hippology, 249-50  
 Hirn, Yrjö, 37, 417, 418  
 Hirsch, August, 387; Franz, 219;  
 J. C., 123; S. A., 46  
 Hirschberg, Julius, 181  
 Hirsching, F. C. G., 45, 67  
 Hirth, Friedrich, 116  
 Hirtzel, Hermann, 544; Salomon,  
 225  
 Hise, C. R. van, 337  
 Hispaniola, 239  
 histology, 244  
 history, 63, 119, 244-7, 385, 391,  
 403, 451, 553  
 Hitzig, J. E., 56  
 Hoadly, Benjamin, bp., 247  
 Hoare, H. W., 60; sir R. C., 172,  
 268, 521  
 Hobart Town, 247  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 247  
 Hobson-Jobson, 25, 258  
 Hobson, J. A., 410  
 Hochfeld, Samson, 491  
 Höck, Fernando, 215<sup>2</sup>  
 Hock, Stefan, 511  
 Hocken, T. M., 367  
 Hocker, J. L., 241  
 Hodder, J. H., 20  
 Hödel, F., 464<sup>2</sup>  
 Hodge, F. W., 359  
 Hodgkin, J. E., 88, 187, 247, 412;  
 Thomas, 102, 431  
 Hodgkins, H. L., 22; L. M., 45, 343  
 Hodgson, Brian, H., 247; Thomas,  
 169<sup>4</sup>, 481; William, 136; Mrs.  
 Willoughby, 547  
 Hodos Ioan Blănu si Nerva, 436  
 Hoe, R. M., 247, 305; Robert, 173,  
 247, 553  
 Hoebler, K., 336  
 Hoedel, F., 464<sup>2</sup>  
 Hoek, P. P. C., 120  
 hoemiptera, 262  
 Hoenig, Fritz, 134  
 Hoepfli family, 247, 268  
 Hoernes, Moziz, 320  
 Hoey, Peter, 264  
 Hofer, Leopold, 113  
 Hoffmann, Ernst, 247; Friedrich,  
 374; F., 395; F. L., 54, 143,  
 176, 247, 364, 371, 447, 475,  
 490; J. D., 404; J. J., 116,  
 272<sup>2</sup>; J. J. L., 178, 214; M. of  
 Compiègne, 547; Robt., 111;  
 Reinhold, 509; S. F. W., 218,  
 230<sup>3</sup>, 288; W. J., 68  
 Hoffmann, professor [i.e., A. J.  
 Lewis], 114  
 Hoffer, Julius, 142  
 Hofmann, Conrado, 432  
 Hofmeister, Adolph, 329, 353<sup>3</sup>  
 Hogan, J. F., 139  
 Hogarth, D. G., 38; William, 247  
 Hogg, James, 176  
 Högyes, Andreas, 554  
 Hohenbruck, Arthur von, 154  
 Hohenzollern, house of, 247, 532,  
 553  
 Hohlfeld, A. R., 421  
 Hohnerlein, Max, 160  
 Hökerberg, Lars, 487  
 Holbein, Hans, 137, 247, 543  
 Holborn, L., 103  
 Holcroft, sir Thomas, 247  
 Holden, E. S., 40<sup>6</sup>, 122, 154, 155,  
 243<sup>2</sup>, 334, 373, 376, 392  
 Holder, Alfred, 143, 145; C. F., 5,  
 139, 163, 398; J. B., 536  
 Holderness, 247  
 Hole, Charles, 67  
 Holgate, C. W., 42, 367, 528  
 holidays, 553  
 Holshined, Raphael, 460  
 Holland, 173, 247-8, 426, 477, 553  
 Holland, F. M., 150; sir Henry,  
 255; John, 61, 417, 534;  
 Robert, 402; T. E., 293, 552;  
 T. H., 131  
 Hollande (monsieur), 445  
 Hollier, Laetitia, 309  
 Holloper, W. C., 239, 553  
 Hollway, H. C. S., 5  
 Holm, Adolf, 553; T., 136  
 Holmden, A. H., 248  
 Holmes, John, 102, 248; O. Wen-  
 dell, 248; R. R., 66, 214  
 holothuria, 248  
 holothurioida, 248, 537  
 Holroyd, Abraham, 48, 534  
 Holscher, Gustav, 248; L., 243  
 Holstein, Hugo, 427  
 Holstein, Schleswig, 448  
 Holt, H. F., 74; Robert, 376;  
 Rosa B., 437  
 Holtrop, J. W., 236, 325; L. S. A.,  
 364<sup>2</sup>  
 Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, Franz  
 von, 290<sup>2</sup>, 293  
 Holtzmann, H. J., 496; Oscar, 555  
 Holy Ghost, 227; grail, 228; land  
 248-9; sepulchre, order of, 375;  
 week, 249  
 Holzmann, Michael, 214, 542  
 Hölzner, U., 227  
 Holzner, dr. Georg, 228  
 Homans, I. S., 48, 123, 209, 329  
 Home, Gordon, 176  
 home-industry, 249  
 Homer, 249, 505, 549, 554  
 Homer, Arthur, 13  
 homilies, index to, 497; Wulfstan's,  
 532  
 Hommel, Fritz, 30, 39, 46, 211, 245  
 Homo, Léon, 542  
 homoepathy, 249  
 homonyms, 249  
 Honduras, 249  
 Hone, William, 29, 227, 249  
 honey, 249  
 Honeywood, Michael, dean, 303  
 Honigh, Cornelis, 363<sup>2</sup>  
 Honolulu, 239  
 Honoré, Maurice, 441  
 Hood, George, 353  
 Hoog, I. M. J., 364  
 Hoogerwoerd, S. K. K. de, 266  
 Hooker, E. R., 347, 466; Thomas,  
 249  
 Hoole, Charles, 158  
 Hoops, Johannes, 168, 412  
 Hooykaas, J. C., 361  
 Hope, F. W., 177, 390; J. T., 177,  
 390; W. H., St. J., 100  
 Hopital, Michel de l', 249  
 Hopkins, A. A., 33, 38, 128, 317,  
 478; E. J., 376; E. W., 259  
 Hopkinson, Miss A., 520; John,  
 243<sup>2</sup>  
 Hopner, Joannes, 129  
 Hoppe, Hermann, 218  
 Hopper, Clarence, 462  
 Hopwood, H. V., 307, 400  
 horæ (liturgies), 250  
 Horanyi, Alexius, 43  
 Horatius, Quintus F., 249  
 Horowitz, Adalbert, 428<sup>5</sup>  
 Horder, W. G., 254  
 Horn, King, 249  
 horn-books, 249  
 Horn, Ewald, 552; F. W., 446<sup>2</sup>;  
 G. H., 124; Paul, 392  
 Hornaday, W. T., 493  
 Horne, H. P., 66; rev. T. H., 30, 58,  
 62, 96, 273, 289, 300, 417, 453  
 Horneck, William, 339  
 Horner, B. W., 309, 354, 376  
 horology, 122  
 Horr, N. T., 100  
 horses, 249-50; racing, 421  
 Horstmann, Carl, 431  
 Hort, Thomas, 413  
 horticulture, 207  
 Hortis, Attilio, 70, 394, 504  
 Hortolés, Ch., 282  
 Horton hall (Hailstone coll.), 534  
 Horton, S. Dana, 65, 345  
 Horton-Smith, Lionel, 462  
 hortus sanitatis, 250  
 hosieri, 250  
 Hosiazar, O. V. von, 116, 272  
 Hoskins, Edgar, 250  
 hospitals, 41, 110, 250, 310  
 Hotten, J. C., 2, 172, 467, 534  
 Hottinger, C. G., 482  
 Hotwells, Bristol, 86  
 Hotz, R., 489  
 Houben, H. H., 235  
 Houdas, Octave, 506  
 Houdou, Jules, 302  
 Hough, F. B., 523  
 Houghton, A. B., 250; E. L., 58,  
 495; H. O., 14  
 Houghton (Hunts) and Cromwell,  
 548  
 Houlbert, Constant, 455, 544  
 hours (liturgies), 250  
 house, the, 250; drainage, 150;  
 household arts, 250; house-  
 keeping, 250; housing, 250  
 Houser, G. L., 454  
 Housman, Laurence, 250  
 Houssaye, Arsène, 250  
 Houston, D. F., 372; Sam., 496  
 Houtum-Schinder, A., 441  
 Houzeau, J. C., 402  
 Hovey, Carl, 271  
 Hovorka, J. M., 468  
 Howard family, 250; Clifford, 395;  
 G. E., 20; John, 250; L. O.,  
 91, 117, 262; Miss M. M., 238  
 Howe, D. W., 259, 326; E. R. J. C.,  
 544; F. C., 22, 493; J. L., 402;  
 M. A. de Wolfe, 88; R. H., 326

- Howell, James, 250, 554  
 Howells, W. D., 250  
 Howes, G. B., 302, 349  
 Howorth, sir H. H., 223  
 Höxter-on-the-Weser, 250  
 Hoyer, Edmond, 131 (Cotton, Chas.)  
 Hoyer, J. G. von, 339  
 Hoyois, Joseph, 502  
 Hrubar, Vladimir, 365  
 Huart, Clément, 30, 392, 541  
 Hubbard, Elbert, 250; J. M., 73, 459  
 Huber, Alfons, 44; Eugen, 489; G. C., 244; J. C., 70, 174, 241, 262, 532; Nikolaus, 443<sup>2</sup>  
 Hubert, saint, 250  
 Hubert, Eugène, 361; Friedr., 306, 417, 514; Ludwig, 197  
 Huberti, N. V., 439  
 Huberts, W. J. A., 361  
 Hübl, Albertus, 559  
 Hübner, Emil, 32, 121, 232, 288, 472; Johann, 209  
 Hubrecht, A. A. W., 360  
 Huch, H. C., 420; Ricarda, 221  
 Huddilston, J. H., 107  
 Hudibras, 250  
 Hudleston, W. H., 208<sup>2</sup>  
 Hudson, C. T., 435; Frederic, 21, 390; Henry, 250; I.N., 98; W. H., 68, 308; W. H., 476 (Spencer, Herbert).  
 Hudson's bay company, 250  
 Hue, Fernand, 316  
 Hueffer, Francis, 52, 334, 435, 524.  
 Huerta, V. S. de la, 475  
 Huet, Emile, 278  
 Hufford, L. G., 437  
 Hugenberg, Alfred, 215  
 Hughan, W. J., 204  
 Hughes, C. E., 459; H. W., 122; T. McKenny, 491; Thomas, 275; W. R., 146  
 Hugo, Thomas, 57; Victor, 198, 250-1, 554  
 hugenots, 251  
 Hugues, Luigi, 552  
 Huidekoper, R. S., 26, 102, 249  
 Huish, M. B., 273  
 Huit, Charles, 402  
 Hull (Yorkshire), 251  
 Hull, C. H., 357-395<sup>2</sup>; Eleanor, 135; W. I., 470<sup>2</sup>  
 Hulman, Max, 251  
 Hulme, E. C., 32; E. W., 102; F. E., 416  
 Hulne abbey, 251  
 Hulot, Etienne, baron, 175  
 Hülensbeck, Fr., 380  
 Hulsius, Levinus, 520  
 Hultin, Arvid, 437  
 Hultkrantz, J. W., 162  
 human physiology, 399, 400  
 humanism, 183, 251, 352, 394, 450, 511, 554  
 Humann, Charles, 488  
 Humbert I., Kg. of Savoy, 509  
 Humbert, Gustave, 294  
 Humboldt, F. H. A., 251  
 Hume, Abraham, 470; David, 251-2, 554; David of God-croft, 252; Martin A. S., 473<sup>3</sup>  
 Hummel, B. F., 215  
 Humphrey, G. W., 141; J. E., 337  
 Humphreys, A. A., 343; A. L., 207, 238, 300, 467, 471, 524, 549<sup>2</sup>  
 Huneke, J. G., 117  
 Hungary, 43-5, 252; Dante lib. in, 139; liturgies, 305; nat. hist., 359; preachers, 411; Shakespear in, 460; zoology, 536  
 Hunnewell, J. F., 14, 109, 239  
 Hunnis, William, 554  
 Hunt, B. P., 239, C. L., 317; F. K., 390; J. H. Leigh, 252; T. W., 177, 428; W. P., 484  
 Hunter, Mr., 99; A. A., 110; John, 252, 485; William, 253; sir W. W., 159, 247, 258  
 Hunterian society, 485  
 hunting, 25, 55, 253, 488  
 Huntingdonsh., 253  
 Huntington, W. R., 265  
 Hupp, Otto, 235, 343, 553  
 Huril, E. M., 37, 117  
 hurricanes, 253  
 Hursley park lib., 240  
 Hurst, J. F., 61, 246, 422<sup>2</sup>, 497<sup>2</sup>, 547  
 Hurtebise, E. G., 492  
 Hurter, Hugo, 104  
 Husenbeth, F. C., 442  
 Husk, W. H., 353<sup>3</sup>  
 Huss, John, 554  
 Hussak, Eugen, 340  
 Hutcheson, T. S., 521  
 Hutchins, B. L., 119, 181, 284, 520  
 Hutchinson, Benj., 330; John, 242, 281; Thomas, 531; governor Thomas, 253  
 Hutchison, Jane, 155  
 Huth lib., 253  
 Huth, A. H., 91, 132, 324; Ernst, 418, 450; F. H., 249; Henry, 47, 141<sup>2</sup>  
 Hutt, A. G., 287  
 Hutten, Ulrich von, 253  
 Huttin, (-), 186  
 Hutton, A. W., 322, 535; Alfred, 51; F. R., 240; Laurence, 434; W. H., 546, 559  
 Huvelin, P., 181, 324  
 Huxley, Leonard, 253; T. H., 133, 253-4  
 Huy (Belg.), 253  
 Huytens, Jules, 53, 209, 247  
 Hwi Shan, 12  
 Hyamson, A. M., 555  
 Hyatt, B. E., 535  
 Hyde, C. M., 239; Douglas, 264  
 Hyderabad, 258  
 hydrochneida, 253  
 hydraulics, 253; Mississippi and, 343; motors, 350  
 hydrocephaly, 253  
 hydrogen, 253  
 hydrography, 253  
 hydroide, 253  
 hydromedusae, 253  
 hydrophobia, 253, 554  
 hydrotherapeutics, 253  
 hydrozoa, 254  
 Hyett, F. A., 86, 132, 189, 225  
 Hylan, J. P., 532  
 hymenoptera, 254  
 hymns, 18, 49, 252, 254, 521, 525  
 hyperspace, 254  
 hypertrophies, 254  
 hypnotism, 254  
 hypnotrites, 255  
 Hyslop, J. H., 177, 251  
 hysteria, 255  
 Hyvernat, Henri, 155
- I
- Ixxx, M. le C. de, 76  
 Iazykov, D., 440  
 Ibn Askar, 349; Ezra, 255  
 Ibrahim-Hilmy, prince, 161  
 Ibsen, Henrik, 255  
 Icazbalceta, J. G., 13, 336, 537  
 ice age, 255  
 Iceland, 12, 129, 255, 427, 554  
 ichneumon-fly, the, 188  
 ichthyology, 187  
 ichthyopsida, 256  
 iconography, 88, 256, 337, 344, 365, 408, 471, 494  
 Idaho, U.S.A., 37  
 Iglau (Moravia), 256  
 igneous rocks, 430  
 Ignon, J. M., 312, 334  
 Inne, Egon, 524  
 Ikeno, S., 235  
 Ikonnikov, V. S., 438  
 Ilari, Lorenzo, 465  
 Ilberg, Johannes, 476  
 Iles, George, 157, 223, 355  
 Ilfeld, 256  
 Ilgen, P., 472  
 Illich, Alberto, 539  
 Illinois, 256  
 illumination, art of, 256, 381  
 illustrated books, 76-7  
 illustration, Japanese, 273  
 Image, Selwyn, 247  
 Imbault-Huart, Camille, 192  
 Imbonatus, C. J., 275  
 "imitation of Christ" (Kempis), 280-1  
 immaculate conception, 256  
 immigration, 256  
 immortality, 256  
 immunity-question, 256  
 Imola (Italy), 256  
 imperial federation, 256  
 imperialism, 256  
 impostores, tres, 256  
 impressionist painting, 380  
 imprints, 256  
 incantations, 256  
 Incas, 256, 473  
 Ince, Joseph, 395  
 income, 256  
 incorporated law soc., 290  
 incunabula, 256-7, 554; ars moriendi, 541; bibles, 58-61; Boncompagni, 73; botany, 81; catechisms, 103; Caxton, W., 105; chevalier délibéré, 142; coloured illustrations, 544; engravings, 173-4; Grimaldi family, 233; Gruninger, J., 234; Guillaud, C., 234; Gutenberg, 234; Hunter, John and W., 252; Jews, 275-8; Knobloch-ter, 283; Koberger, 283; Letton, J., 207; liturgies, 306; macaronic lit., 315; medicine, 330-1; Meyer, J. de, 337; natural hist., 330-1; oriental, 155; Reinhard, M., 424; Savonarola, G., 445; Soncino fam., 471; Stephens (i.e. Estienne) fam., 480; Trivulzio fam., 504; vellum books, 512; Verard, A., 514; Virgil, 518; Voragine, J. de, 519; Wallace, sir W., 521; xylographic books; Zell, Ulrich, 536  
 — Aachen, 1; Aberdeen, 1; Agen, 5; Aix-les-Bains, 6; St. Albans, 7; Albi, 7; Alost, 325; Alsace, 539; Altenburg, 11; America, 13-15; Aschaffenburg, 38; Auch, 41; Augsburg, 41-2, 541; Basle, 542; Berlin, 543; Besançon, 57; Bohemia, 71, 257; Bologna, 72; Bonn, 73; Brescia, 85, 545; Braunsberg, 84; Bremen, 85; Breslau, 85; Bridgewater house, 169; Brie, 85; Bristol, 86; British Mus., 86-7; Brittany, 87; Britwell lib., 88; Bromberg, 88; Bruges, 89; Brunswick, 90; Budapest, 91; Bidingen, 91; Burgsteinfurt, 92; Cambridge,

- 96-7; Canterbury, 99; Carlsruhe, 101; Cassel, 102; Catania, 103; Cetinje, 346; Chabliss, 107; Châlons, 108; Chambéry, 108; Chatsworth, 110; Chetham lib., 320; Cluny, 122; Coburg, 123; Colmar, 125; Cologne, 125, 547; Columbus, 126; Constance, 128; Copenhagen, 129, 548; Cracow, 132; Darmstadt, 139; Derby (Knowsley lib.), 143; Deventer, 144; Dijon, 147; Dublin, 152; Dundee, 466; Durham, 153; Düsseldorf, 153; Edinburgh (Advocates' lib.), 158; Einsiedeln, 162; Eisleben, 162; Eltville, 163; England, 168-172; Erfurt, 176; Erlangen, 176; Exeter, 550; Ferrara, 183-4; Florence, 180; Foix, 190; Frankfort-on-Main, 203; Frankfort-on-Oder, 203; Furstenstein, 206; St. Gall, 206; Geneva, 209; Germany, 217; Glatz, 225; Goslar, 227; Gotha, 227; Grau, 228; Graz, 229; Greece, 231-2; Grenoble, 233; Grolier club, 233; Haarlem, 235, 553; The Hague, 236; Hanau, 237; Hanover, 237; Heiligenstadt, 241; Hildesheim, 244; Herford, (Prussia), 243; Huth lib., 253; Ilfeld, 256; Imola, 256; Ingolstadt, 261; Isleworth, 266; Italy, 271; Jena, 274; Kassa, 280; Kinchheim, 282; Konitz, 283; Lambeth, 285; Lausanne, 289; Leipzig, 295; Lichfield, 301; Limoges, 303; Lincoln cath. lib., 303; London, 309-10, 556; Lübeck, 312; Lucerne, 312; Lüneburg, 312; Luxembourg, 315; Lyons, 314, 541, 556; Macon, 316; Mahon, 317; Manchester, 320-2, 476; Mantua, 322; Marienthal, 323; Marseilles, 324; Mayence, 328; mazarine lib., 329; Mecklenburg, 329; Metz, 336; Middlehill, 338; Milan, 339; Modena, 343-4; Monreale, 346; Monza, 348; Moravia, 348; Munich, 351; Münster, 351; Münsterfeld, 352; Nancy, 357; Naples, 358; Narbonne, 358; Nassau, 358; Netherlands, 256, 364; Neustift, 365; Nevers, 365; New York, 366; Nova Scotia (Windsor lib.), 372; Nuremberg, 373; Oldenburg, 374; Olmütz, 374; Orléans, 376; Osnabrück, 377; Oxford, 378-9; Paderborn, 380; Paris, 210, 384-5; Parma, 386; Pavia, 388; Perigueux, 389; Perpignan, 392; Perugia, 393; Piacenza, 400; Piedmont, 400; Poitiers, 403-4; Poland, 404; Porrentruy, 407; Portugal, 408-9; Prague 410; Provins, 416; Prussia, 417; Pürglitz, 71, 410; Rastadt, 422; Rathenow, 422; Ratzburg, 422; Regensburg, 424; Reggio, 424; Reutlinger, 558; Rheims, 428; Riccio's lib., 429; Ripoll, 429; Rivoli, 430; Roanne, 430; Rome, 433-4; Rossleben, 435; Rouen, 370, 435; Rudolstadt, 437; Sains, 442; Savigliano, 444; Savona, 445; Savoy, 445; Schaffhausen, 447; Schleitz, 448; Schleusingen, 448; Smets coll., 468; Solothurn, 470; Spain, 475; Spencer lib., 476; Spire, 477; Stargard, 479; Stendal, 480; Stettin, 481; Stonyhurst, 482; Strassburg, 482; Stuttgart, 483; Suabia, 483; Sweden, 487, 559; Tarragona, 492; Tambauch, 492; Todi, 501; Toledo, 501; Toulouse, 501-2; Touraine, 502; Tours, 502; Trent, 503; Treves, 503-4; Treviso, 504; Troyes, 505; Tübingen, 506; Turin, 501; Ulm, 508-9; Uzès, 510; Valencia, 511; Venice, 513; Verdun, 514; Verona, 514; Versailles, 514; Vicenza, 515; Vienna, 516, 559; Vorau, 519; Warsaw, 523; Weilburg, 524; Wesel, 525; Westminster, 525; Wiesbaden, 527; Winchester, 528; Zaragoza, 535; Zwickau, 537
- independence, american, 257, 540  
indexes, 257, 390-1  
index, the (roman ch.), 75, 103-4
- India, 247, 257-9, 554; the bible, 61; bread, 259; buddhism, 91; buddhist art, 545; fairy tales, 181; hurricanes, 253; irrigation, 266; jainism, 272; lit., 422, 541, 554; N.W. prov., 244; sanscrit, 443; veda, 512; vision-lit., 518
- india-rubber, 259  
Indiana (U.S.A.), 192, 259  
Indianapolis, 259  
Indians, Mexican (Puebla), 418; N. Amer., 259; basketry, 49, 542; J. Elliot, 163  
Indies, East, dutch, 5, 260, 554; portuguese, 260; Goa, 225  
Indies, West, 260; madrepores, 548; Danish, 143; Dutch, 247, 260
- Indo-China, 547, 555  
indo-germanic languages, 247, 397  
Indre, dep., 260; Indre-et-Loire, 502  
induction coils, 260  
indulgences, 260  
industrial arts, 260-1, 273, 547, 554; Bavarian, 373; economics, 157; France, 196; Germany, 216; home, 249; hygiene, 239; ivory working, 271; Netherlands, 362; periodicals, 390; printing 557.
- infant feeding, 261  
infirmary, Manchester, 322  
influenza, 175, 261  
infusoria, 261, 537  
Inghiram, Francesco, 508  
Ingelb, C. M., 125, 459<sup>2</sup>  
Ingils, J. B., 93; Ralston, 452  
Ingold, A. M. P., 60, 104, 319, 326, 375, 466  
Ingolstadt, 261, 351  
Ingen, Roger, 252  
Ingram, J. H., 403<sup>2</sup>, 556<sup>2</sup> J. K., 152  
inheritance tax, 261  
initials, 261  
Inman, Frederick, 50  
inns of court, 261  
Innsprück, 261  
Innuit language, 261  
inoculation for small-pox, 510  
inquisition, the, 261  
insanity, 261  
inscriptions, book, 261; monumental, 175  
insectivorous plants, 262  
insects, 261-2  
instinct, 262  
instruments, mathematical 326
- insurance, 262-3, 410  
intersia 263  
integers, theory of, 557  
intemperance, 151  
interest, capital and, 263, 546  
tables of, 263  
intermediate state, 263  
internets, premature, 263  
international education: 158; international exhibitions: electricity, 162; health, 240  
intoxication, 403  
inventions, 263  
inventories, printed, 263  
Inverardi, Riccardo, 267  
Inverness, 263  
invertebrates, 263; morphology, 349; zoology, 536  
Inwards, Richard, 416, 524, 539  
iodism, 663  
Ionian islands, 263  
ionic dialect, 263  
Iorga, Neacul, 336  
Iowa (U.S.A.), 263; grand lodge of, 202<sup>2</sup>  
Ipswich, 264, 484  
Iranian lit., 264, 392  
Ireland, 264-5; almanacs, 10; bibliogs, 541, 559; fiction, 554; history, 167; iron, 266; law, 289; pagan, 32; quakers, 558  
Ireland, Alexander, 165<sup>2</sup>, 239, 252, 265, 285, 321<sup>2</sup>, 423; Alleyne, 5, 126, 504; W. H., 278  
irenic lit., 265  
iridium, 265  
iron, 265-6, 335  
Irons, J. C., 134  
Iroquoian language, 266  
irrigation, 266, 554  
Irving, David, 291, 452; Edward, 266; Jas., 333; R. D., 485  
Irvingites, 266  
Irwin, S. T., 109  
Issac, Hermann, 462  
Isaacs, J. H., 469  
Isaiah, 266  
Isambert, Emile, 507  
Isegham, F. A. van, 325  
Isham, Charles, 187; Isham, sir Charles, books of, 266; N. M., 249  
Islam, 266  
Isleworth, 266  
Israel, August, 393; Carl, 102, 203  
Israelites, 276  
ispoda, 266  
Issel, Arturo, 302<sup>2</sup>  
Istria, 137, 266  
Italy, 266-71, 554; agriculture, 539; alliteration, 9; anthologies, 28; bible, 543; book-plates, 544; chap-books, 546; cremation, 133; electricity, 162; engraving, 173; fiction, 551; Germany and, 176, 416, 554; history, 7, 329; lace, 284; London univ. coll., 310; Milton, 340; mollusca, 344; navigation, 350; pellagra, 388; philosophy, 397; pilgrimages, 401; polit. science, 405; proverbs, 416; reptiles, 426; romance language, 431; romances, 432; Shelley, 463; silk, 466; sonnets, 471; Spain, 474; statistics, 480; theses, 498; travel, 241; typog., 274; vines, 517; women, 529  
Iternon, W. J. D. von, 361<sup>2</sup>  
Iuhacz, Peter (P. Mellius), 252  
Ivanovskii, A. O., 130  
ivories, 271

- Ivory, William, 158, 269  
Iwain, 271
- J
- Jaboulay (dr.), 360  
Jaccard, Auguste, 280; Henri, 489  
Jaccoud, Sigismund, 331  
Jack, R. L., 42  
Jacks, William, 545  
Jackson, A. V. W., 537; A. W., 342; Andrew, 271; B. D., 81, 82<sup>2</sup>, 243, 281<sup>2</sup>, 507, 544; Edith, 154; F. A., 113; F. H., 263; Mrs. F. N., 284; George, 177; Holbrook, 282; J. E., 172, 527; James, 129, 211, 470; John, 237; John (of Warrington), 271; Mason, 390; S. M., 16, 246, 342, 343<sup>2</sup>, 425, 338; Stonewall, 271; T. G., 299, 338  
Jacob, Curt, 501; Georg, 324, 507<sup>2</sup>; J. L. C., 164; Paul, 506<sup>2</sup>; Victor, 336; le bibliophile, i.e., Paul Lacroix (q.v.)  
Jacobi, C. T., 412<sup>2</sup>; H. G., 91  
Jacobins in Italy, 433  
Jacobites, 271-2; neapolitan, 360  
Jacobs, F. C. W., 227, 328; H. E., 20, 313<sup>2</sup>; Joseph, 181<sup>4</sup>, 225, 250, 277<sup>2</sup>, 278<sup>2</sup>, 553  
Jacobsen, Emil, 111  
Jacottet, E., 50  
Jacqueline of Holland, 555  
Jacquemart, D. A., 191, 195  
Jacques, St., abbey (Liège), 302  
Jacquier, E., 147  
Jacquinet, P., 529  
Jacquot, Eugène, 350  
Jadart, Henri, 92, 315, 425<sup>2</sup>, 427<sup>4</sup>, 428<sup>5</sup>  
Jadère, H., 77  
Jadis, H. F. (Shakespeare coll.), 460  
Jaeger, Henrik, 371; W., 163  
Jaen, 272  
Jannicke, Friedrich, 106  
Jattenstein, M. Kalina von, 71  
Jaggard, William, 78  
Jaggard press, 272  
Jagić, Vatroslav, 347, 468<sup>2</sup>  
Jahn, Otto, 31, 351<sup>2</sup>; Ulrich, 441  
Jähns, F. W., 524; Max, 283  
Jahr, Torstein, 546  
Jaina-onomasticon, 272  
Jakob, L. H. von, 248  
Jaksch, Rudolf von, 148<sup>2</sup>  
Jukutschkin, E. J., 439<sup>2</sup>  
Jalla, J., 512  
Jamain, Paul, 517  
Jamaica, 272  
James, Saint, epistle of, 272  
James I of Aragon, 272  
James I of England, 272  
James I of Scotland, 272  
James, B. B., 283; C. C., 99; E. J., 256; G. W., 35, 49, 100; Henry, 272; John, 272; M. R., 80, 93, 96<sup>2</sup>, 99, 324, 546, 549; M. S. R., 297; (dr.) Thomas, 453  
Jameson, Anna, 37; J. F., 18, 245, 346, 510; M. E., 437  
Jamieson, T. H., 49  
Janaschek, Leopold, 55, 56  
Janelli, G. B., 210, 386  
Janet, Paul, 163, 315, 405  
Jan, C. D., 249  
Janicot, J., 410  
Janin, Clément, 131; Jules, 272  
Janka, Gabriel, 500  
Janke, Otto, 449  
Jannaris, A. N., 279  
Jannet, Pierre, 198, 378  
Janotzky, J. D. A., 404<sup>2</sup>  
Jansenists, 272, 386, 408, 510  
Janssens, Johannes, 216, 528  
Japp, A. H., 135  
Japan, 6, 87, 236, 272-3, 317, 395, 481, 533, 555  
Jaquet, J., 424  
Jaqy, Sébastien, 369  
Jarcu, Dimitrie, 435  
Jardin, Edelestan, 123  
Jardine, sir William, 536  
Jariand, Emile, 197  
Jarry, Louis, 376<sup>2</sup>  
Jasher, book of, 273  
Jasmin, Jacques, 273  
Jassy lib., 273  
Jast, L. S., 498  
Jastrow, Ignaz, 211; Joseph, 417; Morris, 39, 46, 425<sup>2</sup>  
Jatta, A., 301  
Jaubert, J. F., 153  
Jaulmes, Alfred, 142  
jaundice, 273, 306  
Jaunez, Victor, 216  
Java, 50, 274  
Jay, William, 274  
Jeandet, J. P. A., 92  
Jeanneret, F. A., 365  
Jeanroy, Alfred, 199, 338  
Jebb, rev. John, 356; sir R. C., 249, 472  
Jefferies, Richard, 274  
Jefferson, Thomas, 274  
Jeffrey, P. S., 197  
Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, 344  
Jeffries, B. J., 70, 126  
Jelf, E. A., 291  
Jelinek, Edward, 405  
Jellinek, Adolph, 276<sup>2</sup>, 277, 389, Arthur L., 37, 529, 553; M. H., 243  
Jellinghaus, Hermann, 145, 377  
Jena acad., 274  
Jenč, K. A., 312  
Jenichen, G. A., 289  
Jenkins, Rhys, 101, 308, 383, 502  
Jenkinson, F. J. H., 97  
Jenks, Edward, 338  
Jenner, Henry, 548  
Jennings, C. E., 502; H. S., 435; J. T., 367; L. J., 134  
Jennison, rev. J. F., 140  
Jenő, Daday, 536  
Jensen, Christian, 205; N. P., 486  
Jenson, Nicolas, 274  
Jentsch, Alfred, 212  
Jeremiah, John, 458  
Jerez de la Frontera, 274, 533  
Jerrold, Blanchard, 134; Douglas, 275  
Jersey, 274, 555; Jersey city (U.S.A.), 274  
Jersey, earl of, 377  
Jerusalem, 248, 274, 276, 555 — new, 488  
Jesi (Italy), 274  
Jesopp, Augustus, 442  
Jesup, Alexander, 559  
jests, 274  
Jesuits, 274-5, 482, 541, 555  
Jesus Christ, 248, 275, 383, 426, 444, 555  
Jevons, F. B., 229, 231; W. S., 65, 136, 185, 275, 550<sup>2</sup>  
Jew, wandering, 275  
jewellery, 275  
Jewett, C. C., 18, 102  
Jews, 15, 18, 86-7, 275-8, 318, 332, 378, 389, 430, 471, 473, 496, 497, 529, 544, 552, 555  
Jex-Blake, K., 403  
Jiménez, N. Perez, 474  
Jindrich, B., 549  
Jirecek, J. K., 91  
Jiriczek, O. L., 441  
Joachim, R., 227  
Joan of Arc, 278, 555  
Joan, pope, 278  
Jocher, A. B., 404; Jöcher, C. G., 67  
Jockey club, 278  
Jocular literature, 274  
Jodl, Friedrich, 417  
Jørgens, C. H., 217  
Joest, Wilhelm, 105, 390  
John, Ivor B., 315  
John, don, of Austria, 278  
John, Prester, 278  
John, St., 278; of Jerusalem, 279  
John Rylands lib. (Manchester), 320  
John Hopkins univ., 213, 279  
Johnsen, Olafur, 552  
Johnson, Alfred, 558; Anthony, 50; C. P., 146, 496<sup>2</sup>; Clifton, 559; E. R., 524; G. J., 69, 246, 290; George W., 207; Henry, 401, 479; James Henry, 279; Lionel, 238; R. B., 252; Rossiter, 114; Samuel, 80, 279; T. C., 21, 95; W. F., 265  
Johnston, Alex., 128; Arthur, 279; G. H., 437; G. P., 48, 254; G. W., 420; H. H., 4, 369; R. M., 433, 492<sup>2</sup>, 544; William, 279  
Johnston-Lavis, H. J., 519  
Johnstone, W. D., 119, 168<sup>3</sup>  
Johnow, Federico, 279  
Jolibois, Emile, 239  
Jolis, A. de, 112  
Jolowicz, Heimann, 161  
Joly, Henri, 158  
Jonasson, S. L., 129  
Jonckbloet, W. J. A., 363<sup>2</sup>, 427  
Jones, A. C., 46; C. W. F., 48; E. D., 134; H. C., 471; J. D., 114; J. F., 152; J. L., 521; J. M., 533; J. W., 170; L. A., 293; L. E., 19, 74; L. H., 243; M. K., 456; S. A., 496<sup>2</sup>; Stephen, 150; T. M., 521; T. R., 232; Thomas, 320, 407<sup>2</sup>; William, 187, 359; sir Willoughby, 301  
Jong, J. de, 362  
Jonquière, A. de la, 507  
Jonson, Ben, 555  
Jonstorff, H. J. von, 335  
Joppi, Vincenzo, 205  
Jonsson, Finnur, 447; Jon, 255  
Jordan, D. S., 104, 187, 454; Peter, 279  
Jordell, D., 199, 201  
Joret, Charles, 402, 434, 493; Jean, 370  
Jörgens, Max, 505  
Jørgensen, Alfred, 183, 337  
Jose, A. W., 42  
Joseph, of Egypt, 279  
Joseph II, 279  
Joseph, D., 37, 249; J. H. C., 70  
Josephson, A. G. S., 64, 186, 396  
Josephus, Flavius, 279  
Josselyn, F. M., 553  
Jost, Walt., 144  
Joubin, Louis, 106, 360  
Jouet, C. H., 559  
Jourdain, A. B., 541; M., 284, 406  
Jourdan, Etienne, 536  
Jourdanne, Gaston, 287<sup>2</sup>, 358<sup>2</sup>  
journals, 389-91  
Jouve, Louis, 311, 403, 510<sup>2</sup>; Michel, 369  
Jove y Bravo, Rogelio, 473  
Jovellanos inst., Gijon, 222, 552  
joy, emotion of, 279  
Juan II, king of Castile, 279



- Juan, don, 270  
 Juan Fernandez, 270  
 Jubainville, H. d'Arbois de, 106, 264  
 jubilees, 279  
 Judith (old engl. epic), 279  
 Jukes-Browne, A. J., 97, 214, 304  
 Jülg, Bernhard, 146  
 Julian, emperor, 279; John, 254  
 Jülicher, Adolf, 496  
 Julien, Alphonse, 195, 213; S. A., 115  
 Juliet, 461  
 Julius, N. H., 106, 206, 218; Paul, 126  
 Julleville, L. Petit de, 199, 202<sup>2</sup>  
 Julliot, Gustave, 455  
 Junge, Alfred, 464  
 Juñiga, J. Martinez de, 396  
 Junius, letters of, 280  
 Junius, Franciscus, 280; Patrick, 535  
 Junk, Wilhelm, 304  
 Junte fam., 223  
 Jura, 280  
 Jürgens, Otto, 237  
 Jürgensen, L. U., 547  
 Jürges, Paul, 301  
 jurisprudence, 289-94  
 jury, 291  
 Jusserand, J. J., 171, 184, 400  
 Justi, K. W., 243  
 justices of the peace, 280  
 Justinian, 280, 294  
 Juszynski, Hieronym, 404  
 Jüthner, Julius, 235  
 Jutphaas, B. J. L. de Geer van, 362  
 Juvenal, 280  
 juvenile lit., 280  
 Juveny, Rigoley de, 198
- K
- Kabalah, 280  
 Káblebo, Heinrich, 516  
 Kabezon, Károls, 476  
 Kabyle language, 280  
 Kade, Otto, 204, 354, 355, 401;  
 Reinhard, 204; Richard, 204  
 Kadesh-Barnea, 248  
 Kahle, L. M., 397  
 Kalb, Courtenay de, 369  
 Kalemkiar, Gregoris, 35  
 Kalff, Gerrit, 363, 478  
 Kallen, J. P. van der, 173  
 Kamal, Al-Din Ismail, 555  
 Kamarovsky, L. A., 292  
 Kamensky, D. N. B., 438  
 Kamerun district, 137  
 Kampmann, C., 305  
 Kamptz, C. A. C. H. von, 292  
 Kamtschatka, 280  
 Kan, C. M., 155, 189, 211, 260  
 Kandler, Pietro, 504  
 Kane, H. H., 375  
 Kangchenjunga, 280  
 Kansas, 280  
 Kant, Immanuel, 280, 555  
 Kapituney lib., 132  
 Kapp, Friedrich, 79  
 Karataev, I. P., 107, 438, 468<sup>3</sup>  
 Karič, P. V., 455  
 Karpeles, Gustav, 276, 529  
 Kartsov, V. S., 440  
 Kaschau (Hung.), 280  
 Kassa (Hung.), 290  
 Kassandric, Pietro, 137  
 Kastner, Emerich, 520; L. E., 202  
 Katherine's, St., hospital (London), 280  
 Kattenbusch, Ferninand, 128, 491  
 Katterfield, Alfred, 541  
 Katzenstein, Louis, 215
- Katzer, Friedrich, 71  
 Kaufmann, Friedrich, 145  
 Kaufmann, Mauritz, 510; P. I., 291  
 Kaulbars, baron Nicolai, 211  
 Kaulen, Franz, 39, 46  
 Kautsch, E. F., 497  
 Kay, J. T., 321  
 Kayser, C. G., 218<sup>2</sup>; Gabbriel, 4  
 Kayserling, M., 276<sup>2</sup>, 277; Geiler de, 104  
 kea, sheep-killing, 280  
 Keane, A. H., 280; John, 211  
 Keary, C. F., 245, 371, 411  
 Keats, John, 280  
 Keibel, T. E., 132  
 Keble, John, 280  
 Kedel, G. C., 199  
 Kedney, J. S., 483  
 Keeble, F. W., 402  
 Keeling, William, 166, 305  
 Keen, G. B., 113; W. W., 184  
 Keene, Charles, 280  
 keepsakes, 27  
 Keferstein, Christian, 212  
 Kehrbach, Karl, 103, 159, 275, 333, 348, 393, 517  
 Keidel, G. C., 3, 181, 190, 539  
 Keighley, Yorksh., 534  
 Keil, C. F., 61; Friedr., 416; K., 464  
 Keilhack, Konrad, 416  
 Keinz, Friedrich, 351  
 Keir lib., 144, 176, 415  
 Keiter, Heinrich, 390  
 Keith, Arthur, 29, 115, 222, 227, 375  
 Keith-Falconer, I. G. N., 65  
 Kelchner, Ernest, 164, 203<sup>2</sup>, 323  
 Kelland, Philip, 329  
 Kellen, Tony, 557  
 Keller, Adalbert von, 447, 448; Augusto de, 52; Conrad, 316; Gottfried, 555; Kaspar, 428; Ludwig, 511; Wolfgang, 509  
 Kellermann, W. A., 374  
 Kellner, Carl, 143; Leon, 462  
 Kellor, F. A., 133, 470  
 Kelly, James, 19; J. Fitzmaurice, 107  
 Kelmscott Press, 349  
 Kelsall, Charles, 194  
 Kelsey, F. W., 406  
 Keltie, J. S., 206, 369, 554  
 Kelynack, T. N., 36.  
 Kemble, John, 26  
 Kemke, Johannes, 535  
 Kemp, Francis A. van der, 280; J. F., 375  
 Kempe, A. J., 32  
 Kemper, P. H., 365  
 Kempis, Thomas à, 280-1, 547, 555  
 Ken, bp., 281  
 Ken, C. M. 4  
 Kendal lib., 281  
 Kendall, J. D., 266; P. F., 224  
 Kendrick, James, 281, 523<sup>2</sup>  
 Kannan, George, 464  
 Kennard, J. S., 412  
 Kennedy, A. R. S., 30, 39, 491; Francis, 334; P. B., 250, W. S., 248, 438, 526  
 Kennelly, D. J., 72, 210  
 Kennet, White (bp.), 13, 281  
 Kenney-Herbert, Col., 129  
 Kengott, G. A., 213  
 kenotic theory, 281  
 Kenrick, William, 37, 69  
 Kensington (Heywood, Jas. lib.), 243  
 Kent, 281  
 Kent, A. H., 128; C. F., 555; C. W., 21, 110; Charles, 92  
 Kent's cavern (Devon), 281
- Kentucky, 281  
 Kenyon, F. G., 59  
 Keogh, Andrew, 168, 171, 368  
 Kepler, Johann, 317  
 Ker, W. P., 152, 432  
 Kerdu, P. [M. L. de Boisgelin de, 319  
 Kern, J. H. C., 91<sup>2</sup>  
 Kerney, Michael, 65  
 Kernet, Henry, 142  
 Kerr, John, 136; Robert, 520  
 Kerschbaumer, R., Putiata, 181  
 Kershaw, S. W., 285, 486  
 Kertbeny, K. M., 252  
 Kerviler, René, 87, 110, 193, 360  
 Kerville, H. G. de, 262  
 Keslin, C. F., 525  
 Kett, Henry, 305  
 Kettle, D. W., 389  
 Kettlewell, Samuel, 281  
 Kettner, Gustav, 448  
 Keuffer, Max, 504  
 Keussen, Hermann, 125  
 Kew, H. Wallis, 345, 451, 468, 477, 532  
 Kew gardens, 281  
 Key, Axel, 446  
 Keyes, C. R., 21, 263  
 Keysser, Adolf, 428, 547<sup>3</sup>  
 Khakhanov, A. S., 105  
 Kharkov, 281  
 Khayyam, Omar, 281-2  
 Kiær, F. C., 371  
 Kidd, rev. Samuel, 115  
 Kidney, 282; worm, 282  
 Kidson, Frank, 137, 355  
 Kidston, Robert, 192  
 Kiel univ., 282  
 Kienböck, Robert, 365  
 Kienitz-Gerloff, F., 414  
 Kiesewetter, Carl, 182  
 Kiev (Russia), 282  
 Kildare, earls of, 282  
 Kilian, C. C. W., 140, 202  
 Kilimanjaro, 4  
 Kilpatrick, J. A., 224  
 Kind, Theodor, 231  
 Kimberley lib., 282  
 Kinard, J. P., 532  
 Kineardine, 2, 282  
 kindergarten, 159  
 Kindie, E. M., 192  
 kinetic theories, 229  
 King, Bolton, 268<sup>2</sup>, 329; C. F., 179, 211; C. W., 209, 225; Charles, 423; G. G., 282; H. C., 180; Irving, 547; J., 265; P. S., 159, 386  
 Kinghorn, rev. Joseph, 282  
 Kings quair, 272  
 Kingman, Henry, 124  
 Kingsford, William, 98  
 Kingsley, J. S., 26, 37, 51, 68, 123, 135, 156, 179, 187, 262, 320, 345, 359, 407, 415, 494, 506, 532, 536<sup>2</sup>  
 King's Norton (Warwickshire), 282  
 Kinloch, M. G. J., 451<sup>2</sup>  
 Kinross, 282  
 Kinsman, John, 389  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 282  
 Kippenberg, August, 141  
 Kirby, W. F., 31, 174, 177, 296<sup>2</sup>, 350, 549; rev. Wm., 282  
 Kircheisen, Friedrich, 73  
 Kirchenheim, Arthur von, 291<sup>2</sup>  
 Kirchheim (Alsace), 282  
 Kirchoff, Albrecht, 82, 145, 214, 215, 218, 223, 441  
 Kirchner, Friedrich, 295  
 Kirgate, Thomas, 482  
 Kirk, J. F., 170; S. J., 250, 284  
 Kirkby, C. V., 295; William, 36  
 Kirkwall lib., 282

- Kirkwood, James, 451  
 Kirsch, J. P., 10  
 Kirwan, A. V., 129, 200  
 Kistner, Otto, 91  
 Kitchin, D. B., 415  
 Kitscher, Joannes de, 282  
 Kittel, Ferdinand, 99; Otto, 251;  
 Rudolph, 277  
 Kitto, dr. John, 282  
 Kitton, Frederic, 146<sup>2</sup>, 283, 337,  
 372; F. G., 146<sup>2</sup>, 283, 295, 549  
 Kittinger, G. L., 437  
 Kitzinger, Friedrich, 292  
 Kjerulf, Theodor, 371  
 Klähr, Theodor, 159  
 Klamath indians, 283  
 Klapproth, H. J. von, 115, 272, 492  
 Klatt, Johann, 272, 376  
 Klatte, Alfred, 482  
 Klaus, Bruno, 216  
 Klee, Robert, 515  
 Kleemann, Selmar, 420  
 Kleemeier, F. J., 64, 544  
 Klein, Richard, 522  
 Klein, Anton von, 283; H. J., 40;  
 J. F., 304; J. S., 411; Wilhelm,  
 229  
 Kleinst, G. O., 249  
 Kleinfeller, Georg, 293  
 Kleinwächter, Friedr., 185, 256, 469  
 Kleist, Heinrich von, 555  
 Klemm, Bernhard, 137; Heinrich,  
 63, 257  
 Klemming, G. E., 85, 306, 481<sup>2</sup>,  
 486, 487<sup>2</sup>, 559  
 Klenz, Heinrich, 221  
 Klenze, C. von, 215  
 Kletke, Carl, 185, 416<sup>2</sup>  
 Klette, Johannes, 533  
 Klöcker, Albert, 183  
 Kloos, J. H., 545<sup>2</sup>  
 Kloss, dr. Georg, 203<sup>3</sup>, 204<sup>2</sup>, 333  
 Klüber, J. L., 292  
 Klüpfel, Karl, 218  
 Klussmann, Rudolf, 3, 121, 230  
 288, 448  
 Knaak, dr., 522  
 Knapman, J. W., 332, 395  
 Knapp, A. M., 192, 273; W. I., 80,  
 139, 473  
 Knauer, Friedrich C., 51, 537  
 Knaut, K., 317  
 Knauz, Ferdinand, 228, 305  
 Knebel, I. G., 293<sup>3</sup>  
 knee-joint, 283  
 Knepper, Joseph, 251, 528  
 Knickerbocker lit., 283  
 Knippen, H., 352  
 Knight, Charles, 78, 460; Joseph,  
 435; William, 3, 516, 531<sup>2</sup>  
 Knighton, William, 478  
 knights, 283; service, 283  
 Knipper, Chr., 481  
 Knobel, E. B., 360, 383, 479  
 Knobloch, Jean, 283  
 Knoblochtzer, Heinrich, 283, 482  
 Knod, G. C., 428<sup>3</sup>, 448<sup>2</sup>, 528  
 Knonau, G. M. von, 489  
 Knortz, Karl, 212  
 Knowles, F. L., 282  
 Knowling, R. J., 176  
 Knowlton, F. H., 402  
 Knowlsey lib., 143  
 Knox, Alex., 211  
 Knütgen, Adolf, 241  
 Knuth, Paul, 400  
 Knutsford (Cheshire), 208  
 Knüttel, W. P. C., 236, 246, 353  
 Kobel, Jacob, 283  
 Kobelt, Wilhelm, 345  
 Koberger family, 283  
 Kobert, Rudolf, 332, 395, 405,  
 477  
 Kobolt, A. M., 51  
 Koch, Alois, 515; Axel, 447;  
 Friedr., 401; John, 546;  
 Julius, 432; Max, 458; T. W.,  
 1385, 139  
 Köchel, Ludwig von, 351  
 Köcher, H. F., 275  
 Koegel, Rudolf, 219  
 Koehler, Auguste, 180, 506; C. F.,  
 220; René, 156<sup>2</sup>; S. R., 177  
 Koeppe, Hans, 112, 332  
 Koeppe, Emil, 267, 493, 525  
 Koepfer, Gustav, 428  
 Koerting, Gustav, see Körting  
 Kogostlin, H. A., 118  
 Kogalmitchan, Michel de, 521  
 Kogelherren (printers), 323  
 Kohfeldt, Gustav, 217, 333  
 Kohl, A., 420; Horst, 216  
 Kohler, Charles, 57  
 Köhler, C. S., 1, 519; Friedr., 9;  
 G., 342; G. E., 537, 553; J.,  
 352, 422; Reinhold, 462<sup>2</sup>, 551<sup>3</sup>;  
 W. E., 260  
 Kohlmetz, G. W., 418  
 Kohlrusch, Friedrich, 163  
 Kohut, Adolf, 552; G. A., 480  
 Kok, A. S., 557  
 Kolb, Georg., 325<sup>2</sup>  
 Kolbe, Bruno, 180  
 Kölbinger, Eugen, 93, 504  
 Koldewey, Friedrich, 90, 121  
 Kolk, J. L. C. Schroeder van der,  
 362  
 Koller, Otto, 69  
 Kölliker, Albert von, 24  
 Kollm, George, 136, 211  
 Kollmann, W., 474  
 Kolosov, Korsunskij, 350  
 Koner, Wilhelm, 28, 56, 178, 244,  
 489  
 König, Arthur, 417<sup>2</sup>  
 Königgratz, 283  
 Königsberg, 283  
 Koninck, Auguste de, 53  
 Konitz, 283  
 Könnecke, Gustav, 222, 243  
 Konow, Sten, 372, 422  
 Kont, Ignác, 252<sup>3</sup>  
 Konto, S., 273  
 Koopmann, H. L., 22, 298, 324, 514  
 Koops, Matthias, 382  
 Koorders, S. H., 274  
 Kopera, Feliks, 548  
 Kopp, Arthur, 220; Emmanuel,  
 153; Hermann, 111  
 Koppe, J. C., 329<sup>2</sup>  
 Köppen, Wilhelm, 118  
 Koran, the, 283  
 Kordes, Berend, 179  
 Koren, John, 151  
 Korff, Heinrich, 498  
 Korndörffer, J. P. J. W., 364, 372  
 Körner, C. T., 283; Gustav, 18, 214  
 Kornerup, Thorvald, 233  
 Korschelt, Eugen, 164, 263  
 Körting, Gustav, 71, 170, 171, 232,  
 394, 426, 431<sup>2</sup>  
 Koschwitz, Edward, 197  
 Koser, Reinhold, 416  
 Kosminski, Stanislaw, 404  
 Köstlin, Julius, 313  
 Kostomarov, V. L., 404  
 Kotelmann, Ludwig, 240, 449  
 Kothe, Bernhard, 376  
 Kotliar, E. I., 440  
 Kotliarevski, A. A., 439  
 Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, 218, 283  
 Kovarsky, E. A., 438  
 Kowalewski, Gustav, 237  
 Kraft, Raymond, 283  
 Kraft, F. W., 425; J. E., 142, 255,  
 371<sup>2</sup>  
 Krakatoa, 283  
 Krämer, Augustin, 443  
 Kramer, Fr., 218; Gustav, 236;  
 Wilhelm, 154  
 Krankenhagen, F., 481  
 Krantz, Walter, 261  
 Krapp, Lorenz, 401  
 Kraus, F. X., 11, 32, 246, 472  
 549; H. S., 534  
 Krause, Aurel, 259, 500  
 Krauss, Rudolf, 483  
 Krausse, Alexis, 116, 438  
 Krieb, Valentin, 525  
 Kriebel, Rudolf, 330, 358, 440, 451<sup>2</sup>  
 Kries, J. P., 121, 244  
 Krehbiel, H. E., 33, 37, 355  
 Krok, Gregor, 468  
 Kremer, Alfred von, 30  
 Kremers, Edward, 349, 374  
 Krepp, F. C., 456  
 Kreyzig, G. C., 187, 253, 445  
 Krieger, Max, 366  
 Krimskii, C., 392  
 Kriesteller, Paul, 189, 267  
 Kriz, Martin, 193  
 Kroeger, A. Bertha, 423  
 Krohn, F. C., 143; Kaarle, 186;  
 Pietro, 143  
 Kröger, T., 162  
 Krohne, Carl, 133  
 Krok, T. O. B., 486  
 Królikowski, Stanislaus, 515  
 Kron Karl (i.e., L. H. Bagg), 65  
 Kron, Richard, 553  
 Kronacher, Albert, 508  
 Kronfeld, Adolf, 548  
 Kropff, Martin, 333  
 Krüger, Gustav, 118, 497; Paul,  
 294  
 Krükl, Karl, 283  
 Kruh, R., 364  
 Krumbacher, Karl, 94<sup>2</sup>, 232  
 Krupp lib. (Essen), 177  
 Kruse, John, 486  
 Kruseman, A. C., 363<sup>2</sup>  
 Kriiss, Hugo, 399  
 Ku Klux Klan, 283  
 Küch, Richard, 125  
 Küchler, Anton, 444  
 Kuczynski, Arnold, 414  
 Kugelmann, Joseph, 408  
 Kühl, W. H., 3, 122, 539  
 Kühlenbeck, R., 377  
 Kuhn, Ernst W. A., 49, 155, 376,  
 392, 444; Felix, 313; Friedr.,  
 545  
 Kuhnke, R., 479  
 Kuhl, L. O., 356; Oscar, 389, 549  
 Kukula, Richard, 64, 216, 221  
 Kukuljevic-Sakcinski, Ivan von, 134  
 Kulagin, N. M., 262  
 Kull, J. V., 124  
 Kulm, 283  
 Kummer, J. J., 263  
 Kümmerle, S., 254  
 Kunhardt, C. P., 533  
 Kuntze, Otto, 81  
 Kupfer (—), 481  
 Kunzer, Otto, 508  
 Kupka, Paul, 433  
 Kürbitz, N., 354  
 Kurds, 283  
 Kürschner, Josef, 150  
 Kurth, Godefroid, 53, 54, 120, 122,  
 334  
 Kurtz, J. H., 246  
 Kurtzmann, Ludwik, 221, 226, 404  
 409, 421  
 Kurz, Heinrich, 218; Louis, 445  
 Kusnezow, A. C., 261  
 Kutepov, K. V., 438  
 Kutter, W. R., 253  
 Kuypier, Abraham, 222  
 Kwen-lun mountains (China), 283;  
 Kyd, Thomas, 283  
 Kymry, the, 283, 521

## L

- L., F., 53  
 Labadie, Ernest, 79  
 Labadists, 283  
 Laban, Ferdinand, 28, 37, 449  
 Labanca, Baldassare, 555  
 Laband, Paul, 217, 290  
 Labat, Gustave, 130  
 Labbe, Philippe, 272  
 Labberton, R. H., 245<sup>2</sup>  
 Laborde, Léon de, 482  
 Louchere, Norna, 77  
 labour, 284; women and children, 530  
 labourers, 531  
 Labrador, 15, 177  
 la Bruyère, Jean de, 90  
 lace, 284  
 Lacedaemonia, 476  
 Lachenaut, Emile, 303  
 Lacheret, E., 522  
 Lachèvre, Frédéric, 199, 556  
 Lachmann, C. C. F. W., 529  
 Lacombe, B. J., 305; Paul, 142, 384<sup>2</sup>  
 Lacouperie, Terrien de, 116, 124, 532  
 Lacour, Louis, 323  
 Lacour-Gayet, G., 29  
 Lacroix, Albert, 460; E. C., 33, 165; Paul, 150, 201, 275, 284, 323, 338, 344<sup>2</sup>, 414, 420, 427; T., 316  
 Lactantius, L. C. F., 284  
 Ladd, G. T., 418  
 ladies, aggravating, 284  
 Ladrage, A., 7, 498  
 Ladronne islands, 284  
 Laehr, Hans, 237, 261<sup>2</sup>, 460; Heinrich, 361<sup>2</sup>; Max, 296  
 Laennec, R. T. H., 114  
 Lafetay, Jacques, 51  
 Lafforgue, Prosper, 41  
 Lafon, J. B. Mary, 198  
 Lafontaine, H., 53, 388, 470  
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 551  
 Lagerberg, A., 353  
 Lagonegro (Italy), 285  
 Lagrèze, G. Bascle de, 359, 483  
 Lagus, Ernst, 186  
 Lahalle, Pierre, 353  
 Lahaye, Léon, 53, 92  
 Lahure, Charles, 386  
 Lainé, Armand, 293  
 Laing, David, 88, 285, 308, 417, 451, 452; John, 27, 158; Samuel, 241  
 Laire, F. X., 434  
 Laishley, Richard, 140  
 Laisné, Napoléon, 235  
 Lajarte, Théodore de, 353  
 Lake, Philip, 161, 214, 409, 441  
 lake, basins, 285; district, 285; dwellings, 285; poets in Somerset, 471; Switzerland, 488  
 Lakin, S. M., 442  
 Lalande, L. H., 201  
 Lalanne, Ludovic, 544  
 Lalanne, Maxime, 177  
 Lalouette, A., 60  
 Lama, Charles de, 55, 328; Giuseppe, de, 71  
 lamaism, 285  
 Lamarck, chevalier de, 285  
 Lamarière, L. Gênaux de, 350  
 Lamb, A. C., 93, 153<sup>2</sup>; Charles, 285; Horace, 189; Mary, 285  
 Lambeck (—), 499  
 Lambert, D. H., 438; Edmond, 195; Edouard, 291; J. M., 223; Osmund, 225  
 Lambeth palace, 285  
 Lambrecht, E., 30  
 Lambros. *see* Lampros  
 Lamman, C. R., 443  
 Lamouche, Léon, 47  
 Lamoureux, G., 385  
 Lampel, Theodorich, 519  
 Lampert, Kurt, 248  
 Lampeter coll. lib., 555  
 Lampros, S. P., 412; Paulos, 232  
 Lamplugh, G. W., 320  
 Lanark grammar school, 557  
 Lancashire, 285-6, 321  
 Lancaster (Mass.), 286  
 Lancaster, Albert, 40<sup>2</sup>  
 Lancelot du Lac, 286  
 Lancelli, Vincenzo, 27  
 Lancizolle, Ludwig von, 218, 225<sup>2</sup>  
 land 197, 265, 286, 555  
 Land, J. P. N., 477  
 Landau, H. de, 286; Marcus, 70<sup>2</sup>, 270  
 Landauer, Samuel, 30  
 Lande, Jérôme de la, 39, 326  
 Landes (France), 286  
 Landes, A., 547  
 Landi, Antonio, 269  
 Lando, Ortensio, 286  
 Landon, Joseph, 160  
 Landor, W. S., 286  
 Landsberg, Ernst, 293  
 landscape gardening, 207<sup>2</sup>  
 Landtwing, Alois, 488  
 Lane, Albert, 250; A. C., 179; John, 53, 238, 282, 334; W. C., 19, 101, 134, 139<sup>2</sup>, 203, 299, 423, 430  
 Laneham, Robert, 168  
 Lang, Andrew, 73, 181, 286, 541; Arnold, 24, 263, 401; L.B., 438; W. H., 402  
 Langbaine, Gerard, 150<sup>2</sup>  
 Lange, C. C. A., 371<sup>2</sup>; H. O., 312; J. M. C., 232  
 Langenbeck, Bernhard von, 287  
 Langerhans, Paul, 316  
 Langford, J. A., 69, 413  
 Langkavel, Martha, 226  
 Langley, A. G., 295  
 Langlois, Ch. V., 63, 195, 200, 245, 553; Ernest, 434; E. H., 137; abbé, 179  
 Langmuir, A. C., 147, 536  
 Langres (France), 239, 286  
 Langton, H. H., 99, 501  
 languages, 145, 286-7, 397, 553; african, 4; agni, 5; albanian, 7; algonquian, 9; american, 12; brazilian, 84, 506; bulgarian, 468; cakchiquel, 234; canadian-french, 546; castilian, 409; cornish, 548; Dakota, 137; danish, 143; dravidian, 151; dutch 153; egyptian, 161; english, 168; eskimo, 177; finnish, 186; french, 197; frisian, 205; gothic, 227; guarani, 506; gujarati, 234; haussa, 239; hebrew, 275; indian 258-9; indo-germanic, 247; innuit, 261; iroquoian, 266; japanese, 273; kabyle, 280; malagasy, 316; musk-hogean, 356; n. amer. indian, 15, 259; oceania, 373; oriental, 155; pali, 382; persian, 392; provençal, 415; pushtu, 419; romance, 431; roumanian, 435; sal'shan, 442; samaritan, 443; sanscrit, 443-4; sioux, 466; slavic, 468; syriac, 491; tupi, 506; wakashan, 520; zapoteka, 535  
 Languedoc, 287  
 Langworthy, C. F., 540  
 Lanier, Lucien, 4, 16, 38, 179; Sidney, 287  
 Lanjulnais, J. D., 360  
 Lankester, Edwin, 423; Edwin Ray, 28, 135, 156, 253, 261, 360, 403, 454, 477<sup>2</sup>, 537, 551  
 Lanman, C. R., 272, 422, 526  
 Lannoy, M. Delano de, 242; Fl. de, 543  
 Lansdell, Henry, 382, 126, 464  
 Lanson, Gustave, 199  
 lanthanum, 287  
 Lanz, Hermann, 543  
 Lanza, Pietro, 268; Ruggiero, 293  
 Lanzi, Luigi, 495  
 "Laokoon," Lessing's, 297  
 Laon (France), 287  
 Laos (Indo-China), 555  
 Lapérouse, J. F. G. de, 43, 287  
 Lapeyre, P., 475  
 Lapiere, Eugène, 502; G., 416  
 Lapland, 287  
 Laporte, Antoine, 48, 63, 198, 536  
 Lapouge, G. Vacher de, 38  
 Lappenberg, J. M., 178, 236  
 Lapsley, G. T., 153  
 Lapworth, Charles, 69, 214  
 Larbalétrier, Albert, 322  
 Larray, Ferdinand, 53  
 Lareau, Edmond, 98  
 Larenaudière, P. F. de, 25  
 Largailli, Filippo, 503  
 Larkin, M., 42  
 Larkins, W. G., 170  
 Larnach, James MacD., 43  
 Larned, J. N., 18, 109, 245, 535; M. D., 20  
 Laroche, Félix, 408<sup>2</sup>  
 Larochefoucauld, duc de, 287  
 Laronze, Ch., 88  
 Larrabee, William, 421  
 Larrey, Hippolyte, 72  
 Larroque, P. Tamizey de, 181  
 Larroumet, Gustave, 324  
 larynx, 287  
 Lasale, E. Dupré, 249  
 Lasaulx, Arnold von, 178  
 Laschamps, F. Bigorie de, 346  
 Laspeyre, Etienne, 363  
 Lassalle, Ferdinand, 287  
 Lassell, Caroline, 476; Jane, 476  
 Lassigny, E. de Juigné de, 517  
 Lasteysie, Robert de, 200, 352  
 Lastris, Marco 539  
 Latassa y Ortin, F. de, 31  
 Lataeu, Louise, 287  
 Latham, Arthur, 506; Henry, 60, 379; 417; R. G., 247  
 latin, 287-8, 338, 555; books in bodleian lib., 378; drama, 150; epigraphy, 175; lexicography, 146-7; grammars, 228; hymns, 254; missals, 342; saints, 242; saturnian verses, 444; theology, 497; union, 288; university dramas, 509; voyages 520  
 Latium, 288  
 Latta, Robert, 295  
 Latter (Mr.), 114  
 Latzel, Robert, 356  
 Latrina, Francisco 34  
 Lauchert, Friedrich, 488  
 Laud, William, abp., 288  
 Laude, Jules, 298; P. J., 89  
 Laudenheimer, Rudolf, 100  
 Lauder, sir John, 288  
 Laubenberg, lit. of, 288  
 Laufer, Heinrich, 499  
 Laughlin, J. L., 22, 65, 156, 423, 463  
 laughter, 288  
 Loughton, J. K., 360  
 Laun, Henri van, 170  
 Launay, Adrian, 499; Louis de, 341<sup>2</sup>, 503

- Lauprecht, Adelaide S., 69  
 Laurence, P. M., 5, 282  
 Laurent, Hermann, 108  
 Laurent frères, collection (Belg.), 53  
 Lauridsen, Peter, 52, 232  
 Laurie, S. S., 127; W. F. B., 25, 258  
 Laurion mines, 555  
 Lausanne, 280  
 Lauterborn, Robert, 146  
 Lauterburg, Otto, 488  
 Lauwereyns de Roosendaale, L. de, 557  
 Laval (France), 280  
 Lavalley, Gaston, 94<sup>3</sup>, 371  
 Laven, Ph., 503  
 Laver, Henry, 177  
 Laveran, Aphonse, 382, 387  
 L'Averdy, C. C. F. de [Lc. M.D. (1791)], 193  
 Lavernède, J. E. T. de, 369  
 Lavignac, Albert, 355, 520  
 Lavigne, L. A. Germond de, 195  
 Lavisse, Ernest, 245  
 Lavoisier, A. L., 289  
 Lavoix, Henri, 354, 460  
 law, 289-94, 555; Aberdeen, lib. at, 28; African, 4; Anglo-Saxon, 25; chemistry, 403; civil, 120; criminal, 413; Danish, 143; education, 160; English, 168; factory, 181; feudal (Mecklenburg), 329; Germany, 216-7; Greece, 230; Hague, the, 236; international, 552; Italy, 268-9; Japan, 273; literature, 305; Manchester, 321; municipal (Germany), 220; Neapolitan, 357; Netherlands, 362; patent, 387; penal, 388; Portugal, 408-9; Princeton, N.J., 412; property, 414; Prussia, 416; Roman, 401; Russia, 438-9; Salic, 442; Spain, 473; Sweden, 487; Switzerland, 489; theses, 498; Toronto, 501; women, 530; working-classes, 531; Wurtemberg, 532; year books, 533  
 Law, James, 515; John, 555; T. G., 191, 275, 297, 452; William, 289  
 Lawler, John, 74  
 Lawley, G. T., 529  
 Lawlor, H. J., 466, 510; H.L., 435  
 Lawn, J. G., 342  
 lawn-tennis, 294  
 Lawrence, Arthur, 484; R. H., 123<sup>3</sup>; sir Trevor, 273  
 Lawrence-Archer, J. H., 117  
 Lawson, W. J., 48  
 Lawton, W. C., 553  
 lay preaching, 411  
 Layard, Sir A. H., 294; G. S., 300<sup>2</sup>  
 Lazare, Bernard, 277  
 Lázaro, R. L., 515  
 Lazarus, A., 23, 244  
 Lea, Isaac, 294, 509  
 Lea, brothers & Co., Phila., 396  
 Leach, Arthur F., 379; R. E., 29  
 lead deposits, 294; pipe poisoning, 294  
 Leal, Silva, 260  
 Lean, V. S., 558  
 Leaning, John, 91, 476  
 Lease, E. B., 416  
 Leask, W. K., 340  
 least squares, 478  
 leather for binding, 67  
 Léautaud, Paul, 199  
 Lebaigue, Charles, 200  
 Leber, J. M. C., 435  
 Lebeuf, abbé Jean, 384  
 Leblanc, J. T., 516  
 Lebon, Léon, 479  
 Lebreton, Théodore, 370, 435  
 Lecco (It.), 294  
 Lecester, Léon, 196  
 Lechalas, M. C., 424  
 Lechevalier, A., 239  
 Lechi, Luigi, 545<sup>2</sup>  
 Leclerc, A., 14  
 Leclercq, H., 556  
 Leclercq, Jules, 99, 534  
 Leconte, Henri, 123, 132, 511; L. H., 384; M., 416  
 Leconte, J. L., 294  
 Lecouvet, F. F. J., 502  
 Lecq, H., 6  
 Ledebuer, A. M., 144, 364<sup>3</sup>, 520  
 Ledieu, Alcius, 236  
 Leduc, Henri, 155  
 Lee, Albert, 250; Ann, 457; Elizabeth, 184, 437; F. G., 305; F. S., 400; F. W., 421; G. C., 168; J. W. M., 48, 325; J. P., (bp.), 321; John, 61; R. E., 294; rev. Samuel, 102, 294; Sidney, 166, 458-61, 471<sup>2</sup>, 516; William, 141.  
 Lee priory press, 90  
 Leech, John, 295  
 leeches (temnocephalea), 494  
 Leeds, 295, 534  
 Leeds castle, Kent, 181  
 Leeds, A. R., 253, 380  
 Lees, F. A., 304, 535<sup>2</sup>; J. C., 263  
 Leuser, Isaac, lib., 276  
 Leeswarden, 295  
 Lefage, J. A. de, 352  
 Lefèvre, Albert, 555; Edmond, 200, 287, 343, 415; Julian, 208  
 Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène, 201<sup>2</sup>; Germain, 555  
 Lefort, Paul, 472, 512  
 Lefroy, J. H., 56, 340  
 Lega, A. Baschi della, 70, 145, 266, 267, 395  
 Legeay, Fortuné, 444  
 legends, mediæval, 338  
 Léger, Émile, 178; Louis, 44, 440, 468  
 legerdemain, 128  
 Legg, J. Wickham, 24, 100<sup>2</sup>, 235, 240, 273, 306  
 Leghorn, 295  
 Legipont, Olivier, 55  
 legislation, 289-94  
 Legnano (Italy), 295  
 Legouis, Émile, 531  
 Legrain, M., dr., 8  
 Legrand, A., dr., 479; Émile, 231<sup>2</sup>, 428  
 Leguelle, Arsène, 482  
 Leguina, Enrique de, 110, 183, 253  
 Lehautcourt, Pierre, 196  
 Lehmann, Alfred, 485; Carl, 447; F. X., 47; Otto, 399  
 Lehnin, abbot of, 295  
 Lehr, Julius, 127, 157; P. E., 123  
 Leibbrandt, H. C. V., 5  
 Leibnitz, G. W. von, 295  
 Leicestershire, 295  
 Leich, J. H., 295  
 Leidy, Joseph, 428  
 Leigh grammar school, 295  
 Leigh, C. W. E., 321  
 Leigh and Sotheby, 172  
 Leighton, John, 67, 78, 175, 295, 483; Robert (arbp.), 295  
 Leijonhufvud, Sigrid, 487  
 Leimer's elektro. catal., 162  
 Leiningen-Westerburg, K. E. zu, 78  
 Leipzig, 127, 219, 251, 295-6, 356, 423, 555  
 Leist, B. W., 294  
 Leitch, John, 36  
 Leith, E. T., 504  
 Leitschuh, Friedrich, 483  
 Leitzmann, J. J., 123  
 Lejeal, Léon, 336  
 Leland, C. G., 77, 159, 426; John, 1682, 2  
 Leloir, Henri, 296, 467  
 Lemaire, Emmanuel, 400, 420  
 Lemaître, Ernest, 250  
 Leman, lake, 70, 210, 489  
 Lemarchand, Albert, 25  
 Lemberg, 296  
 Lemerle, B., 278  
 Lemoine, Georges, 398; Hy., 482  
 Lemon, Robert, 88  
 Lemonnier, Henry, 37  
 Lemonyer, J., 76  
 Lemosoff, P., 501  
 Lemovices (Limoges), 296  
 Lenchwick, 371  
 Lendenfeld, Robert von, 367  
 Lendon, E. H., 181  
 Lenhartz, Hermann, 176  
 Lenk, Johannes, 336  
 Lennholm, A. F., 183, 337  
 Lennier, Gustave, 454  
 Lennox, Cuthbert, 152  
 "Lenore" ballad of, 296  
 Lenormant, François, 39, 107, 155  
 Lenox, James, 19, 126, 296, 367  
 Lenticchia, A., 488  
 Lentzner, Karl, 89, 471  
 Lenz, G. F., 235  
 Leo XIII., 75, 296  
 Leon, Willibald, 522  
 Leo (Spain), 296  
 Leon and brother, 20; J. A., 114; L., 501; Luis de, 475; Nicolas, 336<sup>3</sup>  
 Leon Pirelo, Antonio de, 38  
 Leonard, H. F., 532  
 Leonardelli, G., 266  
 Léont'ev, A., 112  
 Leopardi, Giacomo, 296  
 Lepanto, battle of, 296  
 lepidoptera, 296  
 Lepout, Alexander, 183  
 Leppla, A., 382  
 Lepreux, Georges, 200  
 leprosy, 296  
 Lepsius, Richard, 296  
 Lerijs Straelen-Moons-Van collections, 29  
 Lermer, dr., 228  
 Leroux, Alfred, 196, 303<sup>2</sup>, 326  
 Le Roy, Loms, 437  
 Lersch, B. M., 119  
 Le Sage, A. R., 296  
 l'Escalopier, C. de, 297  
 Lescar (France), 297  
 Lescout, Manon, 297, 411  
 Lescure, M. F. A. de, 45  
 Lesdiguières, duc de (d. 1626), 556  
 Lesens, Émile, 238  
 Leskien, August, 468  
 Lesley, J. P., 389  
 Leslie, George, 297  
 Lesouéff, Auguste, 15, 273  
 Lespy, V., 52  
 Lesquereux, Leo, 192  
 Lessing, G. E., 297, 529  
 Lessmann, Otto, 400  
 Lesson, P. A., 406  
 Lester, George, 47  
 Lester-Garland, L. V., 555  
 Letacq, A. L., 377<sup>2</sup>  
 Letronne, A. J., 161, 232  
 letters, 297. cf. also; conspectus bibl. univ. epistolaram by S. J. Arenhold; Hanovera, 1746  
 Letton, John, 297  
 Letulle, Maurice, 147  
 Leuchs, J. C., 517  
 Leuckart, Rudolf, 383  
 leucocytes, 297

- Leuridan, Théodore, 435  
 Leusi, Alfredo, 100  
 Leval, A., 297  
 Levant, the, 297  
 Lévassour, Émile, 10, 84, 531  
 Levat, E. D., 465  
 Levée, J. B., 239  
 Levi, Eugénia, 217; Georgio Enrico, 152; Leone, 292  
 Levillain, F., 544  
 Levitsky, I. E., 206, 440  
 Levot, F. J., 87  
 Levy, Émile, 276; Matthias, 464; Paul, 369  
 Levy-Bruhl, Lucien, 143, 201  
 Lewin, L., 403  
 Lewin, P. E., 544  
 Lewine, J., 37, 76  
 Lewis, A. F., 160; Angelo John, 114; David, 521; E. P., 317; E. S., 234; H. K., 332; John, 592, 105; John A., 366; Meriwether, 536; S. S., 96  
 Lewis and Clarke, travels of, 536  
 Lewisham school lib., 297  
 lexicons, 146  
 Ley, Augustin, 242  
 Leyden, 116, 248, 273, 297  
 Leyden, John, 297  
 Leyfeldt, R. A., 399  
 Leyland, John, 297  
 Leymerie, Alex., 419  
 Leyoldt, Augusta H., 223, F. 19, 63, 184  
 Leyser, Polycarp, 337  
 Levton lib., 177  
 Lhote, Amédée, 1082  
 Iberia, republic, 297  
 Libourne (France), 297  
 librarians, Edinburgh, 158; women, 297  
 libraries, 297, 301, 449, 556; ancient, 338, 534; building of, 91; church, 285; circulating, 120; co-operative, 286; fire in, 186; German, 217; Italian, 269; Jamaica, 272; monastic, 345, 427, 534; school, 285  
 Libya, 301  
 lichens, 301  
 Lichfield, 301, 523  
 Lichtenberger, Frédéric, 246; Henri, 369<sup>2</sup>  
 Lichtenstein, Jules, 29, 399  
 Lichtenthal, Pietro, 271, 352  
 Lick observatory, 40  
 Licquet, F. I., 435  
 Licteris, Francesco de, 357  
 Liddell, Henry, 302  
 Liddendale, T. W., 255  
 Liddon, H. P., 419, 502  
 Liden, J. H., 487  
 Lidzbarski, Mark, 175<sup>2</sup>, 277  
 Liebau, Gustav, 168  
 Liebermann, Felix, 388  
 Liebermeister, Carl, 117  
 Liebeskind, A. J., 242, 302  
 Liebig, Justus, 1112, 302  
 Liebknecht, Wilhelm, 511  
 Liebreich, Oscar, 79  
 Liège, 302  
 Liegnitz (Silesia), 302  
 Lier, E. J. van, 290  
 Lieutaud, Soliman, 108, 195, 311  
 Lièvre, A. F., 404  
 Liew, C. C. van, 159; Ida J. van, 159  
 life, 302  
 Ligerz, Heinrich von, 302  
 light, 302  
 Lightfoot, J. B., 153  
 lighthouses, 556  
 lighting, electric, 162; gas, 208  
 lightning conductors, 302  
 Ligne, C. J., prince de, 339  
 Liguria, 302, 556  
 Lilburne, John, 302  
 Liliencron, Rochus von, 219  
 Lille, 302-3  
 Lilly, Joseph, 47, 105; William, 39  
 Lily, William, 303  
 Lima, 303  
 Lima, A. H. de, 84, 429  
 lime, 303  
 Limerick, 303  
 Limoges [=Lemovices], 296, 303, 518  
 Limosin, Léonard, 303  
 Limousin, 303  
 Linacre, Thomas, 233  
 Liñan y Heredia, N. J. de, 228  
 Lincke, A. A., 39  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 303, 556; C. H., 389  
 Lincoln cath., lib., 303  
 Lincoln's inn lib., 197, 304  
 Lincolnshire, 303-4, 345, 451  
 Lincy, A. J. V. Le Roux de, 233, 323, 415  
 Lind, James, 454; P. E., 129  
 Lindau, Gustav, 46; Paul, 344  
 Linde, A. van der, 113<sup>8</sup>, 131, 234, 235<sup>2</sup>, 238, 341, 358<sup>2</sup>, 412, 477  
 Lindemann, Eduard, 418  
 Linden, J. A. van der, 330; Lucien, 375  
 Linderfelt, K. A., 102, 526  
 Lindner, Auguste, 55; Robert, 471; Theodor, 531  
 Lindsay family, 304  
 Lindsay, J. I., Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 65, 141, 153<sup>2</sup>, 158, 193, 350, 390, 413, 443  
 Lindsay, T. M., 313; W. L., 26, 301<sup>2</sup>, 341, 367; W. M., 241, 288  
 Lindsey, J. S., 168  
 linguistics, manual of, 304  
 Lingenthal, C. E. Zacharia von, 291  
 Linguisti, Francesco, 442  
 Linke, H., 85  
 Linköping, Torsten Rudeen, bp. of, 437  
 links, 304  
 Linlithgowshire, 304  
 Linn, W. A., 349  
 Linnæus, Carl, 304  
 linnæan soc., 304  
 Linnig, J., 173  
 Linnström, Hjalmer, 487  
 Linstow, Otto von, 241  
 Lintilhac, Eugène, 199  
 Linton, W. J., 304, 526; W. R., 549  
 Linz, 304  
 Lion, Arturo, 269; J. C., 235  
 liparidæ, 148  
 liparopsidæ, 148  
 Lipenius, Martin, 289, 330, 397, 497  
 Lipsinka, Mélanie, 332  
 Lippe (Germany), 304  
 Lippe, C. D., 276  
 Lipperheide, baron von, 131  
 Lippert, Paul, 240, 256, 346, 387, 405, 469, 502<sup>2</sup>  
 Lippmann, Friedrich, 173, 271  
 Lipsius, J. G., 123; Justus, 304; R. A., 292  
 liquefaction of gas, 208<sup>2</sup>  
 liquids, viscosity of, 304  
 liquor-problem, 151, 494  
 Liron, Jean, 26  
 Liruti, G. G., 205  
 Lisbon, 304, 409  
 Lisieux, 304  
 Lisle, lord, 304  
 Lisovski, N. M., 439<sup>2</sup>  
 Lissner, Th., 291  
 Lister, R. J., 227; J. J., 551  
 Litchfield, Frederick, 410  
 literary blunders, 176, 304; workers, 304  
 literature, 304-5, 502, 531  
 Lith, P. A. van der, 105, 189, 248  
 Lithgow, R. A. D., 9, 172<sup>2</sup>  
 lithography, 305, 421  
 lithotomy, 305  
 Lithuania, 305, 404  
 Little, A. D., 383; Clemens, 158  
 Littlefield, G. E., 15, 78, 80  
 Littlehales, Henry, 206, 456  
 Littleton, Sir Thos., 305  
 Littmann, Enno, 324  
 Littrow, J. J., 147, 337  
 liturgies, 6, 297, 305-6, 482, 522  
 liver, 306  
 Liverpool, 306-7, 328<sup>8</sup>  
 livery companies, London, 309  
 living pictures, 307, 400  
 Livingston, L. S., 16, 282, 285<sup>2</sup>, 495  
 Livius, Titus, 556  
 Livonia, 177, 307, 548  
 livres de raison, 181  
 Livy, Paolo, 516  
 Lizaan, L., 11  
 Ljubič, Sime, 137  
 Landf. cath. lib., 307  
 Lievaneras, Calasanz de, 100  
 Liwelyn, Thomas, 61  
 Lloyd, Charles, 497; Edward, 464; J. H., 124  
 "Lloyd's," 262  
 Lo, St., 307  
 Löbe, E. C., 11, 446  
 Löbell, H. von, 339  
 Lobleij, J. L., 154  
 local books, 307; government, 307, 385, 452; institutions, 307; presses, 411  
 Locard, Arnaud, 345<sup>3</sup>  
 Locella, Guglielmo, 138  
 Lock, A. G., 226; C. G. W., 226, 484; Walter, 275, 280  
 Locke, John, 308, 519; Mary S., 467  
 Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 308; Godfrey, 308  
 Lockhart, J. G., 1  
 lock-outs, 308  
 locomotion, 308  
 Locusteau, N. B., 232  
 locusts, 308  
 Locy, Wm. A., 31  
 Lodemann, A., 194  
 Loder, John, 177  
 Lodge, Richard, 338, 429; Thomas, 308  
 Lodi, 308  
 Lods, Armand, 223  
 Loeb, Isidor, 530  
 Loening, Richard, 460  
 Loesche, Georg, 44, 328  
 Loeske, M., 122  
 Loew, Eduard, 189  
 Loewe, J. H., 277, 320; J. C. G., 308; Louis, 277; Victor, 522, 552  
 Loftie, W. J., 60  
 logarithms, Napier on, 357  
 Logemann, Henri, 179  
 logic, 308  
 Logie, Thomas, 193  
 Lohmeyer, Eduard, 243; Karl, 381, 417  
 Loir, 112, 178  
 Loire, dep., 192; haute, dep., 512  
 Loiseau, Arthur, 409  
 Loisy, Alfred, 425  
 hollardy, 533  
 Lombardi, Antonio, 269  
 Lombardy, 308, 339  
 Lombroso, Cesare, 133  
 Lomélie, Louis de, 342

- London, 308-10, 556; bookbinders, 66; catal. of books, 169; coll. of phys., 399; fire of, 186; fisheries exhib., 187; french protestant hosp., 251; geolog. soc., 212-3; health exhib., 240; king's coll., 33; liturg. books exhib., 306; medical soc., 330; museum of geol., 212; music exhib., 354; nat. gallery, 358; plague of 1665, 401; provinc. press in, 390; St. Bride lib., 556; Ston coll. lib., 300, 309; slang and cant, 467; stationers' comp., 479; zoolog. soc., 537.
- Note.* Many entries relating to libraries, learned societies, and other institutions in London will be found under their respective headings.
- London, Wm., 169  
Londre, Baudouin la, 354  
Long, James, 552, 258<sup>3</sup>; Jacques le, 57, 195  
Long island, 310  
longevity, 106, 239, 302  
Longfellow, H. W., 310; Samuel, 310; W. P. P., 33  
Longin, Emile, 202  
Longinus, Dionysius C., 310  
Longman, C. J., 32; William, 351  
Longnon, Auguste, 517  
Lonicer, Adam 215  
Loomis, Elias, 310  
Loos, P. W., 198  
Lopes, A. L., 409  
Lopping hall lib. (Loughton), 311  
Lorck, C. B., 412, 446  
Lord, E. L., 15, 260; I. E., 160, 396  
Lords, house of, 310  
Lord's prayer, 310  
Lorenz, Carl 329; Hans, 424<sup>2</sup>; J. R., 154; Otto, 198; Ottokar, 216  
Lorenzo, A., 448  
Loria, Leonardo, 421  
Lorient (fr.), 310  
Lorini, Eteocle, 392  
Lorio, Gino, 327  
Loriquet, Charles, 428  
Lorraine, II, 310-1  
Lorria, August, 165  
Losseau, Léon, 284, 498, 499  
Lossen, C. A., 493  
Lot, dep. 311  
Loti, Pierre, [i.e. L. M. J. Viaud], 311  
Lotteries, 311  
Lotti, Bernardino, 131  
Lottin, A. M. 383, 443  
Lotz, Walter, 51  
Louandre, C. L., 198, 386; F. C., 1  
London, J. C., 6, 207, 503  
Lough Fea, 311  
Loughton (Essex), 310  
Louis VI. (of France), 195  
Louis XIV. and Strassburg, 482  
Louis XV., 311  
Louis XVIII., 311  
Louis, St. (U.S.A.), 311  
Louis, Léon, 519  
Louisiana, 311  
Louisy, Paul, 73  
Lounsbury, T. R., 110, 129, 459, 462  
Louvain, 311  
Louviers (France), 311  
Louvre, 311  
love, 72, 311  
Love, family of, 311, 556  
Love, W. de Loss, 366 455  
Loveless, M. J., 256  
Lovenjoul, A. C. J. de Spaelberch de, 48, 51, 184, 208, 334, 346, 356, 443, 516 552<sup>2</sup>
- Lovett, Richard, 602, 321  
Low, James G., 348; Sampson, 159, 169, 170<sup>2</sup>; Walter, 158; William, 348  
low german, 220  
Lowe, Sir Hudson, 311; John, 503; Peter, 312; R. W., 150; W. I., 161  
Lowell, J. R., 312  
Löwenberg, Julius, 251  
Lowndes, W. T., 169<sup>2</sup>, 457, 470  
Lowne, B. T. 188  
Lowrie, Walter, 32, 37  
Löwy, rev. Albert, 277, 309  
Lloyd, S. J., lord Overstone, 312, 316  
Loyola, Ignatius, 273, 312  
Lozère dep., 312  
Lozzi, Carlo, 268  
Lubarsch, Otto, 387  
Lubbock, John, lord Avebury, 74, 125, 170, 262, 312, 320, 400, 454, 490, 500  
Lübeck, 312  
Lubker, D. L., 179, 288  
Lucante, A., 105  
Lucas, C. P., 125; F. A., 493; F. W., 536; Herbert, 445; Hippolyte, 201; P. L., 180; Richard, 312  
Luca, 312, 508  
Luce, Morton, 495  
Lucerne, 312, 556  
Luchaire, Achille, 197  
Lucinacea, 312  
Lucius of Patræ, 312  
Luco, l'Abbé, 511  
Luçon, (France), 312  
Lüdde, J. G., 210, 520  
Ludewig, Hermann E., 15, 20, 366  
Ludwig, 3; Albert, 512; E. H., 23; Hermann, 482; Hubert, 550  
Ludwig-Maximilians univ., 261  
Luecke, Albert, 485, 499, 529  
Lueger, Otto, 253  
Luetzow. *see* Lützow  
Lugano, 312  
Luini, Bernardino, 312  
Lujarte, Théodore de, 374  
Lukis, W. C., 54  
Lumbricidae, 312  
Lumbroso, Alberto, 72, 195, 480, 556; Giacomo, 161  
Lumby, J. R., 423  
lunacy, 261  
Lund (Sweden), 312  
Lund, Troels, 446  
Lundell, J. A., 439  
Lundstedt, Bernhard, 186, 390, 481, 486, 487<sup>3</sup>  
Lüneberg, 312  
Lungo, Isodoro del, 405  
lungs, 312, 455  
Lumigiana (Italy), 312  
Lüning, August, 287  
Luphere, L. J., 204  
Lupton, J. H., 349  
Lusatia, 312  
Luschi, Giovanni, 269  
Lusitania, 408-9  
Lussy, Mathis, 354  
Lut, C. Bregnot Du, 119, 314  
Luth, W., 467  
Luthardt, C. E., 177, 278<sup>2</sup>  
Luther, Johannes, 235, 412; Martin, 312-3, 556  
Luthereau, J. G. A., 370  
Lutken, C. F., 374  
Lutoslawski, Wincenty, 402  
Lützow, C. F. A. von, 36; Francis, count, 71, 410  
Luxemburg, 313  
Luxeuil, 313  
Luyster, I. M., 499  
Luzac & Co., 152
- Lyall, Edna, 313  
Lydekker Richard, 3, 23, 27, 31<sup>2</sup>, 68, 83, 107, 135, 141, 156, 187, 191, 225, 234, 262, 319<sup>4</sup>, 345, 347, 378, 381, 402, 406, 426, 477  
Lydgate, John, 313  
Lyell, Sir Charles, 313; Mrs., 313  
Lyly, John, 313  
Lyman, Theodore, 374<sup>2</sup>  
lymph 313; adenitis, 314  
Lynch, H. F. B., 35  
Lyon, I. P., 318, 350  
Lyons, 174, 314, 556  
lyrists, Italian 314  
Lysias, 314

## M

- M \* \* \* 183  
Maas, Georg, 162, 220, 293; Otto, 333  
Maass, Ernst, 377  
Maassen, Friedrich, 291  
Maastricht, 315  
Maberly, Joseph, 173  
Mabillon, Jean, 315  
Mabinogion, 315  
Mabley, A. H., 280  
MacAlister, James, 159, 395<sup>1</sup>  
R. A. S., 515  
McAlpine, Daniel, 43, 205  
Macao (China), 315  
macaronic lit., 315  
Macaulay, G. C., 223; James, 279; T. B. lord, 168  
McBain, J. M., 31  
Macbride, T. H., 468  
McCabe, Joseph, 42  
McCall, E., 369  
Maccario Sebastiano, 136  
Maelesfield, 315  
McClintock, J. N., 237; rev. John, 424  
McClure, Edmund, 58  
McConachie, L. G., 540  
McCook, H. C., 477  
McCormack, T. J., 329  
McCormick, L. M., 493  
McCosh, James, 316, 403  
McCrae, John, 163  
McCrie, C. G., 497  
McCuulloch, J. R., 156, 316  
Macdonald, Arthur, 133<sup>2</sup>, 210, 261, 320, 334, 484, 529, 547-8, 556; A. S., 330, 545; D. B., 557; J. J., 160; Wm., 285, 546; W. R., 357  
Macdonell, A. A., 512; Anne, 203, 546  
Macdougall, D. T., 369-70, 549  
Macé, Alcide, 484; Constant, abbé, 101; René, 109  
Macedonia, 315  
McElhinney, J. J., 119  
Macfadzean, James, 225, 430  
Macfarlan, Robert, 106, 206  
McFarland, Asa, 237  
Macfarlane, Charles, 97, 183, 303; E. M., 379; John, 296, 514; W. G., 90  
Macfie, R. A. S., 188  
MacGiffert, A. C., 393  
McGill univ., Montreal, 245, 348  
McGillivray, H. S., 541  
McGowan, George, 111  
McGrady, Edward, 101  
MacGregor, George, 108, 228  
McGrigor, A. B., 274  
Mach, Ernst, 329  
Machado, D. Barbosa, 408  
Machiaivelli, Nicolo, 315  
machinery, 165, 315

- McIntosh, J. G., 235, 259  
 McIntyre, J. Lewis, 545; dr. P., 307  
 Mackay, E. J. G., 152<sup>2</sup>, 185, 282, 550; Charles, 451; James, 388; Thomas, 407  
 McKee, T. J., 151  
 Mackeldey, Ferdinand, 291, 294  
 McKendrick, J. G., 241  
 Mackenna, B. V., 14, 52  
 Mackenzie, A. S., 229; sir G. S., 255; dr. George, 452; sir J. D., 102; K. R. H., 378  
 McKerrow R. B., 358, 549  
 McKie, James, 462, 924, 316  
 McKimm & Co., A., 99  
 Mackinlay, rev. J. B., 158; James M., 451-2, 525; Thomas, 316, 353  
 Mackinnon, James, 551  
 Mackintosh, H. R., 497; Robert, 240  
 Mackintosh lib. (Dronkeld), 316  
 Macklin, H. W., 84  
 MacLagan, D. J., 254, 383  
 MacLauchlan, Thomas, 206  
 McLaughlin, A. C., 337  
 McLean, C. S., 95; Donald, 106; Magnus, 106, 553  
 Macleay, sir W. J., 494  
 MacLhose, Sophia H., 196  
 Macmahon, J. H., 21, 104<sup>2</sup>; P. A., 386  
 Macmath, William, 482  
 Macmeeken, J. W., 417  
 Macmichael, J. H., 249  
 Macmillan, Conway, 342; Daniel, 418; & co., 316  
 MacMurray, C. A., 245  
 McMurrich, J. P., 349  
 Macnair, John, 136  
 McNeill, G. P., 504; Jerome, 506; Nigel, 244<sup>2</sup>  
 Macomber, F. G., 492  
 Macon (France) 316  
 Macon, Gustave, 108  
 Macowan, Peter, 5  
 Macpherson, H. A., 182, 193, 285  
 Macqueron, Henri, 471  
 Macray, W. D., 167, 378<sup>2</sup>  
 Macritchie, David, 6  
 M'Ure, John, 224  
 Macvean, D., 224  
 Macvey, F. L., 407  
 Macy, Jesse, 18,  
 Madagascar, 316  
 Madamet, Albert, 550  
 Madan, Falconer, 149, 179, 322, 378<sup>3</sup>, 379, 419, 423, 441  
 Madden, D. H., 478, 510; sir P., 113, 237; John, 527; J. P. A., 257<sup>2</sup>, 316, 384; R. R., 264, 445  
 madder, 316  
 Maddison, A. R., 303<sup>2</sup>  
 Madeira, 316, 463  
 Madeleine, J. (i.e. Jacques Normand), 191  
 Madeiry, Charles, 114, 271, 281, 523  
 Maderspach, Livius, 252  
 Madge, F. T., 528; Sidney, 54  
 Madison (U.S.A.), 316, 528  
 madness, 261  
 Madras, 258, 316  
 madrepores, West Indies, 548  
 Madrid, 316, 473  
 madrigals, 316  
 Madrolle, Claudius, 236  
 Madsen, Victor, 143  
 Maegis, C., 447  
 Maesa, valley of, 316  
 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 52  
 Maffei, Eugenio, 212, 474; F. S., 514  
 Magalotti, Lorenzo, 317  
 magazines, 389-91  
 Magdeburg, 317  
 Magee, W. H., 107, 287  
 Magen, Adolphe, 305  
 magi, the three, 317  
 magic, 317, 478, 485, 528  
 Magie, W. F., 498  
 Magistris, L. F. De, 267  
 Magliabecchi, Antonio, 189, 317  
 Magnabal, J. G., 473  
 magnetism, 162, 254, 317  
 Magnin, Antoine, 463, 280  
 Magnus, Laurie, 160, 531  
 Magnusson, C. E., 136, 302  
 Magny-en-Vexin, 317  
 Magrath, J. R., 539  
 Maguelonne, bishopric, afterwards at Montpellier, 347-8  
 Magyar lit., 252  
 Mahan, D. H., 192  
 Mahon, port, 317  
 Mahrenholtz, Richard, 344  
 Maidment, James, 317, 452  
 Maidstone, 317  
 Maignin, Edmond, 140<sup>2</sup>, 228, 233<sup>2</sup>  
 Maigron, Louis, 453  
 Maillard, Em., 357; Firmin (=F. Prieur), 196<sup>3</sup>, 390<sup>2</sup>; Gustave, 445  
 Maillet, Dominique, 426  
 Maillinger, Joseph, 351  
 Maimonides, Moses, 317  
 Mainardi, Antonio, 321  
 Maine (France), 318  
 Maine (New Engl.), 318, 556  
 Maine, sir H. S., 516  
 Mainz, 328  
 malolica, 318  
 Maire, Albert, 63, 298, 385, 450, 498  
 Maissiat, Joseph, 178  
 Maistre, Xavier de, 318  
 Maitland, A. G., 43; F. W., 338; S. R., 285<sup>2</sup>  
 maize, 318  
 Major, John, 452; R. H., 126  
 Majorca, 318  
 Makas, Hugo, 283  
 Makower, Felix, 167  
 Malacarni, Vincenzo, 445  
 Malacasy, 344-5, 463  
 Malagasy language, 316  
 Makkari (-), 30  
 Malanima, Cesare, 401  
 malaria, 318, 382  
 Malassis, A. F., 324  
 Malaviale, L., 107, 287  
 Malay archipelago, 318  
 Malberg, August, 91, 165  
 Malbranche, F., 56  
 Malchus, freiherr C. A. von, 179  
 Malcom, Howard, 424  
 Malden, H. E., 167, 485  
 Maldon, song of, 90; and Brunnan-burh, 318  
 Malebranche, Nicolas de, 319  
 Maleville, E. de, 389  
 Malgaigne, J. F., 193  
 Malherbe, Charles, 100, 149; François de, 319  
 Malin, W. G., 348  
 Malines, 319  
 Maljean, Charles, 8  
 Mallada, Lucas, 472  
 Mallet, A., 516  
 Mallat, Edouard, 209; Robert, 154, 421  
 Maillozet, Godefroy, 56, 240, 285  
 Malo, St., 319  
 Malone, Edmond, 319  
 Malory, sir Thos., 37  
 Malpighi, Marcello, 319  
 malt, 319  
 Malta, 279, 319  
 Maltbie, M. R., 172, 307  
 Malton, Yorks, 319  
 Maltzahn, Wendelin von, 218  
 Maluquer, José, 131  
 Malvern, 300, 319  
 Maly, R. L., 111  
 Mames (France), 319  
 Mamiéev, S. N., 464  
 mammals, 319, 488  
 man, 320, 540, 547, 556  
 Man, Isle of, 320  
 Man, August, 433  
 Manacorda, Harold, 418  
 Manaseina, Mariya, 468  
 Manche la, dep., 320  
 Manchester, 320-21, 556; Bataillard coll., 223; De Quincey, 549; Goethe soc., 226; infirmary, 556; libraries, 81, 320-21, 356; lit. club, 556; Moss Side, 549; Radford lib. (St. Mary's Hosp.), 331, 373; unitarian, 509  
 Manchester (N.H.), 322  
 Manchuria, 322  
 Mancinelli, Ant., 509  
 Mancini, Girolamo, 131, 511; P. S., 268  
 Mandalari, Giannantonio, 394  
 Mandelló, Jules, 550  
 Mandeville, sir John, 322  
 manganese, 322  
 Mandosio, Prospero, 433  
 Mandyezewski, E. V., 439  
 Manet, F. G. P. B., 319  
 Manget, J. J., 330  
 Mango, Francesco, 296  
 Manila, 322, 396  
 Manlius, Maximilianus, 249, 288, 338, 555  
 Manitoba, 322  
 mankind, races of, 154  
 Manley, J. J., 25  
 Manly, Louise, 20  
 Mann, A. H., 355; B. P., 159, 308, 322; E. C., 261; Horace, 159, 322; John, 258  
 Mannaberg, Julius, 318  
 Manne, E. D. de, 27  
 Mannhardt, M. G., 334  
 Manni, D. M., 279, 508  
 Manning, H. E., cardinal, 322; Percy, 380  
 Manno, Antonio, 210, 414, 445<sup>2</sup>, 507  
 Manon, Lescaut, 297  
 manors, English, 322  
 Mans, Le, 296, 318  
 Mansfield, C. B., 3; J. B., 318, 365, 366, 514; J. M., 159  
 Mansi, J. D., 287  
 Manson, Marsden, 547; W. L., 47  
 Mantegazza, Paolo, 99, 129, 151, 191, 287, 316  
 Mantegna, Andrea, 556  
 Mantilla, M. F., 131  
 Mantus, 322  
 Mantzius, Karl, 462, 497  
 manual arts, 556; training, 322  
 manufactures, 322  
 manures, 322  
 manuscripts, 177, 178, 264, 322-3.  
 Manzoni, Alessandro, 323; Giacomo, 63, 400, 471, 501; Jacques, comte, 323; Luigi, 72, 269  
 maori lit., 367  
 Mapoteca Columbiana, 12  
 maps, 245, 323; Asia, 258; church mission, 343; Holland, 247; India, 258; Italy, 267; Jura, 280; Lorraine, 311; Madagascar, 316; Morocco, 349; Munich, 351; Netherlands, 362-4; New Zealand, 367; Newfoundland, 368; Ortelius,

- 377; Rhineland, 428; Russia and Siberia, 438, 441; Spain, 475; Sweden, 446; Switzerland, 488-9; Virginia, 518; Vosges, 519
- Mar, Alex. del, 86, 94, 346<sup>6</sup>
- Maragliano, Alessandro, 518
- Marais, Paul, 329
- Marat, J. P., 323
- Marathi, 323
- Marble, Annie R., 101
- Marbot, l'abbé E., 6
- Marburg (Hesse), 323
- Marcel, Gabriel, 16, 43, 202, 287; l'abbé L., 286
- March, F. A., 476
- Marchal and Billard, 197, 290
- Marchand, Felix, 532
- Marche, la (Fr.), 303
- Marche, Olivier de la, 142, 323
- marches, Italian, 323
- Marchese, Giuseppe, 504
- Marchesi, Giambattista, 432
- Marchand, F. K. R. von, 44
- Marchlewski, L., 547
- Marchmont, Frederick, 28, 134, 169
- Marcella, Gumerindo, 511
- Marckwald, Ernst, 311; Max, 427
- Marcobruni, Marco, 551
- Marcolini da Forli, Francesco, 323, 513
- Marcolphus and Solomon, 470
- Marcou, Jules, 18, 280; J. B., 18, 20, 192, 263
- Marcy, H. O., 529
- Marden, C. C., 336
- Marenzeller, E. von, 248
- Marès, Paul, 472
- Marescalchi, A., 539
- Marfan, A. B., 373
- Margaret of Navarre, 323
- Margerie, Emmanuel de, 154, 213, 552
- Marggraf, Hermann, 218
- Marghieri, Alberto, 269, 293
- Margival, Henri, 466
- Margottet, J., 454, 484, 494
- Margutti, Alfredo, 323, 466
- Maria, Ugo de, 417
- Marie, Pierre, 3
- Marie Antoinette, 29, 323
- Marienthal, 323
- Marienwerder, 323
- Mariette, Auguste, 324; P. J., 209
- Marillier, H. C., 509
- Marin, Diego, 465
- marine, 262-3, 324, 359, 440, 465, 484
- Marinelli, Giovanni, 212
- Marini, Alessandro, 466<sup>2</sup>
- Marinis, Tammaro de, 554
- Marino, San, 324
- Marion, A. F., 477; Henri, 308
- marionettes, 324
- Mariotti, Annibale, 393
- Marischal college, 24
- Marivaux, P. C., 324
- mark (of land), 286
- Mark, St., lib., Venice, 512
- Mark, E. L., 37, 164
- Markaut, Thomas, 962, 324
- markets, 324, 556
- Markham, A. H., 359; C. A., 371, 413; sir C. R., 3, 117, 211, 234, 256, 392-3, 475, 553
- Marki, Sandor, 252
- Markland, Jeremiah, 324
- Marklin, Gabr., 487
- Marks, book, 29, 272, 324, 328, 412
- Marlborough coll., 324
- marlborough house, 36
- Marlowe, Christopher, 324, 556
- Marmontel, J. F. 473
- Marne, dep., 324
- Marongiu, G. M., 444
- Maroni, Michele. *see* Feroso, C.
- Marot, Clément, 251, 324; Helen, 284
- Marples, Josiah, 508
- marprelate controversy, 167
- Marpurg, F. W., 352
- Marquand, Allan, 453
- Marquardsen, Heinrich von, 290, 480
- Marquardt, Joachim, 294
- Marquet, (—), 357
- marquetry, 263
- Marquet, Léon, 177
- Marr, J. E., 86, 95, 454, 466, 535
- Marraccius, Hippolyte, 325
- marriage, 132, 324, 556
- Marriott, J. A. R., 268
- Marryat, Frederick, 324
- Marsand, Antonio, 394<sup>2</sup>
- Marsden, William, 10, 146, 228, 376, 397
- Marseilles, 324, 415
- Marsh, G. P., 134, 324, 447; Herbert, 58; J. F., 324, 523; abp. Narcissus, 152, 324; O. C., 147; T. O. 52; W. S. Chisendale, 177
- Marshall, A. Milnes, 164; E. H., 455; E. S., 281; Edward, 238; G. W., 35, 125, 181, 209<sup>4</sup>, 242, 250, 261, 283, 324, 373, 424<sup>2</sup>, 527<sup>2</sup>; H. C., 309; John, 324; N. H., 425
- marshes, 324, 383
- Marsigny, Ag., 346
- Marsson, T. F., 415
- Marston, Edward, 78; R. B., 25, 522<sup>2</sup>
- marsupialia, 324
- Marsy, Arthur de, 127, 372, 506
- Marteau, Pierre du, 197, 325
- Marteaux, Ch., 443
- Martel, E., 83; E. A., 143<sup>2</sup>, 165, 265, 476
- Martello, Tullio, 157
- Martens, Adolf, 496; Carl von, 147, 292<sup>2</sup>; Eduard von, 325, 344; G. F. von, 292; Thierry, 325; Wilhelm, 235
- Martens, J. F., 412
- Marti, Karl, 31, 59
- Martial, M. V., 325
- Martin, Albert, 41, 105; Alphonse, 239; Artemas, 35; August, 210; B. E., 285; Dionizio, 6; E. A., 526; Ernest, 243, 346; Ernst, 363; Frederick, 262; G. C., 175; Germain, 196<sup>2</sup>, 261, 331; J. B., 257; J. H., 396; J. W., 382; John, 122, 413; Johannes, 168, 171; L. C., 120, 155; Louis Claude de St., 325; L. F. O., 201; Monsieur, 354; Rudolf, 488; William, 239
- Martin-Lauzer, A. G. M., 313
- Martineau, René, 517
- Martineche, Ernest, 202, 474
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, 190
- Martinet, Ludovic, 406
- Martinez, B. T., 475
- Martini, Pietro, 94, 444
- Martinière, H. M. P. de la, 349<sup>2</sup>
- Martinique, 325
- Martinville, Scott de, 464
- Martonne, Emmanuel de, 521
- Martorana, Pietro, 357
- Martuscelli, Domenico, 357
- Marty-Laveaux, Charles, 197, 420
- martyrology, 325, 556
- Marucchi, Horace, 32, 118, 432
- Marucelli, Francesco, lib. of, 189
- Marvin, Charles, 38, 334; J. G., 289
- Marx, Karl, 325, 550
- Mary, virgin, 128, 256, 325, 442, 478, 556
- Mary, Q. of Scots, 325
- Mary Magdalen, 325
- Mary-Laton, J. B., 194
- Maryland, U.S.A., 283, 325
- Marylebone cricket club, 548
- Marzi, Demetrio, 271
- Marzials, F. T., 146, 251, 496
- Masaryk, T. G., 325
- Masch, A. G., 57
- Mascheroni, Lorenzo, 325
- Maschka, Josef, 293
- mask, man in iron, 325
- Maskell, William, 166<sup>2</sup>, 456
- Maskew, Frederick, 4
- Masoin, Fritz, 543
- Mason, A. J., 128; C. A., 289; Eleanor, 382; G. E., 19; capt. John, 368; Otis T., 28, 320, 542; Thomas, 224<sup>2</sup>, 301, 524; W. S., 264
- masonry, free, 203-4
- Maspero, Gaston, 155, 161<sup>2</sup>
- Masqueray, Émile, 8
- masques, 325-6
- mass, the, 326; music, 356
- Massa, Carlo, 49
- Massachusetts, 17, 182, 207, 284, 326, 455; bay psalmody, 417
- massage, 326, 485
- Masé, H. J. L. J., 395
- Massee, George, 5, 356, 402
- Masséna, Victor (prince d'Essling), 343, 394, 513<sup>3</sup>
- Massie, Joseph, 127
- massif central, le, 326
- Massillon, Jean B., 326
- Masemann, H. F., 113, 137
- Masson, David, 143, 152, 340; Gustave, 195; Paul, 297
- Massonius, Marjan, 405
- Masterman, J. H. B., 340
- Mastio, G. B. Cao, 271
- mathematics, 8, 326-7, 556; arabian, 30; books, 24; calculus, 95; Cherbourg lib., 112; cyclo-meter, 136; De Morgan [q.v.] determinants, 144; dioptrics, 147; economics, 156, 550; equations, 176; Euclid, 178; Euler, 178; fluids, 189; hyperspace, 254; Mascheroni, 325; parallels, 383; partitions, 386; quaternions, 420; Russia, 440
- Mather, family, 328; J. M., 437
- Mathesius, Johannes, 328
- Mathews, Charles, 328; E. B., 325; G. B., 57; J. A., 100; W. S. B., 354
- Mathieu, Albert, 481; Adolphe, 346
- Maton, W. G., 463
- Matschoss, Conrad, 166, 480
- Matson, Henry, 140, 304
- Matsudaira, Yorikadzu von, 273
- Matsumura, J., 273
- matter, physics of, 399
- Matter, Paul, 200
- Matteucci, Vittorio, 322
- Matthes, Valeria, 100
- Matthew, J. E., 354<sup>2</sup>; Patrick, 31
- Matthews, C. E., 347; C. T., 33; G. B., 372; J. B., 20, 66, 73, 233; J. W., 436; Norris, 86<sup>2</sup>; 545; W., 65; Washington, 190
- Matthiessen, Ludwig, 83, 176, 375
- Mattirolo, Oreste, 82<sup>2</sup>
- Mattos, R. P., 408
- Maturin, C. R., 328
- Matute y Gaviria, 456
- Mau, August, 56, 406
- Maugham, H. N., 271
- Maulvault, A., 408
- Maunsell, Andrew, 168, 326, 485, 497



- Maur, Saint, 328  
 Maurel, André, 110  
 Maurer, Franz, 369  
 Maurer-Constant, 447  
 Mauri, L. de, 318  
 Maurice, E. F., 192; Faucher de St., 328; J. F., 339; rev. J. F. D., 328; M., 52  
 Mauritius, 316, 328  
 Mauro, Celestino, 324,  
 Maury, Alfred, 338; G., 421; G. Bouet, 92; L. F. A., 328  
 Mauzairé, R., 284  
 Mavor, James, 157  
 Maximianus, Etruscus, 328  
 Maximin, St. (Treves), 504  
 maxims, la Rochefoucauld's, 287, 328  
 Maxwell, H., 518; sir Herbert, 152, 206; J. C., 162; W. H., 2902  
 May, G., 451; Gustav, 162, 317; Jesse, 21; S. J., 468  
 Maybaum, Siegmund, 277  
 Mayence, 328  
 Mayenne, dep., 328  
 Mayer, A. G., 350; Anton, 516; Carl von, 242; J. A., 351; P., 536  
 Mayers, W. F., 117  
 Mayet, Valéry, 399  
 "Mayflower," the, 329  
 Maygrier, A., 510  
 Maynard, Edwin, 508; François de, 556  
 Mayo, 264  
 Mayo, C. H., 149  
 Mayor, J. B., 272, 335; J. E. B., 55, 96, 121, 146, 163, 206, 324, 407  
 Mayr, Georg von, 4802, 537; Michael, 448  
 Mayreder, C., 416  
 Mays, Albert, 241  
 Mazestre, Henry, 318  
 Mazzeo, M. N., 440  
 mazama, 376  
 Mazan, J. de, 124  
 Mazarin, cardinal, 329, 556  
 mazarine libr., 329  
 Mazerolle, F., 557  
 mazes, cut in turf, 329  
 Mazurians, 404  
 Mazzatinti, Giuseppe, 539  
 Mazzi, Curzio, 266  
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 329, 556  
 Mazzoleni, Angelo, 31, 493  
 Mazzoli, Francesco, 329  
 Mazzoni, Guido, 270  
 Mazzuchelli, G. M., 269  
 Mead, E. D., 17; G. R. S., 225, 377, 403; dr. Richard, 329  
 Meakin, Budgett, 349  
 Means, James, 3  
 Mearne, Samuel, 67, 329, 388  
 Mears, William, 150  
 meat, inspection of, 329  
 mechanics, 228, 329  
 mechanical engineering, 165-6  
 Mechelin, L. H. S., 186  
 mechitharists (Vienna), 35  
 Meckelburg, F. A., 283  
 Mecklenburg, 329  
 medallists, 330, 556  
 medals, 33, 329  
 Medel, Ramon, 318  
 Medelsheim, Cerfberr de, 11  
 Media, 392  
 Medici family, 330  
 medicine, 317, 330-33; Aachen, 1; Aberdeen, 2; Aryan, 38; Brittany, 88; Courland, 548; dermatology, 136, 467; electricity, 330; Etienne, St., lib., 178; folk medicine, 190; France, 200; Germany, 220; Glass lib., 224; hydrology, 410; hypnotism, 254; Japan, 273; jurisprudence, 293; Liguria, 302; Limousin, 303; Manchester, 321; Melbourne, 333; mineral waters, 341; Molière, 344; phosphorus, 398; physiology, 261; Portugal, 408; psychology, 417; Radcliffe lib., 379; Roesslin, 430; Russia, 440; Scandinavia, 446; Spain, 474; Stokes, W., 481; theses, 498; zoology, 537  
 —acromegaly, 3; actinomycosis, 539; Addison's dis., 3; albuminuria, 70; aneurisms, 24, 100; appendicitis, 29; arhythmia of the heart, 553; the bladder, 70; blood, 70; brain, 361; bronchial organs, 88; Caisson dis. (compressed air-illness), 6; cancer, 99; chest dis., 114; cholelithiasis, 117; diabetes, 145; diphtheria, 147; ear, 154; epilepsy, 175; erysipelas, 176; female maladies, 539; fevers, 184; hæmophilia, 235; hemiplegia, 241; leprosy, 296; liver dis., 306; lymph, 313; memory, 334; midwifery, 338; nephritis, 282; nerves, 361; neurology, 365; obstetrics, 210, 373; ophthalmia, 180-1; pellagra, 388; prostate gland, 414, 552; respiratory mal., 472; rhinoscleroma, 558; scurvy, 454; the stomach, 481; torticollis, 133; tuberculosis, 506; urinary, 510  
 Medin, Antonio, 514  
 Medina, J. T., 31, 91, 1153, 303, 315, 3222, 336, 347, 383, 3962, 4022, 444, 4752  
 Medina del Campo (Spain), 333  
 Mediterranean, fish, 187; echinodermata, 550  
 Medley, J. B., 109  
 Medicott, W. G., 333  
 medusæ, 333  
 Meen, St. (Brittany), 557  
 Meersch, P. C. van der, 54  
 Mees, Jules, 46  
 Meffert, Franz, 10  
 Mège, Francisque, 45  
 Mehemet Ali, 472  
 Mehl, Charles, 516  
 Mehler, H. J., 530  
 Mehring, D. G. G., 56  
 Meier, P. Gabriel, 302, 381  
 Meijer, Bernhard, 487  
 Meikle, W., 98  
 Meinertz, O., 84  
 Meisma, K. O., 299  
 Meisner, Heinrich, 235, 248, 412  
 Meissen (Saxony), 333  
 Meissner, F. L., 149  
 Méjanes lib. (Aux les Bains), 6  
 Méjov, V. I. see Mezbov  
 Melanchthon, Philip, 333  
 Melbourne, 333, 390  
 Mele, Salvatore, 29  
 Mell, Romolo, 341, 508  
 Meliarakes, Antonios, 231  
 melic poets, Greece, 231  
 Médica, J. R., 512  
 Melion, dr., 348  
 Melius, Peter, 252  
 Melk (Austria), 333  
 Mello, Carlos de, 212  
 Melnikov, N., 133  
 Melnikov-Raswedenkow, N. T., 155  
 Melville, Lewis, 496  
 Mély, Fernand de, 263  
 Melzi, G., 511; Gaetano, 27, 269, 431-2  
 memorial hall (London), 309  
 memory, 334  
 Menasseh ben Israel, 15, 38  
 Mende (France), 334  
 Mendelson, Walter, 485  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 334, 449  
 Mendés, Claude, 551  
 Mendez, Francisco, 475  
 Mendham, Joseph, 1035  
 Mendiburn, Manuel de, 392  
 mendicity, 334  
 mending, 426  
 Mendoza, F. Suarez de, 126  
 Menéndez y Pelayo, M., 249, 279, 344, 430, 432, 475, 518  
 Menet, A., 98  
 Menger, Anton, 284; L. E., 508  
 Mennégnais, Godefroy, 303  
 Menzell, Philipp, 43  
 Mennonites, 23, 334  
 mental diseases, 261  
 Mentz, Ferdinand, 91, 145; G. W., 359  
 Menu, Henri, 46  
 Menzel, Wolfgang, 218  
 Menzies, William, 334  
 Méry, Anthony, 198  
 mercantile marine, 324  
 Mercator, Gerard, 334  
 Mercer, Edmund, 146  
 merchandise, 334  
 Merchant Taylors' school, 309  
 Merckel, Curt, 166  
 Mercur, James, 192  
 Mercury, transits of, 334  
 mercury, mines of Monte Amiata, 557  
 Meredith, George, 287, 334  
 Mereness, N. D., 325  
 Mérida (Venezuela), 513  
 Mérimée, Ernest, 420; Prosper, 334  
 Merivale, H. C., 496  
 Meriwether, Colyer, 101  
 Merkel, Carlo, 268; Friedrich, 24, 312; Joseph, 38  
 Merland, C., 513  
 Merlet, Gustave, 199, 230; Lucien, 110, 178  
 Merlin, 334  
 Merlo, J. J., 536  
 Merlu, M., 347  
 Mermet, Bolloud, 64; Emile, 2002  
 meropidæ, 334  
 merovingians, 334, 374  
 Merrett, Christopher, 238  
 Merriam, C. E., 540; F. A., 682  
 Merrill, E. D., 558; G. P., 482; Selah, 206, 382  
 Merriman, Mansfield, 327, 4782; R. B., 134  
 Merryweather, F. S., 64, 75  
 Merseburg (Saxony), 334  
 Mertens, F. H., 29; M., 89  
 Merv, 334  
 Méry, J. P. A., 73  
 Méryon, Charles, 334  
 Merz, J. T., 295  
 Merzdorf, J. F. L. T., 374  
 Meschinelli, A., 381  
 Meschia, Alonso, 456  
 Mesnard, Paul, 344, 421  
 Mesocco, or Misoxthal (Grisons canton), 316 (Maesa, valley of) mesozoic geology, 214, 334  
 Messina, 334  
 Meston, William, 334  
 Mestre, Achille, 292  
 metal-beating, 334  
 metallurgy, 334-5  
 metal-work, 334; assaying, 335  
 metamorphism, 335

- metaphor, 466  
 metasperma, 341  
 Metcalfe, Frederick, 26, 218, 255  
 meteorites, 335  
 meteorology, 40, 42, 335, 422  
 Meterom, Emanuel van, 362  
 methodology, 525  
 Methuen (U.S.A.), 335  
 Mézin, Albert, 409  
 metre, 220, 335  
 metrical system, 524  
 Mettign, Constantin, 429  
 Metz, 336  
 Meulen, Rimmer van der, 63, 79, 247<sup>2</sup>, 260, 322, 361, 362, 480, 553<sup>2</sup>, 554  
 Meulmann, Isaac, 363  
 Meunier, F., 539  
 Meunier, Georges, 112  
 Meuse, la, 336  
 Meusel, J. G., 36, 217<sup>2</sup>, 244, 297, 352<sup>2</sup>, 479  
 Mexico, 16, 187, 336-7, 418, 537  
 Meyboom, P. I. M., 364  
 Meyer, A. B., 105; A. O., 168, 215; Arthur, 362, 479; Carl, of Basle, 367; Carl, of Hanover, 159; Edouard E., 180; Edward, 315; Ernest von, 111; E. H. F., 81; Franz, 8, 327; Georg, 217<sup>2</sup>; Gustav, 7<sup>2</sup>, 231-2; H. F. L., 113; Hans, 42, 494; Hermann von, 381; Johannes, 449; Jean de, 336; Julius, 541; Meinrad, 204; Paul, 431; Philipp, 232; R. M., 219, 552; Wilhelm, 416  
 Meyerfeld, Max, 545  
 Meyrick, S. R., 32  
 Mezger, G. C., 41  
 Mezhov, V. I., 38, 109, 276, 393, 438<sup>3</sup>, 439<sup>3</sup>, 440, 441, 464, 468, 507  
 Mezier, A. V., 440  
 Mézières, Philippe de, 337  
 Mialaret, Th., 365, 401  
 Miall, L. C., 188, 238  
 Mialle, Simon, 317  
 Miansarof, M., 104  
 Miaskowski, August von, 128, 548  
 Micalka, A., 468  
 Michael, A. D., 376, 508  
 Michael Angelo, 337  
 Michael, St., order of, 337  
 Michaud, J. F., 134  
 Michaut, Gustave, 386, 441<sup>2</sup>  
 Michel, Mont St., 337  
 Michel, A., 304; Charles, 550; Émile, 425, 437; F., 459; Francisque, 25, 50, 198; J., 180; L. A., 311  
 Michelstadt in Odenwald, 337  
 Michiels, Alfred, 288  
 Michielsen, C. F., 50  
 Michigan, U.S.A., 337  
 Michow, H., 441  
 Micozzi, Ulisse, 138  
 microbes, 337  
 micrography, 41  
 micrometers, 337  
 microscopes, 337  
 microscopy, 146, 341, 39<sup>2</sup>, 523  
 middle ages, 337-8; anatomy, 319; Bari (art), 542; byzantine hist., 545; chap-books, 546; classic learning, 547; coins, 124; dance of death, 549; devices, etc., 549; epics, etc., 432; health, 240; Horatius, 249; latin, 287; law, 293; libraries, 299; mathematics, 328; medicine, 332; music, 354; mythology, 356; palaeography, 381; plants, 402; politics, 405; poor, 407; reprisals, 426; saints, 442; Saxony, 446; scientific bks., 544; Spain, 474; sport, 559; stage, 478; superstition, 485; theology, 544; trade, etc., 554; tumbling, 506; universities, 509; vision-lit., 518  
 Middle hill lib., 338  
 Middle Temple lib., 309  
 Middleburg (Zeeland), 338  
 Middlemore, S. G. C., 426  
 Middlesex, 83, 99, 154, 266, 338, 482-3  
 Middleton, A. E., 334; Conyers, 105; George, 288; J. H., 209, 323, 432<sup>2</sup>; John, 338; T. C., 21, 104, 396  
 Middletown (Conn.), 525  
 Miedley lib., Manchester, 321  
 Midland railway inst., Derby, 184  
 Midrasch, 278  
 midwifery, 210, 338, 557  
 Mielziner, Moses, 491  
 Miersch, E. E., 141, 250  
 Mifsud, I. S., 319  
 Migne, J. P., 338  
 Mignon, Maurice, 427  
 migration, birds, 339; nations, 358  
 Mibiel, St., 339  
 Miklosich, Franz, 223, 228, 468  
 Milan, 323, 339  
 Milchsack, Gustav, 182, 535  
 Milcke, Fr., 445  
 Mildert, William van, bp., 497  
 mildew, 205  
 Miles, Alex., 84; H. D., 83; L. W., 539  
 military, Aldershot, 8; architecture (Netherlands), 361; Cassel, 102; geography, 211; Greece, 232; law, 293; Netherlands, 364; Potsdam, 410; railways, 421; science, 339-40; Spain, 474  
 Milk, 340, 557  
 Mill, H. R., 28, 217<sup>3</sup>, 212, 323, 422; J. S., 22, 65, 156, 340, 463  
 Millar, Andrew, 452; Frederick, 389; J. H., 171, 183, 452  
 Millard, J. A., 41, 505  
 Mille, A. B. de, 305  
 Miller, A. K., 183, 336; A. W. K., 152; E. H., 541; Edward, 149; F. J., 518; Hugh, 340; Josiah, 254; S. Christie, 88; S. H., 97, 183, 303; Thomas, 340; W. G., 290, 293; W. H., 88; William, 340  
 Millet, J. F., 49; Gabriel, 139; Martial, 375  
 Milliet, Paul, 202  
 Milligan, George, 240  
 Millio, Davide, 275  
 Millot, C. F. X., 161  
 Milloué, Léon de, 94  
 mills, corn, 340  
 Mills, E. J., 148; F. W., 146; T. R., 288  
 Milman, H. H., 229; W. H., 300, 466  
 Milne, John, 154<sup>2</sup>; J. D., 301  
 Milne-Edwards, Alphonse, 135, 187, 345  
 Milner, George, 145, 285; M. W., 530  
 Milovoj, I. Nicolajevic, 456  
 Milsand, Philibert, 92, 147, 388, 426  
 Milton, John, 340, 432, 457, 557  
 Milwaukee, 156, 340  
 Mimer (Scandinavian books), 447  
 mimes of Herondas, 340  
 Minà, Giovanni, 334  
 Minà-Palumbo, Francesco, 399  
 Minas Gerates (Brazil), 544  
 Minchin, E. A., 414, 477<sup>2</sup>, 478  
 mind, 340-41, 417  
 Mindanao, 341  
 Minehead (Somt.), 341  
 Minel, P., 162  
 Miner, W. H., 79, 104  
 mineral waters. *see* thermal waters  
 mineralogy, 135, 341; bauxite, 542; Brazil, 545; corium, 107; fluorine, 189; Iceland, 255; lanthanum, 287; Laurion, 555; Moselle, 350; New S. Wales, 366; Palatinate, 382; Pomerania, 406; Rhineland, 428; Rome, 434; Russia, 438, 440; Silesia, 465; Spain, 474; Tuscany, 508; vanadium, 551  
 Minet, Adolphe, 163; William, 485  
 Minghetti, Marco, 422  
 Mingote y Tarazona, P., 296  
 miniatures and miniaturists, 341, 557  
 Minucius, Attilio, 312  
 Minier, Hippolyte, 79, 150  
 mining, 122, 136, 341-2, 368, 485, 557  
 ministerial (theol.) lit., 342  
 Minley (Hants), 549  
 "Minna von Barnhelm," 297  
 minnesingers, 342  
 Minnesota, 174, 191, 342  
 Minocchi, Salvatore, 268  
 Minor, Jakob, 221, 448  
 minorities, order of, 342  
 minorities, representation of, 342  
 Minot, C. S., 164, 165, 359, 532  
 Minton, Francis, 157  
 Minucius, Felix, 342  
 Minutelli, Federigo, 301  
 Minzloff, C. R., 393  
 Miznet, François, 445  
 Mira, G. M., 465  
 Mirabeau, H. G., 342; Paul, 479  
 miracle plays, 342  
 miracles (statues), 480  
 mirage, 349  
 Miraval, Raimon de, 342  
 Miropolski, S., 440  
 mirror, magic, 317  
 missals, 282, 343, 442  
 Misset, Eugène, 235, 254  
 mission, congregation of, 343  
 missions, 99, 343, 348, 499, 502  
 mississauga indians, 343  
 Mississippi river, 343  
 Missouri, 82, 343  
 Mistral, Frédéric, 343  
 Mitchell, A. F., 103; sir Arthur, 453; C. A., 183; C. & compy., 390-1; D. G., 207; E. C., 61, 180; F. S., 285; S. W., 422, 455; W. S., 187  
 mites, 376, 508  
 Mitra, the god, 343  
 Mitjans, Aurelio, 135  
 Mitre, Bartolomé, 541  
 Mitschke, Paul, 463  
 Mittelstaedt, Johannes, 130  
 mnenomics, 334  
 Moberg, C. A., 241  
 mobiles, 343  
 Möbius, Theodor, 255<sup>4</sup>; Carl, 380  
 Mocatta, F. D., 557  
 Mochenigo, F. N., 513  
 Moesary, Alex., 254  
 modelling (Switzerland), 488  
 Modena, 343-4  
 Modica (Sicily), 344  
 "Modus, livre du roy," 253  
 Moeller, A., dr., 126; Wilhelm, 118, 246  
 Moenich, Károly, 43  
 Moens, W. J. C., 362  
 Moes, E. W., 23, 430

- Moffatt, James, 496  
 mohammedan bible, 61  
 mohammedanism, 344, 475, 557  
 Mohl, Robert von, 195, 292, 315, 405, 506, 532<sup>2</sup>  
 Mohnike, G. C. F., 406, 482  
 Mohr, Louis, *ix*, 23, 79, 145, 305, 412, 436, 448; Paul, 340  
 Moine, sir James M le, 99, 296  
 Moissan, Henri, 189  
 moisture, 335  
 Moland, Louis, *ix*, 420, 517  
 Molard, Francis, 45  
 Moldavia, 344  
 molecular physics, 399  
 Molenaar, Heinrich, 545  
 Molér, W., 227  
 moles, American, 344  
 Molière, J. B. P., 344, 557  
 Molinier, Auguste, 195, 200; Emile, 165, 271  
 Molinos, Miguel, 344  
 Molins, A. E. de, 103, 475  
 Molise (S. Italy), 344  
 Mollat, Georg, 102, 289  
 Möllendorff, O. F., 116; P. G., 116, 305  
 Moller, Johann, 142, 487  
 Möller-Barlow sickness (scurvy), 454  
 Mollett, J. W., 49  
 mollusca, 312, 344-5  
 Molimenti, Pompeo, 190  
 Moltke, H. C. B. von, 345; Max, 460  
 Mombert, J. I., 60, 109  
 Mommsen, Theodor, 294<sup>2</sup>, 345, 432  
 monachism, 55, 100, 203, 375  
 Monaci, Ernesto, 415  
 monasteries, 345, 557  
 monastic libraries, 299, 427  
 Monceaux, Henri, 107, 534  
 Monck, W. H. S., 237  
 Mondello, P. F., 503  
 Mone, F. J., 190, 361  
 money, 345-6; lenders, 510  
 Monfalcon, J. B., 23, 249, 314, 324, 330, 518  
 Mongitore, Antonino, 465  
 Moni, A., 449  
 monism, 501  
 Monkhouse, W. C., 252  
 Monkland, George, 51 [teries  
 monks. see monachism and monas-  
 Monkshood, G. F., 282  
 Monmarché, E., 470  
 Monmerqué, L. J. N., 456  
 Monmouthshire, 346, 531  
 Monnier, Henri, 346; Philippe, 270  
 Monnier, Marc, 552  
 Monod, Gabriel, 195, 246  
 monopolies and trusts, 346  
 monotremata, 346  
 Monreale (Sicily), 346  
 Monroe, W. S., 49, 127, 160<sup>2</sup>  
 Monroe doctrine, 346  
 Mons (Belg.), 346  
 Monselet, Charles, 427  
 monsters, 346  
 Montagne, V. A. de la, 27, 188  
 Montagu, Henry, earl of Manchester, 346  
 Montaignon, Anatole de, 323, 337, 346, 388  
 Montaigne, Michel de, 346-7, 460  
 Montalbo, Luigi de, 324  
 Montana (U.S.A.), 347  
 montanism, 347  
 Montarolo, Battista, 27  
 Montauban, 347  
 Montbéliard, 347  
 Mont-Blanc, 70, 347, 445  
 Montbrison (France), 347  
 Montbrun, E. H. J. Dupuy de, 256  
 Montchrétien, Antoine de, 347  
 Montdidier, 347  
 Mont Dore (France), 347  
 Monte Amiata, 557  
 Montelius, Oscar, 447, 486<sup>3</sup>  
 Montenegro, 107, 347  
 Montenegro, J. V., 401  
 Montenero (Italy), 347  
 Montequien, baron Chas. de S., 346  
 Montespau, marquise de, 557  
 Montesquieu, Robert de, 389  
 Montet, Albert de, 209; Edouard, 511  
 Montevideo, 347  
 Montfort, Simon de, 347  
 Montgomerv, C. W., 456; D. H., 18; W. A., 549  
 Montgomeryshire, 347  
 Monti, Antonio, 127  
 Montiano y Luyando, Augustin, 473  
 Monticelli, F. S., 148  
 monticulporoids, 347  
 Montmartre, 384-5  
 Montmélan, J. B. de, 497  
 Montpellier, 200, 347-8, 557  
 Montpéreux, F. D., 104  
 Montreal, 105, 348  
 Montrose, James, marquis, 348  
 Montsoriu, J. S. de, 223  
 Montt, Luis, 444  
 Montucla, J. E., 326  
 "monuments historiques," comm., 348  
 monuments of Psyche, 417  
 Monval, G. M., 344<sup>2</sup>  
 Monza (Italy), 348  
 Mook, Friedrich, 383<sup>2</sup>  
 moon, the, 348  
 Moon, G. W., 412; William, 70; Zebedee, 177, 295  
 Mooney, James, 466<sup>2</sup>  
 Moor, S. A., 402  
 Moore, A. W., 320; Edward, 138<sup>2</sup>; G. H., 326, 366, 528; J. B., 540; J. W., 117, 239, 322, 353, 526; Thomas, 183, 348; V. A., 46  
 moorish empire, 349  
 moors, the, in Europe, 557  
 Moquin-Tandon, Alfred, 344  
 Morais, Sabato, 270, 278  
 Morales y Morales, Vidal, 135  
 morality and religion, 348  
 morals, 348  
 Moran, T. F., 167  
 Morand, François, 6, 83  
 Morant, A. W. W., 242  
 Morante, J. G., marquis, 348  
 Moravia, 71, 257, 279, 348  
 moravian ch., 20, 348  
 Moray, co. of, 348  
 morbus hungaricus, 348  
 More, A. G., 265; Hannah, 348; John le, 426; sir Thomas, 348-9, 400, 557  
 Moreau, Célestin, 198, 329; Georges, 251  
 Morehead, J. C., 556  
 Morejon, A. H., 330  
 Morel, Camille, 138; Frédéric, 349; Léon, 499; P. G., 490; R., 285  
 Morel-Fatio, Alfred, 442, 475  
 Morell, Thomas, 377  
 Moreni, Domenico, 189, 330, 508  
 Mores, E. R., 193  
 Moretti, Giuseppe, 6  
 Morey, W. C., 294  
 Morf, Heinrich, 426  
 Morfill, W. R., 405, 438, 468<sup>2</sup>  
 Morgan, Appleton, 458; Augustus de, 9, 35<sup>2</sup>, 39, 75, 95, 142, 308, 310, 326, 328, 383; H. H., 458; H. J., 98; J. A., 315; Mordecai, 114; Morris, H., 314, 392; T. H., 67, 205, 424; William, bp., 61  
 morgana, fata, 349  
 Morgenstern, Friedrich, 334; Otto, 448  
 morgue (Paris), 349  
 Morillot, Paul, 432, 447  
 Morin, Louis, 183, 505<sup>2</sup>  
 Morin-Lavallée, F. M., 517  
 Moris, Henri, 369  
 Morisons, publishers (Perth), 349  
 Morley, Henry, 458; J. C., 307; John, 315, 531, 547; Margaret W., 542  
 mormonism, 349  
 Morocco, 349  
 morphine, 349  
 morphology, 234, 344, 349  
 Morgurgo, Salomone, 270  
 Morrie, Gérard, 384  
 Morris, Charles, 38; E. E., 196; H. C., 126; J. E., 535; J. G., 20, 313, 325; James, 310; Mowbray, 121, 153, 253; Robert, 349; W. O'Connor, 264-5; William, 79, 349, 530, 557  
 Morrison, G. B., 448; H. A., 99, 421; N. F., 202; Robert, 310  
 Morsbach, Lorenz, 142, 151, 215, 267, 493, 531, 540  
 Morsch, H. (dr.), 226  
 Morse, A. E., 540; A. L., 440  
 Morsolin, Bernardo, 504  
 Mort, Arthur, 122  
 mortality, 262-3, 557  
 Mortara, A. E., 339; Marco, 276  
 Mortensen, Th., 374  
 Mortimer, Cromwell, 39, 335; W. G., 123, 393  
 Morton, A. A., 161; Alex. 492  
 Mortreuil, J. A. B., 291  
 mosaic pavements, 193, 349-50  
 Moscheles, Ignace, 52  
 Moscow, 350  
 Moseley, H. N., 108, 401; Hum-  
 \* phrey, 350  
 Moselle dep., 350  
 Mosenthal, Julius de, 377  
 Moser, J. J., 532<sup>2</sup>; L. Karl, 105  
 Moses, assumption of, 350  
 Moses, M. J., 550  
 Mosher, T. B., 488  
 Mosquito coast (Nicaragua), 369  
 mosquitoes, 350  
 Moss, J. W., 121, 230  
 Moss Side (Manchester), De Quincey coll., 549  
 Mossé, Benjamin, 388  
 mosses, 350  
 Mossom, Robert, bp., 350  
 Mostyn, lord, 350  
 motsels, french, 354  
 mother goose, 227  
 moths, 350, 395  
 motion, perpetual, 350  
 motors, 350  
 Mott, A. J., 161, 307, 369; J. R., 343  
 Motta, Emilio, 114, 133, 233, 312, 316, 332, 339<sup>2</sup>, 484, 500<sup>4</sup>, 504; Maria, 483  
 Motte, F. de la, 238  
 mottoes, 549  
 moulds, 205  
 Moule, H. F., 453; Thomas, 209  
 Moulin, J. Jurriaan, 457<sup>2</sup>  
 Moulins (France), 350  
 Moulton (Northants), 54  
 Moulton, R. G., 151  
 mounts, 350  
 mountain railways, 421  
 mountaineering, 350-1; Alaska, 7; Alps, 10, 11, 539; Himalayas, 244; Oregon, 376; Pyrenees, 419

- Mouqueron, Arsène, 302  
 Mouravit, Gustave, 6, 73, 144, 504  
 Mourat, H., 107  
 Mourier, L. A., 198, 450, 4982  
 Mourlon, Michel, 53, 212, 213<sup>2</sup>  
 Moutier, l'abbé L., 140, 145  
 Mowry, A. M., 18, 428; W. A., 18  
 Moya y Jimenez, F. J. de, 396  
 Moven, J., 205  
 Moyes, John, 460  
 Moyné, L. A. le, 357; Pierre le, 296,  
 351  
 Mozart, W. A., 351  
 Mozler, Joseph, 217, 256  
 Mozzani, Temistocele, 33, 165  
 Muccioli, A., 46  
 "Mucedorus," 461  
 Mudie & Co., 351  
 Muustenberg, Emil, 406, 407<sup>2</sup>  
 mug, 351  
 Muggleton, Ludowicke, 351  
 Mühlbrecht, Otto, 43, 63, 64, 220,  
 268, 290<sup>2</sup>, 405<sup>3</sup>, 411, 416<sup>3</sup>  
 Muir, John, 92, 93, 101, 512, 553;  
 Robert, 46; Thomas, 144  
 Muirhead, J. H., 177, 418  
 mulberries, 351  
 Mulcaster, Richard, 159  
 Müldener, F. A. W., 244, 260, 329,  
 479  
 Muluens, Joannes, 229  
 Muleur, G., 306  
 Mulhouse, 351  
 Müllinen, E. F. von, 489  
 Müller, Albert, 174, 232, 262;  
 Alois, 63; Auguste, 507;  
 C. G. D., 463; C. O., 36;  
 Emil, 283; F. A., 155; F. M.,  
 512; Felix, 327, 556<sup>2</sup>; Fried-  
 rich, 536; G. A., 401; Her-  
 mann, 184; Iwan E. P. von, 32,  
 94, 121, 211, 229, 231<sup>2</sup>, 335,  
 397, 433; J. G., 244; J. W.,  
 326<sup>2</sup>; Johannes, 219, 221;  
 Joseph, of Berlin, 354; Joseph,  
 of Hermhut, 348; K. O., 230;  
 N., 313<sup>2</sup>; Samuel, 362, 510;  
 Willibald, 374  
 Müller-Faureuth, Carl, 422  
 Müller-Simonis, P., 155  
 Muller, Emile, 250; Eugène, 6;  
 Frederik, 14, 290, 292, 362<sup>2</sup>,  
 363, 364, 404, 439, 498  
 Muller-Fonds, Fr., 246, 363, 519  
 Mulligan, rev. John, 126  
 Mullinger, J. B., 97, 167  
 Mullins, J. D., 63, 69<sup>5</sup>, 301, 459, 508  
 multatuli, 557  
 Mumford, E. W., 555  
 Munchausen, baron, 422  
 Munecker, Franz, 219, 511  
 Munday, Anthony, 351  
 "mundus alter et idem," 351  
 Munich, 51, 220, 351  
 municipal councils, 555; govt., 20<sup>2</sup>,  
 351; hist., 167; law, 293;  
 lit., 309  
 municipalities, Italy, 271  
 Munk, William, 399  
 Munnich, J., 50  
 Munoz y Romero, Tomas, 475  
 Munro, D. C., 118, 338, 509; H. S.,  
 342; J. P., 159; Robert, 285,  
 448  
 Munroe, C. E., 180.  
 Munsell, Frank, 7; Joel, 13, 17  
 Münster (Westphalia), 351-2  
 Münsterreif, 352  
 Müntz, Eugène, 37, 131, 352, 394,  
 422, 426, 433<sup>2</sup>  
 Muquardt, Charles, 390  
 Murano, 513  
 Murat, Joachim, 352  
 Mochurd, A. D., 348; J. B., 542;  
 John, 107, 116, 118<sup>5</sup>, 258<sup>2</sup>, 272,  
 492<sup>2</sup>  
 Murdock, Harold, 179  
 Murguia, L., 206  
 Murhard, F. W. A., 317, 326, 329  
 Murillo, Adolphe, 82; B. E., 352,  
 473  
 Murrnellius, Joannes, 352  
 Murner, Thomas, 178  
 Murphy, H. C., 14, 352; J. C., 30  
 Murr, C. T. de, 209, 373  
 Murray, A. W., 61; Alice E., 265;  
 David, 352, 503; F. E., 148;  
 George, 28, 454; Gilbert, 231;  
 Hugh, 38; J. A. H., 146, 168;  
 J. O., 132; J. R., 267; John,  
 319; John (publ.), 231, 352;  
 Thomas, 206  
 Murray lectures (Aberdeen), 2, 352  
 Musatti, Eugenio, 245  
 museums, 158, 200, 220, 301, 352  
 mushrooms, 352  
 music, 352-6, 374, 557; chants,  
 108; glees, 225; Joan of Arc,  
 278; part-songs, 386; printing,  
 395; Shakespeare, 460; title  
 pages, 500; women, 529  
 — Breslau, 85; Brieg, 545;  
 Brit. mus., 86; Caen, 94;  
 Cambray, 95; Germany, 215;  
 Göttingen, 227; Ireland, 265;  
 London, 309; Lübeck, 372;  
 Modena, 344; Oxford, 379;  
 Poland, 404; Russia, 440;  
 scottish, 452; slavonic, 404;  
 Spain, 474; Sweden, 487;  
 Switzerland, 490; Vatican lib.,  
 433; Wales, 521; Westm. abb.,  
 525; Zwickau, 537  
 Muskogean language, 356  
 Musset, Alfred de, 356; Georges,  
 430<sup>2</sup>  
 Musset-Pathay, V. D. de, 6, 436  
 Musson, S. P., 272  
 Muston, Alexis, 511  
 Muteau, Charles, 92  
 mutes, 140  
 Muth, Richard von, 369  
 Muther, Richard, 380, 543, 552  
 Myall, Mrs. Ambrose, 205  
 mycology, pathological, 356  
 Myers, A. C., 558; P. van Ness,  
 230; W., 244  
 Mygind, Holyer, 140<sup>2</sup>  
 Mylius, J. C., 27, 274  
 Myres, J. L., 32, 320  
 myriapoda, 356  
 mysteries, 342  
 mysticism, 356, 477  
 mythology, 38, 356; Antinor, 94;  
 Apollo, 29; celtic, 106;  
 egyptian, 161; fairy tales, 181;  
 finnish, 186; german, 220;  
 greek, 553; monsters, 345;  
 Oriol coll. lib., 379; Ossian,  
 377; Perseus, 392; scandi-  
 navian, 447; slavonic, 468;  
 vedic, 429, 512  
 myxogastres, 356
- N
- Nachmanides, Moses, 357  
 Naetebus, Gotthold, 199  
 Nagel, A., 180; W. A., 26, 355  
 Nagl, J. W., 215  
 Nagtglas, Frederik, 338, 535  
 Naguievski, Darius, 440  
 Nairn, 357  
 Nairn, J. A., 340  
 names, 357  
 Namur, 357  
 Namur, Antoine, 313<sup>2</sup>; J. P., 23, 54,  
 62, 90, 298, 311, 380, 498  
 Nancy (France), 357<sup>2</sup>  
 Nanjo, Bunyiu, 272  
 Nantes, 357, 557; edict of, 140, 357  
 Nantgarw, 107  
 naphtha industry, 341  
 Napier, A. S., 110; John (of Mer-  
 chiston), 357  
 Napier, K. E., 132, 177  
 Naples, 156, 357-8, 360, 401, 429,  
 515  
 Napoleon, 72-3, 544  
 Naquet, J. A., 403  
 Narath, Albert, 88  
 Narbone, Alessio, 465  
 Narbonne, 358; Aymer de, 358  
 Narcondam (Bengal), 358  
 Narducci, Enrico, 269, 373, 434, 500  
 Nares, sir George, 34  
 Narni (Italy), 358  
 Narnius, Jacob, 158  
 narration, specimens of, 358  
 Naseby, 358  
 Nashe, Thomas, 358, 474  
 Nassau, 358  
 Nassen, J., 241  
 "Nathan the Wise," 297  
 Nathorst, A. G., 213  
 Nathusius, Hermann von, 214  
 National Gallery, 358  
 — songs, 471  
 nationalisation of land, 286  
 nations, migration of, 358  
 natural history, 182, 246-7, 358-9,  
 515, 536-7, 557; Alsace, 11;  
 America, 20-1; Bourbonnais,  
 544; Burgundy, 92; Cannes, 99,  
 369; Celebes, 105; France, 200;  
 Gray, J. E., 229; Greenland,  
 232; herring, 243; Hungary,  
 252; Italy, 268; Liguria, 302;  
 Linnean soc., 304; mammals,  
 320; Nice, 369; Nottingham-  
 shire, 372; Oxford, Radcliffe  
 lib.; 379; Qu. Charlotte  
 islands, 420; Saxony, 446;  
 Spain, 475; Switzerland, 488;  
 nature, in German lit., 552;  
 study, 359; worship, 359  
 Naudier, F., 342  
 Naumann, Robert, 331  
 Naumyn, Bernhard, 117, 145  
 Nauroy, Charles, 79<sup>2</sup>  
 Nauticus, 324  
 nautilus, 359  
 Nauwerck, C., 454  
 Navaho-legends, 359  
 naval biography, 359; history, 557;  
 artillery, 38; medicine, 332  
 Navarrete, E. F. de, 137  
 Navarra, 359  
 Navarre, Margaret, queen of, 323  
 — Octave, 232  
 Navarrete, José, 222  
 navigation, 359-60, 364, 480, 503, 524  
 navy, 220, 236, 270, 282, 475  
 Naxos isle, 360  
 Nay, H. (i.e., Hugo Hayn), 76, 218  
 Naylor, E. W., 460  
 Nayral, Magloire, 102  
 Nzaire, St., 360  
 Nazari, Ida, 355  
 Neal, H. V., 515  
 Neale, Richard, 331  
 Neander, August, 360  
 Nebraska, 360  
 nebulae, 360; Orion, 376  
 needlework, 360  
 Negri, Giulio, 189  
 negro, 360  
 Nehring, Alfred, 537  
 Neil, C. L., 128; J. L. O., 445  
 Neireich, August, 43  
 Nelson, C. A., 310, 543<sup>2</sup>; Horatio,  
 lord, 360; O. N., 447; William,  
 274

- nemertines, 360  
 Németh, J., 252  
 Nemourius, Jordanus, 35  
 Nemours, Dupont de, 153, 156  
 Nencini, Flaminio, 495  
 — lib., Florence, 360  
 Nennius, 360  
 Newtewig, Heinrich, 903, 244, 447, 466  
 neocerinoidea, 360  
 Neot's, St., 360  
 nephritis, 282  
 Nepi (-), 275  
 Nero, 360  
 nerves, 320, 360, 511; nerve-cell, 361  
 Nesbitt, H. A., 316  
 Nesi, E., 429  
 Nestle, Eberhard, 134, 491<sup>2</sup>, 495  
 Netherlands, 361-5; Africa, 4;  
 Chinese printing in, 116; Eng-  
 land, 550; Formosa, 551;  
 friars, 203; incunabula, Berlin,  
 543; law, 289-90; medicine,  
 331; military lit., 339; music,  
 354; Russia, 439; Shakespeare,  
 401; Spain, 474; walloons, 511  
 Nettelblatt, Daniel, 289  
 Netter, Thomas, 533  
 Nettlau, Max, 23  
 Nettleship, Henry, 288, 365  
 Neu, J. C., 244  
 Neubaur, L., 162, 275  
 Neubronner, Wolfgang, 509  
 Neuchatel, 365, 436  
 Neugeboren, J. L., 381  
 Neuhaus, J., 235; J. W., 249  
 Neumann, Felix, 367; Fritz, 431<sup>2</sup>;  
 J. G., 227  
 Neumayr von Ramsila, J. W., 365  
 Neumeister, Johann, 7  
 neuralgia, 365  
 neural terms, 365  
 neurasthenia, 365  
 neuritis, 365  
 neurology, 365  
 neuroptera, 365, 504  
 neurosis, 365  
 neурnology, 254  
 Neustadt a/d. Aisch, 365  
 Neustadt (Eberswalde), 365  
 Neustift (Tyrol), 365  
 Neustroev, A. N., 440  
 Nevada, 68, 365  
 Neve, E., 149; Felix, 35, 53, 443;  
 Joseph E., 308  
 Nevers (France), 365  
 Nevins, H. W., 448  
 Nevius, J. L., 142  
 Nevue-Lemaire, Maurice, 241  
 New Brunswick, 90, 441  
 New Caledonia, 95, 365  
 New England, 14, 15, 173, 365-6;  
 gardening, 203; methodism,  
 525; music, 353; puritans, 419;  
 witchcraft lit., 528  
 New France, 16, 202  
 — Granada, 366  
 — Guinea, 234, 366  
 — Hampshire, U.S.A., 237, 366  
 — Haven, U.S.A., 366  
 — Hebrides, 553  
 — Jersey, 274, 412, 467  
 — Netherland, 247  
 — Orleans, 366  
 — South Wales, 42, 284, 366,  
 478, 546  
 — York, 83, 109, 157, 366-7;  
 Astor lib., 373; bar assoc., 290;  
 booksellers, 544; city vigilance  
 league, 470; history, 557;  
 Holland soc., 234; libraries, 19,  
 196, 367, 460; music, 355;  
 naval coll., 537; school books,  
 449; Shakespeare soc., 458;  
 slate formations, 467  
 New Zealand, 135, 140, 345, 367  
 Newark, 367-8  
 — (New Jersey), 368  
 Newbery, John, 368  
 Newbiggin, Marion I., 67, 126, 126,  
 359, 454  
 Newbigging, Thomas, 181  
 Newburgh, U.S.A., 368  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 153, 368, 408,  
 543  
 Newcomb, Simon, 40, 283, 484  
 Newcombe, C. F., 157; Thomas, 65  
 Newcome, Henry, 368; William, 59  
 Newdigate prize poems, 360  
 Newfoundland, 368  
 Newhaven (Conn.), 29  
 Newman, A. H., 16, 28, 49, 246;  
 Alice, 64; David, 282; John  
 Henry, 368  
 Newport (Rhode I.), 368  
 Newry, 368  
 Newsam, W. C., 534  
 Newsom, J. F., 213  
 newspapers. *see* periodicals  
 Newstead, Robert, 547  
 Newton, Alfred, 68, 255, 526<sup>2</sup>; H. R.,  
 469; sir Isaac, 368; R. B., 192,  
 345; T. W., 47, 212  
 Neyen, Auguste, 313  
 Niagara falls, 368  
 Nibelungenlied, 368-9  
 Niblo, Wm., 367  
 Nicaragua, 369  
 Nice, 369  
 Niceron, J. P., 67  
 Nicholas V, pope, 369  
 Nicholas de Port, St., 369  
 Nichols, C. L., 530; F. M., 176;  
 G. W., 410; J. B., 172; J. G.,  
 32, 97, 309, 455, 524; John, 26,  
 74, 163, 241, 272; R. S., 207;  
 W. R., 294, 523  
 Nicholson, Albert, 285, 320; E. W.  
 B., 237, 378, 381, 462; H. A.,  
 3, 21, 23, 27, 31<sup>2</sup>, 68, 83, 135,  
 156, 187, 191, 254, 262, 319,  
 345, 347, 381, 402, 406, 426,  
 477; John, 534  
 Nickles, J. M., 16, 90  
 nicknames, 369  
 Nielaes, Henrik, 369  
 Nicobar islands, 369  
 Nicolai, Rudolf, 230, 288  
 Nicolaides, Cleanthes, 315  
 Nicolas, Michel, 347, 369; N. H., 209  
 Nicolesco, O. N., 197  
 Nicolet, Jean, 98  
 Nicoll, W. R., 58, 80<sup>2</sup>, 488, 495  
 Nicollière-Teijeiro, S. de la, 357  
 Nicolson, Alex. 69; William, 167  
 nicotine, 500  
 Nieboer, H. J., 467  
 Niederle, Lubor, 468  
 Nield, Jonathan, 184, 245, 551  
 Niermerowski, A., 372  
 Niermeyer, J. F., 248  
 Niese, Benedictus, 230<sup>2</sup>  
 Niesert, J. H. J., 352  
 Nietzki, R., 548  
 Nietzsche, F. W., 369, 557  
 Nieuport, 369  
 Nièvre (France), 369  
 Nigeria, 369  
 Nigra, Costantino, 95  
 nihilism, 369  
 Nijhoff, Martinus, 155, 205, 247,  
 248, 260, 361, 362<sup>3</sup>, 363, 364,  
 550; Wouter, 363, 364<sup>2</sup>  
 Nikitin, S. N., 440  
 Nikolsburg, 557  
 Nile riv., 369  
 Nimeguen, 369  
 nineteenth century, 369  
 Niort (France), 369  
 Nippold, Friedrich, 498  
 Nisard, Charles, 10, 108, 126  
 Nismes (France), 369  
 Nispi-landi, Ciro, 433  
 Nissen, Heinrich, 230, 245; Martin,  
 371  
 nitrification, 369  
 nitrogen in plants, 370  
 Nitschmann, Heinrich, 404  
 Nitzsch, K. W., 433  
 Nixon, H. B., 170; Robert, 370  
 Nizet, F., 296  
 noble authors, 370; families, 370  
 Noble, John, 5, 263; F. P., 4  
 noctuae, 370  
 Nodal, J. H., 3, 113, 114, 145<sup>2</sup>, 285,  
 321, 467<sup>2</sup>, 523  
 Nodier, Charles, 497; J. E. C., 174,  
 261  
 Noël, Dom, 110; F. J. B., 311;  
 Roden, 93  
 noëls and cantiques, 370  
 Nogent, 370  
 Nohl, Hermann, 455  
 Nolan, Edmund, 46; J. A., 282  
 Noldeke, Theodor, 283  
 Nollac, Pierre de, 241, 370, 377,  
 394  
 Noll, A. H., 337  
 Nollen, J. S., 552  
 nomenclature, geographical, 211  
 nomography, 327  
 nonconformists, 320, 370, 438  
 nonjurors, 370  
 noodles, book of, 370  
 Noordziek, J. J. F., 236, 290  
 Noppitsch, C. C., 373, 415  
 Noppen, L. C. van, 519  
 Nord, dep., 370  
 Norden, John, 243  
 Nordenskiöld, N. A. E., 273, 370  
 Nordhausen, 370  
 Nordhoff, A. D., 136; Charles, 127  
 Nordion, J. G., 559  
 Nordstedt, C. F. O., 144, 146  
 Norfolk, 370  
 — Henry Howard, 6th duke of, 370  
 Norgate, F., 105  
 Norlinghi, Aroldo, 268  
 Norman architecture, 166  
 Normand, C. P. J., 505; Jacques,  
 191  
 Normandy, 370-1, 406, 435  
 Noronha, Tito de, 408<sup>2</sup>  
 Norrie, H. S., 26; William, 158  
 Norris, H. E., 253, 360; J. P., 125,  
 458, 461<sup>2</sup>  
 Norsk, 255, 371  
 North, E. D., 24, 42, 137, 282, 285,  
 308, 349, 418, 481, 510; S. N. D.,  
 21  
 "North Briton" newspaper, 371  
 Northampton, 449; shire, 371  
 Northcote, Rosalind, 242  
 Northenden, 524  
 Northern, voyages to America, 371  
 Northrop, C. A., 470, 535  
 Northumberland, 371  
 Norton, Worcestershire, 371  
 Norton, C. B., 124, 365; C. E., 139,  
 337; James, 43  
 Norway, 255, 371-2  
 Norway, A. H., 357  
 Norwich, 372  
 Nostitz, Hans von, 284  
 Nostradamus, Michael, 557  
 Nostrand & co., D. van, 450, 523  
 notaries, 372  
 notation, 372  
 notes and queries, 372  
 Noto (Italy), 372  
 Notor, G., 530  
 Notre dame, de Paris, 384; de la  
 Merci, order of, 372

- Nottebohm, Gustav, 52  
 Notter, J. L., 240  
 Nottinghamshire, 372  
 Noulet, J. B., 553  
 Nourse, H. S., 286; J. E., 34, 484  
 Novouion, Victor de, 234  
 Nova Scotia, 37  
 "nova Solyma," 339, 432  
 Novakovic, Stojan, 455  
 Novara, 372  
 Novati, Francesco, 334  
 novels, 184  
 Novikov, N. I., 439  
 Novy, F. G., 418  
 Nowack, K. G., 465  
 Noyes, A. A., 93; A. D., 185;  
   H. D., 180; S. B., 88  
 Noyon (France), 372  
 nuclei, cell, 372  
 nuisances, public, 372  
 nullification, 372  
 number 666 and Napoleon I, 73  
 numbers, theory of, 372, 557  
 numismatics, 123-4  
 nummulites, 373  
 Nuneham park, 238  
 Nuremberg, 344, 373, 546  
 Nurra, Pietro, 444  
 nursery lit., 373  
 nursing, 373  
 Nutius, Martin and Philip, 373  
 nutmeg, 373  
 Nutt, Alfred, 106, 135, 181, 190,  
   228<sup>2</sup>, 265, 315, 356, 377, 459  
 Nuttall, G. H. F., 543  
 Nuyts, C. J., 373  
 Nyenhuis, J. T. B., 54, 364, 365  
 Nyerup, Rasmus, 129, 142, 255  
 Nypels, J. S. G., 291  
 Nyrop, Kristoffer, 108, 197, 198,  
   432  
 Nyssens, Albert, 291  
  
 O  
 O., J. D. [i.e. J. D. Osborne], 193  
 oak-galls, 206  
 Oakley, H. A., 423  
 obelisks, 373  
 Oberammergau, 23, 373  
 Oberholtzer, E. P., 349, 423  
 Oberhummer, Eugen, 136, 549  
 Oberlausitz (Saxony), 446  
 obituaries, 373  
 O'Brien, R. Barry, 264  
 observatories, 158, 373  
 obstetrics, 210, 284, 338, 373, 430, 529  
 Ocagne, Maurice d', 327  
 O'Callaghan, E. B., 12, 19, 59, 97  
 Occioni-Bonaffons, Giuseppe, 205  
 occult sciences, 7, 373  
 occupation, hygiene of, 373  
 Oceania, 373  
 oceanography, 373  
 Ochino, Bernardino, 374  
 O'Connor, J. F. X., 79; Wm. A., 374  
 Ocsouvszky, Fr., 228  
 O'Curry, Eugene, 264<sup>2</sup>  
 Odell, A. J., 374  
 Odessa univ., 374  
 Odhner, C. T., 488  
 Odile, St., legend of, 374  
 O'Donoghue, D. J., 101, 264;  
   F. M., 100  
 O'Donovan, Denis, 42, 420; J. F.,  
   542  
 Odoric de Pordenone, 374  
 Odorici, Federico, 386  
 Odyssey, myths of, 374  
 Oeftering, Michael, 241  
 Oehlert, D. P., 83, 328  
 Oelsner, Herman, 270  
 Oertelius, M. C. A., 365  
 Oesterlein, Nikolaus, 520  
 Oesterley, Hermann, 101, 216, 245,  
   351, 375  
 Oettingen, A. J. von, 40, 111,  
   212, 326; E. M., 62, 67, 113,  
   245, 325, 334, 348  
 Offor, Geo., 58, 60, 92  
 Ogilvie, William, 1  
 Ogilvie-Gordon, Marie M., 213  
 Ogle, John J., 301<sup>3</sup>  
 O'Gorman, Thomas, 21  
 O'Grady, Standish, 264<sup>2</sup>  
 O'Harra, Cleophas C., 213  
 Ohio, U.S.A., 187, 374  
 Ohlert, Arnold, 221  
 Ohrtmann, Carl, 327  
 oils, volatile, 374  
 Okasaki, Tomitsu, 273  
 Okey, Thomas, 268, 559  
 Olaf Magnus (of Upsala), 374  
 Oloott, F. J., 115, 181; Lucy, 465  
 old age pensions, 389  
 Oldenberg, Hermann, 512<sup>2</sup>  
 Oldham, 374  
 Oldham (Lancs.), 374  
 Oldham, Charles, 112; R. D., 213,  
   258  
 oligochæta, 374  
 Olin, A. S., 160  
 Oliphant, M. O. W., 374  
 Oliver, C. A., 424; George, 374;  
   S. P., 316  
 Olivier, J. J., 202  
 Ollendon, E. d', 159  
 Ollivant, J. E., 307  
 Ollivier, Jules, 140  
 Olmos, Andrea de, 16  
 Olmütz, 374  
 Olschid, L. S., 64, 76, 269  
 Olson, Julius E., 52  
 Olthoff, Frans, 29  
 Olwecriina, R. U., 487  
 Omaha, 374  
 Omer, St., 374  
 Omond, T. S., 335, 432<sup>2</sup>  
 Omont, Henri, 381, 384<sup>4</sup>, 513, 548  
 Ompfeda, D. H. L. von, 292;  
   Friedr. von, 217  
 Oncken, Auguste, 420; Wilhelm, 39,  
   46, 216<sup>3</sup>, 268  
 Onderdonck, Henry, 310  
 O'Neill, Charles, 95  
 Ongania, Ferdinando, 513<sup>3</sup>  
 Onions, T. A., 37, 368  
 Onofrio, J. B., 314  
 Ontario, 98-9  
 Ooge, B. L. D', 355  
 Oosterzee, J. J. van, 497  
 Opdycke, L. E., 102  
 opera, 201, 374, 520  
 ophiuridæ, 374  
 Ephorst, J. D. B., 545  
 ophthalmological soc., 181  
 Opitz, Martin, 375  
 opium-smoking, 375  
 Oporto, 375  
 Oppel, Albert, 481, 515  
 Oppeln, 375  
 Oppenheim press, 375  
 Oppenheimer, Carl, 183; David,  
   378; Franz, 469  
 Opport, Gustav, 278  
 optics, 375  
 orang-outang, 375  
 Orange, district of (Fr.), 375; Wm.  
   the Silent, prince of, 527;  
   lib. Hague, 236  
 oratorios, 375  
 oratory, 270, 375  
 oratory, congregation of the, 375  
 orchids, 375  
 orders, 375, 501  
 ore-deposits, 375; iron, 265  
 Oregon (U.S.A.), 283, 375-6  
 O'Reilly, Edward, 264  
 Orellana y Rincon, Luis, 107  
 Orelli, Aloys von, 489<sup>2</sup>  
 Oreston, Devon, 376  
 organ, hist. of, 376  
 organisms, 376  
 Orgebranda, Samuel, 404  
 oribatida, 376  
 oriental, 247, 376, 392, 434; Ra-  
   jacekhara, 422; Riant.coll., 553;  
   Veda, 512  
 Orientius, bp. of Auch, 558  
 Orion, nebula of, 376  
 Orkneys, 376  
 Orléans, 376  
 Orme, William, 61  
 Ormerod, G. W., 212  
 Ormin, 376-7  
 Ormsby, John, 107, 117  
 Ormulum, 376-7  
 ornament, 377; ornamental art, 141  
 Orne, dep., 377  
 orphanages, 377  
 Orpheus, 377  
 Orr, Charles, 64, 93; James, 429,  
   554  
 Orsi, Pietro, 268  
 Orsini, Antonio, 106; Fulvio, 377  
 Orsza, H., 548  
 Ortelius, Abraham, 377  
 Ortenburg lib., 492  
 Ortensi, Ulisse, 403  
 orthometry, 377  
 orthopaedics, 377, 485, 558  
 orthoptera, 377  
 Ortrov, Franciscus van, 29, 53  
 Orvieto, 377  
 Ory, Eugène, 406  
 O'Ryan, J. E., 234  
 Os, W. van der, 536  
 Osann, Emil, 341  
 Osborn, G. A., 441; George, 525;  
   H. F., 179, 428; Max, 142  
 Osborne, J. D., of 132 rue d'Assas,  
   Paris [i.e. J.D.O.], 193  
 Oscan grammar, 558  
 Oscar II, of Sweden, 377  
 Osgood, W. H., 420  
 O'Shea, M. V., 550  
 Osimo, 377  
 osmosis, 377  
 Ossabrick, 377  
 Ossian, 377, 558  
 Ossinger, J. F., 542  
 Ossip-Lourié (-), 255  
 Ostolinski, J. M., 296  
 Ost, Leopold, 219<sup>2</sup>, 305; N. C., 255  
 Ostend, 377  
 osteology, fossil, 193  
 Osterberg, Max, 162  
 Osterheld, A., 162  
 Osterley park lib., 377  
 Ostersund, 377  
 Ostertag, Robert, 387  
 Ostheimer, A. J., 181  
 Ostiani, L. F. d', 503  
 ostriches, 377  
 Ostrom, K. W., 326  
 Oswald, Eugen, 132, 226  
 Oswen, John, 531  
 Othmer, Gustav, 219, 305  
 Otis, G. A., 421  
 Otlet, P., 53, 470  
 Otranto, 378  
 Ottavi, E., 539  
 Ottawa, 378  
 Otte, Heinrich, 32, 54  
 Otün, L., 225  
 Ottino, Giuseppe, 63, 266<sup>2</sup>, 308  
 Ottmann, Victor, 102  
 Otto I, bp. of Bamberg, 378  
 Otto, Friedrich, 439; G. F., 217;  
   J., 71; Richard, 431  
 Ottheubren, printing press, 378  
 Ottoman empire and lit., 507

- Ottomano, Solimane, 319  
 Otway, Thos., 558  
 Oudemans, A. C., 454  
 Oudin, 258  
 Oudin, Casimir, 246  
 Oursel, N. N., 370  
 Ouseley, sir Gore, 392  
 out-of-doors life, 378  
 Outhuys, G., 57  
 Ouvraroif, A. S., count, 7, 498  
 Ouvry, Frederic, 47  
 Overall, W. H., 122  
 Overbeck, J. A., 232<sup>2</sup>  
 Overland, O. A., 371<sup>2</sup>  
 Overskou, Thomas, 142  
 Overstone lib., 312  
 Overton, J. H., 167<sup>4</sup>, 300, 370  
 Overvoorde, J. C., 149  
 Overÿssel (Netherlands), 538  
 Ovid, 378  
 Ovilvo y Otero, Manuel, 336  
 Owen, Charles, 378; Evan, 531;  
 G. L., 61; Joannes, 378; John,  
 201, 270, 378, 467; Richard,  
 378; sir Richard, 378; Robert,  
 283; T. McA., 7, 343  
 Owens coll., Manchester, 321  
 Owlglass, 178, 378, 558  
 oxen, wild, 378  
 Oxford, 378-80, 453; almanacs,  
 539; charters, 110; Daubeny  
 lab., 549; Rawlinson's coll.,  
 (Bod. lib.), 423  
 Oxfordshire, 380  
 oxyrhynchus, 275  
 Oyen, A. Vorsterman van, 222  
 oysters, 380  
 ozone, 380
- P
- Pacchi, Domenico, 267  
 Pace, Domenico, 510; S., 463  
 Pace-Sanfelice, G., 461  
 Pachtler, G. M., 275  
 Pacific, coast, 380, 485; fisheries,  
 187; ocean, 61; reptiles, 426;  
 railway, 336  
 Packard, A. S., 15, 105, 135<sup>2</sup>, 174,  
 177, 179, 262, 285, 395, 399,  
 536<sup>3</sup>, 537; F. R., 331; J. H.,  
 193  
 Padelletti, Guido, 294, 517  
 Paderborn, 380  
 Padiglione, Carlo, 269, 324, 446  
 Padua, 380  
 Pagan, Marino, 55  
 Paganini, Nicholas, 380; P., 398,  
 558  
 pageants, book of, 380  
 Page, W. G. B., 176, 223, 233, 251<sup>3</sup>,  
 534  
 Pagel, J. L., 332<sup>2</sup>; René, 372, 442  
 Pagenstecher, Arnold, 95  
 Pagés, Léon, 272<sup>2</sup>  
 Paget, sir James, 380; Richard, 242;  
 Stephen, 380  
 Pagliaini, Attilio, 210, 266  
 Paige, A. R. le, 318; Johannes le,  
 411  
 Paillet, Eugène, 380  
 pain, 380  
 Paine, Nathaniel, 328, 530; Thomas,  
 380  
 Painter, W. H., 143  
 painters, 38  
 painting, 49, 200, 225, 380  
 palaeartic birds, 543  
 palaeobotany, 381  
 palaeography, 380-1, 385, 532  
 palaeontology, 3, 23, 34, 192, 345,  
 381; arthropoda, 37; archæo-  
 cyathinae, 31; bryozoa, 90;  
 cephalopoda, 106; dinocerata,  
 147; echinodermata, 156;  
 foraminifera, 191; gasteropoda,  
 208; graptolites, 228; mam-  
 malia, 319; monticulporoids,  
 347; nummulites, 373; poly-  
 zoa, 406; protozoa, 415; rep-  
 tilia, 426; sponges, 477; trilo-  
 bites, 504  
 palaeontology, America, 21; Argen-  
 tina, 34; Australia, 42; France,  
 200; Netherlands, 363; New  
 York, 366; Pomerania, 406;  
 Rhône basin, 428; Russia, 440  
 palaeozoic, 192-3  
 palaeozoic crustacea, 135  
 Palagi, Giuseppe, 360  
 Palat, B. E., 196  
 Palatinate, 382  
 Paleario, Aonio, 382  
 Palermo, 382, 556  
 Palestine, 382  
 Palearina, G. P. da, 382  
 Paigrave, R. H. L., 157  
 pall language, 382  
 Palissy, Bernard, 382  
 Palladio, Andrea, 382  
 Pallavicino, cardinal Sforza, 382  
 Palliot, Pierre, 382  
 Pallu, J. J., 149  
 Palm, August, 496  
 Palmen, E. G. and H. F., 186  
 Palmer, Herbert, 382; J. A., 352;  
 Wm., 438  
 palmyrist, 110  
 Palo Alto (U.S.A.), 382  
 Paltsits, V. H., 204, 275, 343, 553<sup>2</sup>  
 paludism, 382  
 Pamela, 558  
 Pamirs, 382  
 Pammel, L. H., 205  
 pamphlets and tracts, 307, 348, 382  
 Panama, 382  
 Pananti, Filippo, 382  
 Panckoucke, C. L. F., 164, 491  
 Pancoast, H. S., 20, 171  
 pandects, 294  
 Panelli, Giovanni, 400  
 Pangkofer, J. A., 424  
 Panizzi, Antonio, 34, 72, 86, 382,  
 437  
 Pannwitz, Gotthold, 506  
 Pansa, Giovanni, 2  
 Pansier, P., 485  
 Panzer, Friedrich, 529; G. W., 41,  
 61<sup>2</sup>, 103, 217<sup>2</sup>, 253, 256, 312,  
 373, 382  
 Paoli, Cesare, 381  
 Papa, Pasquale, 100, 139  
 Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A. I., 274  
 papal states, 382  
 Papanti, Giovanni, 269  
 paper, 382-3  
 Papillon, Philibert, 92  
 Pappafava, Vladimir, 372<sup>2</sup>  
 papyri, 383  
 Paquier, J., 251  
 Paquot, J. N., 362  
 parables, 383  
 Paracelsus, Theophrastus, 385  
 "Paradise lost," 340  
 paradoxes, 383  
 paraffin, 148  
 Paraguay, 383  
 parallax, 383  
 parallels, 383  
 Paramaribo (Dutch Guiana), 383  
 paraphrases, Scottish, 383  
 Paraseandolo, Adolfo, 2  
 parasites, 318, 383, 532  
 Paray, L., 147  
 Pardessus, J. M., 195  
 Pardo-Bazán, Emilia, 206  
 Pardon, G. F., 65  
 Parente, Salomone de, 71  
 Parfait, François and Claude, 201  
 Parini, Giuseppe, 383  
 Paris, 196, 383-5, 558; conserva-  
 toire, 354; exhibitions, 162,  
 200; Franklin soc., 203; hor-  
 ticulture, 207; jardin des  
 plantes, 558; Lombardus, P.,  
 395; natural hist. mus., 156;  
 pedagog. mus. 159; periodicals,  
 390-1; pharmacy, 200; print-  
 ing, 349; univ., 509  
 — bibl. nationale, 195; (Africa),  
 4; (Chinese books), 116; (Engl.  
 hist.), 167; (Gutenberg), 235;  
 (Japanese bks.), 273; (medi-  
 cine), 330; (pamphlets), 382;  
 (periodicals), 390; (Renan lib.),  
 426  
 Paris, A. Louis, 175, 428; Gaston,  
 199, 275, 431, 517, 555  
 Parise, Masaniello, 183  
 Parisot, Eugène, 94; Robert, 211  
 parish: accounts, 119; councils,  
 385; history, 385; libraries,  
 300, 385; registers, 424  
 Park, Benjamin, 519; Thomas, 437<sup>2</sup>,  
 528  
 Parker, G. H., 451; J. Gordon, 67;  
 J. H., 497; abp. Matthew, 96,  
 324, 385; Theodore, 385; T.  
 J., 386, 537; W. N., 515; W. K.,  
 385-6  
 Parkes, E. A., 240; Samuel, 391  
 Parkman, Francis, 386  
 parks, 207-8  
 parliament, 386  
 parliamentary govt., 228; repre-  
 sentation (Engl.), 167; papers,  
 386  
 Parma, 386  
 Parmelee, G. W., 420  
 Parmentier, A. A., 386; Jacques,  
 159  
 parodies, 386, 453  
 Parr, Samuel, 386  
 Parran, A., 48, 250  
 parrot, sheep killing, 386  
 Parry, C. C., 386; H., 65  
 Parsees, 386  
 Parsell, H. V. A., 208  
 Parsons, Daniel, 78; Eugène, 495;  
 Frank, 74  
 part songs, 386  
 partitions, theory of, 386  
 Parton, James, 271, 519  
 Partsch, Joseph, 465; Paul, 212  
 Pasesal, Blaise, 386; J. L., 331  
 Paschalius, J. B., 469  
 Pasquier, Léon du, 224  
 Passais (Fr.), 386  
 Passano, Giambattista, 27, 269  
 Passavant, J. D., 173, 422  
 passenger transport, 386  
 Passerini, G. L., 138<sup>2</sup>; Luigi Orsini  
 de Rilli, 337  
 Pasteur, Louis, 386  
 Paston, sir John, 386  
 Pastor, C. P., 316, 333, 501; Lud-  
 wig, 251, 407, 448, 528  
 pastoral poems, 386  
 Pastorius, F. D., 387  
 Pastreik, Frantisek, 456, 488  
 Patagonia, 387  
 Pataky, Sophie, 520  
 Patel, Khan B. B. B., 264  
 patent office, 387  
 patents, 387; book, 77  
 Pater, Walter, 387; abbé, 502  
 Paterson, Alfred, 526; William, 387  
 pathology, 387, 498, 508, 543  
 Patin, Gul, 387  
 Patin de la Fizezière, Albert, 272,  
 384

- patina, bronze, 387  
 Patkianian, Rafail, 35  
 Patna, 387  
 patois, 387  
 Paton, L. B., 243  
 Patouillet, Louis, 272  
 Patrick, Saint, 387; D., 170  
 patristic lit., 182  
 patrology, 387  
 Pattee, F. L., 204  
 Patterson, A. W., 375  
 Pattison, Mark, 546  
 Patureau, Joseph, 110  
 Pau (France), 387  
 Pauer, Ernst, 400  
 Paul, Hermann, 145, 217, 220, 427;  
 William, 434  
 Paul-Dubois, F., 162  
 "Paul et Virginie," 442  
 Paul, St., 387  
 Paul's, St., cathedral, 310, 388;  
 churchyard, 310; school, 310  
 Paulhan, Fr., 369  
 Pauli, Gustav, 52; Reinhold, 388  
 Paulitschke, Philipp, 43, 472  
 Paulsen, Friedrich, 159, 222, 555;  
 Peter, 281  
 Pauly, A. F. von, 128, 231; Alphonse,  
 284, 331  
 Paupe, Adolphe, 480  
 pauperism, 142, 406-7, 415  
 Pausanias, 388  
 Pavesi, P., 31  
 Pavia, 7, 388  
 Pawlowski, Auguste, 137; Gustave,  
 63, 142  
 Paxson, F. L., 540  
 Payen, J. F., 3462  
 Payer, Adolf, 338; H., 101  
 Payne, A. F., 175; C. H., 119; G.  
 A., 208, 313; J. F., 206, 242,  
 250, 359, 401, 490; J. T., 233;  
 Roger, 66, 388; William, 508  
 Payne-Gallwey, Sir R. W., 193  
 Paz, Campos da, 517  
 Pazzi, Muzio, 2102, 3732  
 Peabody, G. L., 331  
 peace, 388  
 Peach, B. N., 451; R. E., 503  
 Peake, A. S., 62  
 Peale, A. C., 534  
 pearls, 388  
 Pearson, Edwin, 48, 108, 373; F. S.,  
 531; H. S., 69; J. B., 96, 338;  
 Karl, 162, 450; W. H., 241  
 peasantry, 388  
 Pease, J. W. (Bewick coll.), 543  
 peat, 389  
 Pécheur, abbé, L. V., 6  
 Peck, Francis, 4072, 457; H. T., 395  
 Peckham, S. F., 3942  
 Peddie, R. A., 477, 502, 550, 556  
 pedigrees, 125, 181, 209  
 Pedone-Lauriel, Luigi, 465  
 Pedraza, Juan de, 137  
 Pedrell, Felipe, 475  
 Pedro II, emp. Brazil, 388  
 Peebles, 388  
 Peek, Hedley, 4782  
 Peel, Sir Robert, 264, 388  
 peerage, 388  
 Peet, Henry, 307; W. H., 418  
 Peetz, P., 464  
 Pegge, Samuel, 281  
 Péhant, Emile, 357  
 Peignot, E. G., 628, 75, 92, 137, 202,  
 275, 287, 376, 388  
 Peile, J. B., 258  
 Peixoto, Jessica, 196  
 Pekarsky, P. P., 439  
 Pelagius, Emmanuele, 382  
 pelagian controversy, 388  
 Pélerin, Jean, 388  
 Pelham, H. F., 433  
 Pelissier, L. G., 189  
 Pelka, Otto, 175  
 pelliagra, 388  
 Pellechet, Marie, 101, 125, 147, 210,  
 234, 257, 306, 314, 357, 385,  
 514, 519  
 Pellegrini, Federico, 55  
 Pellegrino, Amadeo, 106  
 Pelletan, Jules, 146  
 Pellissier, Georges, 199  
 pelmatozoa, 537  
 Peloponnesus, 388  
 Pelzel, August von, 68  
 Pemberton, T. E., 238  
 Pembrokehire, 388  
 pen drawings, 388  
 Peña, Jos. Ortiz de la, 442  
 Peñafiel, Antonio, 535  
 penal laws and science, 388  
 Penarth free lib., 521  
 Penas, val de, 510  
 Pénaud, Ernest, 293  
 Pence, J. H., 150  
 Penck, Albrecht, 122, 154, 317, 382,  
 4662, 513  
 Pendle hill, Lancashire, 388  
 Pendleton, John, 426  
 pendulum, 388  
 Penfold, S. L., 341, 394  
 Pengelly, Hester, 388; William, 281  
 91, 144, 281, 376, 388, 533  
 Penhalow, D. P., 82  
 Penheale press, 388  
 penitence, 389  
 penitentiaries, 21, 389  
 Penkina, Z. M., 440, 441  
 penmanship, 389  
 penmen, 389  
 Penn, Arthur, 73; J. G., 16, 360;  
 Wm., 389  
 Pennell, E. R., 129, 548; Joseph,  
 280, 388  
 Penning, W. H., 97  
 Pennington, A. S., 537  
 Pennino, Antonio, 382  
 Pennsylvania, 389, 395, 558  
 Penobscot (Maine), 318  
 Penon, George, 3632  
 Penrose, R. A. F., 303  
 pensions, 389  
 pentateuch, 61, 389  
 Penzance, 389  
 Penzig, Ottone, 42  
 peoples of the earth, 389  
 Pepper, C. M., 135  
 Peppmüller, Rudolf, 230  
 Pepsys, Samuel, 389  
 Percival, Spencer, 389  
 Percival legend, 558  
 Percheron, Achille, 174, 261  
 Percival, H. R., 97  
 Percopo, Erasmo, 270  
 Perdonnet, Auguste, 421  
 Perdrizet, Pierre, 434  
 Perels, Emil, 502, 503; P. F., 293  
 Pérénnes, François, 104  
 Peres, Garcia, 409  
 perfumes, 389  
 Pericaud, M. A., 119, 314  
 Périgord, 389  
 Périgieux, 389  
 Perin, Charles, 6  
 Peringer, Gustaf, 481  
 periodic system, 163  
 periodicals, 389-91, 558; archæo-  
 logical, 32; army, 35; botany,  
 544; boys', 83; comic, 127;  
 dental science, 494; drama,  
 150; educat., 160; gardening,  
 207; gazettes, 208; geography,  
 212; geology, 214; historical,  
 246; learned soc., 470; linnæan  
 soc., 304; mathematics, 328;  
 meteorology, 335; nat. history,

- 359; negro, 360; physics, 399;  
 religious, 425; "républiques,"  
 426; slavery, 463; stamps,  
 479; statistical, 479-80; Sun-  
 day, 484; technical, 494;  
 unitarian, 509; zoology, 537  
 periodicals, Aberdeen, 24; America,  
 168, 18, 21; Anglo-Indian, 25;  
 Argentina, 34; Breslau, 85, 545;  
 Brittany, 87; Brunswick, 90;  
 Carolina, 107; Darmstadt, 139;  
 Dublin, 152; Dundee, 153; the  
 east, 135; Edinburgh, 158;  
 Finland, 185; Florence, 180;  
 France, 195-6; Genoa, 210;  
 Germany, 216-8; Glasgow, 224;  
 Greece, 231; Grenoble, 233;  
 Haarlem, 235; Hamburg, 237;  
 Hasselt, 238; Haute-Marne,  
 239; Heidelberg, 241; Hun-  
 gary, 252; Huy, 253; Iceland,  
 255; Illinois, 256; Jewish, 277;  
 Kiel, 282; Lecco, 294; Liege,  
 302; Lille, 303; Louvain, 311;  
 Luxembourg, 313; Lyon, 314,  
 556; Maine (U.S.A.), 318;  
 Netherlands, 364; New Eng-  
 land, 365; New York, 366;  
 Normandy, 371; Orne, 377;  
 Ottawa, 378; Philadelphia,  
 396; Philippines, 396; Portu-  
 gal, 409; Quebec, 420; Rou-  
 mania, 436; Russia, 440;  
 Styria, 483; Sweden, 481, 487;  
 Switzerland, 488; Ticino, 500;  
 Toronto, 501; Valencia, 511;  
 Vevey, 515; Vienna, 516;  
 Worcestershire, 531; Württem-  
 berg, 532; Würzburg, 533  
 peripatus, 391  
 perityphlitis, 392, 508  
 Perkins, F. B., 20, 74, 102, 184;  
 Henry, 392; J. H. T., 131  
 Péron, Alphonse, 9  
 Peroni, Vincenzo, 545  
 peroxide of hydrogen, 253  
 Perpéchon, Félix, 108, 546  
 Perpignan, 392  
 Perrault-Dabot, A., 348  
 Perreau, Pietro, 386  
 Perrey, Alexis, 154  
 Perrier, Emile, 324; Rémy, 345  
 Perrin, André, 26, 202, 316, 4452;  
 F., 140; W. H., 281  
 Parris, G. H., 501  
 Perrod, Maurice, 9  
 Perroni-Grande, 441  
 Perroud, Claude, 431  
 Perry, Bliss, 184; E. D., 222; N. W.,  
 265; T. S., 170; W. S., 17, 18,  
 254  
 persecutions, 118, 528  
 Perseus legend, 392  
 Persia, 95, 376, 392, 507, 555  
 Persius, 392  
 personal bibliography, 392  
 perspective, 151  
 Persuhn (-), 149  
 Perth, 392; Perthshire, 392  
 Peru, 392-3  
 Perugia, 393  
 peruvian bark, 117  
 Pescetto, G. B., 302  
 Pesche, J. R., 444  
 Peschel, Emil, 283  
 Pesca (Italy), 393  
 pessimism, 393  
 Pestalozzi, J. H., 393  
 Pesh, 393  
 Peter, St., 393  
 Peter the great, 393, 558  
 Peter III (Russia), 393  
 Peter, Franz, 182  
 Peter Parley [i.e. S. G. Goodrich], 227



- Peterborough, 393  
 Peterhead, 393  
 Petermann, A. H., 211, 393; J. H., 3, 30-1, 35, 39, 59, 107, 129, 161, 276, 392, 443, 491, 507  
 Peters, C. F., 393  
 Petersburg, St., 81, 164, 276, 393-4, 439, 450  
 Petersen, dr., 485; H. G., 254; J., 143; Siegwart, 371  
 Petersilie, Alwin, 160  
 Petheram, John, 26, 62  
 Petherick, E. A., 423, 1252, 211, 351, 466  
 Petit, Jules le, 199; L. D., 297, 361, 362, 363, 557; L. H., 332; Maxime, 193; Paul, 424; Paul (of Louviers), 110, 181, 253  
 Victor, 534  
 Petrarch, Francesco, 370, 394, 558  
 Petreus, Theodoros, 101  
 Petri (-), 250  
 Petricecu-Hasdeu, B., 435, 436  
 Petrik, Géza, 252  
 petrography, 394  
 petroleum, 69, 349, 394-5  
 petrology, 395  
 Petronio, San, 395  
 Petronius, 395  
 Petrosilius, J. B., 350  
 Petrov, J., 231  
 Petrovich, N. S., 143, 456  
 Pétróvitch, G. T., 446  
 Petrucci, Ottaviano dei, 353  
 Petrus Lombardus, bp., 395  
 Petsch, Robert, 429  
 Pettengill, S. M., 21  
 Pettersen, Hjalmar, 27, 186, 287, 371, 372  
 Pettigrew, T. J., 58, 399, 486  
 Pettinell, J. H., 411, 497  
 Petty, Sr. Wm., 395  
 Petzholdt family, 395  
 Petzholdt, Julius, 138, 298, 333, 446  
 pewter plate, 395  
 Peytraud, Lucien, 467  
 Pezzana, Angelo, 386  
 Pfaff, Friedrich, 204  
 Pfannenschmid, dr. Heino, 153  
 Pfannkuche, A. H. T., 222  
 Pfau, K. F., 219  
 Pfeiffer, Franz, 218  
 Pfenninger, Heinrich, 490  
 Pfister, Christian, 357, 374  
 Pflugk-Hartung, Julius von, 269  
 Pfudel, Ernst, 302  
 Phaedrus, 395  
 phalénidæ, 395  
 Phalèse family, 395  
 phallic worship, 395  
 pharmaceutical lit., 395  
 pharmacology, 395  
 pharmacy, 395  
 pheasants, 395  
 Phelan, James, 495  
 Phelps, J. D., 225; W. L., 229, 432, 476  
 Phidias, 395  
 Philadelphia (U.S.A.), 159, 162, 276, 360, 395-6  
 Philanagnostes (i.e. Thos. Herne), 247  
 philanthropy, 396, 440  
 philately, 478-9  
 Philemon, 396  
 Philes, G. P., 374  
 Philibert-Soupé, Alfred, 443  
 Philip Augustus of France, 195 col. 2  
 Philippe, J. P. J., 184, 384, 445  
 Philippi, E., 100; Fridericus, 115  
 Philippanus, epistle to, 396  
 Philippide, Alex., 436  
 Philipppines, 324, 396, 558  
 Philipps, Elsbeth, 119; Sir Richard, 396  
 Philippson, Alfred, 176, 388, 523  
 Phillimore, C. M., 270; Francis, 146  
 Phillips, C. E. S., 434, 533; Georg, 292; John, 534; L. B., 67; M. E., 482; P. L., 15, 20, 85, 135, 234, 323, 518, 547  
 Phillips, Sir Thomas, 79, 297, 303, 338, 384, 396  
 Philipps-Wolley, Clive, 206  
 Philpotts, Henry, bp., 396-7  
 Philo of Alexandria, 396; Judæus, 396  
 philobiblon, 93  
 philology, 8, 145, 244, 379, 397; english, 168; indian, 258-9; greek, 232; neo-latin, 475; oriental, 376; persian, 392; polynesian, 406; roumanian, 436; slavonic, 456; spanish, 102; turkish, 507  
 Philomneste. *see* P. G. Brunet  
 philosophy, 3, 177-8, 270, 290, 293, 379, 397-8, 425, 475, 532  
 Phipson, Emma, 459; T. L., 398  
 Phœnicia, 398  
 phonetic lit., 398  
 phonotypography, 398  
 phosphate of lime, 303  
 phosphorescence, 398  
 phosphorus, 365, 398  
 photogrammetry, 398  
 photography, 126, 398-9, 494, 558  
 photometry, 399  
 Phyfe, W. H. F., 414  
 phyllocarida, 399  
 phyllopoda, 399  
 phylloxera, 399  
 physical education, 160, 211, 399  
 physicians, 370, 399, 400  
 physics, 163, 388, 399, 501  
 physiocrats, 399  
 physiology, 24, 182, 399, 400; alimentary canal, 9; bone-structure, 73; brain, 84, 544; drink, 151; drugs, 152; ear, 154; Edinburgh, Steuart lib., 158; elbow, 162; embryo, 164; eye, 180; lungs, 312  
 Piacenza, 400  
 pianists, 400  
 piano, 400, 494  
 Picard, Edmond, 53; Frédéric, 490  
 Picardy, 400  
 picturesque novel, 400  
 Picart, P., 406  
 Picatoste y Rodriguez, F., 475  
 Piccardt, R. A. S., 225  
 Piccaroli, Vittorio, 388  
 Piccioni, Luigi, 542  
 Picco, Francesco, 431  
 Picenum (Italy), 400  
 Ficheral-Dardier, madam, 455  
 Fiehler, Adolph, 158  
 Fichon, Georges, 349; Jérôme, 384, 515; René, 284, 288  
 Pick, Albert, 416; Bernhard, 496  
 Pickard, S. T., 526  
 Pickering, J. E. L., 3; Wm. 400  
 "Pickwick," 146  
 Pico della Mirandola, G., 400  
 Picot, Emile, 130, 202, 344, 421, 435, 436, 510; Georges, 42, 446, 466  
 Pictet, Camille, 253  
 Pictou, J. A., 306  
 pictures, 400  
 Piedagnel, Alexre., 272  
 Piedmont, 400, 511  
 Pierce, A. H., 240, 418; J. M., 160, 235; Mary T., 95  
 Pieri, Marius, 394; Paolino, 334  
 Pierret, Emile, 197, 385  
 Pierron, Alexis, 230, 433  
 Piers, H. B., 374  
 Piers, Harry, 372  
 Piersig, R., 253  
 pietism, 400  
 Pietrement, C. A., 249  
 Piffard, H. G., 136, 467, 510  
 Pigeon, E. A., 306  
 pigeons, 400-1  
 Pigeotte, Léon, 505  
 Pigeureau, A. N., 432  
 Pigorini, Luigi, 270  
 Pilate, Pontius, 401  
 Pilcz, Alexander, 261  
 pilgrim fathers, 401; "mayflower," 329  
 "Pilgrim's progress," 92  
 pilgrimages, 248, 401  
 Pilling, J. C., 16, 41, 59, 112, 117, 163, 177, 259, 266, 356, 442, 466, 520  
 Pillon, François, 398  
 Pim, Bedford, 382  
 Pimbet, Denis, 485  
 Pimentel, Francisco, 337  
 Pimmer, R. H. A., 183  
 Pin, L. E. du, 246  
 Pinart, A. L., 14, 286  
 Pinatel, Philippe, 99  
 Pinus, Ludwig, 530  
 Pindar, 401  
 Pindter, Rudolf, 557  
 Pinelo, Antonio de Leon, 210, 257, 260  
 Pinero, A. W., 401  
 Pingaud, Léonce, 446  
 Pingrenon, René, 544  
 Pini, Gaetano, 133, 240  
 Pink, John, 97  
 Pinkerton, John, 255, 451, 520  
 Pinloche, A. S., 393  
 pinnipeds, 401  
 Pins, île de, 401  
 Pinson, Paul, 177  
 pinus silvestris, 401  
 Pinol, Don Paul, 318  
 pipe. *see* mug, p. 351  
 pipe, bag, 47  
 Piper, Ferdinand, 424; Paul, 220, 540  
 Pipping, F. W., 185  
 Pirenne, Henri, 53  
 Pirna (Saxony), 401  
 Pirsson, L. V., 341, 394  
 Pisa, 401  
 Pisani, L. J., 184  
 Pischel, Richard, 236, 444  
 Pistoja, 401  
 Pitard, Eugène, 28  
 Pitha, dr. von, 485  
 Pithiviers (France), 401  
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, 464  
 Piton, Camille, 384  
 Pitré, Giuseppe, 190, 267  
 Pitseus, Johannes, 109  
 Pitt, G. F., 472  
 Pitsburg, 401  
 Pitumati, Alessandro, 138, 323, 394  
 Pius II (Æneas Sylvius), 3, 394  
 Pizan, Christine de, 401  
 Pizzà, Italo, 392, 541  
 placards (France), 196  
 Placcius, Vincentius, 27  
 place-names, 220, 401, 452  
 Placentius, Petrus, 401  
 plague, 401  
 Plaine, B., 55  
 Plainfield (U.S.A.), 401  
 Plan, P. P., 538  
 planaria, 401  
 Planchard, E. N., 23  
 Planchon, J. E., 399  
 planets, 401  
 planimeter, 401

- Plant, John, 320  
 Plantin, Christoffel, 401-2  
 planting (arboriculture), 31  
 plants, 370, 372, 377, 381, 402, 461, 511  
 Plata, la, 99, 402  
 plate, church, 119  
 Plateau, J. A. F., 180, 375  
 platinum, 402  
 Platner, Ferdinand von, 271; S. B., 403  
 Plato, 402, 472  
 Platon, Oscar, 372  
 Plathelmia, 403  
 Platzmann, Julius, 228  
 Plautus, 403  
 play, 23  
 Playfair, Sir R. L., 9<sup>8</sup>, 349, 504  
 plays, 150-1, 326, 342, 380, 478  
 Plehn, Friedrich, 318  
 Plessis, Frédéric, 414  
 Pleyte, C. M., 361  
 Plimpton, G. A., 554  
 Pliny (elder), 403; (younger), 403  
 Pliocene, 403  
 Plitt, G. L., 246, 425  
 Plohn, S., 253  
 Plombières, 403  
 Plomer, H. R., 9, 10, 99, 155, 239, 309, 388, 401, 412<sup>4</sup>, 413, 418, 461, 476, 479<sup>2</sup>, 526, 533, 546-8  
 Plomb, H. P. B., 434  
 Plom, Eugène, 499  
 Ploss, Hermann, 529  
 Plotinus, 403  
 Plowright, C. B., 509  
 Plummer, Charles, 8; Mary W., 301<sup>2</sup>  
 Pluquet, Adrien, 320, 370  
 plurality of worlds, 403  
 Plutarch, 403  
 Plymouth, 332, 403  
 Plymouth (Mass.) psalmody, 417  
 Plympton, C. W., 22  
 Pochettino, G., 337  
 Pocock, Lewis, 262; Nicholas, 60  
 Podestà, Bartolomeo, 559  
 Podmore, Frank, 477<sup>2</sup>  
 Poe, E. A., 403  
 Poelchau, Arthur, 307  
 poetry, 403  
 poets, 331, 403  
 Poey, Andrés, 122, 154, 253, 413  
 Poggendorff, J. C., 40, 111, 212, 326  
 Poggiali, Cristoforo, 400  
 Pohl, C. F., 239, 353; Richard, 56  
 Pohler, Johann, 339  
 Pöhlmann, H., 500  
 Poinot, A. E., 27  
 Poirée, E., 385  
 poisons, 36, 100, 403, 455  
 Poisson, Albert, 7  
 Poitiers, 403-4  
 Poitou, 404  
 Poittevin, Gustave le, 197, 412  
 Poix, Gaston, 147  
 Pökel, Wilhelm, 121  
 Pokorny, Rudolf, 468  
 Pol, St., 404  
 Polain, Louis, 357, 364, 429, 447, 465  
 Poland, 51, 404-5, 409, 461-2, 469  
 Polar regions, 405  
 polarisation, 405  
 Pole, William, 526  
 Poleni, Giovanni, 230, 269  
 Politian, A. A., 405  
 political economy. *see* economics  
 political science, 23, 127, 338, 365, 405, 540, 558  
 Politzer, Adam, 154<sup>2</sup>  
 Polivka, Jiri, 71  
 Polkowskie, Ignacy, 132  
 poll books, 162  
 Pollard, Albert F., 161, 457, 471; Alfred W., 2, 76, 77<sup>2</sup>, 86, 232, 411, 413, 460, 500, 543, 557; J., 359  
 Pollock, Frederick, 10, 477; John, 168  
 polo, game of, 405  
 Polo, Marco, 406  
 Polybius, 406  
 Polynesia, 406  
 polythalamia, 406  
 polyzoa, 406  
 Pomerania, 406  
 Pompadour, Madame de, 406  
 Pompeii, 406  
 Ponce, M. A., 160  
 ponds, 406  
 Ponomarev, S. I., 248  
 Pons, A. J., 225, 312, 421  
 Pont Audemer, 406  
 Pont à Mousson, 406  
 Pont-de-Vesle, A. de Ferriol de (dram. lib.), 201  
 pontificalis, liber, 406  
 Pontius Pilate, 401  
 Poiteuse, 406  
 Poole, Herman, 205; Mary, 391; R. Lane, 168; Stanley Lane, 259, 442, 488; W. F., 299, 391<sup>4</sup>, 531  
 Poor, H. W., 406  
 poor laws, 406-7; poor priests, 407  
 Poor Robin almanacs, 407  
 Poore, B. P., 20  
 Pop, Alexandru, 436  
 Pope, Alexander, 407  
 popery, 407  
 Popes, the, 407  
 Popham colony, 407  
 popish plot (temp. Chas. II), 168  
 Popov, A. N., 350<sup>2</sup>  
 Popovici-Hatzeg, N., 213  
 Popper, Wm., 277  
 population, 201, 407, 470  
 populist movement, 407  
 porcelain, 410  
 Porfenone, Odoric de, 38, 374  
 poriferata, 407, 537  
 Porrentruy (Switz.), 407  
 Porritt, Edward, and A. G., 386  
 Porro, Carlo, 211; Giuseppe, 381  
 Porson, Richard, 407  
 Port, Célestin, 318  
 Port Royal, 407  
 Porta, Carlo, 407-8  
 Portal, Antoine, 23; Charles, 7; E., 415<sup>2</sup>, 436  
 Portails, Roger, 173<sup>2</sup>  
 Porter, G. W., 63, 86-7; J. H., 114; Noah, 73  
 Portig, Gustav, 36, 425  
 Portis, Alessandro, 213, 268  
 Porto, Luigi da, 461<sup>3</sup>  
 Porto Rico, 408  
 portraits, 341, 408, 461, 529  
 ports, sea, 407-8; treaty (Japan), 272  
 Portsmouth, 408  
 Portugal, 408-9; Abyssinia, 539; fencing, 183; history, 385; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 408; Shakespeare, 461  
 portuguese nun, 409  
 Posada, Adolfo, 470, 529  
 Poschiavo (Switz.), 409  
 Posen, 409  
 Posewitz, Theodor, 79  
 poses, for rings, 409  
 positivism, 409  
 Poskin, Alphonse, 54  
 Post, A. H., 4, 290, 292  
 postage stamps, 478-9; titles, 409  
 posters, 410  
 posts and telegraphs, Switzerland, 488  
 potato, 410; starch, 410  
 Potiche, vicomte de, 337  
 Potiquet, Alfred, 317  
 Potsdam, 410  
 Pott, A. F., 223, 259, 287  
 Potter, A. C., 52, 188, 238<sup>2</sup>; F. de, 54, 188; M. A., 550; M. E., 20, 74; M. K., 511; S. O. L., 470  
 pottery, 410, 558  
 Potthast, August, 219, 338  
 Potts, R. A., 462  
 Potvin, Charles, 117, 427<sup>2</sup>  
 Poughkeepsie, (N. Yk.), 410  
 Pougin, Arthur, 353  
 Pougues (France), 410  
 Pouillet, Ch., 547; Eugène, 129, 387  
 Poulet, Henry, 510  
 Poulsen, V. A., 81, 112  
 poultry, 410  
 Poultry, the (London), 309  
 Pound, Roscoe, 360  
 Poussin, Nicolas, 410  
 Pouvourville, Albert de, 155  
 Pouv, L. E. F., 10, 23, 471  
 poverty, 410  
 Powey, Charles, 410  
 Powell, F. York, 195, 255, 526; H. J., 224; J. W., 131; Vavasor, 61  
 Powell-Cotton, P. G. H., 2  
 Power, John, 73, 264<sup>2</sup>  
 Poworinsky, A., 439  
 Poydenot, Henry, 51  
 Poynting, J. H., 154  
 Poyntz, Thomas, 228  
 Pozdnier, D. M., 322  
 Pradel, Charles, 102  
 Praeger, R. L., 224, 265  
 Praet, J. B. B. van, 512  
 Praetorius, G. F. F., 3  
 Prague, 410  
 Prantl, Carl von, 261; K., 81  
 Prarond, Ernest, 1  
 Prato (Italy), 410  
 Pratt, S. S., 521  
 prayer and prayer book, 17, 288, 410-11, 412  
 praying-wheel, 526  
 preachers, 411  
 Preble, G. H., 359, 480  
 precious-stones, 366, 411  
 Predari, Francesco, 339  
 Predazzo (Austria), 43  
 predestination, 411  
 pre-existence of the soul, 472  
 Preece, George, 481  
 prefaces, 141  
 prehistoric man, 320; lake dwellings, 285; study, 411  
 premonstratensians, 411  
 Preman, Auguste, 24  
 Prenau, St. L., 248  
 Presburg, J. M., 289  
 presbyterianism, 21, 411  
 Prescott, Charles, 96; S. C., 175  
 press, newspaper, 389-91, 422. *See* also periodicals  
 Pressburg, 411  
 Prestage, Edgar, 409<sup>2</sup>  
 Prester, John, 278, 411  
 prestidigitation, 128  
 Preston (Lanc.), 411  
 Preston, T. A., 527  
 Pretender, the old, 411  
 Preuschen, Erwin, 118  
 Preuss, F. R. E., 230  
 Preux, Jules, 517  
 Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., 297  
 Preyer, William, 164  
 Prezziner, Giovanni, 189  
 Pribram, Alfred, 428

- Price, F. C., 105; F. G. H., 208;  
J. M., 496; William, 422  
Price's patent candles Co., 225  
prices, 411; of books, 78  
Pritchard, Rees, 412  
Prideaux, Mathias, 244; S. T., 65-7,  
543; W. F., 114, 124, 188, 282,  
367, 435, 481  
Prien, Frederick, 427  
priests, 412  
Prieto, A., 473  
Prieur, Frédéric, 196  
Prime, family of, 412  
Prime, E. D. G., 412; Frederick,  
17, 212; S. I., 60; Wendell, 58  
Primer, Sylvester, 226, 297  
primers, 412  
"prince" of Machiavelli, 315  
Prince, Carlos, 257, 393; C. L., 541;  
Thomas, 14, 80  
Princeteau, dr., 495  
Princeton (N. J.), 412  
Pringle, A. T., 95, 155  
printers and stationers, London, 309  
printing, 412-3; clubs, 470; letter  
foundries, 193; printers' marks,  
324  
printing-presses, local, 411; private,  
413  
prints, 413, 558  
Prior, D. H., 544; sir James, 92;  
Matthew, 413  
prismatic rays, 413  
prisons, 413  
Pritzewitz und Gaffron, H. von., 209  
Pritzel, G. A., 81, 402  
Privas (France), 413  
privateering, 413  
privately printed books, 9, 413  
probabilities, 108  
probate library, 413  
Probst, Ferd., 103  
proclamations, 413  
Procter, Francis, 167, 442  
Proctor, Robert, 44, 54, 64, 87, 143,  
149, 163, 171, 201, 221, 232,  
234, 248, 257, 266, 271, 347,  
364<sup>2</sup>, 378, 409, 412, 424, 455,  
475, 487, 490, 547, 547, 552;  
Richard A., 413  
production, theories of, 413  
Proels, Robert, 219, 221, 222  
Proescholdt, Ludwig, 461<sup>2</sup>  
professional institutions, 413  
profit-sharing, 413-14  
prognostications, 414  
progressive lit., 414  
prohibited books, 75  
Prosch, J. K., 70  
prologue in Engl. lit., 414  
Promis family, 414; Vincenzo, 445  
pronunciation, 414, 461  
Properius, Sextus, 414  
property, 261, 414  
property-tax, New York, 366  
prophecies, 414  
proportional representation, 414  
proprietary govt. (Pennsylvania),  
389  
Prosnitz, Adolf, 400  
Prossnitz, 414  
Prost, Auguste, 6, 336  
prostate gland, 414  
prostitution, 414  
protestantism, 342, 414; Austria,  
44, 414; France, 201, 371, 414;  
Geneva, 210; martyrology, 324;  
Pfalz, 382; preachers, 411;  
Velay, 512; Venalssin comtat,  
513  
Proteus, modern, 414  
Prothero, G. W., 18, 84, 439; R. E.,  
123, 379, 417, 479  
Protois, Félix, 395  
protoplasm, 179, 414  
protostega, 415  
protozoa, 415  
Prou, Maurice, 381  
Prousteau, Guillaume, 376  
Provence, 6, 156, 242, 324, 325, 415  
proverbs, 415-16, 558  
Providence (Rhode island), 19, 416  
Provins (France), 416  
Prowse, G. R. F., 496  
Prudentius, 416  
Prugneaux, Q. P., 207  
Prussia, 84, 243, 405, 416-7  
Prybelli, 228  
Pryde, David, 73  
Prynne, Wm., 417  
Pryor, A. R., 243  
Pryse, R. J., 521  
psalms, 306, 417  
psalter of 1457, Mayence, 328  
pseudonymous writers. *see* anony-  
mous  
Psyche, 417  
psychology, 5, 179, 279, 417-8, 541,  
547, 558  
pteridophyta, 418  
Ptolemy, Claudius, 418  
ptomaine, 418  
Publius Syrus, 558  
publishers, 418  
Puccini, Roberto, 323  
Puckle, James, 418  
Pudsey (Yorkshire), 418  
Puebla Indians, 418  
Puech, Albert, 369  
Puglia (Italy), 418  
Puglisi, S., 372  
Puibusque, Adolphe de, 198  
Puig y Larraz, Gabriel, 105, 472  
Puumati, Alessandro, 34  
Pulic, Luigi, 418  
Pulignani, Michele Faloci, 44  
Pulkova, 40, 418  
Punch, 418, 496; and Judy, 418  
punctuation, 418  
punic war, 419  
punishment, capital, 140  
Punjab, 258  
Pünjer, G. C. B., 497  
Punta Merlera, Istria, 266  
Pupin, Charles, 361  
Purchas, W. H., 242  
Purdy, C. W., 145  
pure literature soc., 419  
purgatory, 387  
Pürglitz, 419  
puritans, 419, 478  
Purves, G. T., 29, 118, 547  
Purvis, W. F., 5  
Puschmann, Theodor, 332<sup>2</sup>  
Pusey, E. B., 419, 502  
Pushu books, 87, 419  
Putnam, G. H., 45, 74<sup>3</sup>, 130; Helen  
C., 380; J. D., 451; Ruth, 527,  
555  
Püttick and Simpson, 142, 336, 474,  
485  
Püttlingen, J. V. von, 289  
Puy de Dôme, 419; Puy en Velay,  
419  
Puylaurens, 419  
Puymaigre, T. J., Comte de, 278,  
279, 474  
Puyol, P. E., 281  
Puysegur fam., 419  
Pycroft, James, 73  
pygmies, 419  
Pyle, W. L., 332  
Pyne, Henry, 170  
Pynson, Richard, 419  
Pypin, A. N., 91, 438, 440, 464  
Pyrenees, 419, 502  
pyrometers, 419  
pyronema confluens, 349  
Pythagorean acad., Italy, 267  
Pytheas, of Marseilles, 419
- Q
- Quain, Jones, 24  
quakers, 21, 419, 558  
Quantin, Maximilien, 45  
Quantz, Albert, 227  
Quaritch, Bernard, 65, 171, 305,  
306, 381, 419-20, 470, 521  
Quarré-Reybourbon, Louis, 302  
quarries, 342  
quaternions, 420  
Quatrefages, Armand de, 419  
Quebec, 98, 420  
Quedlinburg (Saxony), 420  
Queen Charlotte Islands, 420  
Queensland, 420  
Quentin, St., 420  
Quentin-Banchart, Ernest, 191, 193,  
323; Maurice, 100  
Quépat, Nérée, 350  
Quéraud, J. M., 27<sup>2</sup>, 77, 121, 198<sup>3</sup>,  
420, 432, 444, 519  
querulus, 420  
Quesada, V. G., 387, 540  
Quesnay, François, 420  
Quéfif, Jacques, 149, 411  
Quevedo, F. de Gomez de, 400, 420  
Quicherat, J. E. J., 420  
Quiek, R. H., 159  
quietist, the, 344  
Quignard, Christian, 558  
Quigstad, J. K., 287  
Quimper (France), 420  
Quinan, J. R., 48  
Quincy (U.S.A.), 420  
Quinn, J. Henry, 102<sup>2</sup>  
Quinton, John, 370  
Quintus Smyrnaeus, 420  
Quirielle, Roger de, 83  
Quiros, P. F. de., 553  
Quito univ., 157  
Quixote, don, 48, 107, 117
- R
- "R. Printer," 420  
Rabany, Charles, 226, 283  
Rabb, Kate M., 175  
rabbinical lit., 275-8  
Rabelais, François, 208, 420-1, 558  
Rabenhorst, Ludwig, 81  
rabies, 421  
Rabiet, Eugène, 145, 194  
Rabut, François, 445  
Rabutaux, A. P. E., 414  
Racan, Honorat de Bueil de, 421  
races of mankind, 178, 389  
Racine, Jean, 421  
Racinet, Auguste, 131  
racing, 421  
Rackett, Thomas, 463  
Racki, Franjo, 134  
Rackwitz, Richard, 370  
Raczynskischen lib. (Posen), 421  
Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la,  
123  
Radcliffe, A. G., 454; John, 320  
radiation, 421  
Radier, J. F. Dreux du, 404  
Radiguer, Louis, 412  
radiolaria, 421  
Radowitz, J. M. von, 549  
Radziwili coll., Königsberg, 283  
Rae, W. Fraser, 222  
Raemdonck, J. van, 334  
Raffalovich, Arthur, 250  
Raffet, D. A. M., 421  
Raffles lib., Singapore, 435  
Rafinesque, C. S., 187  
Rafter, G. W., 456, 523  
Ragazzoni family, 434  
Ragon, E., 340  
Ragozin, Z. A., 39, 259, 392

- Ragult, F. M., 501  
 Ragusa, 421  
 Rabir, Edouard, 421  
 Raikes, Robert, 449<sup>2</sup>  
 railways, 421, 489  
 rain, 335, 422; rain band, 422;  
   rainbows, 422  
 Raine, James, 83, 534  
 Raines, C. W., 496; F. R., 320  
 Rainguet, P. D., 109  
 rains, 422  
 Rait, R. S., 325  
 Rajasekhara (Indian poet), 422  
 Raleigh, sir Walter, 422  
 Raleigh, Walter, 184  
 Rambaud, A. N., 245, 438<sup>2</sup>  
 Rameau, M., 98  
 Rames, J. B., 99  
 Ramirez, B. A., 6; J. F., 336;  
   Santiago, 336  
 Ramon de la Cruz, 422  
 Ramond, G., 463  
 Rampini, Charles, 348, 357  
 Ramsay, Alexander, 122<sup>2</sup>, 422, 460;  
   A. M., 422; G. G., 491; J. H.,  
   540  
 Ramsey, M. M., 135  
 Rand, Benjamin, 157, 550; E. S.,  
   375  
 Randall, W. W., 208  
 Rangabe, A. R., 231<sup>2</sup>  
 Ranghiasi, Luigi, 382  
 Rangoon, Mason's lib., 382  
 Ranke, Leopold von, 422  
 Rankin, Julia T., 381  
 Ranney, A. L., 361  
 Ranza, Emilia, 325  
 Raoux, Edouard, 512  
 Raper, C. L., 546  
 Raphael, Sanzio, 422  
 Raphoe, 143  
 Rapmund, C. Otto, 240  
 Rasel, Andreas, 422  
 Rashdall, Hastings, 509  
 Rasi, Luigi, 271  
 Raspe, R. E., 422  
 "Rasselas," 279  
 Rassmann, C. F., 214, 351  
 Rastadt, 422  
 Rastall, Wm., 422  
 Rastell, John, 422  
 Ratdolt, Erhard, 422  
 Rathenon (Prussia), 422  
 RATHERY, A. J. B., 194  
 rationalism, 422  
 Ratisbon or Regensburg, 7, 422,  
   424  
 rattlesnake, 422  
 Ratzeburg (Schl.-Holst.), 422  
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 154  
 Rauff, Hermann, 428<sup>2</sup>, 477; M., 428  
 Raulin, J. M., 288; Victor, 133  
 Rausch, Friedlieb, 490  
 Rautenberg, Otto, 416  
 Ravailiac, François, 422  
 Raveneau, Louis, 211  
 Ravenna, 422  
 Ravennas, anonymus, 423  
 Ravenstein, E. G., 4, 26  
 Ravignani, Luigi, 117  
 Rawles, W. A., 185, 540  
 Rawlinson, George, 161, 398;  
   Richard, 172, 244  
 Rawlinson collections, 423  
 Rawnsley, H. D., 285  
 Rawson, H., 321  
 Ray, Isaac, 423; John, 423  
 Raymond, Ida, 19; William, 126  
 Raynaud, Percy, 297; Gaston, 109,  
   199, 354  
 Rayner, Simeon, 418  
 rays, prismatic, 473  
 Razzolini, Luigi, 266  
 Re, Filippo, 5  
 Reader, William, 168  
 Reading, Berks, 423  
 Reading, Wm., 309, 466  
 reading, 423; for the young, 535  
 Rearden, T. H., 394  
 Reatz, C. F., 293  
 Réaume, Eugène, 346  
 Rebdorf (Bavaria), 423  
 Reber, B., 488; Balthasar, 49  
 Rebière, Alphonse, 529  
 Reboul, Jules, 283, 506; Robert,  
   27, 194, 229, 242, 415<sup>3</sup>, 501  
 Recanatì (Italy), 423  
 reciprocity, 423  
 Recke, J. F. von., 132, 177  
 Reekitt, James, lib., Hull, 251  
 Recklinghausen, Friedr. von, 467  
 Réclus, Elisée, 4  
 records, 351, 423  
 Récey, V. A., 280  
 Redgrave, G. R., 94, 261, 375, 422  
 Redlich, C. C., 297  
 Redpath, Peter, 15, 167, 348  
 Redpath lib., Montreal, 245  
 Redwood lib., Newport (R.I.), 368  
 Rée, P. J., 373  
 Reed, E. A., 244, 392; Isaac, 150;  
   T. B., 49, 70, 193, 265, 310, 411,  
   423; Walter, 534; William,  
   289<sup>2</sup>  
 Rees, J. Rogers, 75  
 Reeves, J. S., 128; W. P., 367  
   William, bp., 423  
 reference lists, 423  
 references, literary, 304  
 referendum, 423  
 refining, 423  
 Reform club lib., 309  
 reformation, the, 414, 423-4, 447,  
   455, 483  
   — Florence, 189; Saxony, 446;  
   Scotland, 452; Switzerland,  
   490; Vermigli, 514; Wald-  
   sassen, 520; Zwickau, 537  
 reformed ch., America, 21; Ger-  
   many, 221  
 reformers, social, 424; spanish,  
   527  
 refraction, 424  
 refrigeration, 424  
 Regamey, Felix, 273  
 Regel, Ernst, 496; Fritz, 500;  
   H. M., 554  
 Regelsperger, Gustave, 365, 401  
 regeneration (biol.), 424  
 Regensburg, or Ratisbon, 7, 422,  
   424  
 Reggio, 424  
 regiments, 391, 424  
 Regis, Gottlob, 420  
 registers, parish, 424  
 Regnard, J. F., 288, 424  
 Regnault, Félix, 254  
 Regnier, Henry, 284, 421; Louis, 24,  
   178<sup>2</sup>, 454, 513; Maturin, 424;  
   L. R., 254, 375  
 Reguera, L. M., 475  
 Reguin, abbé, 46  
 Reher, August, 219  
 Reiber, Ferdinand, 11  
 Reich, Emil, 252  
 Reichardt, George, 335, 342  
 Reichelt, Carl, 517; G. T., 348  
 Reichenbach, E. S. von., 4  
 Reichenow, Anton, 68  
 Reichert, E. T., 455  
 Reichhart, P. G., 257<sup>2</sup>  
 Reichling, Dietrich, 352<sup>3</sup>, 517, 553-4  
 reichstag, german, 221  
 Reicke, Rudolph, 254, 280<sup>3</sup>, 416<sup>2</sup>  
 Reid, Clement, 247, 403, 486; G. W.,  
   134; H. L., 493; J. D., 494;  
   John, 106, 206; Thomas, 424  
 Reifenkugel, Carl, 137<sup>2</sup>  
 Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T. de, baron,  
   475, 501  
 Reigteat lib., 558  
 Reiley, A. C., 245  
 Rein, Wilhelm, 159, 160  
 Reinach, L. de, 555; Salomon, 32,  
   121, 192, 232, 352, 410, 424, 447  
 reincarnation, 424  
 Reine d'Alise, Sainte, 424  
 "reineke fuchs," 427  
 Reinhard, Marcus, 424  
 Reinhardtstoettner, Carl von, 51  
 Reinhold, Alex. von, 439  
 Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Otto von  
   137  
 Reinsch, P. S., 12, 126, 405  
 Reiss, Wilhelm, 125, 157  
 relation, blood, 543  
 relief of the poor, 407  
 religion, 384, 424-5, 496, 512  
 religious orders, 375; tract soc.,  
   272, 425; controversy in  
   Dauphiné, 144  
 Relton, F. B., 410  
 Rembe, Heinrich, 162  
 Rembrandt van Rijn, 425  
 Rembry, Ernest, 223  
 Remi, St., 425  
 Remington, C. K., 241, 367, 442  
 Remondino, P. C., 95  
 Remy, Jules, 349  
 renaissance, the, 337, 425-6; Eng-  
   land, 267; Germany, 216;  
   Italy, 554; seepies, 407;  
   Spain, 475; Urbino, 509;  
   Venice, 513; women, 520  
 Renan, Joseph Ernest, 196, 426, 558  
 Renaud, Edouard, 48  
 Renault, Louis, 292; Raoul, 99,  
   296, 328  
 Renda, Giovanni, 344  
 Rendall, G. H., 279  
 Rendu, Armand, 52  
 René-Moreno, Gabriel, 72, 393, 544<sup>2</sup>  
 Renier, Léon (antiquary), 426;  
   Rodolfo, 322  
 Rennert, H. A., 474, 512  
 Rennes, 426  
 Rennselaer, Mrs. Schuyler van, 207  
 Renou, Emilien, 349<sup>2</sup>  
 Renouard, A. A., 83, 480, 552;  
   A. C., 291; Philippe, 124, 384<sup>2</sup>,  
   385  
 Renouvier, C. B., 398; Jules, 514  
 Renz, R. T. von, 527  
 Renzer, J. S., 278  
 Renzi, Salvatore de, 442  
 Réole, La (France), 425  
 repairing and mending, 426  
 reporting, 426  
 representation minorities, 342  
 reprisals, 426  
 reptiles, 426, 488  
 "républicques" (periodicals), 426  
 Resbecq, A. C. T. de Fontaine de,  
   292  
 resins (balsams), 48  
 respiration, 427  
 Restif de La Bretonne, N. E., 427  
 Restori, Antonio, 386, 415<sup>2</sup>  
 resurrectionist, 92  
 resuscitation, 427  
 Retana, W. E., 322, 341, 396<sup>4</sup>  
 Rethel (Belgium), 427  
 Rethwisch, Conrad, 160  
 Rettich, Heinrich, 293  
 Reuchlin, Johann, 427  
 Reumont, Alfred, 268  
 Réunion isle, 427  
 Reure, Michel de Chaugy, abbé, 514,  
   556  
 Reusch, F. H., 75<sup>2</sup>, 104, 425, 427;  
   Hans, 371  
 Reusens, E. H. J., 381

- Reuss (Germany), 427  
 Reuss, E. W. E., 583, 495<sup>2</sup>; F. F., 350; J. D., 13, 169<sup>2</sup>, 264, 389, 470, 506; Rudolf, 113, 201  
 Reuter, H. F., 425; M., 386  
 Reuterskiöld, A. de, 479  
 Reutlingen, 558  
 Reventlow, C. O., 334  
 Revesby abbey, 427  
 Révil, J., 140, 445  
 Reville, André, 531  
 revolution, french, 196, 200  
 Rey, E. Benoit de, 547; Francis, 129; Henri, 200; R., 11  
 Reye, Theodor, 335  
 Reyer, Edouard, 430, 500, 508, 556  
 Reykjavik (Iceland), 427  
 Reynard the fox, 427  
 Reynaud, Gaston, 200; Saint-Albin, 347  
 Reynaud, Carlo, 302  
 Reynier, Gustave, 130; J. B., 324  
 Reynmann, Leonhard, 335  
 Reynolds, H. E., 299; sir John, 427; J. Russell, 175; Joan B., 211; M. T., 250  
 Reynolds-Ball, E. A., 94, 117, 161  
 rhoeta-romanic lit., 427  
 Rhees, W. J., 18, 98, 301, 469  
 Rheims, 427-8  
 Rheinhardt, Rudolf H., 526  
 Rheinwald, G. F. H., 425  
 Rhenanus, Heatus, 428, 448  
 rhetoric, 428  
 rheumatism, 428  
 Rhineland, 275, 323, 428, 547  
 rhinoceros, 428  
 rhinoscleroma, 558  
 Rhins, J. H. Dutreuil de, 499  
 rhizopods, 428  
 Rhode Island (U.S.A.), 428  
 Rhodes, 428  
 Rhodes, A. de, 116; W. B., 150; W. E., 321  
 Rhodocanakis, Demetrius, prince, 428  
 Rhône river, 428-9  
 Rhoné, Arthur, 324  
 Rhyn, G. A. F. van, 73, 423  
 Rhys, John, 106, 521  
 Riaño, J. F., 474  
 Rians, S. L. G. E. Audin de, 445  
 Riant, comte Paul E. D., 57, 429, 447, 553  
 Ribadeneira, Pedro de, 274  
 Ribchester, 429  
 Ribeiro, J. S., 408  
 Ribet, Jérôme, 356  
 Ribière, H., 45  
 Riccardi, E. del Pietro, 178, 326-7, 343, 344; Paolo, 28; Riccardo, 189  
 Ricci, Corrado, 422; Federico, 429  
 Riccio, Camillo M., 2, 357<sup>2</sup>, 429  
 Rice, E. W., 449; H. L., 373; L. W. Spring, 280; Lewis, 99  
 Rich, Obadiah, 13<sup>2</sup>  
 Richard, Alfred, 404; Jules, 298  
 Richards, E. H., 191<sup>2</sup>, 240  
 Richardson, C. F., 14, 20, 73; E. C., 28, 74, 118, 128, 300, 467; G. M., 112; H. T., 74; sir John, 533; M. H., 361; R. T., 327, 368; Samuel, 429, 558  
 Riche, Attale, 280  
 Richeieu, cardinal, 429  
 Richemond, Louis de, 109  
 Richemont, A. de Bretagne, connétable de, 429  
 Richet, Charles, 399<sup>2</sup>  
 Richmond (Surrey), 429  
 Richmond, G. E., 368  
 Richou, Gabriel, 197, 298, 346  
 Richter, Gustav, 216; J. P. F., 429; Julius, 49; P. E., 151<sup>2</sup>, 211, 222, 298, 446; Raonl, 557  
 Richthofen, Ferdinand von, 43  
 Ricker, G., 342  
 Ricketts, C. S., 510; P. de Peyster, 541  
 Ricotti, Ercole, 429  
 Riddell, John, 429  
 riddles, 329, 429, 558  
 Rideal, Samuel, 148  
 Ridge, Wm., 367  
 Ridgway, Robert, 126, 185<sup>2</sup>, 206  
 riding, 249, 429  
 Riedel, H., 249; Theodor, 11  
 Rieder, Hermann, 297  
 Riedinger, Ferdinand, 499  
 Riemann, Hugo, 355<sup>3</sup>, 356, 374  
 Riestro, Letrado, 372  
 Rieu, W. N. du, 251, 361, 365, 512  
 Riezler, Sigmund, 407  
 rifle, book of the, 429; brigade, 429  
 Riga, 429  
 Rigal, Eugène, 202  
 Rigg, J. M., 400  
 Riggs, S. R., 137  
 rights of man, 320  
 rigveda, 429  
 Rijn, G. van, 362  
 Riko, A. J., 317  
 Riley, C. V., 72, 132, 174; J. W., 349, 469  
 Rimbault, E. F., 316, 353, 376  
 Rimini, 429  
 Rimini, G. B., 189  
 Rinaudo, Costanzo, 268  
 Rinder, Frank, 78, 544  
 rinderpest, 429  
 Ringhoffer, Carl, 473  
 rings, 429  
 Ringwalt, R. C., 140, 375  
 Rinne, K. F., 218  
 Rio de Janeiro, 429  
 Rio de la plata, 402  
 Rioja, La, 429  
 Riom (France), 429  
 Rios, José Amador de los, 473  
 Ripley, W. Z., 2, 28, 178, 179, 518  
 Ripoli press (Florence), 429  
 Ripon, 429  
 Ripperger, A., 261  
 Ris, L. Clément de, 502; J., 489  
 Risch, F., 58  
 Ristelhuber, Paul, 11  
 Ristelhueber, J. B., 109, 158, 377, 406, 413  
 Ristigovics (Canada) 25  
 Ritchie, C. C., 321; G. T., 556; James, 46, 282; John, 351, 520  
 Ritou, Etienne, 50  
 Ritschl, Albrecht, 400, 429-30  
 Ritson, Joseph, 169  
 Ritter, F. L., 353, 354<sup>3</sup>; Franz, 125; Hermann, 353; Karl, 38  
 Rittinger, Peter von, 514  
 ritualism, 430, 456  
 Riva di Prento (Austria), 430  
 rivers, tidal, 430  
 Rivier, Alphonse, 292, 293, 294  
 Riviera, 430  
 Rivière, Benjamin, 149; Charles, 6; E. M., 275; Louis, 130; M. E., 316  
 Rivington, firm of, 418; C. R., 479  
 Rivoire, Charles, 406; Emile, 210<sup>2</sup>  
 Rivoli, 430  
 Rivoli, duc de. *see* Masséna.  
 Rix, S. W., 484  
 roads, 430  
 Roannais, le, 192  
 Roanne, 430  
 Roath lib., Cardiff, 100  
 Roberts, C. H., 379<sup>2</sup>  
 Robbia, L. and A. della, 430  
 Robecchi, Levino, 408, 432<sup>2</sup>  
 Robert the devil, 430  
 Robert, abp. of Rouen, 306  
 Robert, Benjamin, 387; Ulysse, 55, 193, 201  
 Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F., 173  
 Robertson, Wm., 282  
 Roberts, Charles, 28; E. S., 175; G. B., 21, 98; J. W., 77; John, 321; W. R., 71, 142, 147, 230, 310; William, 75, 78<sup>3</sup>, 79, 430, 481, 488  
 Roberts-Austen, W. C., 226, 335  
 Robertson, A. W., 28, 48, 282; E. S., 310; F. E., 376<sup>2</sup>; J. A., 396; J. G., 220; J. M., 460; John, 326; Joseph, 10; William, 15; W. F., 261, 341, 361  
 Robertson-Scott, J. W., 116  
 Robillard, C. A. de Beaurepaire de, 430  
 Robin, poor, 407  
 Robin Hood, 430  
 Robinet, J. F. E., 128  
 Robins, George, 482, 483  
 Robinson, C. H., 239; C. N., 360; Edward, 248; E. F., 123; J. P., 534; Mary E., 235; Robert, 57  
 "Robinson Crusoe," 141  
 Robinsons in lit., 141  
 Robsart, Amy, 430  
 Roby, H. J., 294<sup>2</sup>  
 Rocca, Nonce, 451  
 Rocchi, Gaetano, 189, 551  
 Rocco, Emmanuele, 357  
 Rochambeau, A. L. de Vimeux, marquis de, 513  
 Rochas, Adolphe, 140  
 Rochdale, 430, 530  
 Rochefoucauld, Fr. duc. de la, 415  
 Rochelle, la, 430  
 Rochelle, J. F. Née de la, 408  
 Rochester, 430  
 Rochigneux, Thomas, 192, 347  
 Rockhill, W. W., 437  
 rocks, 430  
 Rockstro, R. S. 189; W. S., 237, 334  
 Rockwell, G. J., 511; J. E., 463  
 Rockwood, C. G., 154, 213, 519  
 rod, divining, 148  
 Roderbertus, J. C., 430  
 Roddy, J. J., 265  
 Rodenbough, T. F., 3  
 Röder, C. G., 355  
 Rodet, Paul, 349, 373, 470, 518  
 Rodez (France), 430  
 Rodger, J. W., 112  
 Rodocanachi, Emmanuel, 263, 433  
 Rodriguez, Josef, 510  
 Roebur, Friedrich, 532  
 Roebuck, G. E., 556; W. D., 345<sup>2</sup>  
 Roehling, H. A., 456  
 Roersch, Alphonse, 231  
 Roesch, L., 539  
 Roessing, Ernest, 261  
 Roesslin, Eucharius. *see* Rösslin  
 Roffe, Alfred, 353<sup>2</sup>  
 Roger, Charles, 60; Jules, 88, 370; Otto, 319  
 Rogers, Charles, 430; Fairman, 122; Frederick, 389; Horatio, 19; J. E. Thorold, 14; John, 285; W. T., 63  
 Rogg, J., 214, 326  
 Rogge, H. C., 23, 234  
 Rogovitch, M., 441  
 Rogozhin, V. N., 472  
 rogue-stories, Spanish, 400, 474  
 Rohde, Erwin, 432  
 Rohdström, O., 543  
 Rohr, Moritz von, 375  
 Röhricht, Reinhold, 135, 248<sup>3</sup>, 274  
 Rol, J. A. le, 514

- Rojas, Fernando de, 430; J. M., 513  
 Roland, chanson de, 430-1  
 Roland, Madame M. J., 431  
 Rolandis, G. M. de, 39  
 Rolfe, W. J., 461  
 Rolland, Eugène, 82, 104<sup>2</sup>; John, 431  
 Rolle, Richard (Hampole), 431  
 Rollenhagen, Gabriel, 431  
 rollers, monograph on, 431  
 Rolleston, George, 154; T. W. H., 297  
 Rollet, L., 57  
 Rollett, Hermann, 51, 226  
 Rollier, Louis, 489  
 Rollins, M. H., 160, 529  
 Rollit, sir A. K., 251  
 Roman, Joseph, 10  
 roman catholic church, 103, 104  
 roman history, 245; law, 293-4  
 roman malaria, remains and wall, 431  
 romance language, 415, 431  
 romances, 431-2, 434<sup>2</sup>, 436;  
 chivalry, 117; cycle of Charle-  
 magne, 109; Italian, 269;  
 Spanish, 474  
 — Amadis de Gaule, 12; Aquit-  
 taine, Walther of, 29; Cid, 119;  
 grail, 228; Havelock the dane,  
 239; King Horn, 249; Iwain,  
 271; Lancelot du lac, 286; Per-  
 ceval, 558; rose, the, 434; round  
 table, 558; Roussillon, Gérard  
 de, 436; Rush friar, 437; Sir  
 Tristrem, 504; Valentine and  
 Orson, 511; widow, false, 526  
 Romanoff, house of, 432  
 romanticism, 432  
 Rome, 338, 432-4, 558; geography,  
 211; libraries, 268-9; metre,  
 335; mosquitoes, 350; Nether-  
 lands, 365; Psyche, 417;  
 sporting lit., 478  
 — seven wise men of, 434  
 Romeo and Juliet, 461  
 Römer, Fritz, 34  
 Roméro, Sylvio, 84  
 Romorantin (France), 434  
 Rostöck, F. S., 275  
 Ronalds, sir Francis, 162  
 Roncière, Charles Bourel de la, 535  
 Rondot, Natalis, 174<sup>2</sup>, 505, 556  
 Ronsard, Pierre de, 9, 394, 434  
 röntgen ray, 434  
 Roo, Peter de, 13  
 Rooijen, A. J. Servaas van, 236, 477,  
 544  
 Roorbach, O. A., 13, 19  
 Roorkee (India), 434  
 Rooses, Max, 401<sup>2</sup>, 402  
 Roosevelt, R. B., 234; Theodore,  
 253  
 Ropartz, Sigismond, 87  
 Roper, P. C. S., 337  
 Ropes, J. C., 524  
 Roque-Ferrier, Alphonse, 415  
 Roquette, Adalbert, 217; J. B. M.  
 A. Dezos de la, 251  
 Rosa, Daniele, 312  
 Rosalba, Giovanni, 443  
 rosary, 434  
 Roscher, W. H., 231  
 Roscoe, sir H. E., 476; William, 434  
 rose, the, 434  
 Rose, J. N., 509; T. K., 226;  
 Ernest, 410  
 Rosenbach, A. S. W., 546  
 Rosenberg, Marc, 240  
 Rosenberger, Ferdinand, 399  
 Rosenberg, Harry, 212, 341, 394  
 Rosengarten, J. G., 540  
 Rosenkranz, Carl, 240  
 Rosenthal, Isidor, 485; Jacques,  
 257; Lippman, 276; L., 313  
 Roserot, Alphonse, 239  
 rosicrucians, 373, 434  
 Rosier, James, 318  
 Rosières, Raoul, 194, 199  
 Rosmini-Serbatl, Antonio, 434  
 Rosny, Léon de, 272, 273, 481  
 Ross, Andrew, 544; D. W., 216,  
 280; E. A., 470; E. D., 511;  
 Frederick, 548; Ronald, 350<sup>2</sup>;  
 Thomasina, 408  
 Rossberg, Ludwig, 216, 290  
 Rossel, Virgile, 99, 199, 219, 490  
 Rosselló, de. see Bover, 318  
 Rossels, Em., 401  
 Rossetti, Christina, 434; Dante  
 Gabriel, 435; Domenico, 394;  
 Francesco, 162; Gabriele, 435;  
 P., 189; W. M., 132; 280, 435<sup>2</sup>  
 Rossi, Giacomo, 536; G. de, 30;  
 G. B. de, 30, 57, 133, 256, 275,  
 435  
 Rossi-Doria, Tullio, 332, 373  
 Rossignol, J. E. le, 346; (—), 510  
 Rossini, G. A., 435  
 Rossleben (Saxony), 435  
 Rösslin, Eucharius, 215, 430  
 Rosslyn, Sinclairs of, 435  
 Rossotto, Andrea, 400  
 Roat, Reinhold, 258, 435  
 Rostock (Meckl. Schw.), 435  
 Rota, Antonio, 133; Pietro, 56  
 rotatoria, 435  
 Rotermund, H. W., 67, 85, 237, 312,  
 333  
 Roth, Emanuel, 373; F. W. E.,  
 163<sup>2</sup>, 213, 241, 279, 283, 323,  
 328, 430, 477, 490, 527, 532;  
 H. L., 80, 149, 236, 239, 367,  
 484; J. L. A., 515; Moritz,  
 515; Paul, 329; Rudolph,  
 512; Walter E., 420, 449;  
 Wilhelm, 333  
 Rothe, L. August, 427; W., 41  
 Rothenburg a, Tauber (Bavaria),  
 435  
 Rotheram, bp., 545  
 Rothery, G. C., 300  
 Rothschild, baron Ferd. de, 435;  
 Henri, 340; Nathan J., 435  
 Rothschild lib., Frankfurt a/M., 203  
 Rothstein, J. W., 496  
 Rothwell (Northamptonshire), 435  
 rotifera, 435  
 Rotrou, Jean, 435  
 Rotterdam, 435  
 Rottner, Albert, 215  
 Rotuna, 233  
 Rouanet, Léo, 474<sup>2</sup>, 475  
 Rouard, E. A., 6  
 Roubaix, 435  
 Roubaud, Félix, 410<sup>2</sup>  
 Rouen, 306, 435  
 Rouergue, 435  
 Rouge, le (printers), 107  
 Roulliet, Antony, 250<sup>2</sup>  
 Roulx, J. Delaville le, 279  
 Roumania, 252, 435-6  
 Roumejoux, A. de, 389<sup>2</sup>  
 Round, J. H., 238  
 "round table" romances, 558  
 round towers, Ireland, 265  
 Roura, Miguel, 317  
 Rouse, W. H. D., 437  
 Rousse, Joseph, 88  
 Rousseau, J. J., 436  
 Rousselle, Hippolyte, 346<sup>2</sup>  
 Rousset, Henri, 233  
 Rousselet, Louis, 211  
 Roussillon, Gerard de, 436  
 Rouveyre, Edouard, 64, 66, 74, 76  
 Rouvier, Just, 330, 333  
 Rouville, Guillaume, 502  
 Roux, J. M. le, 147  
 Rouy, Georges, 194  
 Rouyer, Jules, 311  
 Rovereto, 436  
 Rovigo, 436  
 Rowan, A. S., 135  
 Rowbotham, J. F., 505  
 Rowe, J. Brooking, 144; S. H.,  
 115, 449; Samuel, 144  
 Rowell, G. P., 21<sup>2</sup>; J. C., 563  
 Rowland lib., 308  
 Rowlands, Samuel, 436; William, 521  
 Rowton, Frederic, 529<sup>2</sup>  
 Roxburgh, 436  
 Roxburgh, T. L., 272  
 Roy, Bernard, 506; C. H. à, 330;  
 Emile, 472; Jules, 507; Loyse  
 de, 437  
 Roy-Chevrier, J., 517  
 royal authors, 437  
 royal coll. of surgeons, 252-3  
 royal geogr. soc., 211, 323  
 royal institution, 309  
 royal irish acad., 152  
 royal med. and chirurg. soc., 331  
 royal society, 309, 330, 370, 437  
 royal soc., Dublin, 152  
 royal soc. of lit., 309  
 royal united service inst., 437  
 Royau (France), 130  
 Roycroft shop, 250  
 Royer, Charles, 346; Clémence, 320  
 Royston, William, 332  
 Rozier, Victor, 333  
 Rozière, Eugène de, 193  
 Rübzycki, Karol, 394  
 rubber-workers, poisoning, 100  
 Ruben, Emile, 303  
 Rubens, sir P. P., 437  
 Rubio y Luch, Antonio, 23, 474  
 Rubruck, William of, 437  
 Rudolf, H. A., 52  
 Rudd, Edward, 59  
 Ruddiman, Thomas, 437  
 Rudeen, Torsten, bp., 437  
 Rudel, Jauré, 437  
 Rudebach, A. G., 425  
 Rudhart, G. T., 348  
 Rüdiger, Adolf, 263  
 Rudolph, E. C., 205  
 Rudolfstadt, 437  
 Rudorff, A. A. F., 294, 505  
 Rue, Pieter de la, 535  
 Rueda, Lope de, 437  
 Ruelens, Charles, 401  
 Ruelle, C. E., 108, 202, 208  
 Rugby school, 437  
 Rügen, 406, 415  
 rugs, 437  
 Ruidiaz y Caravia, E., 189  
 Ruis, Leopoldo, 107  
 Rumor, Sebastiano, 190, 515, 516  
 Rumpf, H., 85; H. F., 339  
 Runge, Hermann, 377  
 runic monuments, 437  
 Rupert, prince, 437  
 Rupertsberger, Mathias, 52  
 Ruprecht, C. J. F. W., 330, 397,  
 414; Rudolf, 111  
 Ruprich-Robert, Victor, 166  
 Rush, friar, 437  
 Ruskin, John, 437-8  
 Russell, Adolph, 219; Bertrand,  
 221; Charles, 123; C. P., 50;  
 H. L., 523; J. C., 37, 131;  
 J. E., 111, 399; J. F., 285;  
 John, 393; Percy, 184  
 Russia, 438-41; archaeology, 32;  
 book plates, 544; charity, 109;  
 engraving, 174; influenza, 261;  
 law, 292; mining, 341; navi-  
 gation, 360; nihilism, 369;  
 temperance lit., 404; Vienna,  
 517; the holy land, 248  
 Rutgers coll., New Brunswick, 441  
 Ruthenian lit., 440

- Rutherford, Andrew, 118, 246; John, 70; Livingston, 559  
 Rydal mount lib., 531  
 Ryder, E. A., 450  
 rye, spur, 176  
 Rye, E. C., 234, 366, 450, 536, 537; R. A., 557; W. B., 86, 430; Walter, 88, 167, 370<sup>2</sup>, 423  
 Rye-house plot, 441  
 Ryland, Fredericks, 170, 177  
 Rylands, J. P., 78; John (lib.), 171, 476; T. G., 307; W. H., 523  
 Rysse, Victor, 491  
 Rysseberghe, Fr. van, 377  
 Ryszarda, Antoniego, 123
- S
- S.P.C.K., 58  
 S., C., 152  
 Sã, Eduardo Alves de, 409  
 Saalborn, A., 191  
 Saalfeld, 441  
 Saare, Oscar, 410  
 Saavedra, Miguel de Cervantes, 107  
 Sabachnikoff, Th. V., 440, 465  
 Sabanin, V. V., 440  
 Sabatier, Ernest, 369; L. A., 118  
 Sabatini, Venturino, 519  
 sabbath question, 441  
 sabæans, 441  
 Sabin, Joseph, & Co., 150, 310; Joseph, 12, 14<sup>2</sup>, 63, 334, 478  
 Saccardo, F. A., 82, 205, 380  
 Sacchi, Federico, 471  
 Saccerdoti, Adolfo, 380  
 Sacher, Frédéric, 87  
 Sachererell, Henry, 441  
 Sachs, Hans, 441; Julius, 818, 82; R., 461<sup>2</sup>; Willy, 100  
 Sachse, J. F., 165, 215  
 Sack, D. M., 335  
 Sacken, R. Osten, 1482  
 Sackville, lord George, 441  
 sacraments, 48, 178  
 sacred harmonic soc., 353  
 Sadebeck, Alexander, 4; Moritz, 154; Richard, 418  
 Sadigiyah lib., Tunis, 506  
 Saclin, Thiodolf, 185  
 Saemisch, Theodor, 24, 180  
 Saenger, Samuel, 437  
 Safarik, P. J., 468  
 sagas, 441  
 Sage, Dean, 25; W. H., 220  
 Saglio, Edmond, 32, 229  
 Sagnac, Ph., 196  
 Sahara, 37, 441  
 Sahlender, Paul M., 478<sup>2</sup>  
 Sahnoraghi, Francesco, 166  
 sailors, 359, 441  
 Saineand, Lazar, 278, 436  
 Sainsbury, John, 72, 195  
 Saint-amour, Guillaume de, 441  
 Saint-Anthoine, H. D. de, 454  
 Saint-Aymour, A. de Caix de, 245  
 Saint-Chamond (France), 441  
 Saint-Clair, André de, 139  
 Saint-Claude (France), 441  
 Saint-Etienne, Cosme de Villiers de, 101  
 Saint-Genois, Jules de, 443  
 Saint-Hilaire, marq. de Queux de, 231  
 Saint-John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke, 442  
 St.-John, Mrs. H. A., 531  
 Saint-Léon, A. Dufresne de, 329  
 Saint-Martin, Vivien de, 211<sup>2</sup>  
 Saint-Pierre, Bernard de, 442; F. E. Bollati de, 445  
 Saint Saëns, C. C., 442  
 Saint-Simon, C. H., 442; E. J. A. Dexamier de, 200  
 Sainte-Agathe, (—), 202  
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 441  
 Sainte-Marie, E. de, 101, 506  
 Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, 441  
 Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de la Curne de, 504  
 Sainte-Suzanne, E. V. C. de Boyer de, 492  
 Saintés (France), 442  
 Saintonge (France), 442  
 saints, 184, 442, 558  
 Sainsbury, George, 9, 134, 170, 171<sup>2</sup>, 179, 193, 226, 432<sup>2</sup>, 502  
 Sajous, C. E., 333<sup>2</sup>  
 Saladin, 442  
 Saladini-Pilastris, Saladino, 269, 291  
 Salamanca, 442  
 Salazar, Ambrosie de, 442; Angel Allende, 50, 69, 234, 359  
 Saldoni, Baltasar, 474  
 Salem (Mass.), 442  
 Salemann, Carl, 392  
 Salency (France), 442  
 Salentine, 442  
 Salerno, 442  
 sales, book, 78  
 Sales, St. Francis de, 442  
 Salette, la (nr. Grenoble), 442  
 Salford, 322  
 salic law, 442  
 salicylic acid, 442  
 Salins (France), 442  
 Salis, L. R. von, 292  
 Salisbury, E. G., 112, 242, 346, 464  
 salishan languages, 16, 442  
 salix, 442  
 Salle, O., 162; R. R. C. sieur de, 442  
 Salley, A. S., 466, 500  
 Salustius, Crispus C., 442-3  
 Salmon, Edward, 280; George, 8, 327; L. M., 149  
 Salmund, S. D. F., 425  
 Salomon, Ludwig, 220  
 Salomons, Israel, 544  
 salt, 443  
 Salt, H. S., 26, 274, 499; William, 443  
 Salter, Charles, 48; W. M., 23  
 saltimbanques, 443  
 Saltus, E. E., 48  
 Saluzzo, 444  
 Salva y Mallen, Pedro, 473  
 Salvini, Vincent, 408<sup>2</sup>, 473<sup>4</sup>  
 Salva lib., Madrid, 473  
 Salvadori, count Tommaso, 68, 227  
 Salveraglio, Filippo, 323, 339<sup>2</sup>, 388  
 Salviati, Carl von, 214  
 Salvin, Osbert, 336  
 Salvini, Carlo, 271; Giovanni, 271  
 Salvioni, Carlo, 339, 500<sup>2</sup>  
 Salvo-Cozzo, Giuseppe, 357, 394  
 Salzberg, 443  
 Salzer, Ernst, 555  
 Salzwedel, 443  
 Samaritan lit., 276, 443  
 Samoa, 443  
 Samos, 443  
 Sampayo (—) de, portuguese lib., 408  
 Sampol y Ripoll, Pedro, 47  
 Sampson, John, 307  
 Samson, F. A., 343  
 Samuelson, James, 91, 258  
 Samzelius, Hugo, 486  
 San Francisco, 203  
 San Gallo, family of, 443  
 sanatoria, 120  
 Sanborn, F. B., 226; K. E., 322  
 sanctuary lists, 443  
 Sand, George, 443; Maurice, 443  
 Sanders, Samuel, 96  
 Sanday, William, 248, 275  
 Sandbach, F. B., 369  
 Sandberg, Graham, 499  
 Sandelin, A., 156  
 Sanders, Daniel, 231; L. C., 463  
 Sanderson, G. T., 136  
 Sanderus, Antonius, 443  
 "Sandford and Merton," 140  
 Sandham cottage, 527  
 Sandwich isles, 443  
 Sandys, J. E., 232, 547  
 Sanford, E. C., 478  
 Sanger, Max, 210  
 sanitation, 150, 240, 270, 443  
 Sannazaro, Jacopo, 443  
 Sano, Fritz, 332, 361, 363  
 Sanscrit, 6, 129, 443-4  
 Sansot-Orland, Ed., 554  
 Santa Maria, P. C. A., 515  
 Santarem, M. F., vicointe de, 515  
 Sanchurskii, N., 32  
 Santiago (Chili), 444  
 Santillan, R. Agular, 335, 336  
 Santoni, Milziade, 123  
 Santorin (Greece), 444  
 Sappho, 444  
 saracens, 444  
 Sarasin, F. and F., 105  
 Sarawak, 80  
 Sardagna, G. B. di, 503  
 Sardini, Giacomo, 274  
 Sardinia, 101, 444  
 Sargent, E. B., 74  
 Sargent, A. J., 124; A. L., 535; C. S., 191; M. E., 535  
 Sarnen (Switz.), 444  
 Sarthein, L. M. von, 508  
 Sarpi, fra Paolo, 444  
 Sars, G. O., 135, 399  
 Sarthe dep., 444  
 Sartorius coll. (Aachen), 1  
 Sarum, 442  
 Sassari, 444  
 Sassenay, C. H. E., Marquis de, 136  
 Sastri, Seshagiri, 492  
 Satan, 142, 444  
 Satchell, Thomas, 252, 522<sup>2</sup>  
 Sathas, K. N., 231  
 satires, 444  
 Satow, sir Ernest M., 273<sup>2</sup>, 275, 464  
 Satchchis, C. N., 136  
 Satterthwaite, T. E., 244  
 Sattler, Joseph, 77  
 saturnian verses, 444  
 Sauer, K. M., 270  
 Sauley, L. F. J. Caignart de, 444  
 Saule, Henri Legrand du, 293  
 Saunders (—), 208; A. P., 454; Edward, 29, 52; H. P., 5; John, 229; Trelawny, 258  
 Saupé, E. J., 225  
 Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la, 496  
 Sauvage, abbé E. P. M., 147, 370  
 Sauzey, J. C. A. F., 200, 509  
 Savelov, L. M., 242<sup>2</sup>  
 Savigliano, 444  
 Savigny, F. C. von, 293, 294<sup>2</sup>, 544  
 Savigny de Moncorps, René J. B. de, 10  
 Savill, T. D., 365  
 savings banks, 559  
 Saviotti, Alfredo, 94  
 Saviour, birth of the, 444  
 Savona, 444-5  
 Savonarola, Girolamo, 445  
 Savoy, 445  
 Saweloff, L. M., 438  
 Sawyer, E. M., 493; F. E., 486  
 Saxe, Christopher, 67  
 Saxe, maréchal, 445  
 Saxo grammaticus, 445  
 Saxon, anglo, 25-6  
 Saxony, 237, 254, 320, 445-6; hymns, 254; lit., 329  
 Saxony, Frederick William, duke of, 544

- Say, Léon, 157, 446  
 Sayle, C. E., 962, 97, 104  
 Sayous, Edouard (historian), 446; P. A., 104<sup>2</sup>
- Sbaralea, J. H., 342  
 Sbarbi, J. M., 416  
 Seacchi, Arcangelo, 515  
 Scaduto, Francesco, 269, 444  
 Scaliger, Joseph J., 446  
 scallawagiana, mormon lib., 349  
 Scanderberg, G. C., 446  
 Scandinavia, 157, 446-7, 521, 545  
 Scano, Emanuele, 545  
 Scarborough, 447, 532, 534  
 Scarrill-Bird, S. R., 423  
 Scarron, Paul, 447  
 Scarse, C. E., 69  
 Scartazzini, G. A., 1384, 139  
 scatologic rites, 447  
 Scavenius, Petrus, 129  
 sceptics, Italian renaissance, 270  
 Scervini, P., 361  
 Schachinger, Rudolf, 334  
 Schack, A. F. von, 329, 473  
 Schaden, J. N. A. von, 351  
 Schäfer, A. D., 230, 245; E. A., 400; J. W., 219  
 Schafer, W. A., 546  
 Schaf, Philip, 292, 34, 61, 95, 118, 139, 147<sup>2</sup>, 182, 201, 275, 313, 342, 343, 344, 347, 360, 388, 424, 425, 426, 478, 490  
 Schäfer, Adolf, 474  
 Schaffgotsch family (Silesia), 447  
 Schaffhausen, 447  
 Schäffle, A. E. F., 185, 493  
 Schäfer, Jos., 104  
 Schaible, K. H., 552  
 Schall, C. F. W., 341  
 Schamelhout, G. S., 332, 363  
 Schanz, Georg, 185; Martin, 433  
 Scharr, R. F., 182  
 Schässburg (Transylvania), 447  
 Schaudina, Fritz, 34  
 Schauer, J. K., 119, 254, 353  
 Schayes, A. G. B., 53, 305  
 Schechter, Solomon, 110, 114, 277, 357  
 Scheel, Carl, 56  
 Scheffer, J. H., 361; Joannes, 487  
 Scheffers, Georg, 8  
 Scheffler, Wilhelm, 195  
 Scheibel, J. E., 39, 326  
 Scheibert, Justus, 340  
 Scheil, V., 39  
 Scheiner, Julius, 40, 398, 541  
 Schelle, Gustave, 153, 156  
 Schellen, T. J. H., 476  
 Schellhorn, J. G., 283  
 Schelling, F. E., 119, 208, 549; F. W. J. von, 447  
 Schembri, Antonio, 319  
 Schenck, F. S., 498; Heinrich, 82  
 Scherenberg, C. F., 56  
 Scherer, Hans, 549; Heinrich, 393; Wilhelm, 219  
 Scherillo, Michele, 138  
 Scherman, Lucian, 155, 518  
 Scherrer, Gustav, 206<sup>2</sup>  
 Schetelig, J. A. G., 408  
 Scheube, B., 122  
 Scheurer-Kestner, Auguste, 548  
 Scheurleer, D. F., 351, 355  
 Schick, Josef, 141, 251, 315, 418  
 Schieler, K. E., 389  
 Schier, Xystus, 483  
 Schierse, Bruno, 545  
 Schiffmann (—), 509  
 Schiller, Hermann, 159, 433<sup>2</sup>; C. F. von, 447-8  
 Schimper, A. F. W., 82, 402  
 Schindler, C. W. O. A. von, 218  
 Schindler, A. F., 52; F., 128; H. B., 39, 485
- Schipper, Jakob, 152, 335  
 Schlagintweit, Emil, 91  
 Schlegel, A. W. von, 448; Gustave, 116  
 Schleiernmacher, F. D. C., 448  
 Schleiz (Germany), 448  
 Schleswig Holstein, 288, 448  
 Schlettterer, H. M., 41  
 Schlettstadt, 448  
 Schleusingen (Saxony), 448  
 Schlichter, Henry, 5  
 Schliemann, Theodor, 438  
 Schlitter, Hanns, 362  
 Schlossar, Anton, 229, 483  
 Schlumberger, Gustave, 94, 155, 444  
 Schmeisser, Karl, 503  
 Schmelzt, J. D. B., 234, 366  
 Schmelzle, Hans, 51  
 Schmerber, Hugo, 34  
 Schmid, Anton, 113, 225, 353; Fr., 488; George, 522; Heinrich, 425; K. A., 158; Paul, 387, 502; P. A., 512  
 Schmüdel, Ulrich, 402  
 Schmidhoben, Victor von Tschusi zu, 68  
 Schmidlin, L. R., 488  
 Schmidt, Adolf, 139, 532; A. G., 26, 214, 218; C. C., 333; C. F., 320; C. G. A., 11, 283, 450, 482<sup>3</sup>, 483, 493, 514, 539; Edmundus, 55; Erich, 296, 297, 461; F. A., 492; G., 244; Ludwig, 446; Max C. P., 211; P., 131; Peter, 531; Rudolf, 220; V. H., 56  
 Schmidt-Hennigker, F., 163  
 Schmit, Carl, 43; J. A., 223, 311<sup>2</sup>  
 Schmitz, Bernhard, 397  
 Schneller, Gustav, 292, 406, 481  
 Schnabel, Br., 558  
 Schnauss, Hermann, 398  
 Schneé, Auguste, 53; Emil, 145  
 Schneegans, Heinrich, 557  
 Schmeer, Joseph, 515  
 Schneidmühl, Georg, 105, 415  
 Schneider, Adam, 552; Albert, 301; Emil, 335; F. W., 365; H. J., Sparre, 371; Lina, 461; Louis, 363; Wilhelm, 4  
 Schneidewin, F. W., 325  
 Schnurrer, C. F., 30, 468  
 Schoebel, Charles, 275  
 Schoedel, J., 454  
 Schoembs, Jacob, 34  
 Schoen, Henri, 540  
 Schoettgen, Christian, 287  
 Schoetz, Richard, 515  
 Schöffler, printer, 328  
 Scholes, J. C., 72  
 Scholl, F. L., 339  
 Scholtze, Carl, 33  
 Scholz, A., 410  
 Schönbach, Anton, 325  
 Schönberg, Gustav von, 157  
 Schönborn, C. G., 322  
 Schöner, Johann, 448  
 Schönherr, David von, 448  
 Schoolcraft, H. R., 15  
 Schoolhill art lib., Aberdeen, 1  
 schoolmen of Scotland, 452  
 schools, 448, 449, 559; classics for, 547; gardens, 207, 559; German, 119, 216, 221; Shakespeare and, 461; zoology, 537  
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 449  
 Schöpfer, Aemilian, 496  
 Schorbach, Karl, 283<sup>2</sup>, 482  
 Schorne, sir John, 449  
 Schott, A. P., 289; Gaspar (jesuit phys.), 449; G. E., 158; Theodor, 483, 532  
 Schotte, F., 326, 358  
 Schötter, dr. Johann, 313
- Scherpk. F., 39, 164  
 Schader, Eberhard, 58; Franz, 211  
 Schram, W. C., 90  
 Schratenthal, Carl, 71  
 Schrauf, Albrecht, 212, 341  
 Schreiber, August, 485; lady Charlotte, 100; Emanuel, 277; Josef, 485; W. L., 173  
 Schröder, dr. (of Schwerin), 450; Ernst, 308; Haus, 179, 217, 288<sup>2</sup>; Hugo, 375; J. H., 487; Leopold von, 258; Richard, 217, 292, 458  
 Schroer, Arnold, 47  
 Schubarth, E. L., 450, 494  
 Schuberg, August, 455  
 Schubert, Anton, 257, 279<sup>2</sup>, 374; Eduard, 383<sup>2</sup>; Franz, 440; G. H. von, 449  
 Schuchert, Charles, 16, 83  
 Schüch, H., 487  
 Schücking, L. L., 151, 267  
 Schuegraf, J. R., 424  
 Schuler, J. G. C., 93  
 Schulte, Aloys, 534; J. F. von, 119, 179, 221, 291, 292  
 Schulthess, F., 487  
 Schults, H., 448  
 Schultz, Alwin, 342; Gustav, 126  
 Schultze, Ernst, 301-2; Friedrich, 253; M. S., 24, 406; Victor, 32, 102; Walther, 446  
 Schulz, Albert, 196; Albert (called also San-Marie), 521; August, 500; W. K., 359  
 Schulze, Adolf, 348; C., 159; Erwin, 238; F. E., 550; H. J. F., 416; J. D., 217; K. P., 461, 555; Paul, 69  
 Schumacher, H. C., 40  
 Schumann, A., 227; Albert, 13, 536; Robert, 449  
 Schürer, Emil, 29, 277, 425  
 Schürmann, August, 236  
 Schuster, A., 336  
 Schütz, Michael (Toxites), 450  
 Schütz-Holzhausen, Damien von, 16  
 Schützenberger, Paul, 111  
 Schuyler, Eugene, 393, 440  
 Schwab, G. B., 218; J. C., 128, 366; Moise, 35, 155, 257, 277, 392  
 Schwann, Walther, 511  
 Schwabe, Gustav, 180; Julius, 517  
 Schwappach, Adam, 188, 192, 207  
 Schwartz, Hermann, 154  
 Schwarze, R., 203  
 Schwebel, Oscar, 56  
 Schwebnitz (Silesia), 450  
 Schweiger, F. L. A., 121  
 Schweinitz, Edmund de, 348  
 Schweitzer, Heinrich, 344; Paul, 341; Philipp, 255, 447  
 Schwenke, Paul, 217, 235, 283, 417  
 Schwerin, 450  
 Schwering, Julius, 474  
 Schwetschke, Gustav, 236  
 Schwicker, J. H., 252  
 Schwickerath, Robert, 555  
 Schwill, Ferdinand, 171  
 Schwytz (Switzerland), 450  
 Scidmore, E. R., 7, 237  
 science, 440-1, 450-1, 475, 529  
 Scifoni, Felice, 477  
 Selator, P. L., 67, 319, 451; W. L., 3, 68, 319<sup>2</sup>  
 Sclopis, count Frederic de, 451  
 scorbutics, 451  
 Scoresby, Wm., 451  
 scorpions, 451  
 Scot, Michael, 451  
 Scotland, 451-3; almanacs, 10; America, 264-5; Bannatine MSS., 542; book-plates, 544; Darien colony, 139; free church



- 343; heraldry, 242; highlands, 24; history, 167; hymns, 254; law, 289-94; lochs and springs, 525; music, 355; natural history, 450; paraphrases, 383; Pennsylvania, 264
- Scott, Alexander, 453, 524; Benjamin, 148; D. H., 188, 349; F. N., 38, 35, 128, 134, 429, 467; H. T., 45; John, 35, 325; Scott Leader [i.e. Lucy E. Baxter], 89; Mary A., 172, 267; R. F., 96, 144; R. H., 335; S. P., 557; Temple, 349; W. A., 141, 546; W. E. D., 543; sir Walter, 1, 48, 407, 453
- scotticisms, 453
- scrap-books, 453
- screws, theory of, 453
- Scriba, H. E., 243
- Scribner, F. L., 229, 402
- scriptures, 453, 495-6
- Scrivener, F. H. A., 60
- Scrooby (Notts), 401
- Scrutton, T. E., 294
- Scudder, H. E., 128, 239, 280, 312; N. P., 294, 525; S. H., 193<sup>2</sup>, 262, 377<sup>2</sup>, 390, 450
- Scudéry, Georges de, 453
- Scully, R. W., 265; Vincent, 281
- sculptors, 38
- sculpture, 24, 232, 270, 395, 453-4
- scurvy, 454
- scutage, 283
- Scylla and Charybdis, 454
- scyphomedusa, 454
- sea, the, 408, 454<sup>3</sup>
- Seager, H. W., 359, 461
- seal, the, 454
- seals, 272, 454
- Searle, W. G., 96
- Sears, E. H., 369, 400; G. E., 137, 164; J. M., 204, 219
- Seaton, R. C., 311<sup>2</sup>
- Sébillot, Paul, 11, 45<sup>2</sup>, 88, 187, 190<sup>4</sup>, 194, 195, 208
- Secombe, Thomas, 279, 422, 458
- Secher, V. A., 446
- secret societies, 470
- secrets for inventions, 263
- Sedaine, M. J., 454
- Sedan, 454
- Sedding, John D., 207
- Sederholm, J. J., 186
- Sedgwick, Adam, 392; W. T., 184
- sediments, ancient, 454
- Seeberg, Reinhold, 232
- Seeborn, Frederic, 176, 348
- seeds and seedlings, 454
- Seeley, Levi, 160
- Seelhorst, A. von, 339
- Seeligmann, Th., 235, 259
- Seelmann, Emil, 431; Wilhelm, 511, 549
- Seemann, Berthold, 382
- Seemiller, Sebastianus, 261, 351
- Segovia, 454
- Segré, Carlo, 394
- Seguier, J. T., 80<sup>4</sup>
- Seguin, Joseph, 284
- Seidel, August, 503
- Seidensticker, Oswald, 18, 172, 221, 387
- Seidlitz, Georg, 179
- Seifert, Friedrich, 423
- Seiffert, Max, 400
- Seignobos, Charles, 179, 558
- Seine, dep., 454; river, 454
- Seine-et-Marne, dep., 454
- Seine-et-Oise, dep., 454
- Seine inférieure, dep., 454
- Seingalt, Jacques Casanova de, 102
- Seippel, Paul, 488
- seismology, 154-5
- Seitter, E., 387
- Seitz, F., 162
- Seitzert, Johann, 503
- Selachian, 454
- Selborne (Hants), 526
- Selden, John, 454
- selenium, 454
- Seleucus, house of, 455
- Selfe, Norman, 424
- Seligmann, E. R. A., 172, 223, 469, 493<sup>2</sup>, 550
- Selinfontov, N. N., 432
- Selkirk, 455
- Seller, Wm., 182
- Sellers, Eugénie, 403
- Sello, Georg, 431
- Selwyn, E. J., 57
- Sembrzycki, J. K., 404
- Semenov, P. P., 441
- seminoles, 455
- semitic literature, 275, 497
- semitism, anti-, 277
- Semper, Carl, 248<sup>2</sup>, 396, 455
- Sempere y Guarinos, J., 473
- Semple, R. H., 147
- Senator, Hermann, 703, 510
- Senckenberg lib., Frankfurt, 203
- Senckeniak, Johann, 287
- Senebier, John, 209
- Seneca, L. A., 150, 455
- Senegal, 455
- Senegambia, 455
- Senior, William, 25
- Sens (France), 455
- Sentenac, L. L. de, 24, 34
- Sepp, Christiaan, 75, 361<sup>2</sup>
- septic diseases, 455
- sepulchres, 455
- sequel-stories, 455
- Serand, Eloi, 26
- serapeum, 455
- Serassi, P. A., 492
- serbs, of Lusatia, 312
- Séré, Ferdinand, 338
- serfs, 455
- Sergent, Etienne, 493
- serials, 450, 455
- Sermon, H., 514
- sermons, 186, 338, 453, 455, 518, 524
- Sernander, Rutger, 447
- serodis (Isopoda), 266
- sérothérapie, 455
- serpents, 455
- Serra san quirico, 24
- Serrano y Morales, J. E., 511
- Serrano y Ortega, Manuel, 456
- Serrano y Sanz, Manuel, 474
- Serres, Olivia, 455
- Serrure, Raymond, 123, 124
- Serrurier, L., 273
- Serums (sérothérapie), 455
- Servaas van Rovijen, A. J., 544
- Servais, Victor, 49
- servants, domestic, 149
- Servetus, Michel, 455
- Servia, 455-6
- service-books, 456
- service, domestic, 149
- Servières, L., 193
- servitude (Virginia), 518
- Servois, Gustave, 90
- Sétälä, E. N., 186
- Seton family, 456
- Seton, George, 456
- settlement, law of, 406
- settlements, college, 456
- Seuil, Augustin du, 67
- seven champions of Christendom, 117
- last words, 456
- wise men of Rome, 434
- Severance, F. H., 368
- Severen, L. Gilliods van, 89
- Sévigé, Marie de, 456
- Seville, 456, 559
- Sèvres, les deux, 456
- sewage, 456
- Seward, A. C., 122, 189<sup>2</sup>, 193<sup>2</sup>, 334, 402<sup>2</sup>
- sewer-gas, 456
- sex, 180, 395, 559
- Sexton, A. H., 205, 335
- Seydell, Max von, 290, 480
- Seymour, Ed. (duke of Somerset) 457; P. H., 177; W. W., 134
- Seyring, Friedrich, 159
- Seysssel, Claude de, 457
- Seysssel-Cressieu, Marc de, 457
- Sforza, Giovanni, 312
- Sgulméro, Pietro, 514
- shadow-plays, 324
- Shadwell, Arthur, 151; C. L., 379, 387
- shakers, the, 457
- Shakespeare, William, 245, 457-62, 550
- Shaler, N. S., 223
- shares, 462
- Sharman, Julian, 325
- Sharp family, 48; arbp., 48; David, 262, 536; John, 48; R. F., 1; Thomas, 48; William, 89, 241
- Sharpe, C. K., 48, 528; R. B., 68, 174, 227, 296, 486, 526
- Sharpey, Wm., 310
- Sharswood, Wm., 262
- Shaw, A. C., 69; A. E., 228; G. T., 307; Henry, 256; W. A., 136, 245, 547
- Shea, J. G., 59, 202, 241
- Shedlock, J. S., 355
- sheep, 225; kea and, 280
- Sheffield, 462, 466
- Sheldon, E. L., 273; H. D., 483; M. F., 273
- Shelley, P. Bysshe, 462-3
- Shells, John, 144
- shells, 204, 463
- Shelton, F. H., 208, 524
- Shepherd, Richard, 411; R. H., 101, 124, 146, 340, 437<sup>2</sup>, 488<sup>2</sup>, 495<sup>2</sup>, 496; R. P., 507; W. R., 389
- Sheppard, Thomas, 534
- Sherborn, C. D., 26, 191<sup>2</sup>, 212, 318, 359, 415, 526
- Sherborne school, 463
- Sheridan, R. B., 463
- Sherren family, 463; Wilkinson, 238
- Sherwell, Arthur, 494
- Shetlands, 463
- Shields, North and South, 463
- Shinn, C. H., 342
- "ship of fools", 49
- shipbuilding, 463
- ship-constitution of America, 21
- Shipman, James, 372
- shipping, american, 463
- Shipton, mother, 463
- Shirley, John, 420; E. P., 264, 311, W. W., 379, 533<sup>2</sup>
- shoal in the Bahamas, 47
- shooting, 103, 206, 234, 478
- Shore, T. W., 300
- Short, J. T., 245
- Shorter, Clement K., 35, 88, 171, 453
- shorthand, 463-4
- Short, John, 129, 305
- Shrewsbury, 464
- Shropshire, 464
- Shufelt, R. W., 68
- Shukovskii, V. A., 392
- Shum, Frederick, 51
- Shute, D. K., 179
- Siam, 464
- Sibbald, sir Robert, 452, 464
- Siberch, John, 97

- Siberia, 464-5  
 Sibersev, N., 438  
 " siboga " exploring vessel, 554  
 Sibree, rev. James, 3162  
 sibvls, 559  
 Siehel, Walter, 72, 442  
 Siehler, Albert, 489  
 sicilian vespers, 465  
 Sicily, 465  
 Sichel, R., 289  
 sick nursing, 373  
 Scotière, P. F. Léon Duchesne de  
 la, 377<sup>2</sup>, 465  
 siderology, 335  
 Sidgwick, Arthur, 539; Frank,  
 528, 542; Henry, 465  
 Sidney, sir Philip, 465, 490; Philip,  
 430  
 Siebel, J. E., 424  
 Siebenbürgen (Transylvania), 503  
 Siebert, W. H., 467; Otto, 398  
 Siebold, P. F. de, 236, 272<sup>2</sup>  
 Siegfried, Carl, 276  
 Sieghart, Rudolf, 311  
 Siegmund, K., 518  
 Siena, 465  
 Siennicki, S. J., 164, 523, 548  
 Sierra Nevada, 465  
 Sieveling, A. F., 207; I. G., 546  
 Sievers, Eduard, 437; Richard,  
 542; Wilhelm, 513  
 sight, 240  
 sigilography, 272, 454  
 Sigma [= James Sinclair], 301  
 signalling, 465  
 signatures in books, 465  
 Signet lib., Fdinb., 158  
 signs, trade, 465  
 Sijp, J. W. C. M. van, 123  
 Silbermann, Henry, 466  
 Silège, Adolf, 520  
 Silesia, 279, 465-6  
 Silesians [= Szlaskow], 404  
 Silius Italicus, 466  
 silk, 466  
 Sillig, P. H., 457  
 Silliman, Helen C., 7  
 silurian rocks, 95, 466  
 Silva, J. F. da, 84, 408  
 Silver, S. W., 125, 211, 466  
 silversmith's work, 466  
 Silvestre, L. C., 201  
 Silvestri, Orazio, 103, 178  
 Silvy, A., 194  
 Simcoe, H. A., 388  
 Simcox, G. A., 288  
 Sime, A. H. M., 158; James, 226;  
 John, 348  
 simile, 466  
 Simla, 466  
 Simmonds, Florence, 406; P. L.,  
 81, 117  
 Simmons, Nevill, 466; O. L., 477  
 Simms, Rupert, 478; W. G., 466  
 Simoens, G., 53  
 Simon, Eugène, 31; Joseph, 369<sup>2</sup>;  
 Jules, 466; Karl, 215, 376;  
 Richard, 60, 466; Robert, 133  
 Simonds, F. W., 496  
 Simonnet, Jules, 388  
 Simonsfeld, Henry, 51  
 Simony, Friedrich, 466  
 Simonyi, Zsigmond, 186, 252  
 Simpson, Frances, 556; G. Sparrow,  
 559; George B., 466; H. F. M.,  
 348<sup>2</sup>; L. T., 269; Richard,  
 113; Samuel, 538; William,  
 526; W. J. Sparrow, 442;  
 W. Sparrow, 3, 59, 129, 310<sup>2</sup>,  
 559  
 Simrock, C. J., 462  
 Simroth, Heinrich, 26  
 Sims, Richard, 863, 172, 209<sup>2</sup>  
 Sinclair, family, 466; Alexr., 209,  
 466; Archibald, 488; James,  
 1, 301; sir John, 185, 239;  
 W. M., 155  
 Sindbad, 466  
 Sindhi, Pushtu, 87  
 Singapore, 466  
 Singer, Hans W., 150, 174, 177,  
 550; Robert, 44; S., 134;  
 S. W., 378  
 singhalese lit., 107, 546  
 Singleton, Esther, 520  
 Sinh Jee, sir Bhagvat, 38  
 Sinigaglia (Italy), 466  
 Sinigaglia, Francesco, 350  
 Sinker, Robert, 97<sup>2</sup>  
 Sinner, G. R. Ludwig von, 204, 489  
 sinodal lib., Moscow, 350  
 Sionis, Franz, 28  
 Sinton, James, 297, 388, 436, 455  
 Sion (Switzerland), 466  
 Sion coll. lib., London, 300, 309-10,  
 466  
 Sion Monastery, Isleworth, 266  
 Sion, V., 388  
 sionnism, 466  
 Siotti-Pintor, Giovanni, 444  
 Sioux indians, 466  
 siphonophore, 467  
 Sirand, A., 6  
 Sirenia, 467  
 sirens, the, 467  
 Sisson, S. A., 84  
 Sisteron (France), 467  
 Sitterly, C. F., 60, 495  
 Sittl, Carl, 32  
 Sixtus IV. lib., 433  
 Sjöstedt, Yngve, 495  
 Skara (Sweden), 467  
 Skarzynski, Louis, 469  
 skating, 467  
 Skeat, E. G., 143; W. W., 110, 145,  
 239, 318, 467<sup>2</sup>  
 Skeel, C. A. J., 503  
 Skelton, John, 467  
 Skene lib., 467  
 Skene, James, 48  
 skeptics, 467  
 sketch books, Japan, 273  
 Sketchley, R. E. D., 77, 524  
 ski-running, 467  
 skin, 467, 476  
 Skinner, J., 78; James, 497  
 Skladny, Andreas, 409  
 Skrine, F. H., 439  
 Slade, D. D., 207; J. Morgan (lib.),  
 33  
 Sladen, Douglas, 21, 43, 98  
 Slafter, E. F., 12, 15, 176  
 slang, 467  
 slate in New York state, 467  
 Slater, H. H., 68, 255; J. H., 75<sup>2</sup>,  
 77-8, 158, 171, 174, 298, 317,  
 478  
 slavery, 89 (Brown, John), 274, 277,  
 419, 467-8, 518  
 slavonic, 404, 422, 462, 468  
 slavs in Germany, 221  
 Slee, J. C. van, 144<sup>3</sup>  
 Sleeman, sir W. H., 468  
 sleep, 468  
 Sleumer, Albert, 251  
 Slezler, John, 452  
 slime-moulds (Amer.), 468  
 Sloane, W. M., 72, 376  
 Slouschz, Nahum, 278  
 slovak litt., 468  
 Slowacki, Julius, 468  
 slugs, 468  
 Sluiter, C. P., 214  
 Smales, Gideon, 526  
 Small, John, 158, 549-50  
 small-pox, 510  
 Smart, B. C., 223; Christopher,  
 468; J. P., 437; T. B., 35  
 Smedt, Carolus de, 246  
 Smellie, William, 557<sup>3</sup>  
 Smend, Julius, 326  
 Smets, A. A., 468  
 Smiles, Samuel, 352  
 Smiljanic, M. von, 456  
 Smirdin, A. F., 439<sup>3</sup>  
 Smirnov, V., 507  
 Smith, A. R., 382; Adam, 468  
 Alex., 111, 399; D. N., 459;  
 E. C., 556; E. G., 341;  
 Edward, 123, 101, 540; G. C.,  
 214; G. Gregory, 451, 502;  
 George, 53, 258, 351, 525;  
 Goldwin, 42; H. H., 485;  
 H. L., 69, 419; Homer, 151;  
 J. G., 1; rev. J. J., 96, 119,  
 J. R., 25, 88, 145, 260, 281, 382,  
 457; dr. John, 494, 530,  
 capt. John, 469; John B.,  
 174, 370<sup>2</sup>; Joseph, 419<sup>3</sup>, 469;  
 Joseph (Mormon), 469; Justin  
 H., 505, 541; K. F., 525;  
 L. P., 74; L. T., 459; M. B.,  
 441; M. K., 417; Munroe, 69;  
 R. A., 321; R. H. Soden, 24,  
 33, 35, 36, 38, 124, 128, 131, 141,  
 151, 165, 205, 209, 214, 225,  
 227, 242<sup>2</sup>, 275, 284, 315, 339,  
 334, 360, 410, 453, 454, 466,  
 496; R. M., 165, 256;  
 Richard, 469; Robertson, 469;  
 Samuel, 530; rev. Samuel,  
 309; V. A., 468; W. A., 389;  
 W. F., 421; W. R., 93; W. R.  
 (South Carolina), 546; Walter  
 E., 60; sir Wm., 32; William,  
 418, 534  
 Smithsonian inst., 469  
 Smitner, F. P. von, 279, 375  
 Smit, F. A., 187  
 smoke, 469  
 Smollett, T. G., 469  
 Smyrnaeus, G., 505  
 Smyrne, Théon de, 402  
 Smyth, A. H., 396, 461, 493; H. W.,  
 231, 232, 263; John, 49; John  
 (of Nibley), 469; W. H., 238;  
 William (prof.), 244  
 snakes, 422, 455, 517  
 Sneath, E. H., 247  
 Snell, E. H., 6, 94, 193; F. J., 270  
 Snellman, J. F., 189  
 Snodsky, C. J. G., 481<sup>2</sup>  
 Snowball, Thomas, 553  
 Snyder, W. H., 211  
 Soane, Sir John, 36, 469  
 Sobieski, John, 469  
 Socard, Alexis, 370, 442, 505<sup>3</sup>;  
 Emile, 41, 329, 505<sup>3</sup>  
 Socccu & Co. lib., 436  
 social progress, 469; science, 156-7  
 socialism, 469  
 societies, 21-2, 201, 221, 470  
 Society islands, 470  
 Socin, Albert, 30, 248  
 socinianism, 28  
 sociology, 133, 260, 291, 407, 424,  
 437, 470, 530, 531, 548, 559  
 Socotra, 470  
 Socrates, 470  
 Soergel, Alfred, 325  
 Soetheer, Adolf, 136, 156  
 Sohneke, L. A., 326  
 Schnayder and Rustem, 550  
 soil, the, 470  
 Soissons, 470  
 Sokolov, N. A., 153  
 Sola, Erocle, 343  
 Solberg, Thorwald, 130<sup>2</sup>, 157, 446  
 Soldan, Mariano F. Paz, 392, 393<sup>2</sup>;  
 Mateo Paz, 392  
 soldiers, books of (1642-86), 470;  
 german, 221

- Soleil, Félix, 250  
 Soleinne, M. de, dramatic lib., 150  
 Solemne, Antonius de, 362  
 Solereder, Hans, 146  
 Solerti, Angelo, 241, 492<sup>b</sup>, 493<sup>a</sup>, 514  
 Solger, Bernhard, 105  
 solicitors' book-keeping, 73  
 Solling, Gustav, 218  
 Solly, Edward, 141, 488  
 Solms-Laubach, Hermann zu, 2, 192  
 Sologne, la, 470  
 Solomon, king, 470  
 Solon, L., 410<sup>2</sup>  
 Solothurn (Switzerland), 470-1  
 solpugidae, 451  
 Soltan, Otto, 505; Wilhelm, 556  
 Soltzkoff, prince Pierre, 122  
 solution, 471  
 Someren, J. F. van, 36, 173, 364  
 Somerset, protector, 161, 471  
 Somers, 50, 471, 506  
 Somme, dep., 471  
 Sommelius, Gustaf, 446  
 Sommer, Hugo, 292; H. O., 37, 465, 476, 505  
 Sommervogel, Carlos, 27, 274<sup>3</sup>, 307, 325  
 Soncino family, 471  
 Sondheim, Moziz, 203  
 Sondrio, Valtellina, 511  
 songs, and song books, 79, 471, 501, 522; Italy, 267; Germany, 220-1; Netherlands, 364; Spain, 474; Tuscany, 508  
 Songuet, L., 196  
 Sonne, H., 244  
 Sonnenschein, W. S., 74, 159  
 sonnets, 462, 471, 534  
 Sophocles, 471, 472  
 Spikow, Vasily S., 439, 468, 472  
 Soragna, R. M. di, 386<sup>2</sup>  
 Soranzo, Girolamo, 513  
 Sorarrain, G. de, 474  
 Sorau (Prussia), 471  
 Sorbonne, 384  
 sorcery, 142, 345, 528  
 Sorel, Charles, 472  
 Soret, C., 209  
 sorghum, 484  
 Sorley, W. R., 398  
 Sormanni, Giacomo, 517  
 Sorrento, 100  
 Sosnowski, M. E., 409, 421  
 Sotheby family, 74, 78, 113, 136, 141, 150, 166, 170, 172, 236, 249, 281, 333, 403, 443, 472, 494, 502  
 Sotuello, Nathaniel, 274  
 Sotzmann, J. D. F., 173  
 Soubeiran, J. Léon, 517  
 Soubes, Albert, 202  
 soubriquets, 369  
 Soudan, 161, 455, 472  
 Soudier, Henri le, 199, 384  
 Souhart, R., 110, 181  
 soul, the, 472  
 Soule, C. C., 290, 533  
 Soule, Louis, 387<sup>3</sup>, 419  
 Soullié, Louis, 37  
 Soulsby, Basil H., 12, 279, 340, 371<sup>2</sup>, 539, 553; Lucy H. M., 10  
 Sourian, Maurice, 554  
 Sousa, J. C. Pinto de, 408  
 south pole, 405  
 Southampton, 472  
 Southampton (Virginia), 472  
 Southey, Robert, 360  
 Southward, John, 310, 412  
 Southwark, 472  
 Souttar, Robinson, 539  
 Souza, José Maria de, 409  
 Souza-Leite, dr., 3  
 Sowinski, Albert, 404  
 Spa, 302  
 Spaan, A. J., 105  
 Spach, Ludwig, 11, 472  
 Spain, 472-5; America, 22; arabs in, 30; armada, 35; China, 116; drama, 512; fencing, 183; France, 198, 442; geology, 212; Germany, 552; Horatius, 249; hunting, 253; incunabula, 257; Liverpool, 307; mineralogy, 212; Molière, 344; Philippines, 396; Stockholm lib., 481; Virgil, 518  
 Spalding society, 475  
 Spalding, F. P., 106  
 Spangenberg, Ernst, 293  
 Sparke, Archibald, 240, 526, 548; Michael, 476  
 Sparks, E. E., 18; Jared, 19, 238  
 Sparling, H. H., 255; P. E., 114  
 sparrow, the, 476  
 Sparta, 476  
 Sparvenfeldius, J. G., 509  
 spas of Europe, 476  
 Spasovic, V. D., 91  
 specific gravity, 229  
 specifications, 476  
 Specinger, K., 348  
 spectroscopy, 40, 337, 476  
 "speculum humanæ salvationis," 476, 559  
 speech, 476  
 Speiser, A., 296; W., 488  
 spelæology, 476  
 spelling, 200, 476  
 Spence, C. J., 463; J. M., 72  
 Spencer, Charles, 65; George John, earl, lib. of, 476<sup>2</sup>; Herbert, 119, 260, 405, 413, 470, 476; John, 466  
 Spender, Harold, 419  
 Spenser, Edmund, 476  
 Speranza, Giuseppe, 400  
 spermatocystitis, 476  
 spermatophytes, 476  
 Spezia, 476  
 sphinx, in art and song, 476  
 spiders, 476-7  
 Spiegelberg, Otto, 210  
 Spielmann, M. H., 496<sup>3</sup>  
 Spies, Hermann, 553  
 Spiers, R. Phené, 229  
 Spiez, 477  
 Spiller, Gustav, 320, 341  
 Spilsbury, W. H., 289, 304  
 Spinelli, A. G., 226, 271  
 spines, 477  
 Springarn, J. E., 134  
 Spink and Sons, 124  
 Spinoza, Benedictus de, 477  
 Spires (Germany), 477  
 Spirgatis, Max, 172, 203, 219, 282, 283, 295, 344, 482  
 Spiriti, Salvatore, 131  
 spiritualism, 477  
 Spirk, Anton, 410  
 Spitzen, O. A., 281<sup>2</sup>  
 Spofford, A. R., 74, 298  
 sponges, 407, 477  
 spontaneous generation, 209  
 Sporon, William, 435  
 sporozoa, 477-8, 547  
 sport, 478, 513, 559  
 "sports, declaration of" (James I), 272  
 Spottiswoode, William, 275  
 Sprecher, J. A. von, 489  
 Spreng, Samuel P., 17  
 Sprenger, Aloys, 376  
 Springer, John, 263, 412; Robert, 512  
 springs, water, 525  
 Spurgeon, C. H., 61  
 Spurr, Harry A., 152  
 squalus acanthias, 515  
 squares, least and magic, 478  
 Squier, E. G., 123, 14, 286, 478  
 Squinabol, S., 268<sup>2</sup>, 381, 556  
 Squire, W. B., 355, 525  
 Squirr, Henry, 419  
 stabat mater, 479  
 Stace, Machell, 141, 167  
 Stach, J. W., 367  
 Stache, Guido, 503<sup>2</sup>  
 Stäckel, Paul, 383  
 Stackhouse lib., Bridgnorth, 478  
 Staedtler, Henri, 294  
 Stael, A. L. G., Madam de, 199, 267  
 Stafford castle, 478  
 Staffordshire, 478  
 stage, the, 462, 478  
 Staglieno, Marcello, 210  
 Stainer, sir John, 471  
 Stainforth, F. J., 403  
 Stainton, H. T., 174  
 Stamm, A. T., 401  
 stammering, 478  
 Stammhammer, Josef, 127, 185  
 stamp-act congress, 478  
 stamps, postage, 478-9  
 Standish, Myles, 479  
 Stanford, C. S., 402, 472  
 Stanhope, Charles, earl, 479  
 Stanilas acad., Nancy, 357  
 Stankiewicz, Maurycy, 305<sup>2</sup>, 404  
 Stankovich, Pietro, 266  
 Stankovsky, J. J., 44  
 Stanley, A. P., dean, 479  
 Stansfeld, John, 479  
 Stanton, T. W., 133  
 Stapfer, Edmond, 248  
 Stapleton, Alfred, 227  
 star chamber, court of, 479  
 starch, 479  
 Stargard (Prussia), 479  
 Stark, C. B., 31; F. R., 413  
 Starke, C. N., 181  
 Starowski, Szymon, 404  
 Starr, Frederick, 263, 419  
 stars, 479  
 state, 479; education, 159-60  
 stationers, 309-10, 479  
 statistics, 179, 221, 271, 277, 479-80, 519  
 Statius, P. P., 480  
 statues, miraculous, 480  
 Stawell, John, lord, 480  
 Stead, W. T., 391  
 steam boilers, 72; engines, 165, 480  
 Stearns, W. A., 365, 387  
 Stebbing, T. R. R., 23; William, 422  
 Stebnitsky, I. I., 392  
 Stecher, J. A., 363  
 Stedman, E. R., 367, 403; T. L., 332  
 steel and iron, 265, 334, 480  
 Steele, sir Richard, 228, 480; Robert, 349, 356, 544  
 Steenackers, F. F., 279, 337, 375  
 Steenberg, A. C., 143, 186, 372, 487  
 A. S. S., 298  
 Stevens, George, 457, 459  
 Stefani, Carlo de, 443  
 Stefanovic, A., 403  
 Steffan, Ph., 239  
 Steffenhagen, E. J. H., 416  
 Steger, C. A., 464  
 Stehlin, Karl, 50  
 Steiermark (Styria), 483  
 Steiff, Karl, 506<sup>2</sup>, 558  
 Steiger, Ernst, 21, 44, 63, 219, 450, 480, 489  
 Stein, H., 1, 16, 63<sup>2</sup>, 64, 110<sup>2</sup>, 178, 195, 212, 237, 247, 272, 274, 287, 289, 296, 297, 299, 307

- 323, 327, 343, 391, 411, 416<sup>2</sup>,  
433, 446, 470, 480, 493, 507,  
511, 512, 513, 537; Ludwig,  
398, 469; S. T., 330; Salomon,  
491
- Stein-Nordheim, von, 515  
Steinau (Silesia), 480  
Steindorff, E. L. H., 216; Georg,  
129
- Steiner, B. C., 19, 84  
Steinmann, Gustav, 381  
Steinschneider, Moritz, 30, 57, 276<sup>8</sup>,  
277, 278<sup>2</sup>, 327, 480
- Stejneger, Leonhard, 127  
stellar theory, 480  
stelleroidea, 537  
Stelzner, A. W., 34  
Stemplinger, Eduard, 482  
Stendal (Saxony), 480  
Stendhal (i.e. M. H. Beyle), 480  
Stenfelt, P. E., 482  
Stengel, Alfred, 551; F. M., 195,  
228, 431; Paul, 231  
Stenhouse, Thomas, 30  
stenography, 463-4  
Stenzler, A. F., 85  
Stephan, R., 387  
Stephen, sir J. F., 480; sir Leslie,  
166, 282, 480
- Stephens family, printers, 480  
Stephens, F. G., 57, 134; George,  
437; Henry, 182, 480; H. M.,  
179, 246; J. F., 174<sup>2</sup>, 261;  
T. A., 48; T. E., 19; Thomas,  
521; W. R. W., 233
- Stephenson, Mill, 485  
Stephenson or Victoria lib., New-  
castle, 368  
stereochemistry, 480  
stereotypes, 480  
Sternberg, G. M., 463; Max, 3  
Sterner, Matthäus, 35  
Sternfeld, Alfred, 143  
Sterrett, J. M., 240  
Stettin, 481  
Stewart, (—). Edinb. univ., 158, 481  
Steupe, M., 208  
Steudener, H., 435  
Stevens, Abel, 525; B. F., 18;  
G. B., 279, 387, 496; H. G.,  
290; Henry, 12, 13<sup>4</sup>, 14<sup>3</sup>, 19,  
21, 58, 60, 79, 98, 172, 203,  
237-8, 251, 296, 336, 398, 448,  
481
- Stevens & Sons, 290, 293  
Stevenson, C. B., 372; C. H., 380;  
F. S., 385; Fleming, 481;  
R. A. M., 512; Robert L., 481,  
559; T. G., 285, 317; W. H.,  
110, 539; William, 520
- Stevin, Simon, 481  
Stewart, Charles, 376; C. J., 136,  
166, 182, 305; H. F., 71; John,  
481; S. A., 188, 364
- Stiavelli, Carlo, 393  
Sticker, George, 239, 526  
Stickney, M. A., 9  
Stieda, Wilhelm, 127, 149, 249, 329  
Stiefel, A. L., 441  
Stiefvater, Léopold, 483  
Stiehl, Carl, 312  
Stiermann, A. A. von, 539  
Stigand, Isobella S. E., 517  
Stiles, C. W., 383  
Stillmann, W. J., 268  
Stimmer, Tobias, 225  
Stine, W. M., 399  
Stintzing, Roderich von, 217, 360  
Sürling, 481  
Sürling, T. H., 289; William, 400  
Stirling-Maxwell, sir Wm., 29, 144,  
164, 176, 278, 415, 472, 481, 549  
Stirlingshire, harp of, 481  
Stütt, J. C., 77
- Stjernström, Gust., 487  
stock-exchange, 481  
Stockbridge, J. C., 20  
Stockler, B. E. S., 367  
Stockholm, 481  
Stockman, Ralph, 349; Stewart,  
329  
Stockmayer, K. H., 297; Immanuel,  
40  
Stoddard, F. H., 150, 342; R. H.,  
367  
Stoerck, Felix, 293  
Stoever, D. H., 304  
Stoffel, Cornelis, 412  
Stoke Newington, 481  
Stokes, G. T., 265, 324<sup>3</sup>, 456; H. P.,  
458; Hugh, 512; Margaret,  
37, 264; William, 481  
Stolberg, graf (lib.), 535  
Stolberg, A., 225  
Stolk, A. van, 362  
Stoll, Otto, 234  
Stolle, Eduard, 387  
Stolpe, P. M., 143  
Stolz-Schrey, 464  
stomach, 481  
Stone, Darwin, 49; F. D., 389;  
Herbert S., 20; Livingston,  
187; R. F., 399; William L.,  
21, 365, 391; Wilmer, 319
- Stonehouse, 482  
Stonehouse (Plymouth), 403  
stones, 209, 482; monuments, 528  
stoneware, 482  
Stonhurst coll., 482  
Stopes, C. C., 462, 554; Henry, 85,  
319  
Stoppato, Alessandro, 269  
Storck, Karl, 220  
storms, 482  
Storrington, Sussex, 411  
Story, W. W., 482  
Stovevlye, Thomas, lib., 299  
Stoughton, John, 60  
Stourm, René, 194  
Stowe, Harriet B., 482  
Stoy, C. V., 159  
Straalen, Samuel van, 87, 276  
Strabane, 482, 559  
Strabo, 482  
Strachan-Davidson, J. L., 406  
Strachey, Henry, 422  
Strack, H. L., 276<sup>2</sup>, 491  
Strackerjan, C. F., 374  
Strada, Farnianus, 362  
Straeten, Edmund van der, 516, 517  
Strafforrello, Gustavo, 416  
Strahan, Aubrey, 142, 149, 188  
Straits settlements, 258, 318  
Stralsund, 482  
Stranahan, C. H., 200  
Strang, William, 174, 177  
Strange, E. F., 10, 273<sup>2</sup>, 532  
Strängnäs or Strengnäs (Sweden),  
482  
Strans, Francesco, 103  
Strasburger, Eduard, 82  
Strass, C. F. H., 274  
Strassburg, 30, 200, 215, 266, 482  
Strassburger, B., 276  
strategy, Athenian, 232  
Stratford memorial (Shakespeare),  
462  
Stratford, Joseph, 528  
Stratoco, Alberto, 7; Simone, 359,  
454  
Stratton, C. R., 206; S. S., 334, 354  
Straub, Leonhard, 206  
Strauss, Andreas, 423<sup>2</sup>  
strawberry-weevil, 524  
Strawberry hill, 482-3  
Streatfield, R. A., 374  
Streeter, A., 83; E. W., 388;  
G. L., 390, 442
- Strehlke, Friedrich, 225  
Streit, C. C., 465  
Streitberg, Wilhelm, 247, 397  
Strengnäs or Strängnäs (Sweden),  
482  
Stricker, W. F. C., 203  
Strickland, H. E., 536  
Strickler, Johann, 490  
Stride, E. E., 251  
Strieder, F. W., 243  
strikes, 482  
Strippelmann, Leo, 394  
Strobel, G. T., 333  
Strohm, A. J., 546  
Strong, James, 176, 424  
Strouse, Leopold, lib., 278  
Struensee, count, 483  
Struve, B. G., 123, 244, 397, 445,  
499; F. G., 289<sup>2</sup>; F. G. W.,  
418; Otto, 40  
Strvinsky, Casimir, 149  
Strype, John, 483  
Strzelacki, Adolf, 405  
Stuart, J. A. Erskine, 534  
Stuart-Glennie, J. S., 190<sup>4</sup>, 229  
Stuarts, the, 483, 530  
Stubbs, C. W., 329, 550; William,  
bp., 245  
Stübel, Alphons, 157; dr. (—), 362  
Stuck, G. H., 210, 519  
Stuckenberg, J. C., 441; J. H. W.,  
559  
Stuckey-Lean coll., Bristol, 545  
student's library and life, 483  
Studer, Theophil, 130, 488<sup>2</sup>  
Stur, Dionis, 483  
Sturda, D. A., 436  
Sturge, Jane, 552  
Sturges, H. C., 545  
Sturgis, Russell, 33-4, 37, 355;  
W. C., 402  
Sturm, Jean, 483  
Sturtevant lib., St. Louis (botany),  
82  
Stuttgart, 483  
Stylus (pseud.), 418  
Styria, 483  
Suabia, 245, 483, 508  
Suarez, F. G., 157  
Subbotin, A. P., 438  
subject-headings, 102  
sublime, and beautiful, 483  
submarine warfare, 522  
subscription, clerical, 128  
subsidiis, 483  
succinic acid, 3  
Suchaux, Louis, 444  
Suchier, Hermann, 431  
Sudhoff, Karl, 383<sup>2</sup>  
Sudre, Léopold, 202, 427  
Suess, Eduard, 154  
Suetonius, Tranquillus, 484  
Suez canal, 484  
Suffolk, 484  
suffrage, women's, 484  
sugar, 484  
suicide, 484  
Sulger, Emil, 139  
Sullivan, sir Arthur, 484; W. K.,  
264  
Sullivant, W. S., 350  
Sully, James, 114, 393, 417, 418  
Sully, Maximilian de Bethune de,  
484  
sulphur, 484  
Sulpice, Saint, 484  
Sulte, Benj., 99  
Sulzbach, 555  
summer schools, 449  
Summer, W. G., 405<sup>2</sup>  
sun, the, 484  
Sun fire office, 410  
Sunda islands, Krakatoa, 283  
Sunday, 484

- Sunderland, Charles, 3rd earl, 484;  
J. T., 62
- Superior, lake, 485
- superstition, 39, 485
- Suppantisch, Victor, 479
- suppressed books, 75, 544
- suppuration, 485
- surgeons, 264, 399; coll. of, 485
- Surgères, Marquis de Granges de,  
88, 110, 195, 287, 296
- surgery, 1, 485; anal, 23; healing  
of arteries, 37; larynx, 287;  
lithotomy, 305, perityphlitis,  
392; thorax, 499; typhlitis,  
508; wounds, 532
- Surinam, 485
- Suringar, H., 106
- Surmin, Guoro, 456
- Surmont, H., 240
- surnames, 357
- Surrey, 485
- Surrey, earls of, 524
- surveying, mine, 485
- Surville, Béranger de, 485
- Sury, Charles, 54
- Susemihl, Franz, 231, 486
- Süss, M. V., 443
- Sussex, 486
- Sussex, duke of, lib., 58, 486
- Suter, H., 345<sup>2</sup>
- Sutherland, Alexander, 43; G. A.,  
70
- Suttina, Luigi, 558
- Sutton, Albert, 112, 285; C. W.,  
113, 163, 285-6, 301, 320-1;  
William, 263
- Svedelius, Nils, 454
- Swaen, A. E. H., 511
- Swain, James, 1
- Swainson, William, 493
- Swallow, J. A., 525
- swallows, 486
- Swann, J. Hibbert, 8, 37, 113, 117,  
128, 134, 135, 285, 503
- Swansea, 202, 486
- sweating sickness, 486
- sweating-system, 486
- Sweden, 486-8, 559; Delaware, 131;  
drill, 326; Euclid, 178; Fin-  
land, 186; geology, 213;  
music, 353; seaweeds, 454;  
Shakespeare, 462; Struensee,  
483; theses, 498; West Ind.  
comp., 510
- Swedenborg, Emanuel, 84, 488
- Sweet, H. G., 290
- Sweeting, W. D., 149
- Swete, H. B., 59, 119, 182
- Swift, C. F., 100; F. D., 272;  
Jonathan, 488; Lindsay, 17,  
88, 109, 120, 127, 203, 455
- swimming, 488
- Swinburne, Algernon C., 488
- Swing, A. T., 430
- Swinton, A. H., 335
- Switzerland, 36, 488-90; botany,  
81; geography, 211; geology,  
280; insurance, 263; medicine,  
332; Pennsylvania, 389;  
teachers' union, 535; zoology,  
537
- sword, and sword play, 490
- Sybel, H. C. L. von, 246
- Sydenham, sir Philip, 490; Thomas,  
490
- Sydney, N.S.W., 102, 366, 490
- Sydney, sir Philip, *see* Sidney
- Sykes, Ruthven, 463
- Syllacius, Nicolaus, 126
- Sylva, Carmen, 436
- symbiosis, 490
- symbolist movement, 490
- symbols, 308, 490-1
- Synmes, H. S., 134, 151
- Symonds, J. A., 86, 268, 270, 337,  
425, 426, 483
- Symons, Arthur, 89, 490; G. J.,  
81<sup>2</sup>, 283
- Synesius, 491
- synodal lib., Moscow, 350
- syntax, English, 462, 491
- Syon monastery, Isleworth, 266
- Syouah, dialect of, 491
- syphilis, 491
- Syria, 248, 491
- syringomyelia, 491
- Szabo, Ervin, 550; Károly, 228, 252
- Szadek, Carl, 70, 143, 491
- Széchényi, Ferencz, 252
- Szczepanski, Fritz von, 162, 166, 439
- Szlády, Aron, 252
- Szinnyei, Jozsef, 43, 44, 252<sup>2</sup>

## T

- table-talk, 491
- tables, for engineers, 165
- tablets, waxed, 491
- Tabley, J. L. Warren, lord de, 77,  
112, 495
- Tactus, Cornelius, 491
- Taeglichsbeck, F., 480
- Tafel, R. L., 84, 488
- Tafna (Algeria), 491
- Taft, Jonathan, 494
- Tagliabue, E., 233, 316
- Tahiti, 491
- Taillebois, Émile, 286
- Tailler (or Taylor), Evan, 452
- Taillevent (Guillaume Tirel), 515
- tailoring trade, 491
- Taine, H. A., 170, 491
- Tairov, Vasily, 517
- Tait, James, 321
- Talbot, H. P., 322
- Talboys, D. A., 443
- Talfour, sir T. N., 230
- Tallent Bateman, C. J., 192, 489
- Talmud, 278, 491-2
- Talvi [i.e. T. A. Luise von Jacob,  
afterwards Robinson], 468
- Tambach (Franconia), 492
- Tambov (Russia), 492
- Tamil lit., 492
- Tamilia, Donato, 433
- Tamson, G. J., 531
- Tangier, 492
- Tannenber, C. W. von, 448
- Tanner, M. E., 284; Thomas, 169,  
264, 452
- Tannhäuser, 492
- tannins and tannoids, 492
- Tansilo, Luigi, 492
- Tansley, A. G., 480
- tapestry, 51, 492
- tapeworms, 492
- Tarallo, G. B., 346
- Taramelli, Torquato, 4
- Taranto, Emmanuelle, 545
- Tarbell, Ida M., 431
- Tarbouriech, Amédée, 222; Ernest,  
197
- Tardieu, Ambroise, 419<sup>2</sup>
- Tardif, Adolphe, 197, 291
- Tardy, Mary T., 19
- tariffs, 22, 492, 559
- Tarleton, A. H., 85
- Tarlier, Jules, 392
- Tarn-et-Garonne, 492
- Tarnowski, Stanislaw, 404<sup>2</sup>
- Tarr, R. S., 18
- Tarragona, 492
- Tartarotti, Jacopo, 508<sup>2</sup>
- Tartary, 492
- Taschenberg, E. L., 262; Otto, 209,  
537
- Tasman, A. J., 492
- Tasmania, 42, 224, 247, 367, 492
- Tassin, dom (—), 55; Wirt, 552
- Tasso, Bernardo, 492; Torquato,  
492-3
- Tassy, J. H. Garcin de, 244<sup>2</sup>
- tattooing, 493
- Tauler, Johannes, 493
- Taunton, 493
- Taunton, rev. Ch., 244
- Tausin, the, 493
- Tausin, Henri, 544
- Taussig, F. W., 22
- Taute, Reinhold, 204<sup>2</sup>
- Tavera, T. H. Pardo de, 396, 558
- Tavernier, J. B., 493
- Tavistock lib., 493
- taxation, 22, 140, 261, 493, 543
- taxidermy, 493
- Taylor, A. S., 95; Bayard, 493;  
Brook, 493; H. O., 338; Isaac,  
70, 472; J. W., 345<sup>2</sup>; John  
(Bristol), 86; John (Northamp-  
ton), 49, 162, 371<sup>3</sup>, 449; R. L.,  
9, 270; Richard, 169; Thos.,  
403; Thos. (the platonist) 352,  
493; Tom, 125; W. A., 131,  
213, 389; W. B., 229; W. G.  
L., 157; W. L., 393<sup>2</sup>; William  
(Norwich), 493
- Taylor institution, Oxford, 379
- Tchelpanov, G. J., 418
- Tchernevskii, P. O., 127
- Tcherpakoff, A. I., 76
- Tchogolew, A. A., 492
- tea, 493-4
- teaching, 158
- Teall, J. H., 394
- Tebb, William, 263
- Techener, Léon, 108, 386
- technology, 329, 391, 494
- Tecklenburg, Th., 79
- Tedder, H. R., 60, 80, 167, 245
- teeth, 494
- Teggart, F. J., 64, 299<sup>2</sup>, 382, 421
- Tegner, J. B., 487
- Teichmann, A. F. R., 294
- Teikoku-Daigaku lib., 273
- Teisser, G. F., 336; L. J. Boy, 261,  
387
- Teisser-Rolland coll., Nismes, 369
- telegraph, 165, 488, 494
- Telemachus, 183
- teleosts, 494
- telephone, 494
- telephotography, 494
- telescopes, 494
- Telford, John, 411
- Tell, William, 494
- Tell el Amarna tablets, 161
- Telleen, J. M., 557
- Tellez, Gabriel Tirso de Molina, 500
- tellurium, 494
- Teiting, I., 295
- temnocephala, 494
- temperament, 494
- temperance, 487, 494
- temperatures, 240, 334, 419
- templars, knights, 494
- Temple, inner and middle, 494
- Temple, R. C., 190
- ten tribes of Israel, 278
- tendons, human, 494
- Tenniferre, 99, 494
- Tenison, Thomas, arbp., 494
- Tenant, sir Charles, 495
- Tenneroni, Annibale, 347
- Tennessee, 494
- tennis, lawn, 295
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson,  
495
- tenures, England, 305
- teratology, 495
- Terence, 495
- termites, 495

- Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 4, 13, 38  
 411  
 Termini (Italy), 495  
 Ternovskii, A. A., 465  
 Ternovsky, F. A., 230  
 terra-cotta, 229, 495  
 Terra del Fuego, 387  
 Terra di Bari, 49  
 Terras, Jean, 8, 506  
 Terrenzi, Giuseppe, 358  
 Terron, Pablo, 127  
 Terry, C. S., 271; M. S., 137  
 Tesar, Ludwig, 551  
 Tesdorpf, A., 282  
 testaceology, 463  
 testament, 495-6, 508  
 Teste, Paulin, 37  
 testing-materials, 496  
 Testu, Léon, 320  
 Tétot, (—), 503  
 Tétu, Horace, 88, 420  
 Tetzner, Franz, 221  
 Teuffel, W. S., 288  
 tentons, religion of, 496  
 Texas, 496  
 Texte, Joseph, 436, 496  
 textile fabrics, 201, 496  
 Textor, L. E., 466  
 Thaarup, E. L., 129  
 Thacher, J. B., 12  
 Thackeray, F. St. John, 178; W. M.,  
 496  
 Thalhofer, Valentin, 306  
 thallium, 496  
 Thames, river, 496  
 thanksgiving days, 366  
 Tharand (Saxony), 496  
 Thatcher, O. J., 179  
 Thayer, family, 408, 497; J. H.,  
 495<sup>2</sup>  
 Theal, G. M'Call, 4<sup>2</sup>, 5  
 theatre, 196, 496, 540  
 Theban legion, 497  
 Théel, Hjalmar, 248  
 theism, 497  
 Thelert, Gustav, 218  
 Theobald, F. V., 188, 262, 350  
 Theocritus, 497  
 theology, 384, 393, 412, 429-30,  
 497-8  
 Theophrastus, 498  
 theosophy, 498  
 therapeutics, 498  
 Theresa, Saint, 498  
 thermal metamorphism, 334  
 thermal [or mineral] waters, 51,  
 341, 488, 498, 554; So. Africa,  
 5; America, 22; Ariège, 34;  
 Asia, 38; Belgium, 54; Europe,  
 179; Iceland, 255; Luxeuil,  
 313  
 thermodynamics, 498  
 thermometers, 498  
 theses, 121, 198, 200, 210, 292, 487,  
 498-9  
 Thessaly, 176  
 Theux de Montjardin, Xavier de,  
 302  
 Thévenot, Melchisedech, 499  
 Thibet, 285, 499  
 Thielmann, Max von, 104  
 Thieme, H. P., 199, 491, 496  
 Thierfelder, J. T., 175  
 Thierry-Mieg, (—), 464  
 Thierry-Poux, Olgar, 201, 355, 505  
 Thiès, Louis, 173  
 Thieur, Jules, 270, 370  
 Thil, Henry, 332  
 Thilly, Frank, 3, 177, 308  
 Thimm, C. A., 158, 183, 240;  
 Franz, 457-8  
 thinker, free, 499  
 thirty years' war, 216  
 Thoinan, Ernest, 66  
 Thomas, A. C., 21, 556; Mrs. C.,  
 374; Calvin, 226<sup>2</sup>, 448, 492;  
 C. G., 80, 109; E. C., 93, 290,  
 295; Eugène, 287; Isaiah, 13,  
 530; Léon, 406; R. H., 21;  
 Ralph, 27, 63, 88, 170, 284,  
 420, 488<sup>3</sup>; W. (of Rennes),  
 535, 557; W. G., 521  
 Thomason collection (Brit. mus.), 86  
 Thomason civil eng. coll. (Roorkee),  
 166, 434  
 Thomassy, M. J. R., 311  
 Thomlinson lib. (Newcastle), 368  
 Thompson, A. C., 343; C. L., 421;  
 Darcy W., 83, 123, 184, 415,  
 477, 532; sir E. M., 87, 381,  
 442, 532-3; E. N. S., 478;  
 H. B., 559; H. M., 440;  
 Henry, 288; Henry (North-  
 umberland), 153, 371; J. A.,  
 180, 365, 398; J. W., 195;  
 Joseph, 321; R. E., 21;  
 Sylvanus P., 162, 317, 463  
 Thoms, W. J., 427, 432  
 Thomson, A. S., 367; Clara L.,  
 429; sir C. Wyville, 374, 499;  
 D. C., 57<sup>2</sup>; Hugh, 227; J.  
 Arthur, 67, 302<sup>2</sup>; J. C., 549;  
 James ("seasons"), 499;  
 James, 499; John, 453; M. R.,  
 557; P. G., 374<sup>2</sup>; Richard,  
 133, 308, 312, 322  
 thorax, 499  
 Thorburn, Richard, 3  
 Thoreau, H. D., 499  
 Thorell, Tamerlan, 476-7  
 Thoresby, Ralph, 499  
 Thorin, Ernest, 289  
 thorium, 559  
 Thorn (Prussia), 499  
 Thornbury, G. W., 275  
 Thorndike, A. H., 151, 459; S. L.,  
 417  
 Thorne, W. B., 413, 423, 556  
 Thornhill, John, 368  
 Thornton, D. M., 4  
 Thoroddsen, Thorvaldr, 255<sup>2</sup>  
 Thornton soc. (Nottingham), 372  
 Thorpe, F. H., 112, 261  
 Thorpe, F. N., 389  
 Thorwaldsen, Bertel, 499  
 Thou, J. A. de, 499  
 Thouars (France), 499  
 Thoulet, J., 373  
 Thouret, Georg, 56, 355, 433  
 Thozée, C. Pety, 547; R. M. A. D.  
 T. Pety de, 547  
 Thudichum, J. L. W., 302  
 Thuillier, Th., 454  
 Thun (Switzerland), 499  
 Thun, Alphons, 438  
 Thurgau (Switzerland), 203, 499  
 Thuringia, 238, 499-500  
 Thurion, J., 541  
 Thurston, rev. Herbert, 312; H. W.,  
 157  
 Thwaites, R. G., 15, 18, 275, 374,  
 553  
 Thwing, C. F. and C. F. B., 181  
 Thyen, Lucas, 377  
 Thynne, Francis, 500  
 thyroid gland, 500  
 thysanura, 500  
 Thysius, Johannes, 363  
 Tiaden, E. J. H., 205  
 Tiber, river, 500  
 Ticino, 500  
 Ticknor, George, 80, 340, 408, 473  
 Tidander, L. G. T., 488  
 Tiddemann, R. H., 535  
 tides, 500  
 Tièche, Edouard, 480  
 Tieck, Ludwig, 460, 500  
 Tiflis, 500  
 Tiefertunk, Karel, 136  
 Tiele, C. P., 39, 46, 425; P. A., 50,  
 363<sup>2</sup>, 364, 377  
 Tiellandt, W. H. J. van Westreenen  
 van, 364  
 Tiffany, C. C., 21; J. K., 479<sup>2</sup>  
 Tigerstedt, Robert, 399, 400  
 Tilden, J. E., 8; W. A., 69, 111  
 Till, William, 123, 320  
 Tille, Alex., 182, 183<sup>2</sup>; Armin, 216,  
 220, 222<sup>2</sup>, 431, 448, 532<sup>2</sup>, 54<sup>2</sup>  
 Tilley, Arthur, 199, 551  
 Tillinghast, W. H., 22, 47  
 Tilst, 500  
 timber, 191, 500  
 Timmins, Samuel, 69, 458, 460, 476  
 523  
 Timolari, Andrea, 308  
 Timor (Indian archipel.), 500  
 Timrod, Henry (poet), 500  
 tin, 500  
 Tinker, C. B., 543  
 Tinkler, J. E., 340  
 Tioli, Luigi, 554  
 Tiplado, Emilio de, 267  
 Tippetshauer, L. G., 239  
 Tippoo, sultan of Mysore, 376  
 Tiraboschi, Girolamo, 269, 343  
 Tirel, dit Taillevent, Guillaume, 515  
 Tiro, M. T., 463  
 Tirso de Molina [i.e. Gabriel Tellez],  
 500  
 Tisdale, W. St. Clair, 545, 557  
 Tissandier, Gaston, 3  
 Tissier, Jean, 358  
 Tissot, P. F., 370  
 titanium, 500  
 Tite, William, 133, 312  
 tithes, 500  
 Titian, 500  
 titles of books, 1, 76, 79, 500  
 Titov, A. A., 438  
 Thinkit Indians, 500  
 tobacco, 205, 352  
 tobacco, 500  
 Tobler, Adolf, 195, 202; Titus, 248<sup>2</sup>  
 Tobolska, Z. V., 544  
 Toda y Güell, Eduardo, 444  
 Todd, Albert, 339; D. P., 40, 127,  
 131, 154, 335, 348, 401, 484,  
 494; H. J., 59, 99, 285, 300,  
 466; J. H., 152; Mabel L., 156  
 Toderini, G. B., 507  
 Todschini, D. F., 508  
 Toderunter, Isaac, 162  
 Todi (Italy), 501  
 Toganu, N., 436  
 Toifel, Karl, 516  
 toison d'or, order of, 501  
 tokens, 501  
 Tokio, 273, 501, 533  
 Tokmakov, J. T., 350  
 Toland, John, 501  
 Toleda, Luigi, 104  
 Toledo, 501  
 toleration, 501  
 Tollendal, Lally, 501  
 Tollens, B., 100, 106  
 Toller, T. N., 446  
 Tollin, H. W. N., 455<sup>2</sup>  
 Tolman, A. H., 151; W. H., 470<sup>2</sup>  
 Tolstoj, count L. N., 501  
 Tom tit tot, 190  
 Tombo, Rudolf, 377  
 Tommasetti, G., 434  
 Tommasi, Donato, 163  
 Tommasini, Oreste, 315  
 Tompkins, H. B., 93, 95, 274  
 Tompson, Benjamin, 14  
 tone, sensations of, 501  
 Toner, J. M., 117, 305  
 Tonetti, Federico, 511  
 Tong (Shropshire) 501  
 Tonkin, 501

- tonometry, 501  
 Tononi, Carlo, 429  
 Tooker, Charles, 340  
 Topeka, 501  
 Topin, Marius, 325  
 Topley, Wm., 212, 281  
 Töply, Robert von, 320  
 topography, English, 172-3; coun-  
 ties, 132; Germany, 222;  
 Gough coll. Bod. lib., 378;  
 Greece, 232; Italy, 268;  
 plants, 402; seashores, 454  
 Töpsent, E., 477  
 Tordi, Domenico, 377  
 Torgau (Saxony), 501  
 Torino, 501, 507  
 Torma, Károly, 137  
 Tornebene, Francesco, 81  
 Törnbohm, A. E., 447  
 Toronto, 176, 501  
 torpedo fish, 501  
 Torr, Cecil, 4282  
 Torre K. W. von Dalla, 5082  
 Torrentino, Lorenzo, 189  
 Torrento, J. M., 103  
 Torres-Calcado, J. M., 125  
 Torresani family, printers, 434  
 Torri, Alessandro, 461  
 Torricella, F. M. Torricelli di, 138  
 Tortoroli, Tommaso, 445  
 tortoise, 501  
 Tory, Geoffroy, 501  
 Toscanelli, P. Pozzo, 260, 501, 548  
 Toselli, J. B., 369  
 Tosi, P. A., 269, 432  
 Tottes ch. lib., 501  
 Tottell, Richard, 501  
 Tottenham (Wilts), 89  
 Tottmann, Albert, 517  
 Toul (France), 501  
 Toula, Franz, 92  
 Toulon, 501  
 Foulouse, 501-2  
 Touraine, 502  
 Touranjon, André, 7  
 tourists, 502  
 Tournay, 502  
 Tournoux, Maurice, 141, 147, 1963,  
 208, 227, 251, 323, 3342  
 Tournon (France), 502  
 Tournus (France), 502  
 Touron, Antoine, 149  
 Tours (France), 502  
 Tourtoulon, Pierre de, 401  
 Toutev, E., 109  
 Toutkowsky, P., 191  
 Tovey, Charles, 86  
 towers, round, Ireland, 265  
 Towneley lib., 502  
 Townley, James, 58  
 Townsend, Frederick, 237; P. D.,  
 351  
 Townshend, C. F., 528; C. H., 502;  
 John, 140, 176; M. E., 422  
 toxicology, 403  
 Toy, C. H., 416  
 Toynbee, Paget, 5492  
 Toynbee hall lib., 157  
 Tozer, H. F., 232, 482  
 tractarianism, 502  
 traction, electric, 162, 166  
 traction engines, 502  
 Tracj, Frederick, 114  
 trade, 502, 530. *see* also under  
 commerce  
 trade-marks, 502  
 trade signs, 465  
 trade-unionism, 502  
 trading routes, 502  
 Trafalgar, 502  
 Traice, W. H. J., 3292  
 training, technical, 494  
 "Tractectum" (Utrecht), 510  
 tramways, mobiles, 343  
 Tranquebar, east Indies, 502  
 trans-Caspian Russia, 441  
 transcendentalism, 502  
 transfusion, 502  
 transition period in literature, 502  
 transport, 386, 421, 502-3  
 Transvaal, 503  
 Transylvania, 252, 503  
 Trapani (Sicily), 465, 503  
 Traphagen, F. W., 126  
 Trapp, Joseph, 304; M., 90  
 Traube, Hermann, 465; Ludovic,  
 338  
 Traubenberg, P. R., 392  
 Trausch, J. F., 503  
 Trautwein, Theodor, 10  
 Trautwine, (-), 253  
 Travagnuti, M. S., 104  
 travel, 210-2, 351, 361-5, 503, 519-  
 20; in France, 194; Finland,  
 186; Germany, 222; Lapland,  
 287  
 Travis, Ina D., 18, 121  
 treasure-trove, 503  
 Treat, J. H., 430  
 treaties, 273, 503  
 treaty-ports, Japan, 272  
 Tredwell, D. M., 76  
 trees, 31, 191, 192, 503; worship,  
 395  
 Tregelles, S. P., 589, 495  
 Trelace, William, 82, 205  
 trematoda, 537  
 Tremblay, J., 52  
 Trenck, baron Frederick, 503  
 Trenkle, J. B., 215  
 Trent (Italy), 503  
 Trent, W. P., 294, 540  
 Trentino, il, 503  
 Trevelyan, C. P., 423  
 Treves, 503-4  
 Treviso, 504  
 Trévoux, 504  
 trials, 504  
 Tribolet, F. de, 255  
 tric-trac, 207  
 trichinosis, 504  
 tricoptera, 504  
 Tricotel, Edouard, 504  
 Trieste, 394, 504  
 Triger, Robert, 465  
 Triggs, O. L., 5262  
 trigonometry, 504  
 trilobites, 504  
 "Trimalechio's dinner," 395  
 Trimble, Henry, 492  
 Trimen, Henry, 82, 166  
 Trinidad, 504  
 Trinita, S., order of, 372  
 Tripet, Maurice, 242, 488  
 Tripoli, 504  
 Trissino, G. G., 504  
 Tristrem or Tristan, sir, 504  
 Trithheim, Johann, 304, 504  
 Trivulzio family, 504  
 Trojano, P. R., 405  
 Trömel, Paul, 13, 623, 145, 215, 448  
 Trommsdorff, Paul, 69  
 Trondhjem, 504  
 tropics, 504  
 Trotter, F. C., 128  
 troubadours, 132, 504-5  
 Troussart, E. L., 3192  
 Troullat, G., 4072  
 Troup, Mrs. F. B., 144  
 trout, domesticated, 187  
 Troy, war of, 505  
 Troves (France), 505  
 Truber, Primus, 505  
 Tribner, K., 64; Nicolas, 13, 192,  
 39, 84, 141, 145-6, 161, 286, 505  
 Truchelut, A., 406  
 True, A. C., 539; C. W., 139;  
 F. W., 344  
 Trueblood, B. F., 31, 148, 531  
 Trumbull, H. C., 248, 449; J. H.,  
 15, 219  
 Truro, Phillipotts lib. at, 396-7  
 trusteeship, 505  
 trusts, 505  
 truxalina, 505-6  
 Tryon, G. W., 294, 463  
 Tschibyschef, P. L., 506  
 Tschermak, Gustav, 341  
 Tschischwitz, Benno, 460  
 tuberculosis, 114, 506  
 Tübingen univ., 506  
 Tubino, F. M., 474  
 Tuckahoe (America), 506  
 Tucker, Charlotte Maria, 506;  
 G. M., 16; Josiah, 506;  
 Robert, 327  
 Tuckermann, Alfred, 302, 476, 498  
 Bayard, 274; Edward, 301;  
 H. T., 22  
 Tudela, Benjamin of, 506  
 Tudor, J. R., 376  
 Tudor exhib., Manchester, 168  
 Tufferd, P. E., 347  
 Tuer, A. W., 115, 249  
 Tuetey, Alex., 196  
 Tufts, J. H., 397, 398  
 Tuileries, lib., 323  
 Tuke, D. Hack, 261, 417  
 Tulle (France), 506  
 tumblers, 443  
 tumbling, 506  
 tumours, 506  
 tune-books, Wesleyan, 525  
 tunicata, 506  
 tuning, 494  
 Tunis, 506  
 Tupi (Brazil), 506  
 Tupling, John, 62, 65  
 Tupper, Frederick, 26, 149  
 turbaries, 506  
 turbellaria, 401, 537  
 Turcotte, L. P., 98  
 Turenne, Henri de la Tour d'Au-  
 vergne, 507  
 Turgenieff, T. S., 507  
 Turgot, A. R. J., 507  
 Turin, 268, 501, 507  
 Turkestan, 507  
 Turkey, 319, 376, 392, 507  
 Turneure, F. E., 523  
 Turner, C. H., 174; Fred., 85;  
 H. G., 43; J. M. W., 507;  
 John (Northampton), 371;  
 Mansfield, 543; Robert S.,  
 507; William, 107; dean,  
 William, 507; William W., 15  
 Turnor, Hatton, 3  
 Turri, Giuseppe, 424  
 Tuscanj, 317, 508  
 Tuser, Thomas, 508  
 Tutin, J. R., 133, 512, 531  
 Tutit, M. Cephas, 59  
 Tutt, J. W., 262, 370  
 Tuttle, C. W., 368  
 Tweddell, George M., 153, 522, 534  
 Tweed, the, 371  
 Tweedie, William, 31, 250  
 Twic, William, 478  
 Twickenham (Midx.), 407, 508  
 Twining, Louisa, 407, 531; Thomas  
 494, 508  
 Twiss, Richard, 113, 408  
 Twist, Duynmaer van, 144  
 Twitchell, W. I., 15, 18  
 Tyler, B. B., 17; Evan, 452; M. C.,  
 14, 18; Thomas, 462  
 Tyndale, Wm., 508  
 Tyne, the, 371  
 Tynemouth, 463  
 type-founders, 508  
 typhilitis, 508  
 typhoid fever, 184, 531

typography, 22, 169  
 Typotheta, lib. of (N. Yk.), 367  
 tyrogliphidæ, 508  
 Tyrol, 508  
 Tyson, James 105  
 Tyssen lib. (Hackney), 235

U

Udine (N. Italy), 508  
 Ueberlingen (Baden), 508  
 Ueberweg, Friedrich, 397  
 Ufford, W. S., 109  
 Uganda, 508  
 Ugo, G. B., 293  
 Ugoletti, Antonio, 85  
 Ubagon, Francisco de, 110, 253  
 Uhland, Ludwig, 508  
 Ukert, F. A., 227, 328  
 Ulascyn, Henryk, 528  
 ulcers, 508  
 Ulisse, Rosi, 355  
 Ulke, Titus, 423  
 Ullathorne, W. B., arbp., 508  
 Ulm, 508-9, 530, 559  
 Ulmann, Albert, 366, 557  
 Ulrich, Adolf, 237; Hermann, 141  
 Ulrich, St., monastery of (Augs-  
 burg), 163  
 Ulster, 265  
 ultramarine, 509  
 Ulysse, Cyr, 29  
 umbelliferæ, 509  
 Umberto I. of Savoy, 509  
 Umbria, 509, 558  
 Underhill, George F., 193, 253;  
 J. G., 171  
 Underwood, F. H., 310, 312, 526;  
 Lucien M., 183, 205, 241<sup>2</sup>, 477  
 Undolsky, Vukol M., 438  
 Unflad, Ludwig, 225<sup>2</sup>, 460  
 Ungar, Karl, 410; Raphael, 71  
 Ungemach, Heinrich, 114, 342  
 Unger, J. H. W., 85, 363, 519  
 Ungherini, A., 529  
 unicorn, 509  
 uniforms, military, 509  
 unionidæ, 509  
 unions, trade-, 502  
 unitarians, 173, 509  
 universal language, 287  
 universalism, 22, 509  
 universities, 1, 22, 222, 271, 453,  
 509, 552; Scotland, 453  
 Unwin, George, 554  
 Upcott, Wm., 172  
 Upham, John, 50; Warren, 255  
 Upham tracts [1625-60], 168  
 Upsal univ., 509  
 Upton, G. P., 529  
 uranium, 509  
 Urbain, Charles, 80  
 Urban II., Pope, 135  
 Urban, Eric, 378; Fortia d', 46;  
 Ignatius, 260  
 Urbanstadt, F. Urban von, 71  
 Urbino, 509  
 Urdu christian lit., 509  
 Urechii, Grégoire, 344  
 Urechia, V. A., 137, 206  
 uredinæ, 509  
 Uri (Switzerland), 509  
 Uriarte, J. E., 541  
 uric acid, 509  
 Uricocoecha, Ezequiel, 12, 16  
 Uriel, Miguel Gomez y, 31  
 urinary organs, 510  
 Urquhart, Alex. R., 417  
 Ursus Heuberger, 436  
 Uruguay, 510  
 Usher, James, arbp. Armagh, 510

Ussel (France), 510  
 Usselinx, Willem, 510  
 Ustinov, T. A., 281  
 usufruct, 510  
 usury, 510  
 Utah (U.S.A.), 349  
 uterus, 180, 529  
 Utica (U.S.A.), 510  
 utopias, 510  
 Utrecht, 248, 262, 510  
 Uvarov, count Aleksyei Serg. *see*  
 Ouvruff.

Uzanne, Octave, 64, 66, 73<sup>2</sup>, 284,  
 308, 384, 427  
 Uzès (France), 510  
 Uzielli, Gustavo, 271, 434, 501, 517

## V

vaccination, 510  
 Vachon, Marius, 482  
 Vaganay, Hugues, 200, 288, 471<sup>2</sup>  
 vagrancy, 510  
 Vahl, Johannes, 142, 343  
 Vaihinger, Hans, 280  
 Vaillant, Léon, 187  
 Vaissete, J. J., 287, 505  
 Val, Pierre du, 510  
 Valais, flora of, 489  
 Valdenebro y Cisneros, José Maria  
 de, 130  
 Valdepenas (Spain), 510  
 Valdés, Juan de, 510  
 Valdivia, Luis de, 115  
 Valenciennes, 511  
 Valencia, 510-11  
 Vale press, 510  
 Valentia, Apollinare à, 100  
 Valentin, George, 178; L., 195;  
 Veit, 511  
 Valentine and Orson, 511  
 Valentinelli, Giuseppe, 137, 205, 347,  
 513<sup>2</sup>  
 Valeton, Th., 274  
 Valetta lib., 511  
 Valkenburg, A. van, 340  
 Valla, George, 511; Lorenzo, 511  
 Valladolid, 511  
 Vallance, Aymer, 349<sup>2</sup>  
 Vallardi, Antonio, 242  
 Vallat, Charles de, 347; Gustave,  
 348  
 Valle y Sancho Rayan, Zarco del,  
 474  
 Vallée, Léon, 63, 95, 365, 385  
 Vallenger, Stephen (lib. 1581), 299  
 Vallet, Léon, 347  
 Vallière, duc de la, 511  
 Vallot, Joseph, 81, 455  
 Valmaggi, Luigi, 121, 270  
 Valognes, 511  
 Valpy, Richard, 249  
 Valran, Gaston, 415  
 Valsesia, 511  
 Valtellina, 511  
 value, theory of, 511  
 vampires, 511  
 vanadium, 511  
 Vanbianchi, Carlo, 45  
 Vanbrugh, sir John, 511  
 Vancsa, Max, 542  
 Vandenschoeck, 330  
 Vanderhaeghen, Ferd., 222  
 Vanderkindere, Leon, 90  
 Vanderpoel, E. N., 547  
 Vandeveld, Ernest, 54  
 Vandevelde, A. J. J., 191  
 Vangerow, K. A. von, 294  
 vanilla, 511  
 Vanino, L., 387  
 Vannes (France), 511

Vannucci, Atto, 315  
 Vanselow, A. C., 406  
 Vapereau, L. G., 67, 305  
 Vaquette d'Hermilly, 473  
 Var, dep., 511  
 Varan, J. A. de la Tour de, 192  
 Vardy, A. R., 69, 121  
 Vardies-Sommières, comte de, 290  
 Varenus, Otto, 486  
 Varflora, F. A. de, 456  
 variation, in animals and plants, 511  
 Varin, Pierre, 427  
 Variot, Louis, 505<sup>2</sup>  
 Varnhagen, F. A. de, 515; Her-  
 mann, 168, 171, 176  
 Varrentrapp, Georg, 456  
 Varro, Marcus Terentius, 511  
 Varsari, Giorgio, 33, 38  
 Vaschalde, Henry, 485, 518<sup>2</sup>  
 Vashide, N., 261  
 Vasco, Eusebio, 510  
 Vasconcellos, J. Leite de,  
 Joaquim de, 408  
 Vasconcellos-Abreu, G. de, 28,  
 44  
 444  
 Vasenius, Valfrid, 185, 186<sup>3</sup>  
 Vater, J. S., 146, 228  
 Vasiliev, A. V. [or Wassilief, A.]  
 vasomotor-nerves, 511  
 Vassallo, Cesare, 319<sup>3</sup>  
 Vatel, Charles, 49, 130, 514  
 Vathek, caliph, 511  
 vatican, 254, 511  
 Vatke, Theodor, 461  
 Vattel, Emerich de, 292  
 Vattier, Victor, 533  
 Vaucher, Pierre, 489  
 Vauclose dep., 511  
 Vaudin, J. F., 390  
 Vaudois, 209, 511-2  
 Vaughan, Henry, 512; Robert,  
 533; T. W., 130; V. C., 418  
 Vaux, J. E., 412  
 Vavra, V., 90  
 Vayer, P. le, 384  
 Vaynes, Julia H. L. de, 48, 251  
 Vecchietti, Filippo, 400  
 Vecchio, Alberto del, 426, 529, 556  
 Veda, 259, 512  
 Vedast, St., 559  
 Vedova, Giuseppe, 380  
 Véga, pseud., 223  
 Vega, Alonso Carrillo Lasso de la,  
 429; José Gutierrez de la, 253  
 Vega Carpio, Lope F. de, 512  
 vegetarianism, 512  
 Veith, Alex., 395  
 Vejdovsky, Franz, 374  
 Velasco, F. Fernández de, 551  
 Velasquez, Diego de Silva, 512  
 Velay, 512  
 vellum books, 512  
 velocipedes, 512  
 Venable, F. P., 163; William Henry,  
 374  
 Venables, Edmund, 92  
 Venaisin-Comtat, 512-13  
 Vendée, 513  
 Vendôme, 513  
 vends (Lusatia), 312  
 venereal diseases, 70  
 venery, ancient, 513  
 Venezuela, 234, 513  
 Vengérov, S. A., 438  
 Venice, 156, 191, 513-14, 559  
 Venn, John, 308  
 ventilation, 514  
 ventilators, centrifugal, 514  
 Ventouillac, L. T., 198  
 Veralli, Giuseppe, 56  
 Verard, Antoine, 514  
 verbeek, Rogier D. M., 274  
 vercelli, 514



- ardet, Emile, 162, 163, 165, 180, 206, 236, 240, 302, 317, 337, 375, 399, 405, 422, 424, 494
- ardier, Antoine du, 514; F., 122, 208
- ardun, 501, 514
- arduno-Chalonnais, 194
- reshchagin, V. A., 174, 544
- argara, Mariano, 434; y Vergara, J. M., 366
- argerio, P. P., 514
- argil, Polydore, 514
- argniaud, Pierre V., 514
- erhoeven d'Anvers, Abraham, 209
- ecour, Raymond de, 138
- ère, Alfred, 499
- y, Hippolyte, 302
- and, Paul, 350
- es, 532. *see also* worms
- igli, Peter Martyr, 514
- iglioli, G. B., 393<sup>5</sup>
- nt (U.S.A.), 324, 514
- ecchi, Augusto, 353
- za, Giuseppe, barone, 400
- , Maurice, 425
- ull, John, 453<sup>2</sup>
- y, Noel, 297
- x, J. J., 445, 507
- ère, Antoine, 122
- on, Arthur, 183; G. C. Warren, lord, 138; H. M., 511
- ona, 222, 514
- arrazano, Giovanni da, 514
- Verri, Pietro, 514
- Verrill, A. E., 56
- Versailles, 514
- verse, english, 514
- versification, french, 202
- Verstegen, Richard, 514
- vertebrates, 24, 349, 515
- Verviers, 515
- Verworm, Max, 399
- Vesalius, Andreas, 515
- Vesoul, 515
- Vespucci, Amerigo, 515
- vestments, ecclesiastical, 515
- Vesuvius, 515
- veterinary science, 515
- Veth, P. J., 4
- Vetter, Theodor, 489, 522, 537<sup>3</sup>
- Veuchin, E. V., 56, 370
- Vevey, 515
- Vexin, 515
- Veyrières, Louis de, 471
- Vials, Mary A., 268
- Vian, Louis, 347<sup>2</sup>
- viancier, le, 515
- Vianey, Joseph, 424
- Viau, Théophile de, 515
- Viaud, L. M. J. (Pierre Loti), 310
- Vic, Claude de, 505
- Vicaire, Georges, 63, 129, 199, 380, 384, 515, 542
- Vicent y Portillo, Gregorio, 101
- Vicenza, 515-16
- Vichy, 516
- Vico, Giambattista, 516
- Victor, St., abbaye à Paris, 384
- Victor Emanuel II., 516
- Victoria, queen, 516
- Victoria (N.S.W.), 36, 333
- Victoria and Albert museum (formerly S. Kensington), 192
- Vida, M. H., bp., 113
- Vidaillet, J. B., 311
- Vidal, Antoine, 353; Emile, 467; Pierre, 392<sup>2</sup>
- Vidart, Luis, 397
- Vidier, Alexandre, 195, 299, 385
- Vieira, Antonio, 516
- Vienna, 162, 341, 353, 516, 554, 559
- Vienne (France), 516
- Viera'y Clavijo, José de, 472
- Viereck, Paul, 383
- Vietmanskorf, Franz von Holtzendorf 290, 293
- Viéville, Philippe le Cerf de la, 55
- Vigeant, Arsène, 183, 551
- Vigeois, Geoffroy de, 516
- Vigfusson, Gudbrand, 255<sup>3</sup>
- Vigière, Camille, 293
- Vigil, C. M., 209
- Vigineix, Guillaume, 472
- Vignaud, Henry, 260, 548<sup>2</sup>
- vignettes, 516
- Vignols, Léon, 88
- Vignon, P., 261
- Vigny, Alfred de, 198, 516
- Vigouroux, l'abbé F., 59
- Vikström, J. E., 486
- Vildhaut, Heinrich, 216
- Villa, Guido, 418
- Villa-Amil y Castro, José, 206
- Villafranca, R. G., 542
- village communities, 516; libraries, 516; plays, 516
- Villanis, L. A., 238
- Villari, Linda, 7, 163; Luigi, 421<sup>1</sup>
- Viledeuil, C. L. de, 421
- Ville-Dieu, Alexander, 516-17
- Villeneuve en Provence, family of, 517
- Villiers de l'isle Adam, P. A., 517
- Villon, François, 517
- Vilmar, A. F. C., 218
- Vilna, 517
- Vimeux, A. L. de, marquis Rochambeau, 513<sup>3</sup>
- Vimont, E., 45, 122
- Vinaza, el Conde de la, 16, 102, 116
- Vincent, Benjamin, 309<sup>2</sup>; G. E., 160; J. B., 54; J. M., 18, 489<sup>2</sup>; L. H., 130, 193, 344; M. R., 233, 396, 495; R. H., 254; René, 293
- Vincenzo, Abre, 136
- Vinci, Leonardo da, 517
- Vincke, G. F., 459
- Vine, Guthrie, 265, 406
- vinegar, 517
- vines, 517
- Vines, S. H., 81<sup>2</sup>, 399
- Vinet, A. R., 198<sup>2</sup>; Ernest, 31, 36<sup>2</sup>, 173
- vineyard, 517
- Vingtrinier, Aimé, 314<sup>3</sup>
- Vining, E. P., 12
- Vinne, T. L. de, 412, 500, 508
- Vinson, E. H. Jules, 50<sup>3</sup>, 51, 105, 190; Hyacinthe, 297
- Vinton, Frederick, 412
- Viola, Alberto N., 34<sup>2</sup>; Orazio, 546
- violins, 184, 353, 517
- Viole, Jules, 399
- Viollet, Paul, 197<sup>3</sup>, 551
- Viollet Le Duc, E. L. N., 198
- violoncello, 517
- vipers, 517
- Virchow, R. L. C., 517
- Vire (France), 517
- Virgil, 518
- Virgilius, Filippo, 156, 480
- Virgin, blessed, 325
- Virginia (U.S.A.), 238, 518
- Virmond, Loudolphe de, 63
- viscera, 518
- Visch, Charles de, 120
- Visconteo Sforzesca lib., Pavia, 388
- Visconti, A. P., 339
- vision, phenomena of, 180
- visions, 518
- Vismara, Antonio, 208, 268, 323, 514, 516
- Visser, M. W., 232
- Visvliet, J. P. van, 33<sup>2</sup>
- vitae, elixir, in fiction, 518
- Vitale, Antonio, 285
- Vitali, Vittore, 120
- Vitoux, Georges, 45
- Vitrac, J. B., 518
- Vitré, 518
- Vitry, Jacques de, 518
- Vittel, 518
- Vittorio Emanuele lib., Rome, 433
- Vivaraix, 518
- Vivian, Herbert, 456
- Viviers, breviary of, 413
- vivisection, 26
- Vizetelly, Henry, 29
- Vladimir, St., univ. (Kiev), 282
- Vlček, Jaroslav, 71, 468<sup>2</sup>
- Vlieger, Abraham de, 59, 129
- Vlissingen lib., 536
- Vloten, Johan van, 477
- Vocke, Wilhelm, 185
- Vogdes, A. W., 95, 135<sup>3</sup>
- Vogel, August, 158; E. F., 292; E. G., 312; Eberhard, 103; Emil, 354; J. de, 43
- Vogelsang, A., 481; Hermann, 212
- Vogelweide, Walther von der, 522
- Voghera (Russia), 518
- Vogt, Paul, 558
- Voigt, Alfred, 237; Moritz, 433; Woldemar, 135
- Voigtel, (—), 217
- Voigtland (Berlin), 518
- Voisin, C. A., 222
- Voizard, Eugène, 346
- Volapük, 518
- volcanoes, 154, 178, 213, 283, 518-19
- Volkman, Ludwig, 139; Richard, 230; Richard von, 122, 338
- Volkov, N. E., 438
- Vollhardt, Reinhard, 537
- Vollmer, Friedrich, 480
- Voluum, E. P., 263
- Völmöller, Carl, 431
- Volta, Alessandro, 519; L. C., 322<sup>2</sup>
- voltalc cell, 519
- Voltaire, F. M. Aronnet de, 436, 462, 519
- Vondel, Joost van den, 519
- Voors, C. G. N., 281
- Voragine, Jacobus de, 519
- Vorarlberg (Tyrol), 508
- Vorau (Styria), 519
- Vorges, E. Domet de, 29
- Vosges, 519
- Voss, W., 450
- Votau, C. W., 496
- vote-letters, 519
- Voullième, Ernst, 543, 547
- voyages and travels, 359, 519-20; Davila, 359; Hennepin, 537; Hudson, 250; Rubruck, 453; Verrazano, 514
- Holy Land, 248<sup>2</sup>; Iceland, 255; Levant, 297; New Hebrides, 553; Norway, 371; Philippines, 396; Tunis, 506
- Voynich, W.M., 257
- Vriemot, E. L., 552
- Vries, Abraham de, 235; A. G. C. de, 164
- Vuilhorgne, Lucien, 387
- vulgate, the, 520
- Vulliamy, B. L., 122
- Vurpas, Cl., 261
- Vutkovich, Sandor, 42

W

W., W. G. [i.e. W. G. Wilkinson]  
528  
Wäber, A., 489  
Wace, W. E., 495

Y

- Wach, A. E. L. G., 217, 294  
 Wachler, L., 243  
 Wachsmuth, Curt, 246  
 "wacht am Rhein," 520  
 Wackernagel, C. E. Philipp, 215, 554<sup>b</sup>, 361  
 Waddell, L. A., 91, 285  
 Wadding, Lucas, 203, 342  
 Waddington, G. W., 237, 300  
 Wadsworth, M. E., 485  
 Waentig, Heinrich, 128  
 Waesberghe family, printers, 520  
 Wagenmann, E., 517  
 Wager, C. H. A., 505  
 wages, 520  
 Waghorn, H. T., 548  
 Wagner, A. L., 340; Adolph, 157, 185; Andreas, 449; Ernst, 212; G., 243; Hermann, 210-11; H., 448; H. F., 443; J. M., 467; J. R., 111; Richard, 520; Rudolf, 293; Wilhelm, 288  
 Wagstaffe, Thomas, 109  
 Wahl, Albert, 291; Maurice, 196  
 Wahlberg, C. G., 487  
 Wahlund, Carl, 415, 431  
 Waille, Victor, 504  
 Wailly, Natalis, 380  
 Waite, A. E., 7, 112, 181, 254, 280, 317, 325, 434; J. K., 72  
 Waitz, Georg, 216  
 Wakashan languages, 520  
 Wake, C. H. M., 412; William, arbp., 91, 253, 407  
 Wakefield, E. J., 367  
 "Wakefield, Vicar of," 226  
 Walbran, J. R., 534  
 Walch, J. G., 119, 182, 497  
 Walcott, M. E. C., 299<sup>2</sup>, 464  
 Waldegg, E. H. von, 165  
 Waldenses, 511; Lord's prayer of, 206  
 Walder, Ernest, 459  
 Walderdorff, Hugo, graf von, 422  
 Waldheim, G. F. de, 381  
 Waldner, Franz, 508  
 Waldo, Frank, 335  
 Waldsassen (Bavaria), 520  
 Wales, 188, 521, 555  
 Walford, Cornelius, 127, 130, 154, 181, 182, 186, 262, 464, 482, 521; Edward, 177, 205, 496; E. A., 120, 158  
 Waliszewski, Kazimierz, 103, 440  
 Walker, E. D., 424; George (Aberdeen), 2; George (chess-player), 113<sup>3</sup>; G. L., 249<sup>2</sup>; Hugh, 495; J. B., 492<sup>3</sup>; J. B. R., 59, 128; Patrick, 132; R. C., 42; T. A., 293; William (Aberdeenshire), 2, 72; William (Australia), 42; Williston, 17, 128, 195  
 Walkhoff, Otto, 494  
 "walking" Stewart, 481  
 Wall, A. H., 459, 462; Arnold, 447  
 wall, roman, 431  
 Wall Street, 521  
 Wallace, A. R., 286; J. W., 83, 293; R. Hedger, 104; William (LL.D.), 92; William (prof.), 449; sir William, 521  
 Wallachia, 521  
 Wallenstein, A. W. E. von, 521  
 Waller, A. D., 24, 399; A. R., 347; Edmund, 522; W. C., 177  
 Walley, Thomas, 329  
 Wallich, Nathaniel, 129  
 Wallis, Alfred, 66, 143, 239  
 Walloon, 251, 297, 302, 512, 522  
 Walpole, Horace, 437, 482, 483<sup>3</sup>; Robert, 230  
 Walras, Léon, 550  
 Walrand, Henry, 32  
 walrus, pinnipeds, 401  
 Walsh, B. D., 174; C. M., 180  
 Walsingham, lord, 193  
 Walters, Alan, 100; F. R., 129  
 Waltershausen, Wolfgang, Sartorius von, 178  
 Waltham Holy Cross, 522  
 Walther, C. F., 164<sup>2</sup>; Johannes, 373; O. A., 289; P. A. F., 139<sup>2</sup>, 218, 221, 243  
 Walther, of Aquitaine, 29; von der Vogelweide, 522  
 Walton, Alice, 39; André, 547; Izaak, 522  
 Waltz, Andreas, 123; J. A., 540  
 Waltzing, J. P., 175, 342<sup>2</sup>  
 Wambaugh, Eugene, 305  
 Wampanoag Indians, 522  
 Wander, K. F. W., 415  
 Wangemann, Otto, 375  
 Wanley, Humfrey, 522  
 war, 120, 292-3, 339, 522  
 Warburg, Otto, 373  
 Ward, A. W., 150, 245, 424, 426, 540, 551; C. O., 531; H. B., 204, 523; Henry, 310; H. M., 81, 229, 370, 490; J. L., 92; James, 372<sup>3</sup>; Janet P., 496; L. F., 381; M. A., 138  
 Ward, Lock & Co., 522  
 Warden, D. B., 13<sup>2</sup>, 360  
 Wardrop, Oliver, 105, 214  
 Ware, sir James, 264  
 Warée, C. B., 290  
 Warfield, B. B., 525<sup>2</sup>  
 Waring, E. J., 341, 498  
 Warily, Lee, lib. of, 163  
 Warman, J. W., 376; P. C., 17  
 Warmbrunn (Silesia), 447, 466  
 Warmholtz, C. G., 446  
 Warming, J. E. B., 143  
 Warmuth, Carl, 371  
 Warneke, Gustav, 343<sup>3</sup>  
 Warnecke, Friedrich, 77  
 Warner, A. G., 109; B. E., 245, 459; G. F., 152, 168, 272; Richard, 51  
 Warnke, Karl, 461<sup>2</sup>  
 Warnotte, D., 492  
 Warr, G. C. W., 288  
 Warren, Arthur, 526; C. F. S., 147, 397; F. E., 306; F. M., 184; H. C., 417; J. C., 37; J. L. (Lord de Tabley), 77, 112, 495; Joseph, 494; Kate, 171  
 Warren, earl of, 524  
 Warrington, 324, 378, 523  
 Warrington, James, 417; T. C., 523  
 Warsaw, 164, 404, 523  
 Warschauer, Adolf, 409  
 Wartig, Eduard, 463  
 Warton, Thomas, 169  
 Warwick, John, 90  
 Warwickshire, 523  
 Warzée, André, 9, 390  
 Wäsche, Hermann, 220  
 Waser, Otto, 454, 546  
 Washbourn, John, 225  
 Washington [U.S.A.], 523  
 Washington, George, 523  
 Wasielewski, W. J. von, 517  
 Wässilief, A. [i.e. Vasilev, A. V.], 506  
 Wastler, Joseph, 483  
 watchmaking, 523  
 water, 523-4; water-gas, 524; watermarks, 524; water power, 253  
 water-ways, inland, 271, 365, 544  
 Waterhouse, F. H., 227  
 Waterloo, 524  
 Waters, Rob., 491  
 Waterton, Edmund, 281  
 Watkin, sir Edward, 524; W. T., 524  
 Watkins, George, 15; G. T., 22, 412; rev. M. G., 304; R. L., 543  
 Watson, Foster, 160, 449; G. C., 410; Henry, 356; James, 158, 452, 524; John, 524; P. B., 128, 42, 234; R. N., 153; R. Spence, 368; Richard, bp., 59, 497; Sereno, 81; T. L., 518; William, 207  
 Watt, J. Gordon, 59; Robert, 169, 330, 524; William, 2  
 Watteau, Antoine, 524  
 Wattenbach, Wilhelm, 216, 338  
 Watts, G. F., 524; H. E., 48, 107<sup>2</sup>, 117, 119, 400, 416, 420, 474; Henry, 111  
 Waugh, F. A., 207  
 Wauers, A. J., 4, 128  
 Wauwermans, H. E., 361  
 wave theory of light, 302  
 wax, 524  
 Way, sir S. J., 42  
 Waylen, James, 524  
 Waymouth, George, 318  
 Wealden, flora, 189  
 Weale, John, 33, 36, 165, 254; W. H. J., 66<sup>3</sup>, 85, 89, 106, 306<sup>2</sup>, 344, 354, 410  
 wealth, theory of, 524  
 weather, 122, 335, 524  
 Weathers, John, 208  
 Webb, Beatrice, 502; Sidney, 161, 181, 240, 502; W. Walter, 163  
 Weber, A. F., 120; Albrecht; 258<sup>2</sup>; Alfred, 3, 177, 308; Armand, 515<sup>2</sup>; C. G. von, 43, 51, 71, 216; Carl Maria von, 524; Eduard von, 176; F. Parkes, 475; Georg, 245; Hermann, 475; Jessie P., 256; baron M. M. von, 421; Max, 554; R. O., 390; W. L., 540  
 Webster, Daniel, 524; John, 524, Wentworth, 50; R., 328  
 Wechsler, Eduard, 228; Ernst, 56, 516  
 Wecker, Louis de, 180  
 Weckerlin, J. B., 11, 154  
 Wedderburn, Alex, 437  
 weddings, sermons on, 524  
 Wedmore, Fredk., 48, 413  
 Wednesday afternoon club, N. Yk., 366  
 Weech, Friedrich von, 47  
 Weed, A. J., 208; C. M., 262, 543<sup>3</sup>  
 Weeks, F. B., 18, 214; Stephen B., 1013, 419, 467  
 Weerth, O., 304  
 weevil, 524  
 Wegele, F. X., 216, 219  
 Wegelin, Oscar, 184, 540<sup>3</sup>; P., 490, 552  
 Wegener, C. F., 76, 77; Georg, 283, 405; Johann, 257, 559  
 Wegmann, Edward, 137; Ferd. de, 147, 292  
 Wehrmann, Martin, 481<sup>2</sup>  
 Weicker, George, 467  
 Weidler, J. F., 39  
 Weigel, Rudolf, 362, 173; T. O., 104, 173<sup>2</sup>, 289, 414, 479, 533  
 weights, 489, 524  
 Weil, M. H., 352; Rudolf, 123  
 Weiburg, 524  
 Weilen, Alex. von, 279, 516  
 Weiler, W., 163  
 Weill, Georges, 442  
 Weimar, 225-6, 448, 462, 524  
 Weinart, B. G., 445  
 Weinberg, M., 555  
 Weinrich, Hans, 283

- Weinschenk, Ernst, 213  
 Weir, James, 26  
 Weise, Alwin, 219  
 Weisfert, J. N., 283  
 Weisker, Gustav, 422  
 Weiss, André, 180; N., 313, 357  
 Weissenbruch, L., 421  
 Weisz, Béla, 127, 156  
 Weitzbrecht, H. U., 509  
 Weitemeyer, H., 143  
 Weitenkampf, Frank, 247  
 Weitzmann, C. F., 400  
 Weiz, F. A., 445  
 Welch, Charles, 309<sup>2</sup>, 370  
 Welford, Richard, 368<sup>2</sup>, 371  
 Wellauer, Albert, 41  
 Weller, Emil, 27, 49, 76<sup>3</sup>, 217, 218,  
 220, 254, 256<sup>2</sup>, 409, 441;  
 Stuart, 263  
 Wellesley coll. (Mass.), 554  
 Wellington (N.Z.), 524  
 Wellington (Somerset), 524  
 wells, 37, 525  
 Wells (Somerset), 525  
 Wells, C. L., 109; Charles, 507;  
 D. A., 405, 510; W. H., 228<sup>2</sup>  
 Wellsmann, W. H., 390  
 Welschinger, Henri, 10, 196<sup>2</sup>  
 Welsh, Charles, 114<sup>3</sup>, 115, 227, 368  
 Welshman, the valiant, 525  
 Welti, Heinrich, 471  
 Weltsch, Friedrich, 26  
 Welzenbach, (—), 203  
 Welzhoffer, Heinrich, 245  
 Wenckebach, K. F., 553  
 Wencckstern, Fr. von, 272  
 Wendell, Barrett, 20  
 Wernich, J. G., 491  
 Wenzel, C. G., 225, 448  
 Werdet, Edmond, 193, 201  
 werewolf, 525  
 Werhof, A. C. E. von, 123, 229  
 Werner, Lorenz, 41; W. C., 374  
 Wernigerode (Saxony), 525  
 Werth, Hermann, 110  
 Werveke, N. van, 313  
 Wesel, 525  
 Weselmann, Franz, 550  
 Wesley, Wm. and Son, 383  
 Wesley, Charles and John, 525  
 wesleyan methodism, 525  
 Wessely, J. E., 173<sup>2</sup>  
 West, A. F., 93; A. W., 506;  
 Max, 140, 261; Theresa, 156,  
 444; William, 295  
 West Point [U.S.A.], 525  
 Westby-Gibson, John, 464  
 Westcott, B. F., 60; W. W., 484  
 Westenholz, Friedrich von, 233  
 Westermarck, Edward, 324  
 Western reserve univ., Cleveland, 219  
 Westlake, E. (F.G.S.), 148  
 Westminster, abbey, 525; assembly,  
 525; confession, 525  
 Westmoreland, 281, 350, 525  
 Weston, Jessie L., 38, 109, 208,  
 286<sup>2</sup>, 558; Richard, 5, 207  
 Weston-super-Mare, 526  
 Westphal, A., 162; Alexandre, 389  
 Westphalia, 428  
 Westropp, T. J., 120  
 Westwood, J. O., 282; Thomas, 25,  
 522<sup>2</sup>  
 Wette, W. M. Lebrecht de, 58  
 Wetterstrand, O. G., 254  
 Wettig, Hermann, 1400  
 Weyer, Sylvain van de, 23, 106, 194<sup>2</sup>,  
 481  
 Weyerhäuser, H., 91  
 Weymouth, 463  
 Weyrauch, E., 410  
 whales, 526  
 Wharton, Edith, 141, 250; E. R.,  
 526; H. T., 444; T. J., 389  
 Whatton, W. R., 320  
 wheat weevil, 524  
 Wheater, William, 534  
 Wheatley, B. R., 331; H. B., 23,  
 45, 62, 65, 86, 96, 102, 125, 141,  
 146, 149, 176, 179, 257<sup>2</sup>, 274,  
 298, 304, 334, 389, 398, 408,  
 427, 450; L. A., 39, 281, 298  
 Wheaton, J. M., 68, 374  
 wheel-praying, 526  
 Wheeler, B. I., 286, 397; J. M.,  
 499; J. R., 41; Stephen, 286;  
 W. A., 184<sup>2</sup>; W. F., 347;  
 W. H., 304, 430  
 Whibley, Charles, 152  
 Whin Sill (Northumberland), 526  
 Whincop, Thomas, 150  
 Whinfield coll. (Worcester), 530  
 Whipple, G. C., 523  
 Whishaw, Bernhard, 74  
 whist, 526  
 Whistler, J. A. McN., 526, 559  
 Whistling, C. F., 352  
 Whitaker's reference catal., 171  
 Whitaker, A. E., 203; T. D., 499;  
 William, 97, 112, 123, 131, 136,  
 142, 144, 149, 176, 188, 212,  
 237, 243, 304, 430, 478, 521,  
 523<sup>2</sup>, 525, 528, 530, 534  
 Whitby, 526  
 White lib., Cornell univ., 414, 424  
 White, A. C., 549; Andrew D., 196,  
 477, 498; Blanco, 307; C. A.,  
 21, 84, 133; C. L., 3; Charles,  
 507; F. B., 241; Gilbert, 526;  
 Henry, 212; Horace, 29, 48,  
 493; J. Gleeson, 10, 66, 79,  
 273, 526; Kirke, 526; N. J.  
 D., 324<sup>2</sup>; R. G., 457; bp.  
 Thomas, 368; William, 304  
 Whitechapel lib., 278  
 Whitehead, A. N., 8; George, 526  
 Whiteway, A. R., 388; R. S., 260,  
 539  
 Whiting, John, 419  
 Whitman, Alfred, 558; Walt, 528  
 Whitmore, W. H., 17, 21, 80, 227  
 Whitney, E. L., 101; Geoffrey, 164;  
 J. D., 213, 281; J. L., 11, 63,  
 74, 76, 80, 204, 219, 300, 408,  
 414, 423; W. D., 526  
 Whittier, S. S., 284  
 Whittier, J. G., 526  
 Whittingham, printers, 457, 526  
 Whitton, Wilfrid, 141  
 Whittuck, Charles, 147, 227  
 "whole duty of man," 320  
 whooping-cough, 526  
 Whympfer, H. J., 204<sup>4</sup>  
 Whyte, John, 263  
 Wiart, E. C. de, 110, 167  
 Wickmann, Heinrich, 68  
 Wickremasinghe, Zilva, 546  
 Wickstead, P. H., 139  
 Wiclif, John, 59  
 Wicquot, Auguste, 36  
 Widgery, W. H., 286  
 Widmann, Simon, 328  
 widow, the false, 526  
 Wiebecke, B., 418  
 Wiebel, C. W. M., 263  
 Wiechmann, F. G., 484  
 Wiedemann-Kadow, C. M., 320  
 Wiedemann, Alfred, 161<sup>3</sup>, 254  
 Wieder, F. C., 364  
 Wiedersheim, Robert, 513<sup>2</sup>  
 Wiegner, Max, 548  
 Wieland, C. M., 527; O. H., 49  
 Wien, Wilhelm, 253  
 Wiener, K. K., 231; Leo, 277, 440;  
 Lucien, 311  
 Wierzbowski, J., 523; Teodor,  
 404-5  
 Wiesand, C. F., 446  
 Wiesbaden, 358, 527  
 Wiess, Bertold, 270  
 Wieselgren, H. O., 547  
 Wietersheim, Eduard von, 358  
 wife, deceased, 527  
 Wiffen, Benjamin B., 527  
 Wigan, 204, 322, 334, 527  
 Wigg, H. C., 437, 477, 507  
 Wiggishoff, J. C., 385<sup>2</sup>, 389  
 Wigglesworth, Edward (jun.), 41,  
 254; L. W., 105; Michael, 527<sup>2</sup>  
 Wight, Isle of, 527  
 Wigwag, E., 253  
 Wijumalen, T. C. L., 125  
 Wild, Bernard, 209  
 Wiklund, C. B., 287  
 Wilbaux, Amable, 502  
 Wilby, Frederick, 527  
 Wilcken, Ulrich, 383<sup>2</sup>  
 Wilcox, D. F., 120, 351  
 Wild, Ebenezer, 98; J. J., 379;  
 Robert, 527; W. L., 225, 471  
 Wildbad, 527  
 Wilde, sir W. R., 265  
 Wildeboer, G., 582  
 Wildeman, Emile de, 489  
 Wilder, B. G., 102, 365  
 wilderness, 527  
 Wilding, William, 74, 117  
 Wildman, W. B., 463  
 Wildridge, T. T., 549  
 Wiley, Harvey W., 6  
 Wilhelm, Eugene, 264  
 Wilkens, F. H., 18, 219  
 Wilkes, John, 527  
 Wilkins, Charles, 521  
 Wilkinson, J. F., 205; S., 340, 522,  
 T. T., 214, 328; W. G. (i.e.  
 W. G. W.), 528  
 Wilkowski, George, 375  
 Will, G. A., 373; T. E., 286  
 Willems, Alphonse, 164<sup>2</sup>  
 Willey, Arthur, 23; Henry, 301  
 Williams, A. M., 496; C. F. Abby,  
 46, 237, 372, 376; sir C. H.,  
 194; David, 391, 527; F. H.,  
 389; G. H., 133, 394; G. W.,  
 360; H. N., 557; Hugh, 19,  
 22, 125, 134, 185; J. F., 137,  
 342; Robert, 61, 347, 521;  
 R. O., 146; Talcott, 462;  
 T. B. Combe, 401; T. W., 299;  
 W. J., 496  
 Williams, dr. Daniel, 310  
 William III., 427  
 William the Silent, 527  
 William of Wykeham, 299, 379  
 William and Mary college, Virginia,  
 518  
 Williamson, E. S., 146; G. C., 89,  
 312, 341, 422, 512, 557; G. M.,  
 239, 481, 526; James, 25  
 Joseph, 318; Peter, 527;  
 W. C., 122, 191, 193, 527  
 Willis, H. P., 65, 288, 423; N. P.,  
 527; R. J., 510; Robert, 70;  
 William, 12, 318; William  
 (Q.C.), 499  
 Williston, S. W., 148<sup>2</sup>  
 Willoughby, W. F., 262  
 wills, 261, 527  
 Wills, G. S., 287  
 Willshire, W. H., 100, 413  
 Wilmshurst, (—), 114  
 Wilson, Arthur, the swiss, 527;  
 B. W. R., 2; E. B., 106;  
 Edward, 208<sup>2</sup>; Francis, 184;  
 G. H., 354; George, 523;  
 H. A., 306; H. M., 266; H. W.,  
 22, 359; Heath, 337; Henry,  
 184; J. M., 337, 479; J. G.,  
 19, 21, 283, 366, 391; James  
 Grant, 452; John, 62, 457;  
 L. L. W., 149, 250; L. N., 114;

- Lea, 58, 60; S. B., 443;  
 Sumner, 237; Thomas, 70,  
 227; W. B. R., 46, 482;  
 Woodrow, 18, 228, 405, 540
- Wiltshire, 527-8  
 Wiman, Carl, 228  
 Wimpborne (Dorset), 528  
 Winpeling, Jacob, 528  
 Winchell, H. V., 266  
 Winchester cath. lib., 528  
 Winck, baron de, 227  
 Winckel, Franz von, 529; Julius,  
 385  
 Winckler, Johann, 43  
 Wind, Samuel de, 362  
 Windecke, Eberhard, 555  
 Windelband, Wilhelm, 397<sup>2</sup>  
 Windenberger, J. L., 436  
 Windever, Margaret, 117  
 Windisch, W. O. E., 106  
 Windle, B. C. A., 86  
 winds, 190, 335  
 Windscheid, Bernhard, 294;  
 Katharina, 386  
 wine-culture, 517  
 Winefred, St., 528  
 Winer, G. B., 58, 414, 424  
 Wing, H. H., 340  
 Wingate, F. R., 161  
 Winkelmann, Eduard, 132, 177  
 Winkler, E., 85; Max, 226, 448  
 Winklern, I. B. von, 483  
 Winship, G. P., 94<sup>3</sup>, 131, 336  
 Winslow, Arthur, 294, 536; C. E.  
 A., 184  
 Winsor, Justin, 152, 18, 80, 85, 98,  
 203, 236, 259, 366, 418, 459  
 461, 528, 540  
 Winter, Georg, 216; J., 277  
 Winters, William, 522  
 Winterthur (Switzerland), 528  
 Winther, Matthias, 142, 247  
 Wire, A. P., 483  
 Wisbech, 528  
 Wisconsin, 528  
 wisdom, book of, 528  
 Wise, T. J., 38, 89, 437, 462, 476,  
 488, 495<sup>2</sup>  
 Wishart, A. W., 345; George, 348<sup>2</sup>  
 Wislocki, Wladislaus, 132, 469, 528  
 Wissowa, Georg, 1, 121, 128, 231  
 Wiszniewski, Michal, 404  
 witchcraft, 326, 528  
 Wittchell, C. A., 69  
 Wither, George, 528  
 Withington, E. T., 332  
 Witt, Emmanuel de, 442  
 Witte, Carlo, 138<sup>2</sup>  
 Wittenberg (Saxony), 528  
 Wittmann, Plus, 509  
 Witz, Aimé, 498  
 Witzleben, Major A. von, 339  
 Wislocki, Heinrich von, 252  
 Woas, Franz, 421  
 Wohlgenuth, Jules, 552  
 Wohltmann, F., 504  
 Wolf, Charles, 388; Ferdinand J.,  
 137, 408, 431, 432<sup>2</sup>; Gustav,  
 159, 290, 397; J. C., 275<sup>2</sup>;  
 Lucien, 277-8; Rudolf, 490,  
 541  
 Wolfart, Karl, 41  
 Wolfenbüttel, 529  
 Wolff, E. T., 112; Max von, 511;  
 O., 274; O. L. B., 218  
 Wölfling, Ernst, 327  
 Wolfram von Eschenbach, 529  
 Wolfgruber, Celestin, 222  
 Wolfson, A. M., 554  
 Wolkan, Rudolf, 71, 219, 540  
 Wolkonsky, prince Serge, 440  
 Woll, F. W., 137<sup>2</sup>, 182  
 Wollaston, T. V., 463  
 Wollé, Francis, 144
- Wolpmann, (-), 510  
 Wolter, Friedrich, 117  
 Wolverhampton, 529  
 womb, 529  
 women, 529-30; bibliophile, 193;  
 Brittany, 88; French autho-  
 resses, 199; higher educ., 160;  
 Italy, 271; librarians, 297;  
 Russian authoresses, 440;  
 work, 284  
 Wood, Arnold, 522; Butler, 88,  
 210; C. J., 118; F. A., 493;  
 Henry, 12; sir H. T., 65, 224;  
 Walter, 429; William, 358, 463,  
 546  
 Wood-Martin, W. G., 32, 265  
 Woodberry, G. E., 171, 173, 403  
 Woodbridge (Suff.), 484  
 woodcuts, 57, 79, 189, 388, 509, 514,  
 530  
 wood-engraving, 173-4, 514, 530,  
 533  
 Woodhead, G. S., 46, 355  
 Wooding, D. L., 521  
 Woodlark, dr. Robert, 96  
 Woodman, A. G., 191, 240  
 Woods, Henry, 381  
 Wood's Holl (Mass.), laboratory at,  
 359  
 Woodward, A. S., 381; Anthony,  
 191; C. L., 349; E., 14;  
 H. B., 167; R. S., 327;  
 Samuel, 370; W. Hy., 183,  
 550  
 Woodworth, A. V., 469; C. W.,  
 262  
 Woof, Richard, 530  
 wool, 530; trade in, 189, 530  
 Woolridge, H. E., 47  
 Woolgar, J. W., 39  
 Woolman, John, 530  
 Woolmer, Shirley, 123  
 Woolsey, T. D., 293  
 Worcester cath. lib., 530  
 Worcester (Mass.), 530  
 Worcester, 2nd marquess of, 530  
 Worcester, Benj., 488; D. C., 396;  
 J. E., 146  
 Worcestershire, 530  
 words, stress on, 531  
 Wordsworth, Charles, bp., 531;  
 Christopher, bp. (d. 1885), 212;  
 Christopher, 96, 121, 269, 442,  
 456; John, bp., 184, 306, 531;  
 William, 531  
 work, 531  
 workhouses, 531  
 workmen, 2, 531; compensation,  
 284; german, 222; guilds, 223;  
 houses, 250; insurance, 262  
 world, the, 531  
 Worm, Jens, 446  
 Worman, Ernest, 97  
 worms, 70, 312, 488, 492, 532  
 Worms (Germany), 532  
 Worms, Fernand, 407  
 Wornum, R. N., 36, 377  
 Worrall, John, 172, 289  
 Worsdell, W. C., 548  
 worship, public, 532; phallic, 395  
 Worth, R. N., 144, 403  
 Worthington, dr. John, 532  
 Worthy, Charles, 501  
 Wossido, Richard, 329  
 Wotke, Karl, 426  
 Wotouenne, Alfred, 90, 206, 355  
 Wotton, William, 246  
 wounds, 532  
 Wouvernans, Armand, 3  
 Wrangham, Francis, 532  
 Wratislaw, A. H., 71<sup>2</sup>  
 Wray, Daniel, 110; G. D., 114  
 wrestling, 532
- Wright, C., 229; C. D., 470  
 C. H. C., 421; C. H. H., 58  
 C. T. Hagberg, 309; G. F., 15  
 438; John, 17, 59; Joseph  
 145, 227, 397; R. W., 128  
 Thomas, 25, 132, 141, 169, 170,  
 264<sup>2</sup>, 551; W. A., 3  
 William, 59, 176, 401<sup>2</sup>; W., 4  
 K., 145, 208, 307, 332, 403, 504<sup>2</sup>
- writing, 532  
 Wrong, G. M., 99  
 Wronski, Hoene, 132  
 Wroth, Warwick, 309  
 Wülcker, R. P., 268, 37, 170  
 Wülffing, E. A., 335; J. Ernst, 8  
 Wulff, family, 532; M. B., 532  
 Wulfstan, 532  
 Wulp, J. K. van der, 363  
 Wunsche, August, 277  
 Wuppermann, W. E. A., 248  
 Wuppertal (Prussia), 532  
 Wurdwein, S. A., 328  
 Würtele, F. C., 98  
 Wurtemberg, 532-3  
 Wurth, Leopold, 461  
 Würth-Paquet, F. X., 313  
 Wurtz, C. A., 111; Robert, 46  
 Wurzbach, Constant von, 43; Wolf-  
 gang von, 92, 512, 524  
 Würzburg, 533  
 Wüstenfeld, H. F., 30<sup>2</sup>  
 Wuttig, G. W., 216, 218, 290; G.,  
 218  
 Wyatt, C. W., 486  
 Wycherley, William, 533  
 Wyclif, John, 533  
 Wyer, J. L., 166<sup>2</sup>, 245; Robert, 533  
 Wylie, Alexander, 115<sup>2</sup>, 116; L. J.,  
 134; Macleod, 61  
 Wyman, Charles W. H., 316, 412,  
 419; E. F., 37; W. H., 459  
 Wynkne de Worde, 533  
 Wynne, Ellis, 533; James, 367  
 Wyoming valley, 533  
 Wyre forest, 533  
 Wynn, Arthur, 235<sup>2</sup>; Georg von,  
 489
- X
- Ximeno, Vicente, 510<sup>2</sup>  
 X-ray, 533  
 Xeres, 533  
 xylographic books, 533
- Y
- yachts, 533  
 Yale univ., 111, 394, 533  
 Yarrell, William, 533  
 Yarrow, poets of the, 533  
 Yates, J. B., 164  
 Yealton, Devonshire, 533  
 Yeaman, C. H., 162  
 Yeames, W. F., 539  
 year-books, 533  
 Yedo, 533  
 Yellin, David, 318  
 yellow fever, 533  
 Yellowstone park, 534  
 yeomanry records, 534  
 Yetholm (Scotland) gypsies, 223  
 yew-trees, 503  
 Yezo, 273  
 Yiddish lit., 277  
 Yohn, 259  
 Yonge, C. D., 453; C. M., 73, 534  
 Yonne, dep., 45, 334  
 York, 343, 534  
 York-gate lib., 466  
 Yorkshire, 527, 534-5  
 Youghal (Ireland), 535  
 young, the, 535

- Young, Arthur, 535; C. G., 388;  
Edward, 535; J. W. A., 556;  
John, 148; John (M.D.), 253;  
Lucien, 359; Norwood, 433;  
Patrick, 535; Peter, 272;  
R. M., 53; S., 47; T. E., 106;  
Thomas, 329-30, 358
- Ypres (Belgium), 535
- Vucatan, 535
- Vukon, 535
- Vale, Henry, 25, 258, 322, 406
- Vist, W. F., 528
- Yusupov, N. B., 439
- Yve-Plessis, R., 66, 142, 467, 528
- Yverdon (Switzerland), 535
- Yves, Saint, 535
- Yves, Charles, 411
- Yvetot (France), 535
- Z
- Zaccaria, F. A., 103, 232, 305, 401;  
Gaetano, 322
- Zacharia, F. W., 535; Theodor, 258
- Zaehnsdorf, J. W., 65
- Zagari, Giuseppe, 509
- Zahradnik, Isidor, 257
- Zainer family (Ulm), 559
- Zamboni, Filippo, 467
- Zambrini, Francesco, 70, 270
- Zamora (Spain), 535
- Zanella, Giacomo, 270
- Zanesville (Ohio), 459
- Zangemeister, Karl, 241<sup>3</sup>, 345
- Zapi, G. W., 41<sup>2</sup>, 244, 328, 483, 508,  
535
- Zapotecs, 535
- Zaragoza, 535
- Zarncke, Eduard, 218, 226; Fried-  
rich, 182, 218, 220, 368
- Zatzmann, V., 235
- Zawilinski, Roman, 468
- Zazzeri, Raimondo, 107
- Zdzarski, Stanislaw, 405
- Zealand (Denmark), 129
- Zeballos, E. S., 34
- Zebrowski, Teofila, 399
- Zech du Biez, G., 539
- Zechel, Bruno, 204
- Zedler, Gottfried, 163, 235, 323, 358,  
527
- Zedner, Joseph, 86, 276
- Zeeland (Holland), 535-6
- Zeibig, J. W., 463<sup>2</sup>
- Zeidler, Hugo, 548
- Zeiller, R., 240, 381<sup>2</sup>
- Zeis, Eduard, 485
- Zeitlin, William, 277
- Zeitz (Saxony), 536
- Zeki Bey, Ahmad, 30
- Zelak, Dominik, 450
- Zelinski, V. A., 501
- Zell, Ulrich, 536
- Zeller, Eduard, 397; Felix, 71, 419
- Zenger, John Peter, 559
- Zenker, E. V., 44, 516; J. T., 30,  
115, 155, 258, 272, 392
- Zeno, Antonio, 536; Apostolo, 270;  
Nicolo, 536
- Zenti, Ignazio, 514
- Zerff, G. G., 36
- Zestermann, A. C. A., 173
- Zetland, 376
- Zeuner, Gustav, 304
- Zezi, Pietro, 212, 434
- Zeuschwitz, C. A. G. von, 103
- Zibr, Cenek, 120, 136, 468
- Ziegelbauer, Magnold, 55
- Ziegenbalg, Bartholomäus, 502
- Zieger, B., 334
- Zieleniewski, Michal, 51
- Ziemssen, H. W. von, 253, 331, 498
- Ziller, Tuisco, 159
- Zimmer, Heinrich, 106, 360
- Zimmermann, Albrecht, 337<sup>2</sup>, 372,  
402; Alfred, 125, 215, 409;  
Athanasius, 22; Ernst, 425<sup>2</sup>;  
Franz, 44; Karl, 425; Paul,  
90, 535
- zimology, 536
- zinc, 536
- Zincada, Paolo, 266
- Zinny, Antonio, 34, 402
- Ziolecki, dr., 462
- zirconium, 536
- Zirkel, Ferdinand, 394
- zither music, 536
- Zittel, K. A., von, 23, 37, 68, 187<sup>2</sup>,  
213, 345, 381<sup>2</sup>, 415<sup>2</sup>, 426<sup>2</sup>, 477
- Zizka, L. K., 71
- Zmieev, L. F., 44<sup>0</sup>
- Zmigrodski, K. I., 440
- zoanthaires, 536
- Zober, E. H., 482
- Zoccoli, E. G., 369, 449
- Zöckler, Otto, 29, 38, 345
- Zoeller, Max, 288
- Zofingen (Switzerland), 536
- Zola, Emile, 536
- Zöllner, Hugo, 137, 234
- Zondervan, Henri, 48, 154, 364, 500
- zoology, 23, 212, 536-7; acalepha,  
2; annelida, 26-7; anthozoa,  
28; apes, aphidæ, apodidæ, 29;  
arachnidæ, 31, 356, 477;  
araneida, araneina, 31;  
arthropoda, 37; Austria, 44;  
batrachia, 51; birds, 67-9;  
brachiopoda, 83; callidulidæ,  
95; catostomidæ, 104; Celebes,  
105; cephalopoda, 106; cer-  
vidæ, cetacea, 107; cirrepedia,  
120; coati, colenterata, 123;
- coleoptera, 52, 124; comatula,  
126; crayfish, crinoidea,  
133; crustacea, ctenophora,  
cumacea, 135; cyclopteridæ,  
148; cyprinodonts, 136; Den-  
mark, 142; diptera, 148, 188;  
discoboli, distomids, 148;  
echinococcus 155; echinoder-  
mata, 156, 550; embryology,  
164; entomostraca, 174; Essex,  
177; fishes, 187; harlequin  
fly, 238; foraminifera, 191,  
551; gephyrea, 214; gibbon,  
222; helminthology, hemiptera,  
241; holothuria, holothurioid-  
eida, 248; hydrachnidæ, hydro-  
druida, hydromedusæ, 253;  
hydrozoa, 254; hymenoptera,  
29, 52; Indies, west, 260;  
infusoria, 261; insects, 174;  
isopoda, 266; kidney worm,  
182; lepidoptera, 350;  
liparidæ, liparopsidæ, 148;  
mammalia, 319; marsupialia,  
325; medusæ, 333; meropidæ,  
52, 334; mollusca, 344; mono-  
tremata, 346; myriopoda, 31,  
356; Naples, 358; nautilus  
pompiilus, 359; nemertines,  
neocircoidea, 360; ophiuridæ,  
374; pinnipeds, 454; planaria  
401, 532; plathyhelms, 403;  
radiolaria, 421; reptiles, 426;  
rhizopods, 428; scyphome-  
dusæ, seals, 454; siphono-  
phoria, sirenina, 467; slugs,  
468; solpugidæ, 451; spon-  
giadæ, sporozoa, 477; Switzer-  
land, 488; tunicata, 506;  
turbellaria, 401; zosterophytes,  
zosteropidæ, 537
- zoophytes, 537
- Zoroaster, 537
- Zorzi, A., 120
- zosteropidæ, 537
- Zschokke, Fritz, 488<sup>2</sup>
- Zuchold E. A., III, 218, 244, 358,  
398, 414
- Zuckerhandl, Otto, 70, 510
- Zug (Switzerland), 537
- Zujovic, J. M., 455, 456
- Zululand, 537
- Zumarraga, Juan de, 537
- Zunz, dr. Leopold, 210, 275, 276<sup>3</sup>,  
277, 322, 410
- Zupitza, Julius, 537
- Zürcher, Ph., 102
- Zürich, 158, 537
- Zweibrücken, 537
- Zwickau, 537
- Zwingli, Ulrich, 538
- Zwolle, 538

72

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

Z Courtney, William Prideaux  
1002 A register of national  
C85 bibliography, with a selection  
v.2 of the chief bibliographical  
books and articles printed in  
other countries

